

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>





The Library of



Class 016.355

Book U-3





No. 31

March 21—April 20

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

RECEIVED  
MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS,  
PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

*Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices, 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

TO VICTORIAN  
ATTEMPTS  
OF ADOPTION

## Notes for March 21—April 20, 1918

1. ABDUL HAMID. The life of Abdul Hamid, Sultan of Turkey from 1876 to 1908.—*Asia*, April, 1918, p. 297.
2. ADMINISTRATIVE WORK, U. S. Methods and recommendations for administrative work in companies, U. S. A.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1918, p. 654.
2. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. Bombardment in European War. Aerial photographs of a village after the first bombardment in 1915 and same village destroyed in 1917.—*The Illustrated London News*, March 23, 1918, p. 351.
4. ——European War, France. "War in the Air." Accounts of aerial activities, descriptions of balloons, etc., in France.—*Motor Age*, Mar. 21, 1918, p. 24.
5. ——Germany. German statement respecting air raids gives as purpose that of striking terror.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Mar. 15, 1918, p. 215.
6. ——European War, Germany. Air raids on Germany. Density of population of Rhine valley and advantages of attack upon it.—*Land and Water*, March 21, 1918, p. 6.
7. AEROPLANES, European War. "Military Aircraft and Their Armament." Illustrated article dealing with tactical and technical elements.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, March 4, 1918, p. 1114.
8. ——European War. Types of aircraft employed in European War. "Every military aviator ought to know what his own and the enemy's machine can do and how they look. Plates with descriptions.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, Mar. 18, 1918, p. 42.
9. ——Manufacture of. The theoretical basis of model strength tests for aeroplane structures.—*Engineering*, March 1, 1918, p. 219.
10. ——U. S. "Delay in Aircraft Program Made Public." Special committee appointed by President Wilson.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, March 25, 1918, p. 103.
11. ——U. S. "Status of Airplane Program. Confusion of Priorities and Exaggerated Ideas of Ability Charged with Reason for Delay."—*Motor Age*, March 28, 1918, p. 14.
12. ——U. S. Text of report of Senate Military Committee on aircraft production and certain recommendations by committee.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 13, 1918, p. 455.
13. ——U. S. Comment on the airplane situation and information in regard to building program. The Liberty motor is a success for two-seater planes. 30,000,000 feet of spruce timber for the construction of

- airplanes has been cut.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 6, 1918, p. 1193.
14. ——U. S. Characteristics of the leading American aeroplanes, hydroplanes, and flying boats, 1917-1918. Table giving names of makers, types of machines, wing spans, etc. Illustrations of many makes.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, Mar. 18, 1918, p. 36. and 40.
15. ——U. S. Shortage of aircraft, artillery, data on.—*Congressional Record*, March 26, 1918, p. 4383.
16. AFRICA, German East Africa. "East Africa." General the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts. German military planes for Africa. German-trained African armies.—*The Geographical Journal*, March, 1918, p. 129.
17. AGRICULTURE, U. S. Difficulties of farmers in U. S. High cost of labor, increased cost of farm machinery, fertilizer and seeds, and bad distribution system for crops make the farmer's task difficult. More nitrates needed.—*The Outlook*, Apr. 3, 1918, p. 531.
18. ——U. S. Furloughs without pay for short periods for purpose of engaging in agriculture may be granted by certain specified commanders. Furloughs to specially qualified experts may be granted by Sec. of War.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 429.
19. ALIENS, U. S. Declarant aliens of neutral countries exempted from operation of draft act, U. S. A.—*Congressional Record*, April 9, 1918, p. 5243.
20. ALLOWANCES, U. S. Tables showing pay and allowances of U. S. Army.—*The Congressional Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 4137.
21. ——U. S. Navy. Pay tables and details of allowances.—*The Congressional Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 4135.
22. ALSACE LORRAINE. The war of 1870. Peace negotiations and cession of Alsace Lorraine.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Mar., 1918, p. 655.
23. AMMUNITION, Machine Guns. "Special Machine-Gun Bullets for Aerial Combat." Illustr.—*Scientific American*, March 30, 1918, p. 277.
24. ——Manufacture of, Belguim. Belgium munition plant at Liege. Conferring of order on Browning by King of the Belgians in 1914.—*National Service*, February-March, 1918, p. 25.
25. ——Manufacture of, U. S. Delays from the work of German spies in U. S. munition plants.—*The Congressional Record*, March 28, 1918, p. 4525.
26. ANDORRA, Republic of. Description of the Republic of Andorra. Map and illustrations.—*National Geographic Magazine*, Mar., 1918, p. 279.

27. ANTI-BALLOON GUN FIRE, European War. Cost of a direct hit. Story that it cost 1,000,000 francs for every German airplane brought down from by a direct hit from an anti-aircraft gun.—*Motor Age*, March 28, 1918, p. 29.
28. APPOINTMENT, U. S. National Guard. Appointment and promotion in National Guard provided for in instructions to each state.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 13, 1918, p. 463.
29. ARMIES, France. Training in Swiss Army. Instructions for the class of 1918.—*Feuille Officielle Militaire*, Feb. 25, 1918, p. 19.
30. ——U. S. "The man in the National Army." Types and training.—*The Century*, April, 1918, p. 816.
31. ARMOR, European War. "Ancient Defensive Armor in Modern Warfare. The Shield, the Cuirass and the Helmet Revived." By Nicholas Flamel.—*Scientific American Supplement*, March 23, 1918, p. 180.
32. BAKER, SEC. N. Comment on Secretary of War, U. S. The need for a great industrial organization.—*Collier's*, Mar. 23, 1918, p. 5.
33. BALLISTICS. Notes on Exterior Ballistics. High Angle Fire. Technical article by Major Alston Hamilton, C. A. C. Illustrative exercises and tables.—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, 1913, v. 40, p. 173.
34. BALLISTICS. Trajectories of projectiles discharged at an elevation of 45 degrees.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Jan. 6, 1918, p. 3.
35. ——"The Trajectory and Simple Ballistics." Illustrated with charts.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1918, p. 768.
36. BELL, GEN. FRANKLIN. Gen. J. Franklin Bell confers with Senate Military Committee on condition of the American Expeditionary Forces in France. Age of general officers for service abroad discussed. Older generals unable to endure the hardships of inspecting trenches, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 6, 1918, p. 1194.
37. BOLO PACHA. "Bolo Pacha—How he was Caught." A romance of expert accountancy. Details of a Secret Service investigation. Brief account of Bolo Pacha's life.—*The Forum*, April, 1918, p. 447.
38. BROWNING, JOHN. "Those Browning Guns."—*Collier's*, May 30, 1918, p. 17.
39. BRULOT. The "Brulot W," a combustible made of paper compressed with paraffine, and used in the Serbian Army. Its composition, operation, etc.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1918, p. 140.

40. BUDGETS, U. S. Statement of appropriations for 1918, of estimates of appropriations pending and proposed and estimated expenditures in 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Mar. 29, 1918, p. 4674.
41. BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION, U. S. Results of work of the U. S. Bureau of Naturalization.—*The Congressional Record*, Apr. 3, 1918, p. 4863.
42. CAMBRAI. Cambrai, Nov.-Dec., 1917. Dispatch of Sir Douglas Haig.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 8, 1918, p. 192.
43. CAMBRAI, BATTLE OF. British operations at Cambrai, Nov. and Dec., 1917, explained by Gen. Haig. The British advanced their line, captured and retained three villages, and took or destroyed 145 guns and captured 11,100 German prisoners.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 437.
44. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. Training camps for officers, Aug. 27, Nov. 26, 1917, Memo of A. G. O. on 4th June, 1917. Text.—*Congressional Record*, April 13, 1918, p. 5445.
45. ——U. S. Training camps for officers, Aug. 27-Nov. 26, 1917. Memo of A. G. O. on the 4th June, 1917. Date and locations of camps. Quotas of camps based on population. Qualifications. Obligation. Appointments at close of camps. Pay and expenses.—*Congressional Record*, April 13, 1918, p. 5445.
46. CANTONMENTS, U. S. Total estimated cost for construction of National Army construction.—*Engineering News*, Mar. 21, 1918, p. 569.
47. ——U. S. "Denominationalism in Camps." An annual church census estimating Catholic proportion as 22 percent of total enrollment and Methodist as 18 plus.—*The Literary Digest*, March 30, 1918, p. 39.
48. ——U. S. Relaxation and recreation in cantonments. "Fit for fighting and after."—*Scribner's Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 415.
49. CAVALRY, European War, France. The attack of Lafaux. Filed Env. Case: Lauffaux, Battle of.
50. CENSORSHIP, U. S. Censorship regulations and rules promulgated pertaining to publicity in regard to troops and operations, announced by Maj. Gen. Peyton C. March, on Apr. 2, 1918.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 1206.
57. ——U. S. Comment on papers and periodicals debarred from U. S. mail by censorship.—*The Outlook*, March 20, 1918, p. 434.
52. ——U. S. Difficulties of censorship of A. E. F. mail. Languages and codes used.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Mar. 16, 1918, p. 12.

53. CHAPLAINS, U. S. Bill providing that proportion of army chaplains be 1 to every 1,200 officers and enlisted men.—*Congressional Record*, April 8, 1918, p. 5191.
54. CHARLEROI, BATTLE OF. The battle of Charleroi. European War, on French front, August, 1914.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, February, 1918, p. 9.
55. CHINA. China from an engineering point of view. Superstitions that effect engineering and architectural features of the country.—*Engineering*, March, 1, 1918, p. 221.
56. CHURCH CENSUS, U. S. "Denominationalism in Camps." An annual church census estimating Catholic proportion as 22 percent of total enrollment and Methodist as 18 plus.—*The Literary Digest*, March 30, 1918, p. 39.
57. CLEMENCEAU, M. A sketch of M. Clemenceau, Prime Minister of France. Brief account of his political career, editorial work, etc.—*The Living Age*, April 13, 1918, p. 87.
58. CLOTHING, U. S. Army. The business of supplying clothing for the U. S. Army in War of 1917. Up to Feb. 9th of the present year more than 7,900,000 blankets and 800,000 comforts have been delivered on war-time contracts. 500,000 blankets needed for the coming winter. 25,000,000 suits of winter under-wear bought up to the present time.—*Harper's Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 746.
59. COAL, U. S. "The problem of Coal Supply." Discussion of production, transportation, and distribution. Tables giving production by states, and in cubic miles.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, April, 1918, p. 445.
60. ——U. S. The serious problem. Means of meeting. Daily demand, daily railroad capacity, and daily mine capacity stated.—*Business Digest*, April 10, 1918, p. 459.
61. ——U. S. Statement of resources of Allegheny River in coal.—*The Congressional Record*, April 6, 1918, p. 5134.
62. ——U. S. Threatened shortage of coal and gravity of conditions.—*Congressional Record*, March 26, 1918, p. 4372.
63. COLONIES, France. "What France Owes to Her Colonies." Translated from *La Revue des deux Mondes* for May 1, 1917.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Feb., 1918, p. 120.

64. ——Germany, Africa. Geographical and industrial aspects of German East Africa. Germany's ultimate objective in Africa. Map showing German conception of "Mittelafrika" and the political division of the continent before the war.—*The Geographical Journal*, March, 1918, p. 129.
65. COMMITTEE ON THE CONDUCT OF THE CIVIL WAR, U. S. "The Committee on the Conduct of the Civil War. Constitution methods and results.—*The American Historical Review*, April, 1918, p. 550.
66. CONCRETE SHIPS, Great Britain. Ferro-concrete ships. Material of construction. Systems of construction. Cost, etc.—*Engineering*, March 15, 1918, p. 295.
67. CONSCRIPTION, Australia. The attitude of Australia towards conscription. Reasons for its defeat.—*The Independent*, Mar. 9, 1918, p. 399.
68. COOPERATION OF ARMS, European War. British Army experience with cooperation between Infantry and Artillery during European War.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1918, p. 647.
69. ——Great Britain. British Army experience with co-operation between Infantry and Artillery during European War.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1918, p. 647.
70. COPPER. Copper in European War. German methods. "The coming copper famine everywhere." Brief account of the needs of Germany and purchases made before the war. The sources of supply, and estimates of production.—*North American Review*, Apr., 1918, p. 522.
71. COST OF LIVING, France. "Prices at which our soldiers in France may purchase those little dainties you are sending them by mail." List of articles obtainable in France and approximate price.—*The Official Bulletin*, March 27, 1918, p. 7.
72. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, U. S. "Summary of What Has Been Accomplished in One Year of War by Council of Defense."—*The Official Bulletin*, Apr. 10, 1918, p. 14.
73. CREEL, GEORGE. "The Fight for Public Opinion. Meeting the German Offensive on American Soil." By George Creel, Chairman of the Committee on Public Information.—*Scientific American*, April 6, 1918, p. 298.
74. CYCLES, U. S. The standardized type of motorcycle adopted by U. S. for war. Detailed description, and illustration of engine.—*Motor Age*, March 21, 1918, p. 28.

75. DARDANELLES. Why the Allies' fleet did not attack again in the Dardanelles operations, March, 1915. Entente agents at Bucharest had reported that Roumanian officials were allowing armor-piercing ammunition to reach the Turks, which was not true. If the officers on the Allied ships had known that the Turks were short of ammunition they could have taken the Dardenelles.—*Harpers' Magazine*, Apr., 1918, p. 665.
76. DEATH RATES, U. S. Tables of death rates U. S. A. 1898-1918.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, Mar. 1918, p. 238.
77. DENTAL SERVICE, U. S. Information in regard to dental personnel of divisions about to embark for France. Number of dental officers and dentists' assistants to be increased.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 430.
78. DRAFT, U. S. Table showing number of drafted men sent to camps up to Apr. 10, 1918, arranged according to States, and listed as "General" or "Special." Table showing number of men enlisted or enrolled in the U. S. Navy from Apr. 6, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1918, listed according to States. Total increase in Regular service, Naval Reserve, and National Naval Volunteers, recorded. Summary of classification of drafted men, as shown by reports received from States, Apr. 2, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 11, 1918, p. 5384 and 5385.
79. ——U. S. The need of U. S. A. draft for physical training. Comment by Walter Camp. His physical training class.—*Congressional Record*, March 28, 1918, p. 4601.
80. DREADNOUGHTS, Dummy. "Dummy dreadnoughts of the British Fleet." Illustrated article on use of naval camouflage in European War.—*Scientific American*, April 13, 1918, p. 347.
81. EQUIPMENT, U. S. European War. Table of articles required for the equipment of officers for field duty in France. Revised list published by the War Department (Bulletin No. 2). Articles, number required and remarks.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 1215.
82. EUROPEAN WAR. R. Kipling states what we are fighting for in the War of 1917. Compares the German people to the Thugs of India.—*The Literary Digest*, Apr. 13, 1918, p. 30.
83. ——Books giving reasons for the War of 1917. "America among the Nations." By H. H. Powers; Germany and the Next War, by Bernhardi; Problems of Power, by Fullerton; Germany and England by Pro-

- fessor Cramb; and the Anglo-German Problem by Sarolea. Professor Powers presents the British idea of empire.—*The Outlook*, April 3, 1918, p. 527.
84. ——Belgium. Chart showing importance of destroyed districts in Belgium in European War. Destruction of cities and towns in industrial centers. Machinery removed and labor deported.—*The World's Work*, Feb., 1918, p. 366.
85. ——France. "A German Captain's Narrative of the Rush Towards Paris." European War, French front, 1914.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Feb., 1918, p. 87.
86. ——France. Map showing the industrial districts of northern France. What the Germans have held has been destroyed. French industries crippled.—*The World's Work*, Feb. 1918, p. 370.
87. ——France. Cambrai, Nov.-Dec., 1917. Dispatch by Sir Douglas Haig.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 8, 1918, p. 192.
88. ——Germany. Germany's preparations for next war. Systematic devastation of Belgium, Northern France, and Serbia, and destruction of the economic life and financial subjugation of those countries. Shrewdly calculated methods to increase the German male population.—*The World's Work*, Feb., 1918, p. 364.
89. ——Germany. Evidence on charge that German General Staff forced war.—*National Service*, Feb.-Mar., 1918, p. 5.
90. ——Germany. "Sinn Fein and Germany. The origin of the Sinn Fein movement, and its alliance with Germany. The policy adopted by the Sinn Fein Conference in 1917.—*The Living Age*, March 23, 1918, p. 712.
91. ——Great Britain. War Office purchases. Number of men, animals and vehicles transported during past year. Number of guns captured.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 1, 1918, p. 176.
92. ——Great Britain. British war aims in 1814 and 1918. Peace negotiations.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Mar., 1918, p. 499.
93. ——History. A calendar of military and naval events of European War, detailed by fronts.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, during period of the war.
94. ——Ireland. "Sinn Fein and Germany." The origin of the Sinn Fein movement, and its alliance with Germany. The policy adopted by the Sinn Fein Conference in 1917.—*The Living Age*, March 23, 1918, p. 712.
95. ——Japan. Newspaper comment on "Japan's proposed entry into Siberia—an invasion or a rescue?"—*Current Opinion*, April, 1918, p. 233.
96. ——Japan. Why Japan should receive U. S. cooperation in Siberia.—*Manufacturers Record*, March, 21, 1918, p. 53.

97. —Japan. Possible results of Japanese advance in Russia.—*Congressional Record*, March 26, 1918, p. 4379.
98. —Mediterranean. "The heart of the War." Control of the Mediterranean the crux of the situation. Details of.—*Harper's Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 729.
99. —Russia. Socialism in Russia. A German product and how it has delivered what was agreed to. Valuable resources which Germany now controls.—*North American Review*, Apr., 1918, p. 549.
100. —Russia. German occupation of Russia. Japanese proposed action. Map of new states.—*Land and Water*, March 14, 1918, p. 5 and 12.
101. —Russia. The defection of Russia. Chart showing area in square miles lost to Allies by withdrawal of Russia.—*The Independent*, March 9, 1918, p. 405.
102. —Russia. How Russia's non-resistance opens route of Asia for Germany. Map showing German menace to the East.—*The Outlook*, March 20, 1918, p. 440.
103. —Russia. Possible results of Japanese advance in Russia.—*Congressional Record*, March 26, 1918, p. 4379.
104. —Siberia. Newspaper comment on "Japan's proposed entry into Siberia—an invasion or a rescue?"—*Current Opinion*, April, 1918, p. 233.
105. —Siberia. Japanese entry into Siberia vital for success against Siberia.—*Manufacturers Record*, April 4, 1918, p. 72.
106. —U. S. War of 1917. "First Year of America's Participation Reviewed by Department Officials." Official statement of expansion of the Army from April, 1917, to April, 1918. Other official statements.—*The Official Bulletin*, April 8, 1918, p. 9.
107. —U. S. Necessity for increasing the army in Europe to 5,000,000 men and preparations for equipment, transportation, etc., for that number advocated.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 6, 1918, p. 429.
108. —U. S. Gen. J. Franklin Bell discusses condition of affairs on battle front for Senate Military Committee: aerial photography, equipment and training of American Expeditionary Forces.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 424.
109. —U. S. First year of the War of 1917. What we have not done in U. S. General statement of our shortcomings.—*The North American Review*, Apr. 1918.
110. —U. S. U. S. Government in stated failure of co-operation and organization in War of 1917.—*Collier's*, Mar. 16, 1918, p. 6.
111. —U. S. Review of conditions in Washington, War of 1917, on the side of production, during period ending Mar. 2, 1918. The unsatisfactory condition of the railroads, the lack of ships, and the effect of lack of transportation upon the farmers, manufac-

turers and labor generally.—*American Machinist*, Mar. 7, 1918, p. 433.

112. EXECUTIVE POWER, U. S. Powers of the President during the Civil War. President Lincoln issued a proclamation calling for 75,000 State militia to be mustered into the national service, called for 42,034 volunteers to serve three years, proclaimed a blockade of portions of the southern coast, incurred vast expenditures in the name of national defense, all unauthorized by Congress, which later ratified the acts of the President.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 11, 1918, p. 5359.
113. FARMS. Farms for returning soldiers, European War. What the belligerents are doing. France and Germany will continue methods which were in use before the war. Australian and Canadian programmes. What California has done in regard to the settlement of farm lands.—*The Outlook*, Apr. 3, 1918, p. 534.
114. ——U. S. Farms in the U. S. for soldiers returning from the War of 1917. What California has done in regard to the settlement of farm lands. A land settlement board has been created which is authorized to buy, subdivide, improve, and sell ready-made farms to actual settlers on long-time payments. The Australian and Canadian programmes.—*The Outlook*, Apr. 3, 1918, p. 534.
115. FATS, European War. "The fats of fighters." How some of the world's armies get this necessary ration. Cocoanut butter, horse lard, goose grease, goat fat, lard, butter, oil, cheese, rice, oil, ghee butter, white chocolate, and cocoa butter are used. Skins and bladders used as containers. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, March 16, 1918, p. 229.
116. FOCH, GENERAL. Sketch of General Foch, in command of the Allied forces. He gave lectures on strategy and tactics and wrote books on the science of warfare.—*The Literary Digest*, Apr. 13, 1918, p. 46.
117. FOOD, Canada. "Canada and the Food Problem." Some features of Canada's organization for food control.—*The Outlook*, March 20, 1918, p. 443.
118. ——European War. "The Fats of Fighters." "How some of the world's armies get this necessary ration." Cocoanut butter, horse lard, goose grease, goat fat, lard, butter, oil, cheese, rice, oil, ghee butter, white chocolate, and cocoa butter are used. Skins and bladders used as containers. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, Mar. 16, 1918, p. 229.
119. ——European War. Means employed by belligerents to control the cost of food during European War.—*War Profiteering, Some Practical Aspects of its*

- Control, by Eugene Meyer, Jr., Filed Env. Case, Profiteering.
120. —France. Statement of French High Commissioner, 18th March, 1918, about the food supply in France during European War.—*The Congressional Record*, March 27, 1918, p. 4455.
121. —Germany. Food supply of the central powers during the War of 1917. Report of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Internal conditions in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, and Bulgaria, as revealed through published statements in those countries. Tables giving prices of foods in 1914 and 1917 and percentage of increase.—*The New York Times Current History*, Apr., 1918, p. 132.
122. —Germany. German food supply—European War. Wild plants and other substitutes. 10,000 substitutes on the German market.—*The Illustrated London News*, March 23, 1918, p. 353.
123. —Russia. The food-producing areas in Russia. British and German policy in Russia. Bolshevik activity.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1918, p. 453.
124. —Russia. The food supply in Russia. Press citations telling why Germany will find no food in Russia in 1918.—*The Literary Digest*, March 23, 1918, p. 21.
125. —Ukraine. The food production of the Ukraine, and its political and economic status. The separatist movement of the Ukraine an Austrian rather than native agitation.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1918, p. 460.
126. —U. S. Tables of food exports of U. S., 1912-1917.—*Manufacturers Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 59.
127. —U. S. Food conditions in U. S. during European War. Farming difficulties. Retail prices of flour in U. S. Also France, England and Italy.—*The Congressional Record*, Mar. 27, 1918, p. 4484.
128. —U. S. "Averting Famine." Prediction of alarming food scarcity in 1918 and plea for state distribution of food.—*The New Republic*, March 30, 1918,
129. FUNERAL HONORS, U. S., European War. Letter of Acting Q. M. Goethals stating that soldiers are buried in the uniform furnished to their command at time of death.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 13, 1918, p. 460.
130. GAS, European War. Gas and liquid fire in modern warfare. Three groups of poison gases.—*Scientific American Supplement*, March 23, 1918, p. 189.
131. GENERAL STAFF, Germany. Business men in the German General Staff. Letters of Captain Ehrhardt bearing upon the contention that Germany forced war upon the world.—*National Service*, February-March, 1918, p. 5.

132. —U. S. Crippling of General Staff, U. S. A., by Congress in 1916. The enormous task of the War Department in handling the work necessary for preparation for war. The size of appropriations for munitions, etc.—*Congressional Record*, April 11, 1918, p. 5351.
133. GENERALS, U. S. Civil War. Control over generals of The Civil War.—*The American Historical Review*, April 1918, p. 568.
134. GERMAN ACTIVITIES ABROAD. German propaganda and devotion to German progress by Germans abroad.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1918, p. 637.
135. GERMAN ACTIVITIES in America. "The Fight for Public Opinion. Meeting the German Offensive on American Soil." By George Creel, Chairman of the Committee on Public Information.—*Scientific American*, April 6, 1918, p. 298.
136. GERMAN ACTIVITY in France. German control of French newspapers. Bolo and Caillaux. "The Riddle of the French Treasons."—*Current Opinion*, April, 1918, p. 245.
137. GERMAN ACTIVITY in Italy. German propaganda in Italy. Deceptive manifestos dropped by German airmen.—*The Official Bulletin*, April 2, 1918, p. 16.
138. GERMAN ACTIVITY in Russia. Map showing how German peace terms have cut off Russia from the Black Sea and the Baltic, and economic resources available to Germany. The need of aid to Russia.—*Asia*, April, 1918, p. 278.
139. GERMAN ACTIVITIES in South America. Review of conditions and German activities in South America, 1914-17. Effects of European War, influence of U. S., the Monroe Doctrine, Pan-Americanism, etc. *Times History of the War*, Feb. 19, 1918, p. 1.
140. GERMAN ACTIVITY in Spain. "The German in Spain, Propaganda in Terms of Salesmanship." German preparations in Spain for trade after the war. German penetration so thorough that aristocracy, clergy, and Army of Spain are all pro-German.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 16, 1918, p. 3.
141. GERMAN ACTIVITY in Sweden. "German poison. The propaganda that imperils patriotism and preparedness." The German in Sweden.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 23, 1918, p. 12.
142. GERMAN ACTIVITIES in the U. S. Delays from the work of German spies in U. S. munition plants.—*Congressional Record*, March 28, 1918, p. 4531.

143. —Germany's spy system in the U. S. Work of the German Embassy during the European War. How the plots were first detected and traps were laid by loyal Americans who unearthed a far-reaching network of spies, built up many years before the war. The first of a series of articles by J. R. Rathom, editor of *Providence Journal*.—*The World's Work*, Feb. 1918, p. 894.
144. GERMAN ACTIVITY in the U. S. "How German-Americans Antagonized America and Prohibition as Officially Developed by the United States Senate."—*Manufacturers Record*, March 28, 1918, p. 58.
145. —German propaganda in the U. S. Conditions in Indiana, Ohio and Illinois.—*Manufacturers Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 55.
146. —The poisoning of 500 horses in Kentucky by German spies, March, 1918.—*The Congressional Record*, March 28, 1918, p. 4226.
147. GERMANY, Econ. cond. "War orphans and Child Welfare in Germany." Welfare work among children and old people in Germany before and during the European War.—*The Survey*, April 13, 1918, p. 39.
148. GRAIN, Japan. Grain production and tea shipments in Japan, 1913-1917. Table giving production figures.—*Commerce Reports*, No. 68, March 22, 1918.
149. HORSES, Great Britain. Control and care of horses in the British Army European War.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, Feb., 1918, p. 49.
150. HOSPITALS, U. S. Announcement of hospitals for reconstruction of disabled soldiers, and statement of government policy in regard to the care and treatment of the injured. In addition to the medical staff, reconstruction aides will be provided.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 6, 1918, p. 423.
151. HOUSES, Great Britain. Houses for munition workers. British methods and types. Convenient and pretty, they are built by the government and rented to the munition workers at low rents. Advocates government financing and control of homes for workmen.—*The Outlook*, March 6, 1918, p. 364.
152. —U. S. The problem of housing war workers. Plans of houses. The Director of Housing, under Dept. of Labor, is in charge of all housing except for shipbuilders, which is cared for by a subsidiary organization of the Shipping Board. Descriptions of houses erected by different companies.—*Business Digest*, April 10, 1918, p. 469.
153. HYGIENE, U. S. Health and sanitary conditions in Regular Army, National Guard and National Army.

- Number of cases of measles, etc. Detailed statements from the different camps.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 6, 1918, p. 1200.
154. — U. S. Army. "The Health and Morale of America's Citizen Army." By Wm. H. Taft. Personal observations.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, March, 1918, p. 219.
155. INDEMNITIES, France. Bill providing that indemnities be made payable for damages caused by American forces in France and other European countries.—*Congressional Record*, April 8, 1918, p. 5184.
156. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, European War. Means of transmitting military information. Examples in European War, 1917. Ducks as purveyors of military information. The theory and practice of that branch of espionage known as "secret field intelligence."—*Harper's Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 665.
157. I. W. W. The activities and methods of I. W. W. in N. W. of U. S.—*The Congressional Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 4098.
158. JOINT INFORMATION BOARD, U. S. Organization and list of members of recently organized Government Board, the Joint Information Board on Minerals and derivatives.—*Official Bulletin*, April 6, 1918, p. 11.
159. LABOR AND THE LABORING CLASSES, Great Britain. Employment of women workers, difficulties attending their use, methods of training, welfare, etc. Necessity for safeguarding their health.—*Engineering*, March 22, 1918, p. 328.
160. — European War. "The Inter-Allied Labor Conference." "Labor War Aims." Full text of the agreement on war aims adopted by the Conference at London, 1918.—*The New Republic*, March 23, 1918, p. 225 and insert.
161. — Great Britain. Organized labor in Britain and its war aims.—*The Survey*, March 9, 1918, p. 617.
162. — Great Britain. "American Labor Out of It. The Inter-Allied Working-class Movement and its War Aims." The Labor Party Convention at Nottingham.—*The Survey*, March 9, 1918, p. 679.
163. — Great Britain. "The British Miners and the War." An Interview with Robert Smillie. Statement of attitude of miners towards war.—*The Survey*, March 23, 1918, p. 679.
164. — U. S. Criticism of failure of War Department to provide housing facilities for laborers on government contracts.—*Congressional Record*, April 9, 1918, p. 5273.
165. — U. S. Proclamation of President outlining powers and duties of National War Labor Board, April 8, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, April 10, 1918, p. 3.

166. ——U. S. Furloughs in U. S. A. to enable men to help farmers. Text of General Order No. 31, War Dep't., April 2, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, April 6, p. 6.
167. ——U. S. "Causes of Industrial Unrest." Need for more team work at Washington.—*The New Republic*, March 30, 1918, p. 251.
168. ——U. S. The passage of laws in Maryland, West Virginia, and New Jersey penalizing idleness among males between the ages of eighteen and fifty. A means of winning war and curbing vagrancy and crime.—*The Literary Digest*, March 30, 1918, p. 19.
169. ——U. S. Summary of reports from States on farm labor in U. S.—*The Congressional Record*, March 27, 1918, p. 4489.
170. ——U.S. "The Government War-Labor Policy." Outline of Secretary of Labor's plan of administration.—*American Machinist*, March 21, 1918, p. 489.
171. ——U. S. The activities and methods of I. W. W. in U. S. Northwest.—*The Congressional Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 4098.
172. LANGUAGES, STUDY OF, U. S. "American Students Boycotting German. A Nation-wide Poll Showing that French and Spanish are Crowding out the Enemy Tongue." Reports from States and from towns in Illinois.—*The Literary Digest*, March 30, 1918, p. 29.
173. LOANS, U. S. Loans to foreign governments to and including March 24, 1917, and Sept.-Mar. 26, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, March 30, 1918, p. 4697.
174. MACHINE GUN DRILL AND TACTICS. "Tactics of the Machine Gun." Lecture by Lt. Col. Applin.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1918, p. 775.
175. ——Switzerland. The organization and training of machine gun companies in Swiss Army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Feb., 1918, p. 49.
176. MACHINE GUN TROOPS, Switzerland. The organization and training of machine gun companies in Swiss Army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Feb., 1918, p. 49.
177. MACHINE GUNS. "The Browning Machine Gun." Illustrated article on U. S. A. machine guns.—*National Service*, Feb.-Mar., 1918, p. 19.
178. ——Switzerland. "The Group of Machine Guns with Horse Draft and Their Importance for the Division. Swiss Army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1918, p. 97.
179. ——U. S. "The Browning Machine Rifle and Gun." Illustrated article on U. S. A. automatic rifles.—*American Machinist*, March 21, 1918, p. 477.
180. ——U. S. Data on deficiency of production, War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, March 26, 1918, p. 4437.

181. MAXIM, HUDSON. Hudson Maxim's device for protection against submarines. Description and chart.—*Scientific American*, March 30, 1918, p. 273.
182. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, U. S. Table showing car and truck registrations to Jan. 1, 1918. by States.—*Motor Age*, Mar. 28, 1918, p. 18.
183. MEDICAL SERVICE, U. S. Statement of commissioned personnel necessary for medical department on basis of enlisted men of Regular Army of 286,000.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 429.
184. ——U. S. "Mobilization of Medicine for War—How physicians of United States have been organized under Surgeon General for service in army. Medical Corps in War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, Mar. 25, 1918, p. 4819.
185. MERCHANT MARINE, Great Britain. Official statement of grave position in regard to shipbuilding.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 8, 1918, p. 191.
186. ——U. S. Most suitable sizes and speeds for cargo steamers; their cost, cost of operation, etc., with plates. Table giving dimensions, speed, etc.—*Engineering*, Mar. 22, 1918, p. 323.
187. ——U. S. State of shipbuilding program for March and arrangements with Japan for additional ships. U. S. Shipping Board exceeded its launching program in March by 52,000 tons, but fell behind in its schedule of completed ships.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 6, 1918, p. 1193 and 1194.
188. ——U. S. Suggestions for meeting the need for ships. The most critical problem confronting the U. S. Our present stock of vessels.—*The Independent*, March, 18, 1918, p. 486.
189. ——U. S. U. S. Merchant Marine. Number, type, and tonnage of vessels requisitioned or under contract for U. S. Shipping Board, March, 1918.—*The Congressional Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 4157.
190. METEOROLOGY. Short bibliography of recent publications relating to military meteorology.—*Monthly Weather Review*, January 1918, p. 40.
191. MEXICO, For. Rel. Mexico, her policy today. Mexico for the Mexicans as applied to the whole field of her external relations.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 23, 1918, p. 9.
192. MILITARY INFORMATION, European War. Importance of military intelligence in military operations. European War data. Means of transmitting military information. The theory and practice of that branch of espionage known as "secret field intelligence."—*Harper's Magazine*, Apr., 1918, p. 665.

193. MILITARY POLICY, U. S. The policy of unpreparedness in the U. S. immediately prior to War of 1917. General staff recommendations of 1912.—*The War and Humanity*, by James M. Beck, p. 69. Filed D618 U5 B38 (1917.)
194. MILITARY SERVICE, Canada. "Conscription in Canada." French-Canadian opposition to conscription. Unpopularity of Conscription Bill with clergy shown in the apathy of Catholic Canada.—*Collier's Weekly*, April 13, 1918, p. 19.
195. ——Canada, Exemptions. Canada's plan for reconsidering all military exemptions from military service, European War. Details of questionnaire. Ruling respecting exemptions among bank employees.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Mar. 12, 1918, p. 7.
196. ——U. S. Need for universal service in United States. National organization, civil and military. Sen. Bill 3440, also text of.—*Congressional Record*, April 2, 1918, p. 4815.
197. ——U. S. Registration and training for universal service in U. S.—*The Congressional Record*, March 29, 1918, p. 4619.
198. MINERALS, Great Britain. Mineral production of Great Britain in 1915-16. Tables giving mineral and metal output.—*Engineering and Mining Record*, Mar. 16, 1918, p. 506.
199. MINERALS, U. S. Organization and list of members of recently organized Government Board, the Joint Information Board on Minerals and Derivatives.—*Official Bulletin*, April 6, 1918, p. 11.
200. MOBILIZATION, Germany. Official statements concerning German mobilization and data showing that it was ordered July 19, 1914.—*National Service*, February-March, 1918, p. 5.
201. MOLYBDENUM, Norway. "Molybdenum Industry in Norway." Table giving names of Molybdenum mines and prospects operating in Norway. Map showing location of Southern Norway mines and prospects.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, March 16, 1918, p. 499.
202. MONUMENTS, European War. European methods of preserving monuments of war in the past. Proposals for guarding historic monuments of present European War. Illustrated.—*Illustration*, February 23, 1918, p. 175.
203. MOTOR TRUCKS, U. S. "Ordnance Department Motors. Equipment of Tractors, Trailers and Motor Trucks with their Make-up and Work.—*Motor Age*, March 28, 1918, p. 16,

204. MOTORS, U. S. The success and deficiencies of the Liberty motor for aircraft.—*Congressional Record*, March 28, 1918, p. 4532.
205. MUNITIONS, MANUFACTURE OF, Great Britain. The excessive cost of munitions in Great Britain. Means for controlling Ministry of Munitions recommended by H. of P. Committee.—*Times Weekly Edition*, March 15, 1918, p. 226.
206. MUNITIONS OF WAR, Germany. The munition supply purchased from Germany. Defective sights and reasons therefor.—*Arms and the Man*, March 16, 1918, p. 487.
207. NAVIES, U. S. U. S. now has 1,345 naval vessels of all classes fully commissioned with regular naval personnel. Five hundred fifty-five vessels to be added by the end of this year.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 430.
208. ——U. S. "Navy: First Year of Its War Activities Reviewed by Department Heads."—*Official Bulletin*, Apr. 9, 1918, p. 9.
209. NONCOMBATANT SERVICE, U. S. Noncombatant service defined as service in Medical Corps; Quartermaster Corps in U. S. and in rear of zone of operations and Engineer Corps as for Quartermaster Corps.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 432.
210. OBSERVATION OF FIRE. "How Kite Balloons Direct Artillery Fire." Description of balloon's equipment, observer's work, etc. Illustr.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, Apr. 15, 1918, p. 263.
211. OFFICERS, U. S., Quarters. Text and passage of bill relating to commutation of quarters for families of commissioned officers, U. S. A.—*The Congressional Record*, March 23, 1918, p. 4234.
212. OFFICERS, U. S. Reserve. Attack in Congress on reserve officers in Ordnance and other departments. Defense of officers.—*American Machinist*, April 11, 1918, p. 624.
213. ——U. S. Reserve. Bill providing that officers of N. G. of N. A. be made available for duty in connection with R. O. T. C.—*Congressional Record*, April 8, 1918, p. 5184.
214. OFFICIAL BULLETIN. Senate discussion on misleading matter appearing in the Official Bulletin.—*Congressional Record*, Mar. 29, 1918, p. 4617-1421.
215. OIL. "War Service of the Petroleum Industry." Necessity for considering national welfare rather than individual profit.—*Power*, April 16, 1918, p. 566.

216. ——Germany. The petroleum industry in Germany in 1915-17. Report on capital and receipts of various companies in Germany and Roumania.—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 18, 1918, p. 227.
217. ——Great Britain. New methods of production in Great Britain.—*Engineering*, March 1, 1918, p. 238.
218. ——U. S. Navy. Discussion of annual fuel-oil requirements of the U. S. Navy and necessity for supply. Amount used in 1917 and estimates of quantities required for each year up to and including 1922.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 431.
219. ——Germany. German rules for saving lubricating oils.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, March 16, 1918, p. 506.
220. PAPER. The "Brulot W." a combustible made of paper compressed with paraffine, and used in Serbian Army. Its composition, operation, etc.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1918, p. 140.
221. PAPER WORK, U. S. Methods and recommendations for administrative work in companies, U. S. A.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1918, p. 654.
222. PARCELS POST, U. S. Expeditionary Force. Instructions in regard to parcels post, limiting sending of parcels to American Expeditionary Forces. Article must be requested by the person to whom it is addressed and request approved by organization commander. Request to be enclosed in the parcel.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 1207.
223. PAY, U. S. Tables showing pay and allowances of U. S. Army.—*The Congressional Record*, March 21, 1918, p. 4137.
224. ——U. S. Navy. The U. S. Navy. Pay tables with details of allowances.—*The Congressional Record*, Mar. 21, 1918, p. 4135.
225. PEACE, European War, Great Britain. British war aims in 1814 and 1918. Peace negotiations.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Mar., 1918, p. 499.
226. PEACE PROPOSALS, European War. "The Peril in Peace Talk." Extracts showing lack of sympathy among Allies with peace advocates.—*The Literary Digest*, March 30, 1918, p. 13.
227. PEACE, Russia. Diary of the Russian peace negotiations with Germany, 1917-18.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Feb. 15, 1918, p. 131.
228. PEACE TERMS, European War. "America's Peace Terms." President Wilson's terms peace summed up in 14 points.—*The Living Age*, Mar. 23, 1918, p. 707.

229. PHYSICAL TRAINING, U. S. The need of U. S. draft for physical training. Comment by Walter Camp. His physical training class.—*Congressional Record*, March 28, 1918, p. 4618.
230. PICARDY, BATTLE OF. French front in European War. Military Intelligence Branch map showing phases of Battle of Picardy, Mar. 21-30, 1918. Lines showing advance from day to day.—*The Literary Digest*, Apr. 13, 1918, p. 11.
231. PIGEONS, U. S. "Do not Shoot Pigeons." Article on destruction of carrier pigeons from the Pigeon Section, Signal Corps, U. S. A.—*Scientific American*, April 13, 1918, p. 347.
232. PLAGUE, China. "Plague Area Geography. How the Plague Might Have Been Held." Spread of the pneumatic plague in China and Manchuria.—*The North China Herald*, Feb. 9, 1918, p. 320.
233. POPULATION, Germany. Map showing density of population in Rhine valley. Location of important cities.—*Land and Water*, Mar. 21, 1918, p. 7.
234. ——U. S. Foreign born population, 1910 Census. Born in Germany population of large cities of U. S. Percentage given.—*Congressional Record*, April 2, 1918, p. 4845.
235. ——U. S. Statement of population of the U. S. by States, July 1, 1917, according to census of 1910. Official estimate and estimate based on registration, July 1, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, April 12, 1918, p. 5413.
236. POSTAL SERVICE, U. S. Comment on papers and periodicals debarred from U. S. mail by censorship.—*The Outlook*, March 20, 1918, p. 434.
237. ——U. S. "The mail service to our soldiers in France must be improved."—*Congressional Record*, March 25, 1918, p. 4361.
238. ——U. S., Expeditionary Force. Regulations prohibit mailing to American Expeditionary Forces articles by parcel post unless requested by addressee and request approved by organization commander.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 423.
239. PROMOTION, Great Britain. "Promotion of Officers in British Army." Note by the Army Council on May 9, 1917.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1918, p. 725.
240. ——U. S. Passage of bill providing that officers of Regular Army up to and including colonel may be promoted by President alone to fill temporary vacancies arising from service of Regular Officers in other forces.—*Congressional Record*, April, 8, 1918, p. 5181.
241. ——U. S. National Guard. Appointment and promo-

- tion in National Guard provided for instructions to each state.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 13, 1918, p. 463.
242. ——U. S., Officers. Promotion of officers to other than Regular forces creates temporary vacancies.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 13, 1918, p. 465.
243. PSYCHOLOGY. "Fundamentals of Military Psychology." By William Ernest Hocking, Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University.—*Infantry Journal*, Apr., 1918, p. 717.
244. QUARTERS, U. S., Officers. Commutation of quarters provided to officers, U. S. A.—*Congressional Record*, April 9, 1918, p. 5242.
245. RAILROAD TROOPS, U. S., France. "Railway Regiment Handles Jobs of All Kinds in France." Work of "Steenth" Engineers in A. E. F. A visit to headquarters.—*Engineering News-Record*, Apr. 11, 1918, p. 707.
246. ——European War. "Our Military Railroad in France." Illustrated.—*Collier's Weekly*, March 23, 1918, p. 8.
247. ——European War. "Large Mileage of Light Railways will Serve American Troops at the Front." Details of A. E. F. military railroads. Illustr.—*Engineering News-Record*, Mar. 14, 1918, p. 508.
248. ——U. S. "Organization of Government Railroad Administration." Committee of National Chamber of Commerce Shows by Chart the Branches of Regional, Central, and Advisory Sections, and explains their Functions.—*Engineering News-Record*, April 11, 1918, p. 723.
249. RECONSTRUCTION, European War. Reconstruction after European War. List of committees and their duties published by British Ministry of Reconstruction.—*Business Digest*, April 3, 1918, p. 447.
250. ——U. S. "A General Staff for Peace." Reconstruction of society and business after European War. What must be done. Means of doing it in the U. S.—*Century*, April, 1918, p. 860.
251. ——U. S. Announcement of the hospitals and statement of Government policy for physical reconstruction of disabled American soldiers. "Reconstruction aides" will assist with this work, one class teaching simple occupations, and the other class hastening the recovery of patients by the use of massage.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 6, 1918, p. 1195.
252. REGIMENTAL HISTORIES. "The Collection of Material for a Regimental Record of the War." Suggestions for a provisional record and a regimental history.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, February, 1918, p. 113.

253. RIFLES, U. S. "The Battle Control for the Rifle." Explanation of Ely device for the lock of a rifle.—Illustrated.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1918, p. 660.
254. ———U. S. Statement by Ordnance Department concerning points of superiority of Enfield Rifle used by U. S. Troops.—*The Official Bulletin*, March 21, 1918, p. 13.
255. RIFLES, U. S. Official statement of the rifle output of U. S. Expenditures of the Government to achieve rifle and ammunition production program.—*American Machinist*, Mar. 14, 1918, p. 475.
256. ———U. S. U. S. Rifles in war of 1917. Data on deficiency in production, reasons, etc. Mr. Tilson.—*Congressional Record*, March 26, 1918, p 4437.
257. RUSSIA, Agriculture. "Soil hunger in Russia." System of Russian land holding explained.—*Century*, April, 1918, p. 874.
258. ———Pol. and Gov. "What we owe to Socialist Russia." How they have played into German hands. "Lenine" and "Trotsky," believed to be German agents. What Germany has acquired and how controls.—*North American Review*, April, 1918, p. 549.
259. ———"A Talk with Trotsky." By Edward Alsworth Ross. Ideas and economic program of Russian leader.—*The Independent*, March 9, 1918, p. 407.
260. SALUTES. "Salutes and Saluting, Naval and Military." History of the hand salute, the salute with arms, and the gun salute.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, February, 1918, p. 42.
261. SCHOOLS, Germany. The good and evil in the German system. Aims of German school management. The spirit of young Germany.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1918, p. 637.
262. ———Germany. The German school system and the effects of its training on character.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1918, p. 647.
263. ———U. S. "Government Policies Involving the Schools in War Time." Summary of conclusions and recommendations.—*The Survey*, March 9, 1918, p. 626.
264. SECRET SERVICE, U. S. "Bolo Pacha—How He was Caught." Details of Secret Service Investigation. Brief account of Bolo Pacha's life.—*The Forum*, Apr., 1918, p. 447.
265. SEDITIOUS ACTS, U. S. Text of bill to punish seditious acts and utterances. (H. R. 8753.) A bill to amend the law to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality and the foreign commerce of the U. S., to punish espionage and better to enforce the criminal laws of the U. S.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 434.

266. SHELLS, U. S. "Manufacture of the 75-mm. High-Explosive Shell." Figures showing details of the finished shell, various operations on shell, etc.—*American Machinist*, March 14, 1918, p. 435.
267. SHIPBUILDING, U. S. State of shipbuilding program for March and arrangements with Japan for additional ships. New shipyards located: workmen and navigating officers trained. Number of ships completed and new records made in time required for completing ships.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 6, 1918, pp. 1193 and 1194.
268. ——U. S. "The Fabricated Ship." How American Shipbuilding is being Revolutionized. By Alexander H. Beard. The problem in April, 1917, and now.—*The Outlook*, April 10, 1918, p. 581.
269. ——U. S. Relations between the shipbuilders and the Government (p. 282). Remarks on government policy.—*Engineering*, March 15, 1918, p. 285.
270. ——U. S. Statement of shipbuilding activities in U. S. Statistics of shipbuilding industry on Delaware River.—*Congressional Record*, April 9, 1918, p. 5249.
271. SHIPPING BOARD, U. S. "Summary of What has Been Done Since the War Began by the Shipping Board and Emergency Fleet Corporation."—*The Official Bulletin*, April 10, 1918, p. 9.
272. SIEGE GUNS, Germany. Lieutenant General von Rohne, a German authority on ordnance and inspector of artillery gives in a magazine details in regard to the long-distance German guns with which Paris has been bombarded. Guns are 65½ feet long.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 1197.
273. SINK FEIN. "Sinn Fein and Germany." The origin of the Sinn Fein movement, and its alliance with Germany. The policy adopted by the Sinn Fein Conference in 1917.—*The Living Age*, March 23, 1918, p. 712.
274. SMALL ARMS FIRE, U. S. "Rifle Training in War." By Major Smith W. Brookhart, Ordnance Department, U. S. N. G. Discussion from the angle of the men to be trained, rather than weapons.—*Arms and the Man*, April 6, 1918, p. 23.
275. SOLDIERS, U. S. LEAVE. Furloughs without pay for short periods for purpose of engaging in agriculture may be granted by certain specified commanders. Furloughs to specially qualified experts in agriculture may be granted by Secretary of War.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 6, 1918, p. 429.
276. STEEL. Pre-war British and German competition in steel. German organization for production of steel.—*Engineering*, Feb. 22, 1918, p. 205.

277. STRATEGY, European War. Strategy in the European War. How the British Army was controlled in 1914-15.—*The Living Age*, Apr. 13, 1918, p. 93.
278. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Hudson Maxim's device for protection against submarines. Description and chart.—*Scientific American*, Mar. 30, 1918, p. 278.
279. — European War. Submarine warfare. Tonnage in 1914 and subsequent additions. Losses since 1914. The situation in 1918. Report of Nat'l Committee of Patriotic Societies.—*Business Digest*, April 3, 1918, p. 429.
280. — European War. "The Submarine Controversy." U. S. relations with Germany.—*The War and Humanity*, by James M. Beck, p. 151. Filed D 618 U5 B38 (1917).
281. — European War, Losses. Table showing number and tonnage of ships lost during the year.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 1, 1918, p. 186.
282. — European War, Losses. Sinkings of submarine warfare in 1917, three times as great as renewals. Need for building ships.—*Collier's Weekly*, March 16, 1918, p. 12.
283. — European War, Losses. Rate of sinkings by submarines and serious condition of replacements.—*Congressional Record*, Mar. 28, 1918, p. 4525.
284. — U. S. "Ingenious Ways of Destroying U-Boats."—*Scientific American*, March 30, 1918, p. 273.
285. SUGAR. Statistics of the sugar crops of the world.—*Congressional Record*, March 22, 1918, p. 4170.
286. SUPPLIES, U. S. Sale. Text of bill authorizing sale of government supplies, equipment and materials by President.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 13, 1918, p. 465.
287. TAXES, U. S. Direct and indirect taxes. Amounts raised in U. S. and Great Britain. (European War.)—*Congressional Record*, March 30, 1918, p. 4690.
288. — U. S., Civil War. Direct and indirect amounts raised by taxes during the Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, March 30, 1918, p. 4690.
289. TRACTION ENGINES. Traction on bad roads or land. Drawings of the Wolseley motor sleigh.—*Engineering* March 1, 1918, p. 239.
290. TRADE, Japan. Probable conditions of Japan's export trade during 1918.—*The Japan Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 19, 1918, p. 105.
291. — U. S. Deductions from exports and imports which have bearing on relations between U. S. and Japan.—*The New Republic*, March 28, 1918, p. 223.

292. TRAINING, U. S. Universal military training in U. S. Editorial comment on Senate action in rejecting the amendment making all over 19 years subject to training. Quotations from speeches of Senators advocating and opposing the adoption of Senator New's proposed amendment.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 426.
293. ——U. S. Need for universal military training in U. S. Gravity of the present conditions.—*Congessional Record*, March 26, 1918, p. 4373.
294. ——U. S. Absolute and prompt need for universal training.—*The Congressional Record*, March 25, 1918, p. 4316.
295. ——U. S. Navy. Fleet officers visiting training stations with a view to standardize training for recruits at training stations ashore and on board vessels of the fleet.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 429.
296. TRANSPORTATION, U. S. Distribution in U. S. during War of 1917. Suggestions for distribution by which labor and waste are lessened.—*Motor Age*, March 21, 1918, p. 33.
297. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS, Great Britain. New method of transporting British troops to France by means of railroad ferry boat which crosses the channel.—*L'Illustration*, March 2, 1918, p. 196.
298. TRAPS, German. "German Traps and Ruses." Precautions to be observed to avoid snares. Methods used for firing traps, and new devices.—*Army and Navy Journal*, March 23, 1918, p. 1114.
299. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Trench warfare—European War. Illustrations of German posts, shelters, etc.—*L'Illustration*, Feb. 23, 1918, p. 175.
300. TURNER, SIR RICHARD E. W. Photograph and brief account of career of Lt. General Sir Richard E. W. Turner, Senior Gen. Officer in the O. M. F. C. First of a series of Canadian Generals in European War.—*Canada*, March 28, 1918, p. 327.
301. UKRANIA. "The economic importance of Ukrania."—*Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1918, p. 1084.
302. ——"The economic importance of Ukrania." Agricultural conditions. Industrial conditions. Commerce and transportation.—*Commerce Reports*, March 21, 1918, p. 1084.
303. UNIFORMS, U. S. Navy. Vote on change in U. S. Navy uniform. Description of new proposed uniform. Its advantages and disadvantages.—*Army and Navy Register*, March 23, 1918, p. 365.

304. UNITED STATES. Conditions which make for unpreparedness in U. S. Dangers of America's belief in insularity.—*The War and Humanity*, by James M. Beck, p. 98. Filed D 618 U5 B38 (1917).
305. U. S., For. Rel. "The Foreign Policy of President Washington." The true doctrine of Washington misinterpreted by Americans.—*The War and Humanity*, by James M. Beck, p. 113. Filed D 618 U5 B38 (1917).
306. —Far East. Review of U. S. relations with the Far East, 1823-1917. Five points of agreement of 1908.—*Revue des deux Mondes*, Feb. 15, 1918, p. 912.
307. —Japan. Deductions from exports and imports which have bearing on relations between U. S. and Japan.—*The New Republic*, March 23, 1918, p. 223.
308. U. S., Pol. and Gov. Government of the U. S. in the War of 1917. Reasons for administrative failures. The efficiency of the Navy. Lack of co-ordination of effort and adequate fixation of responsibility among the reasons given for unsatisfactory results in other departments.—*North American Review*, Apr., 1918, p. 488.
309. —Government of U. S. during War of 1917. Defects and deficiencies of Advisory Committees created under the Council of National Defense, resulting in confusion.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 11, 1918, p. 5351.
310. —Red tape in departments of U. S. government. What can be done to change departmental methods.—*Congressional Record*, April 11, 1918, p. 5353.
311. UKRAINE, Pol. and Gov. The food production of the Ukraine, and its political and economic status. The separatist movement of the Ukraine an Austrian rather than native agitation.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1918, p. 460.
312. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Soldiers. Discussion of results of disability on trades, and means of restoring disabled to former skill and usefulness: activities of France, Belgium, and Germany.—*Congressional Record*, April 8, 1918, p. 5139.
313. VOLUNTEERS, U. S. Percentage of volunteers in Western States, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, Mar. 26, 1918, p. 4383.
314. WAR. "Experts and the Conduct of the War." European War and British War as examples.—*The Living Age*, Apr. 13, 1918, p. 93.
315. WAR ACTIVITIES, U. S. "War Activities of the States as Summarized by Governors." Ohio and Missouri.—*The Official Bulletin*, March 27, 1918, p. 15.

316. WAR CABINET, Great Britain. Report upon the work of the British War Cabinet during 1917. Citations describing working methods of Cabinet, etc.—*Times Weekly Edition*, Mar. 22, 1918, p. 281, 242.
317. ——U. S. Need of war cabinet in U. S. Reasons therefore.—*Collier's Weekly*, March 16, 1918, p. 41.
318. WAR DEPARTMENT, U. S. Failure of U. S. War Department to plan and coordinate in War of 1917.—*Collier's*, March 23, 1918, p. 5.
319. ——War Dept. of U. S. as a business concern during the War of 1917. Defects and reasons for them. Consideration of a bill giving the President power to co-ordinate or consolidate executive bureaus, agencies, and offices.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 11, 1918, p. 5350.
320. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, U. S. War Industries Board, U. S. "The Work of the Machine-Tool Section of the War Industries Board." A brief report indicating the principal activities of the machine-tool section of the War Industries Board. activities being arranged chronologically.—*American Machinist*, March 7, 1918, p. 425.
321. WARS, COST OF, European War. "War Expenditures, War Debts, and the Note Circulation of the Twelve Principal Belligerent Nations Compared."—*The Official Bulletin*, April 12, 1918, p. 10.
322. ——France, (Africa). The French campaign of 1912-1917 in Africa. Map and illustrations.—*L'Illustration*, March 2, 1918, p. 203.
323. ——U. S., Civil. The Committee on the Conduct of the Civil War. Constitution, methods and results.—*The American Historical Review*, April, 1918, p. 550.
324. WASHINGTON, PRESIDENT. "The foreign policy of President Washington." The true doctrine of Washington misinterpreted by Americans.—*The War and Humanity*, by James M. Beck, Filed D618 U5 B38. 1917 p. 113.
325. WELFARE, Germany. "War Orphans and Child Welfare in Germany." Welfare work among children and old people in Germany before and during European War.—*The Survey*, Apr. 13, 1918, p. 39.
326. WELFARE SOCIETIES, U. S. "Needless Welfare Agencies." General Pershing's communication to the "Massachusetts Soldiers' Information Bureau."—*Army and Navy Register*, March 23, 1918, p. 362.
327. WOMEN, European War. Employment of women workers, difficulties attending their use, methods of training, welfare, etc. Necessity for safeguarding their health.—*Engineering*, March 22, 1918, p. 328.

## Book List

328. ANDRIANOV, P. M. *Voyenniy perevodchik na russko-pol'sko-nemetskom yazike.* Odessa, P. M. Andrianov (1915). 108 pp. U26 A3 A57 (1915).
329. ANSELL, GEORGE K. *The stableman's course.* New York, G. U. Harvey Publishing Co., c. 1917. 82 pp., illus. SF286 A65.
330. ALEKSANDROV, A. *Polniy Anglo-Rysskiy slovar.* New York, Hebrew Pub. Co., n. d. 901 pp. PR9 A5 A354.
331. BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN GEORGE. *Advanced atlas of physical and political geography.* London, New York, Oxford Univ. Press, H. Milford, 1917. 31 pp., maps. G103 B28 (1917).
332. BELGIUM. *Ministère de la guerre. Réglement du 27 juin sur le service dans les états-majors.* Rouen, A. Lainé, 1917. 72 pp. UB225 B4 A17 (1913-17).
333. BELL, AUBREY FITZGERALD. *Portugal of the Portugese.* New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1916. 268 pp., map. DP525 B43 (1916).
334. BERTARELLI, LUIGI VITTORIO. *Strade di grande comunicazione dell' Italia.* Milano, Touring Club Italiano, 1901. Diagrs. DG416 B53 (1901).
335. BERTELS, JOHN. *Bertel's engelska affärslexikon.* Göteborg, Förlagsaktiebolaget västra sveriges förlag, 1913. 248 pp. HF1001 B53 (1913).
336. BUCHAN, JOHN, 1875. *The battle of the Somme.* Edinburgh, New York, T. Nelson & Sons, 1917. 109 pp. D534.1 S6 B91.
337. CANADA. Dept. of public works. *Report of the minister of public works.* Ottawa, J. de L. Taché, printer. Plates, map. TA26 A2 (1916-17).
338. COLVIN, F. H. *U. S. rifles and machine guns.* New York, McGraw-Hill Co., 1917. 332 pp., illus. UD393 C72 (1917).
339. CONTINENTAL-CAOUTCHOUC und Gutta-Percha Co. Hannover. *Continental handbuch für automobilisten und motorradfahrer.* Hannover, Continental Caoutchouc und Gutta-Percha Co. 1912. 1,164 pp., diagrs. GV1025 E8 C76.
340. COOPER, RYAN RICCO. *The Tenth (Irish) Division in Gallipoli.* London, H. Jenkins, 1918. 272 pp., plates, maps. D609 G73 10th C77 (1918).

341. COULTON, GEORGE GORDON. The case for compulsory military service. London, MacMillan & Co., 1917. 378 pp. UB350 C85 (1917).
342. DAVIGNON, HENRI, comp. Belgium and Germany. London, Nelson & Sons, 1915. 131 pp., illus. D625 D25 (1915).
343. DION, S. A. Tanks, gas, bombing, liquid fire. New York City, George U. Harvey, 1917. 156 pp., illus. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm. U169.3 D59 (1917).
344. DUHEN, JULES. The question of Alsace-Lorraine. London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 206 pp. DD801 A55 D82 (1918).
345. EUROPEAN GUIDE. Bremen, Franz Leuwer, 1909. 512 pp., illus. D909 E89 (1909).
346. FAIRGRIEVE, JAMES. Geography and world power. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1917. 356 pp., illus., maps. GF33 F17.
347. FALES, ELISHA NOEL, 1887. Learning to fly in the U. S. Army. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1917. 180 pp., illus., diagrs. UG630 F17 (1917).
348. FIEBERGER, GUSTAVE JOSEPH. Element of strategy. Rev. 1916. New York, U. S. M. A. Press, 1917. U162 F46 (1917).
349. FLEMING, JAMES RUSSELL. The use of permissible explosives in the coal mines of Illinois. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 110 pp., illus. TN803 F63 (1917).
350. FRANCE. Grande chancellerie de la légion d'honneur. Notice sur la légion d'honneur, par M. L. Bonneville de Mar-Sangy. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1900. 16 pp. UB435 F8 A23 (1900).
351. ——— Laws, statutes, etc. Legislation de la legion d'honneur. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1917. 136 pp. UB435 F8 A2 (1914).
352. FRIED, ALFRED HERMANN, 1864. Der kranke krieg. A. Kröner, 1909. 176 pp. JX1953 F8 (1909).
353. GRABER, G. Guide to Zurich and environs. Zurich Official General Inquiry Office, 1911. 79 pp., illus. DQ789 G72.
354. GAUVAIN, AUGUSTE. The Greek question. New York, Oxford University Press, 1918. 107 pp. D616 G27 (1918).
355. GREAT BRITAIN. Local government board. Report of medical officer for 1916-17. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1917. 23 pp., illus. RA241 B1 A23 (1916-17).

256. ——Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers committee. Health of the munition worker. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Sir J. Causton & Sons, 1917. 138 pp., illus, plates. UF535 G71 (1914) A43 (1917).
257. ——War office. Report on the operations of forces under command of Sir Douglas Haig, from the opening of the British offensive, April 9, 1917, to the conclusion of the Flanders offensive in November. London, The London Gazette (Supplement), 1918. pp. 429-454. D530.05 G743 (1918).
358. GREGORY, JOHN WALTER. Australia and New Zealand. London, E. Stanford, 1907. 657 pp., illus. G115 S78 (1907).
359. GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO. Aphorismes civil and militarie. London, M. Fletcher, 1629. 339 pp. U19 G94 (1629).
360. GUIDE TO ANTWERP, n. p., n. p., n. d. 88 pp., illus., maps. DH811 A54 G94.
361. GUSEV, A. M. Sputnik praporshchika. Odessa, Tipografia E. I. Fesenko, 1916. 680 pp., diagrs., map. U13 SR9 G98 (1916).
362. HANDBOOK for the .303-inch Vicker's machine gun. New York, Harvey, 1917. 82 pp., plates, 12 cm. Harvey Military Ser. UF620 V6 H23 (1917).
363. HOPKINS, ALBERT A. Our navy and how to know it. New York, Munn & Co., 1918. 76 pp., illus. UA25 H79 (1918).
364. INNSBRUCK and its surroundings. New illustrated guide. Innsbruck, Deutsche Buchdruckerei, n. d. 59 pp., illus., map. DB879 I58 I58.
365. JASTROW, MORRIS. The war and the Bagdad Railway. Philadelphia and London, J. P. Lippincott Co., 1918. 60 pp., plates, map. D465 J32 (1918).
366. KELLER, G. N. O. T. De Nederlandsche overzee trustmaatschappij. Amsterdam, Ipenbuur & Van Seldam, 1916. 50 pp., front. D635 K29 (1916).
367. KEßNER, ALOIS. Leitfaden der waffenlehre. Wien und Leipzig, F. Deuticke, 117. 161 pp. UD390 A1 K42 (1917).
368. KETTLEBOROUGH, CHARLES, ed. The state constitutions and the federal Constitution and organic laws of the territories and other colonial dependencies of the U. S. Indianapolis, Bowen, 1918. JK18 K43 (1918).

369. LEDERLE UND FLOCKEN, Photograph atelier. Album von Dürkheim, n. p., n. p., n. d. 12 mounted photos. DD901 D92 L47.
370. MACALLISTER, DONALD A. Field gunnery. New York City, G. U. Harvey, 1917. 153 pp., illus., diagrs. UF800 M113 (1917).
371. MACY, FREDERICK S. The care of troops. New York, George U. Harvey, 1917. 176 pp. UH600 M12 (1917).
372. MARRIOTT, ARTHUR ELMER. Hand-to-hand fighting. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1918. 80 pp., illus. GV1111 M35.
373. MAURRAS, CHARLES. Le pape, la guerre et la paix. Paris, Nouvelle Librairie Nationale, 1917. 272 pp. D622 M45.
374. MICHELIN FÜHRER-DEUTSCHLAND. Den Herren Automobilisten gewidmet. Maps. GV1025 G3 M62.
- 374<sub>1</sub>. MICHELIN GUIDE TO FRANCE. Paris, Michelin Guide. Maps. GV1025 F8 M62.
375. MICHATEK, L. A. Differentsialniy Bolgarsko-Russkiy slovar. S. Petersburg, V. D. Smirnova, 1910. 114 pp. PB9 R9 M62.
376. MILNE, WILLIAM JAMES—Standard arithmetic. New York, American Book Co., 1911. 459 pp., 18 cm. QA103 M65.
377. MONTGOMERY, ALBERT. Svensk-engelsk ordbok. Stockholm, Björck & Börjesson, 1914. 615 pp. PS9 A5 M78 (1914).
378. MOOR, C. G. Field sanitation. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1918. 220 pp., illus. UH600 M81 (1918).
379. MOSS, JAMES ALFRED. Army paperwork. Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co. (c. 1917). 377 pp., illus. UB283 M63 (1917).
380. MUNRO, DANA GARDNER. The five republics of Central America. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1918. 332 pp., map. E1438 M86 (1918).
381. NACHIMSON, M. Imperialismus und handelskriege. Bern, F. Wyss, 1917. 167 pp. HF1401 N12 (1917).
382. NATIONAL DEFENSE. National Defense Pub. Co., New York, March, 1915. UA1 N27.
383. NELSON'S PERPETUAL loose-leaf encyclopedia. New York, T. Nelson & Sons Pub. Co., 1918. Illus., plates, maps. AE5 N328.

384. NETHERLANDS. Laws, statutes, etc. Het nieuwe artikel 113 regeeringsreglement en het koninklijk besluit tot regeling van den militairen dienstpligt voor Europeanen in Nederlandsch-Indië. 'S-Gravenhage, Van Cleef, 1917. 84 pp. UB325 D7 A27 (1917).
385. NEW YORK, New Jersey port and harbor development commission. Preliminary joint report. Albany, J. B. Lyon Co., 1918. 30 pp. VK365 N7 N7 (1918).
386. NEW YORK TIMES, comp. Portfolio of the world war. New York, New York Times Co., 1917. D527 N56 (1917).
387. PIERCE, GEORGE W. Principles of wireless telegraphy. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1910. 350 pp., illus., diagrs. JK TK 5741 P64 (1910).
388. PHILA. CITY CAV., 1ST TROOP. History of the First Troop. Trenton, Princeton, 1875. 194 pp., illus. UA 425.5 P5 A2.
389. POLLOCK, JOHN. War and revolution in Russia. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 280 pp., front. D640 P77 (1918).
390. POPE-HENNESSY, MRS. Map of the main prison camps in Germany and Austria. London, Nisbet & Co., Ltd. Map. D627 P82 (1917).
391. QUARTERMASTER and ordnance supply. Chicago, University Press, 1917. 198 pp. UC263 C53 (1917).
392. RIVERBANK LABORATORIES, Geneva, Ill. Methods for the solution of running-key cipher. Pub. No. 16. Geneva, Ill., Riverbank Lab., 1918. 42 pp., illus. Z104 A1 R62 (1918).
393. SELOW-SERMAN, K. E. U-boot-abenteuer im sperrgebiet, von K. E. Selow-Serman. Berlin, A. Scherl, n. d. 112 pp. D591 S46 (1917).
394. SMALL ARMS INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918. 185 pp., illus., diagrs. UD333 S63 (1918).
395. SOCIETY OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS, New York. Various pamphlets on tractor engines, automobiles, aviation, etc. TL8 S8.
396. SOLANO, E. J., ed. Camps, billets, cooking. New York, George U. Harvey, 1917. 175 pp., illus. U145 G7 S681 (1917).
397. ——Field entrenchments. New York City, G. U. Harvey, c. 1917. 228 pp., illus. UG403 S684 (1917).
398. ——Machine gun training. American ed. New York, Harvey (1917), Harvey Military Ser. UF506 S68-a.

399. SONNENSCHEIN, EDWARD ADOLF. *Idols of peace and war.* London, Oxford University Press, n. d. 23 pp. D509. O8 No. 61-a.
400. STEIN, HENRI. *Notre frontiere de l'est.* Paris, Librairie Felix Alcan, 1916. 127 pp. DC 20.5 S81 (1916).
401. STEINEN, HELMUT VON DEN. *Die Bulgaren und wir.* Berlin, D. Reimer, 1917. 96 pp. DR72 S82 (1917).
402. TARIDE, A., ed. *Les routes de France a l'usage des conducteurs d'automobiles et cyclistes.* Paris, Taride, 1905. Maps. GV1025 F8 T18.
403. TAUBER, SAMUEL, ed. *Leprestre, Miller Stock Farms,* Goshen, New York. New York, 1917. 6 pp. 1, photos. UC655 I8 T22 (1917).
404. THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA. New York, The Encyclopedia Press (c. 1907-1913). 15 v., illus., maps, facsimis. BL C36 (1913).
405. THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. *Cunard souvenir; guide to Europe.* 465 pp., plates, diagr. D909 C97 (1908).
406. TOOMEY, NOXON. *History of Infantry Drill Regulations of U. S. Army.* Typewritten manuscript. 12 pp. UD160 T67 (1917).
407. TOURING CLUB OF FRANCE. *Annuaire des pays étrangers.* Paris, The Touring Club, 1910. G153 T72 (1910).
408. U. S. BUREAU of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. *Railway material, equipment and supplies in Australia and New Zealand,* by Frank Rhea. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 164 pp., illus. HE3468 U58 (1918).
409. U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. *Workmen's compensations laws of the U. S.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 961 pp. HD7816 A2 A3 (1917).
410. U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. *Centennial celebration of U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, April 5 and 6, 1916.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. 196 pp., illus. QB296 U5 A43 (1916).
411. U. S. INFANTRY SCHOOL OF ARMS, Fort Sill, Okla. *Grenade training manual.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 101 pp., illus. UD426 U54 (1918).
412. ————— *Hand-to-hand fighting.* Fort Sill, by the School, 1918. 24 pp., illus. GV1111 U57 (1918).

413. U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Law Library. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Cuba, by Edwin M. Borchard. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 523 pp., 26 cm. Z 458 S8 U5 (1917).
414. U. S. PROVOST-MARSHAL'S-GENERAL'S BUREAU. Instructions to boards relating to selective service regulations. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 12 pp. UB 323.3 A26 (1917).
415. — Report of the provost-marshal-general to the secretary of war on the first draft. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 159 pp., maps, diagrs. UB323.3 (1917) A3 (1917).
416. U. S. QUARTERMASTER CORPS. Harbor boat service regulations. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 29 pp., 14½ cm. UC323 A31.
417. — Handbook of transportation by rail and commercial vessels. New York, G. U. Harvey, 1917. 131 pp. UC273 A27 (1917).
418. — General report of the national memorial celebration and peace jubilee, Vicksburg, Miss., October 16-19, 1917, by Col. W. D. Newbill. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 37 pp., 23½ cm. E641 U58 (1918).
419. — A system of accounting for repair material and supplies at the motor transport repair shops. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 6 pp. UC343 A43.
420. — Extracts from Manual for Army Cooks. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 116 pp., illus. UC723 A12 (1917).
421. U. S. SIGNAL OFFICE. Information concerning appointments in the Signal Officers' Reserve Corps. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 3 pp. UG571.3 A474 (1917).
422. VELIKAYA VOYNA V. Ocherk glavney shikh operatsiy. Russkiy zapadniy front. Petrograd, B. A. Savorin. Maps. D548 V44 (1914 and 1915).
423. VELTZÉ, ALOIS. Unsere kampfe in süden. Wien, Manzsche Buchhandlung, 1917. 237 pp. D640 V447 (1917).
424. VIZETELLY, ERNEST ALFRED. The true story of Alsace-Lorraine. Chatto & Windus, London, 1918. 311 pp., map. DD801 A52 V86.
425. WAGNER, OTTO RICH. La Suisse. Guide de l'automobiliste. Berne, Automobile-Revue. Maps. GV 1025 F8 W13.
426. WALDRON, WM. H. Infantry soldier's handbook. New York City, Geo. U. Harvey, c. 1917. 245 pp., illus. UD153 W16 (1917).

427. WAR SERVICE text-book for Indiana high schools.  
Indianapolis, State Board of Education, 1918 c. 151  
pp., illus. E775 I43 (1918).
428. WARREN, WHITNEY. The just claims of Italy, n. p.,  
n. p., n. d. 54 pp., maps, diagr. D622 W29.
429. WATNEY, CHARLES, comp. "The car." Continental  
guide. London, Car Illustrated. GV1021 W33.
430. WENSTRÖM, O. EDMUND. Swedish-English dictio-  
nary. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1918. 880 pp. PS8 A5  
W47 (1918).
431. WIRTH, ALBRECHT. Entwicklung der Deutschen.  
Halle A. S., Max Niemeyer, 1918. 232 pp. DD61  
W79 (1918).
432. VOYENNIY RUSSKO-NEMETSKIY karmanniy slovar.  
Petrograd, Melye i ko., n. d. 78 pp. U25 R9 G3  
M64.
433. ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG der Eisenbahn-Fahrpläne  
Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. Frankfurt a M.,  
Henschel's Telegraph, 1907. 680 pp., fold. map.  
HE3074 Z95 (1907).



No. 32

April 21—May 20, 1918.

LIBRARY  
OF THE ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF  
*1918*

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS,  
PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

*Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices, 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for April 21--May 20, 1918

1. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, U. S. High standard of work maintained in the Adjutant General's Office, War Department. Efficient manner in which it raised the Regular Army to present strength, and established training camps.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 4, 1918, p. 555.
2. AERIAL TROOPS, Great Britain. The British air forces. Transfer of naval and military to air force under British Air Ministry. Text showing conditions in service. Air force memorandum No. 1.—*Navy Air Pilot*, May, 1918, p. 49.
3. ——Great Britain. Duties of Air Council members stated in the British Air Ministry's estimates for 1918-19.—*Flying*, May, 1918, p. 354.
4. AERONAUTICS-DICTIONARIES. Nomenclature for Aeronautics. List of terms and their definitions. Only those terms have been defined which are peculiar to this subject. By the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, May 6, 1918, p. 394.
5. ——European War. "The Aerial Circus; Its Origin, Organization, and Operation."—*Illustrated London News*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 408.
6. ——U. S. Report of Military Committee on aircraft production in U. S. Data in regard to training schools, training planes, the Liberty motor, combat planes, etc.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 10, 1918, p. 5275.
7. AEROPLANES, European War, Losses. Aircraft wastage in war. Need in British Army for 100 per day for replacement.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 29, 1918, p. 6214.
8. ——U. S. History of the evolution of the airplane from the Wright biplane of 1908 to the airplane of the present day. Illustrated.—*Aviation*, May 1, 1918, p. 450.
9. ——U. S. Aircraft production U. S. Mistake in sacrificing everything for a superb 1919 model. Conflicts of authority in production. The unsatisfactory report of the Committee on Military Affairs.—*Collier's*, May 11, 1918, p. 6.
10. ——U. S. Texts of majority and minority reports submitted by Senate Committee on Military Affairs, concerning its investigation of government airplane construction.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 13, 1918, p. 1246.

11. ——U. S. Debate on failure of U. S. to construct aircraft. Number produced, cost, etc.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 29, 1918, p. 6214.
12. ——U. S. Aircraft production in the U. S. and failure of supply from Europe. Reasons for number on hand.—*Congressional Record*, April 29, 1918, p. 6214.
13. ——U. S. Report of the Aeronautical Society of America on aircraft production, recruiting, training, etc. New York, April 2, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6403.
14. ——U. S. "American Promise and Performance in Regard to Ships and Aeroplanes." Disappointment of Allies regarding U. S. failure to have large American Army in France in spring of 1918,—*Current Opinion*, May, 1918, p. 301.
15. AIRCRAFT, Manufacture of, U. S. Manufacture of aircraft in U. S. during the War of 1917. Forms of agreement for patent control, prices and profits.—*Congressional Record*, May 9, 1918, p. 6731.
16. AIR SERVICE, Great Britain. Status of British air service personnel under the new air ministry. Text of official memorandum.—*Navy Air Pilot*, May, 1918, p. 49.
17. ALBANIA. "Albania and the Albanians." Illustrated article on the geographical and political importance of Albania.—*The Geographical Review*, April, 1918, p. 257.
18. ALIENS, U. S. Naturalization laws to be amended to facilitate the naturalization of American soldiers of foreign birth now in military service.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 20, 1918, p. 1275.
19. ALLOWANCES, U. S., Foreign Officers. Table showing allowances approved by Secretary of War for foreign officers attached to U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 4, 1918, p. 567.
20. ALSACE-LORRAINE. The geographical basis of Alsace-Lorraine's attachment to France.—*The Geographical Review*, April, 1918, p 328.
21. APPROPRIATIONS, U. S. Acts of Congress and appropriations for the war during the year 1917. Statement prepared by Senator Smoot showing appropriations, estimated receipts, etc.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 25, 1918, p. 6028.
22. ——U. S. Naval. Text of the most important provisions of the Naval appropriation bill for fiscal year ending June 30, 1919.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 1315.

23. ARGENTINA, RESOURCES. Important aspects of the Pampa of Argentina. Commercial, geographical, and agricultural conditions and possibilities. Maps and photographs.—*The Geographical Review*, April, 1918, p. 293.
24. ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. Artillery in the Defensive. By Maj. Legrand, French Mission to the U. S., Sept. 1917.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-Mar., 1918, p. 24.
25. ARTILLERY, France. Methods of selection, training and promotion of officers for artillery service in the French Army.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 4, 1918, p. 1351.
26. ——Germany. The command of the German artillery in the European War.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Jan., 1918, p. 9.
27. ARTILLERY FIRE, ELECTRIC DEVICES. Electricity in operation and the firing of guns. With cuts.—*La Science et la Vie*, August-September, 1916, p. 241-251. EA.
28. ATROCITIES, Germany. German booty and "frightfulness" in European War, 1917. German propaganda statement distributed in Spain.—*Official Bulletin*, May 9, 1918, p. 1.
29. BAGDAD. "The glorious city of Bagdad." The importance of Bagdad to Great Britain.—*The American Review of Reviews*, April, 1918, p. 402.
30. BALLISTICS. "Velocity and Range of Guns." From the black powder muzzle loader to the smokeless powder Rifle." Illustr.—*Scientific American*, April 20, 1918, p. 360.
31. ——Long-range guns. Effects of the influence of air pressure and temperature upon range; suggested solution of the gun used to bombard Paris.—*Engineering*, April 5, 1918, p. 380.
32. BATTLES. "The Numbers in the World's greatest battles." Records of man-power in great wars. Stupendous fighting force employed in the battle of Picardy.—*Current History*, May 1918, p. 192.
33. BELL, GENERAL. Report of General Bell to Sen. Military Committee on the result of his visit to France. Methods of locating hostile guns, aerial photography, age of general officers, equipment of American forces, etc.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 20, 1918, p. 485.
34. BOLSEVIKS. The Bolsheviks. Growth and purposes. 1917-18.—*The New Europe*, 11th April, 1918, p. 385.

35. BROWNING, MR. JOHN. Browning, the gun inventor. Brief description of his activities, the guns invented by him and royalties he receives.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 528.
36. BUDGETS, Great Britain. British air-force estimates for 1918-19. Discussion in House of Commons on duties, personnel, organization, etc.—*Flying*, May, 1918, p. 354.
37. CAMOUFLAGE, European War. Illustration showing camouflage of large guns while in action and at rest.—*L'Illustration*, Mar. 9, 1918, p. 224.
38. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. Statement authorized by A. G. O. concerning entry to 4th series of officers' training camps, U. S. A., opening May 15, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, April 20, 1918, p. 2.
39. ——U. S. Fourth series of Army officers' training schools to begin May 15th and continue to Sept. 1st. Rules for the selection of candidates, pay and allowances, etc.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 20, 1918, p. 1288.
40. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. Fourth Officers' Training Schools to open May 15, 1918, for period of three and one-half months. Rules for selection of candidates, status of students, institutions entitled to quotas, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 20, 1918, p. 1288.
41. ——U. S. List of camps, aviation fields, forts, U. S. A. in the South, in 1918, arranged according to States.—*The Literary Digest*, April 13, 1918, p. 6.
42. ——U. S. Official information concerning officers' training camps, U. S. A. announces that 4th series is to open May 15, 1918. Specifications, list of institutions eligible, etc.—*Official Bulletin*, Apr. 18, 1918, p. 1.
43. ——U. S. Table giving names and other details of the National Guard mobilization camps, National Army camps, second series of officers' trianing camps, army departments, and navy training camps and stations.—*New York Times Current History*, Oct., 1917, p. 14.
44. ——U. S. Artillery. Brief information concerning the new Field Artillery camp.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 27, 1918, p. 1320.
45. CENSORSHIP, European War. "The Work of the War-Censor on the Field and at Home." Major Frederic Palmer on the American system of censorship of A. E. F. information.—*The Literary Digest*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 46.

46. ——U. S. Comment on the employment of official press agents. Need for men responsible to public only. *Collier's*, May 11, 1918, p. 7.
47. CHAUFFEURS, TRAINING, France. French training course for motor car drivers extends over 3 or 4 months. Previous experience not important.—*Motor Age*, May 9, 1918, p. 24.
48. CLOTHES, Germany. Food and clothes substitutes in use in Germany during war. Food adulteration claimed by Vossische Zeitung to be a false economy. The latest products too terrible to be endured.—*Literary Digest*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 53.
49. COAL. Iron and coal and the domination of the world. Data and tables showing consumption of coal in different countries and the coal resources of the world, arranged according to countries. Tables showing iron resources of the world and distribution according to countries.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Apr., 1918, p. 698.
50. ——U. S. Organization of a coal company according to modern standards. Analogies with army organization. Chart showing the proposed organization of a producing and selling company.—*Coal Age*, April 27, 1918, p. 778.
51. COMMAND OF TROOPS, European War, Allies. Single command for the Allies.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 27, 1918, p. 1316.
52. ——Germany. The command of the German Army artillery in the European War.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, January, 1918, p. 9.
53. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION, U. S. Detailed report of work accomplished by the Committee on Public Information in War of 1917.—*The Literary Digest*, April 20, 1918, p. 50.
54. CONCRETE SHIPS. Development of reinforced concrete ships; dimensions, formulas, diagrams, methods of launching, etc.—*Engineering*, March 29, 1918, p. 335.
55. ——European War. Continuation of article on reinforced concrete ships from *Engineering*, issue of Apr. 5, 1918, p. 368. Illustr. with charts.—*Engineering*, April 12, 1918, p. 409.
56. ——U. S. Concrete ships, history of their production, their design, methods of reenforcement, weight and carrying capacity, advantage and disadvantage.—*Engineering*, April 5, 1918, p. 366.
57. CONTRACTS, U. S. Form of contracts for emergency work for U. S. Government. Construction during War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, May 1, 1918, p. 6342.

58. COST OF LIVING, U. S. Wholesale prices of staples compared, July, 1914, and Dec., 1917. Tables.—*Congressional Record*, April 19, 1918, p. 5770.
59. ——U. S. Table showing prices of articles bought by farmers 1909-17.—*Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6417.
60. DECORATIONS, U. S. Brief description of the new crosses and medals. (Distinguished Service Crosses).—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 27, 1918, p. 1320.
61. ——U. S., European War. Picture of distinguished service cross awarded to Americans, who, since Apr. 6, 1917, distinguish themselves by exceptional conduct in our military operations.—*The Outlook*, May 8, 1918, p. 70.
62. DEMOBILIZATION, European War. Settlements proposed in Kootenay district (Idaho and British Columbia) for United States and British soldiers, after demobilization. A description of the country.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Apr., 1918, p. 762.
63. DEWEY, ADMIRAL. "What Dewey Feared in Manila Bay. As revealed by his letters." Dewey's attitude towards the Germans explained as being based on his fear of a naval engagement with the German fleet.—*The Forum*, May, 1918, p. 513.
64. DOGS, Austria-Hungary. The use of dogs for military purposes and draft in the Austria-Hungarian Army. *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, January, 1918, p. 16.
65. DRAFT, U. S. Draft quotas of the states for the call for 150,000 men to report at camps, beginning April 26.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 13, 1918, p. 1247.
66. ——U. S. National quota sheets, draft of 800,000 men, May 1st, 1918. Tabulated statement, showing number of men in Class 1, with and without credits, in each State; number of deductions and credits, etc.—*Congressional Record*, May 9, 1918, p. 6782.
67. ——U. S. Health conditions among soldiers and civilians in the U. S. Chart showing ratio of men physically qualified to those physically examined.—*The Survey*, April 27, 1918, p. 89.
68. EUROPEAN WAR. "Lichnowsky's Memorandum." Full text of Lichnowsky's suppressed document giving the genesis of the European War.—*Current History*, May, 1918, p. 1.
69. ——Bibliographies. List of references—books of interest in connection with the European war. Published by the Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, Oct., 1914. Filed Envelope Case—European War.

70. ——Germany. Herr Thyssen's revelations concerning the Hohenzollerns' bargain with Germany's business men in 1912. Evidence that they entered the war for personal gain.—*Manufacturers Record*, May 9, 1918, p. 49.
71. ——Germany. "The Thoughts of Hindenburg." An analysis of the German military mind. How Germany can take advantage of peace negotiations to occupy Russia. Methods which the Hun may use to counter the anticipated U. S. offensive of 1919.—*Collier's*, April 27, 1918, p. 13.
72. ——Germany. The economic task before Germany during the war and after it. Figures showing condition of Germany's finances.—*The Literary Digest*, May 4, 1918, p. 86.
73. ——Germany. German preparations for the European War, Jan. to March, 1914.—*Congressional Record*, April 17, 1918, p. 5609.
74. ——Germany. Economic reasons for German attack on French front, March, 1918.—*Scribner's*, May, 1918, p. 641.
75. ——Japan. The Japanese campaign of 1914. Conquest of German Colony Kiao-Tchéou and Fortress Tsing-Tao. Historical account of Kiao-Tchéou, its military and naval forces, the period of negotiations, the beginning of hostilities, the march toward the enemy, hostilities at sea, and the capitulation.—*L'Illustration*, March 9, 1918, p. 229.
76. ——Russia. "What Russia's Surrender Means to Us." Map showing resources Germany will organize and thus lengthen the war.—*The World's Work*, April, 1918, p. 609.
77. ——Russia. "Russia's mutilation—Germany unmasked." By Frank Simonds.—*The American Review of Reviews*, April, 1918, p. 366.
78. ——Russia. War of 1917. Review of situation in the U. S. Reprints of reports, official documents, etc. Record of campaigns on all fronts and collateral events. See the *New York Times Current History* during period of the war.
79. ——Salonika. "Salonika and the War in the East." The importance of Salonika during and after the European War.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, April, 1918, p. 101.
80. ——U. S. Report of Gen. J. Franklin Bell to Senate Military Committee on the result of his visit to France—methods of locating hostile guns, aerial photography, age of general officers, equipment of American forces, etc.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 20, 1918, p. 485.
81. FAMINE. German use of famine as a weapon during European War. Diagrams showing number of deaths by famine compared to number of deaths by fighting.

Map showing condition of different countries in Europe in regard to food supply. Diagrams showing food resources—supply and demand.—*National Geographic Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 337.

82. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE. "Field Artillery Fire for Beginners." (Light Field Gun).—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-Mar., 1918, p. 116.
83. ——"Firing charts and the Reconnaissance Officer." First of series of lectures by Major Sturgill.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-Mar., 1918, p. 44.
84. FINANCES, European War. Discussion of effect of repudiation after European War.—*Scribner's May*, 1918, p. 641.
85. ——European War. Financial conditions in Anglo-Saxon and other belligerent nations during European War.—*Scribner's May*, 1918, p. 641.
86. ——European War, U. S. "What Each One of Us, According to Incomes, Should Contribute to the Cost of the War." Table apportion-cost of war according to incomes.—*The Literary Digest*, April 20, 1918, p. 100.
87. ——Germany. Consequences of German war debt viewed as means of preventing post-war continuance of military expenditures.—*The Literary Digest*, May 4, 1918, p. 86.
88. ——Germany. Germany's financial condition. Some flaws of the German credit system. Victory of universal bankruptcy as the alternative for Germany.—*The New Republic*, May 4, 1918, p. 4.
89. ——Russia. Russia's foreign obligations during the European War. Advances, amount of obligations and where held.—*Scribner's*, May, 1918, p. 641.
90. FIRING CHARTS. "Firing Charts and the Reconnaissance Officer." First of series of lectures by Maj. Sturgill. Generalities, equipment, Units of Measure, and Magnetic Declination. Illustr.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-Mar., 1918, p. 44.
91. FLANDERS, Battle of. Map showing French front in the battle of Flanders on April 8 and 15, 1918. Index to map giving locations of towns, etc.—*Literary Digest*, April 27, 1918, p. 11.
92. FOOD, European War. Food supply during the European War. "Forerunners of famine." Starvation has proved one of Germany's most potent weapons of conquest. Diagrams showing number of deaths by famine compared to the number of deaths by fighting. Map showing condition of different countries in Europe in regard to food supply. Diagrams showing food resources—supply and demand.—*National Geographic Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 337.

93. ——Germany. Food and clothes substitutes in use in Germany during war. Food adulteration claimed by Vossische Zeitung to be false economy, and latest products too terrible to be endured.—*Literary Digest*, April 20, 1918, p. 53.
94. ——Great Britain. Food control and rations in Great Britain during the European War. Study of the food distribution from the outbreak of the war to March, 1918. Illustrations and charts.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, April 9, 1918, p. 253.
95. ——Great Britain. Forced cultivation of land in Great Britain during European War. The new land policy and work of the Board of Agriculture.—*Saturday Evening Post*, May 4, 1918, p. 17.
96. ——Great Britain. Food control, and rations in Great Britain.—*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War*, Vol. 15, April 9, 1918, p. 253.
79. ——Russia. The inevitability of a counter revolution in Russia inspired by hunger. Discussion of food conditions in Russia, and effect of want on masses' faith in present government.—*The World's Work*, April, 1918, p. 597.
98. ——U. S. What the Food Administration, U. S., has done for the U. S. Conditions to be faced. Diagrams showing food resources—supply and demand. By Frederic C. Walcott.—*National Geographic Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 336.
99. FUEL, U. S. Priorities list. War Industries Board.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, May 1, 1918. Page 448.
100. GAS, European War. Use of noxious gas in warfare, historical and at the present time in European War.—*Congressional Record*, April 22, 1918, p. 5851.
101. GAS MASKS, European War. Types of gas masks and methods of using gas in War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, April 22, 1918, p. 5851.
102. GENERAL STAFF, Chile. Organization, duties, etc., of the General Staff, Chile.—*Revista del Ejercito y Marina*, Dec., 1917, page 717.
103. ——Germany. A confidential memorandum issued by the German General Staff on the Railroad Concentration for War of 1917. To appear serially.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, April, 1918, p. 1.
104. ——U. S. Chart showing organization of General Staff, U. S. A., the different branches and sections and their connection with the office of the Chief of Staff.—*Navy Air Pilot*, May, 1918, p. 69.

105. **GEOLOGISTS, European War.** Important role of geologists in winning of Messines Ridge, June 7, 1917. Their cooperation in mining of ridge.—*Scientific American*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 353.
106. **GERMAN ACTIVITY IN EUROPE.** German propaganda warning European neutrals against helping Allies. German statement distributed in Spain.—*Official Bulletin*, May 9, 1918, p. 1.
107. **GERMAN ACTIVITY IN GREAT BRITAIN.** German preparations and organizations for European War, especially in England. Intelligence, financial, political, religious, etc. preparations complete in every detail.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Apr., 1918, p. 685.
108. **GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN HOLLAND.** "The Pan-Germanist Intrigues. The Threats of Germany Against Holland." By M. Paul-Albert Helmer. Geographical situation, thriving commerce, and refusal of Holland to submit to German directions claimed to be reason for Germany's desire to control Holland. Map and illustrations.—*The National Marine*, May, 1918, p. 14.
109. **GERMAN ACTIVITY IN RUSSIA.** German propaganda in Russia. Means of decoying the Russians. The text of an official order sent by the German General Staff to each of the divisions near the eastern front. The same methods were later used upon the Italians.—*The New York Times Current History*, Apr., 1918, p. 78.
110. **GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN THE U. S.** Acts of sabotage and destruction by German agents in the U. S. Means of combatting.—*Congressional Record*, May 1, 1918, p. 6375.
111. ——"The Strategic Retreat of the German Language Press." Citations from German newspapers in America showing change in editorial attitude towards war and the Fatherland.—*North American Review*, May, 1918, p. 706.
112. ——Attack on German propaganda in the U. S. Instances showing extent to which German ideas have permeated schools.—*Current Opinion*, May, 1918, p. 305.
113. ——German use of broken glass in bread, poisoned court plaster, and poisoned waters denied by the Attorney General.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 497.
114. ——Details concerning fraudulent passports of German officers and agents issued by the connivance of Von Bernstorff. The investigation by the U. S. Dept. of Justice of the Wedell and Ruroede frauds. Illustr.—*Land and Water*, March 28, 1918, p. 16.

115. ——German-Americans, unchecked by the war, but working more secretly, held as a menace to the U. S. Their methods of poisoning the minds of tomorrow's German-Americans. The extermination of Germanism from schools and homes and punishment of violations as a means of overcoming the danger.—*The Forum*, May, 1918, p. 570.
116. ——German instructions for terrorism and corruption in U. S., begun in 1914.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 17, 1918, p. 5609.
117. ——Statement of Attorney General to executive committee of American Bar Association in regard to espionage, sabotage, alien enemies, etc. in the U. S. during War of 1917. Laws covering and methods of prevention. Apr. 16, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, May, 9, 1918, p. 6729.
118. GERMANY, ECON. CON. The failure of Germany to provide for a long war. Economic changes to meet it.—*The Literary Digest*, May 4, 1918, p. 86.
119. ——Pol. and Government. "Impressions of the Kaiser." The sources of the Kaiser's power and purposes of the European War. Early influences which directed his dream of world domination.—*Harper's* May, 1918, p. 790.
120. ——Discussion of the forces in Germany which make for revolution. The offensive in the West the only means of preventing German discontent from active expression.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 4, 1918, p. 13.
121. ——German methods of business; financial, political, and religious preparations for European War. Propaganda, especially in England.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Apr., 1918, p. 685.
122. GOLD. Effect of the war upon future gold production. Importance of large output. Tables showing world's production from 1912 to 1916, Transvaal production, and total production in the U. S. from 1792 to 1916.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, May 11, 1918, p. 967.
123. GREAT BRITAIN, Pol. and Gov. The War Cabinet of Great Britain and how it works. Brief sketch of its six members and various secretaries.—*The Outlook*, April 24, 1918, p. 667.
124. GUARDS, INDUSTRIAL PLANTS. General Staff memorandum concerning use of armed guards at U. S. industrial plants.—*American Machinist*, Apr. 18, 1918, p. 685.
125. GUNS, RELINING OF, U. S. Detailed description of Ordnance Dept. methods of relining of guns. Illustr.—*American Machinist*, Apr. 25, 1918, p. 687.

126. HARBORS, U. S. Appropriations for various harbors. Table showing depth, amount appropriated to date, estimate to complete, and annual maintenance (estimated).—*The Congressional Record*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 5819.
127. HISTORICAL SECTIONS. "The Historical Section in a General Staff." By Lt. Col. Azan. Methods of Historical Section of the French General Staff and importance of its work.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, April, 1918, p. 87.
128. INCOMES, U. S. "What each one of us, according to incomes, should contribute to the cost of the war. Table apportion cost of war according to income.—*The Literary Digest*, April 20, 1918, p. 100.
129. ——— Share of yearly incomes contributable in taxes and bond purchases.—*Power*, April 30, 1918, p. 624.
130. INFANTRY EQUIPMENT, France. Infantry equipment in French Army for trench warfare.—*Scientific American*, March 30, 1918, p. 286.
131. INDEMNITY, France. Indemnity for damages caused by American military force in France provided. (H. R. 9901).—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 10, 1918, p. 5278.
132. INDIA, Pol. and Gov. Home rule in India. Annie Besant and political agitation in India during European War. Her plans for the future of India.—*Saturday Evening Post*, May 11, 1918, p. 21.
133. INLAND WATERWAYS, U. S. Development of terminals for river transportation on inland waterways. Report submitted by W. Parker, Asst. for Inland Water Transportation, to Sec. of Commerce, stating what has been done and improvements planned for the future.—*Commerce Reports*, April 10, 1918, p. 134.
134. INSURANCE, U. S. Summary of insurance written by the Bureau of War Risk Insurance since Oct. 6, 1917. Figures showing payments made, etc. to Apr. 6, 1918.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 20, 1918, p. 1285.
135. I. W. W. Digest of I. W. W. literature stating history and purposes of organization, and indicating principle of violence to accomplish its ends.—*Congressional Record*, May 6, 1918, p. 6566.
136. INVENTIONS SECTION, U. S. War Department statement concerning creation of "Inventions Section" as an agency within the General Staff. All inventions of mechanical, electrical, or chemical nature to be investigated by this section.—*The Official Bulletin*, May 13, 1918, p. 3.

137. IRON. Coal and iron and the domination of the world. Data and tables showing consumption of coal in different countries and the coal resources of the world, arranged according to countries. Tables showing iron resources of the world and distribution according to countries.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Apr., 1918, p. 698.
138. ITALY, GEOGRAPHY. Geographical description of the Italian Front, European War. Illustrations and map.—*The Geographical Journal*, February, 1918, p. 65.
139. JAPAN, For, Rel. "Japan, Germany, Russia, and the Allies. An Authorized Interview with Count Masa-taka Terauchi, Premier of Japan, by Gregory Mason, of the Outlook Staff."—*The Outlook*, May 1, 1918, p. 18.
140. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, European War. "International Socialism and the Interallied Labor War Aims." By Hon. Meyer London. Full text of war aims.—*The Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6460.
141. ——Germany. Labor conditions in Germany prior to European War. Wages, poor laws, etc.—*Coal Age*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 753.
142. ——Germany. Methods of handling strikers in Germany during war. Haste and injustice of sentences.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, April 27, 1918, p. 8.
143. ——U. S. "No more Idling to be Allowed." Legislation of the U. S. and Canada punishing vagrancy. West Virginia law compelling males between 16 and 60 to engage for at least 36 hours per week in lawful occupation.—*The Survey*, April 27, 1918, p. 98.
144. ——U. S. Method for bringing about adjustment between labor demand and supply by state branches of the Council of National Defense.—*The Survey*, April 20, 1918, p. 66.
145. ——U. S. Statement that the U. S. Dep't. of Labor has failed to meet labor conditions. Its work inferior to business-like methods of state agencies.—*The Survey*, April 20, 1918, p. 66.
146. ——U. S. Methods for supply of labor employed by State Council of Defense.—*The Survey*, April 20, 1918, p. 66.
147. ——U. S. General conditions of labor, 1918. Tables showing number of strikes occurring in the U. S. from Feb. 15 to March, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 16, 1918, p. 5558.
148. ——U. S. The necessity for organization of American men and women laborers. Universal registration as a means to this end.—*The New Republic*, April 27, 1918, p. 372.

149. ——U. S. Table giving wages of male farm labor by states.—*The Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6418.
150. LICHNOWSKY. "Licknowsky's Memorandum." Full text of document in which former German Ambassador at London reveals Germany's guilt in starting the war. Comments of German publicists.—*Current History*, May, 1918, p. 1.
151. LOSSES, European War, Germany. Estimate of total number of Germans killed.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 27, 1918, p. 1317.
152. ——Statements of German Government on their casualties in the European War. Allied figures for the same.—*The Independent*, May 11, 1918, p. 241.
153. LYMAN-HASKELL GUN. The Lyman "accelerating" gun of 1880. Cartridge found to be based on the fundamental principle embodied in form in which modern high explosives are prepared for use in big guns Illustr.—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 20, 1918, p. 244.
154. MAN POWER. "The Numbers in the World's Greatest Battles." Records of man power in great wars. Stupendous fighting force employed in the battle of Picardy.—*Current History*, May, 1918, p. 192.
155. ——U. S. Percentage of population employed in various wars of the U. S. 13 per cent of the North, and 10 per cent of the South in service during the Civil War. Present proportion of U. S. population in European War but 1.6 per cent.—*Scientific American*, May 11, 1918, p. 426.
156. ——U. S., Civil War. Man power employed in the the Civil War. One man of every eight in service. In order to equal this proportion, the U. S. must still put 11,500,000 troops in the field.—*The Scientific American*, May 11, 1918, p. 426.
157. MANGANESE, Germany. Germany's sources of manganese opened up by treaty with Ukrainian Republic.—*Literary Digest*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 25.
158. MAP, Europe. Map showing country occupied by the Central Powers and by the Allies. Mar. 16, 1918. Filed Envelope case European War.—Germany.—Map—France.
159. MAP, France. Map showing French front in the battle in Flanders, on Apr. 8th and 15th, 1918. Index to map giving locations of towns, etc.—*Literary Digest*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 11.

160. MAP MAKING. The use of the mil scale in military mapping. Instruments used and directions for using. Illustrated. Topographic map of trench system.—*The Marine Corps Gazette*, Mar., 1918, p. 28.
161. MARINE CORPS, U. S. Statement of needs, expenditures, etc. of the Marine Corps by the Commandant, Jan. 23, 1918. Table showing required strength.—*The Marine Corps Gazette*, Mar., 1918, p. 67.
162. ——Work of the Marine Corps in reconstruction and regeneration in Haiti and San Domingo.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 20, 1918, p. 1274.
163. ——Marine Corps increase provides for force of 75,000. Statement of the commissioned personnel in numbers.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 27, 1918, p. 526.
164. MASKS, European War. Information concerning metal mask which covers shell torn faces of former soldiers. Illustrations.—*Scientific American*, April 27, 1918, p. 383.
165. MEDALS, Great Britain. Reproduction of bronze memorial plaque to be given to next of kin of all British soldiers killed in European War.—*Illustrated London News*, April 6, 1918, p. 402.
166. MEDICAL SERVICE, France. Sanitary service in the French Army. Ambulances, hospitals, etc. Illustr.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Jan., 1918, p. 66.
167. MERCHANT MARINE, European War, Losses. "Admiralty Summary of Shipping Losses." Record of three years. Submarine record for month ending April 7, 1918, and records of typical U-Boat methods.—*Current History*, May, 1918, p. 286.
168. ——U. S. Statement of the combined number and draft of vessels arriving at and departing from New York Harbor from Jan. 1st, to June 30th, and statement of the number and draft of vessels departing from Galveston, Tex. to foreign ports for the year 1916.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 22, 1918, p. 5886.
169. ——U. S. Manning the new merchant marine. Official statement.—*Power*, April 30, 1918, p. 634.
170. METALS, U. S. The uses, sources, production and prices of the principal metals and ores.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 23, 1918, p. 5935.
171. MILITARY HISTORY. "The Historical Section in a General Staff." By Lt. Col. P. Azan. Historical section in French Army.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, April, 1918, p. 87.

172. MILITARY SERVICE, Great Britain. The main provisions of the Military Service Bill passed April 8, 1918, raising of military age, Ministers of Religion, Former prisoners of war, Time-expired men, Extension to Ireland. Withdrawal of exemptions, Conventions with Allied States, and Exceptions.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, April 19, 1918, p. 315.
173. ——Table giving proportionate enlistment in British Army for sections of Empire.—*The Independent*, April 20, 1918, p. 115.
174. MINERAL RESOURCES, U. S. Map showing mineral resources of the Appalachian South.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, May 1, 1918, p. 449.
175. MINERALS, U. S. Secretary Lane's map showing the ocean routes of cargo vessels that bring various minerals needed for war industry for American ports.—*The American Review of Reviews*, April, 1918, p. 346.
176. ——U. S. Principal uses of antimony, cobalt, chromium, manganese, and their sources, imports, etc.—*Congressional Record*, April 23, 1918, p. 5923.
177. MOB VIOLENCE, U. S. Mob violence in the U. S. Speech made by Abraham Lincoln on mobs in 1837. Record of indemnities paid by the U. S. for mob crimes.—*Congressional Record*, May 4, 1918, p. 6549.
178. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Great Britain. Management and industrial relations in Great Britain in European War. "How the War Has Taught England Cooperation." The value of teamwork among manufacturers.—*American Machinist*, March 7, 1918, p. 411.
179. ——U. S. Failure to establish centralized responsibility in mobilization of industry in the U. S. Results of this failure on aircraft production.—*Collier's*, May 11, 1918, p. 6.
180. ——U. S. Chart showing organization of the requirements division of the War Industries Board for procuring materials and supplies and in converting industries to war purposes.—*Engineering News-Record*, May 9, 1918, p. 934.
181. MOTOR TRUCKS, U. S. "Teaching Ordnance Motors." Intensive training given in the building, operation, and repair of motor trucks, at Peoria, Ill. Illustr.—*Motor Age*, April 18, 1918, p. 5.
182. MUNITIONS OF WAR, Great Britain. Production of shells, tools, uniforms, aeroplanes, and war stores in the Birmingham, England, area, under Minister of Munitions.—*Engineering*, March 29, 1918, p. 346.

183. ——Manufacture of, France. Munitions manufacture in France. A Paris shrapnel plant. "Human problem thought of paramount importance." How 2700 men and women are fed. Provisions made for care of health and general welfare of employees.—*Engineering News-Record*, Apr. 25, 1918, p. 813.
184. ——U. S. Manufacture of munitions in U. S. Responsibility of Congress for conditions in 1917. Vain appeals of Ordnance Corps. Only about a dozen gun design and gun-carriage-design men working in U. S. when the country went into the war.—*The New Republic*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 377.
185. NATIONAL WAR LABOR BOARD, U. S. Data on the duties and purposes of the National War Labor Board.—*Congressional Record*, April 16, 1918, p. 5540.
186. NATURALIZATION, U. S. Carnegie Corporation to study Americanization, so that the various agencies may be joined in common aims and efforts for the general welfare.—*The Library Journal*, May, 1918, p. 339.
187. ——U. S. Bill to amend naturalization laws.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 27, 1918, p. 519.
188. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War, Great Britain. British Naval operations. Attack on Ostend and Zeebrugge.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 27, 1918, p. 1317.
189. NETHERLANDS. Revenues and expenditures. New government loan. Railway service. Distribution of food supplies.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, April 24, 1918, Annual Series, No. 9a.
190. NEWSPAPERS, Germany. Guide to showing characteristics and control of German newspapers.—*The New Europe*, 11th April, 1918, p. 409.
191. ——U. S., German. "The strategic retreat of the German Language Press." Citations from German newspapers in America showing change in editorial attitude towards war and the fatherland.—*North American Review*, May, 1918, p. 706.
192. OFFICERS, France. Methods of selection, training, and promotion of officers for artillery service in the French Army.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 4, 1918, p. 1351.
193. OFFICERS, U. S. Statement by Adj. Gen. to Congress of the number of officers on duty in Washington in March, 1918, with report as to their necessity.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 27, 1918, p. 530.

194. ——U. S. Number of officers in U. S. Army in April, 1917, and March, 1918. Their duties, etc.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 25, 1918, p. 6067.
195. OIL. A war program based on oil. Statistics of oil production.—*The Congressional Record*, Apr. 18, 1918, p. 5687.
196. ——Mexico. War problem of the U. S. and Mexican oil fields.—*Congressional Record*, April 18, 1918, p. 5687.
197. ——Russia. The Russian petroleum industry; output; products, refineries, transport, governmental control.—*Engineering*, April 12, 1918, p. 402.
198. ORDNANCE CORPS, Great Britain. Organization of the Ordnance Corps of the British Army. They have a ministry of munitions, principally civilian, employing 16,331 people, of whom 9,444 are women.—*The Congressional Record*, Apr. 26, 1918, p. 6114.
199. ——U. S. Officers and personnel of the Ordnance Corps, U. S. A. The number of officers, enlisted men and civilians employed in the Procurement Division of the Ordnance Department and what they did before enlisting.—*The Congressional Record*, Apr. 26, 1918, p. 6113.
200. ——Manufacture of; Great Britain. War industries in Birmingham; short description of improved Lewis gun; production of tanks; labor conditions.—*Engineering*, April 5, 1918, p. 375.
201. ——U. S. The work of the Ordnance Dept. in manufacture and procurement of rifles, ammunition, machine guns, shells, and trench warfare material.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 1275.
202. PAPER WORK, U. S. Marine Corps. "A discussion of paper work." Methods in use in the Marine Corps, and suggestions for making changes and reducing work.—*The Marine Corps Gazette*, Mar., 1918, p. 52.
203. PASSPORTS, U. S. Details concerning fraudulent passports for German officers and agents issued with the connivance of Von Bernstorff. The investigation by the U. S. Dept. of Justice of the Wedell and Ruroede frauds. Illustr.—*Land and Water*, March 28, 1918, p. 16.
204. PAY, Great Britain. Pay and allotments of officers and men in British air forces.—*Navy Air Pilot*, May, 1918, p. 70.
205. ——U. S. Pay for higher command in the army. Statement of rulings on the subject showing conditions under which it is operative.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 27, 1918, p. 531.
206. ——U. S. Officers. Official table giving pay and allowances of commissioned officers, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 11, 1918, p. 582.

207. ——Table showing pay and allowances of commissioned officers in U. S. Army.—*Congressional Record*, May 4, 1918, p. 6535.
208. PEACE, European War. A forecast of long duration of peace negotiations. How Germany will try to begin peace conference before U. S. offensive.—*Collier's*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 13.
209. ——European War. "War aims of Belligerents as Elicted by Russia's Attempts to Secure a Central Peace." Documents covering Russian peace offer and replies.—*A League of Nations*, Vol. 1, No. 3, February, 1918, p. 107.
210. ——Roumania. Preliminary peace treaty between Roumania and the Central Powers signed at Bucharest on March 5, 1918. Text of treaty. Events preceding peace negotiations.—*New York Times Current History*, Apr., 1918, p. 57.
211. ——Russia. Russia's treaty with the central powers, signed at Brest-Litovsk on March 3, 1918. Text and proceedings.—*New York Times Current History*, Apr., 1918, pp. 54-61.
212. PENSIONS, Germany. Labor and the laboring classes, Germany. Living conditions before the war. Pensions given by the government.—*Coal Age*, April 20, 1918, p. 753.
213. ——U. S. Civil War. Seventy-five per cent of Civil War Pensioners ascertained to be between age of 72 and 75.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 19, 1918, p. 5733.
214. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, Resources. The unsatisfactory state of development of the Philippine Islands. What is needed to increase production and develop industry.—*The Geographical Review*, April, 1918, p. 282.
215. PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL. Bibliography of material on aerial photography. Means, methods, experiments, and results of aerial photography.—*Professional Memoirs*, May-June, 1918, p. 421.
216. PICARDY, BATTLE OF. The first phase of the battle of Picardy, March 21-Apr. 5, 1918. The German plan, operations, and results. With map. By Major Requin, French General Staff.—*The New Republic*, May 11, 1918, p. 52.
217. PICTURES. Pictures as an aid to teaching tactics. They will be used to teach the men to observe closely the conformation of the land on which they are fighting.—*Literary Digest*, May 11, 1918, p. 26.
218. PLAQUES, Great Britain. Reproduction of bronze memorial plaque to be given to next-of-kin of all British soldiers killed in European War.—*Illustrated London News*, Apr. 6, 1918, p. 402.

219. PORTS, Germany. "Mittel Europa's Minions." Guns guarding the harbor at Kiel. Illustration.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 581.
220. PORTS, Great Britain. Data on the docks of the principal ports of Great Britain and the continent. Dimensions, etc.—*The Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6465.
221. ——Russia. The docks at Vladivostok, Siberia, piled up with supplies. Illustration. The American marines control the docks while Japanese guard railway and ammunition depots.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 573.
222. ——Russia. The port of Archangel, and account of the explosion in 1917.—*The Living Age*, May 4, 1918, p. 302.
223. POSTAL SERVICE, U. S. Postal rules for packages sent to members American Expeditionary Force.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 1272.
224. PRICES, U. S. Table showing prices of articles bought by farmers, 1909-17.—*Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6417.
225. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War., U. S. Text of U. S. War Dept. regulations governing the employment of prisoners of war and interned enemy aliens, Mar. 28, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, April 23, 1918, p. 10.
226. PROMOTION, U. S. Sec. of War announces the policy governing promotion and assignment of army officers in Regular and National Armies.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 500.
227. ——U. S. Officers. Policy governing the promotion and assignment of officers in Regular and National Armies announced by War Dept.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 1285.
228. QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT, U. S. MARINE CORPS. Work of the Quartermaster's Department of the Marine Corps in the War of 1917. Increase in strength. Description of camp at Quantico, Va., and work conducted there. Plan showing organization of Quartermaster's Dept.—*The Marine Corps Gazette*, Mar., 1918, p. 42.
229. RAILROADS IN WAR, Germany. A confidential memorandum issued by the German General Staff on the Railroad Concentration for War of 1870. To appear serially.—*The Military Historian and Economist*, April, 1918, p. 1.

230. RATIONS, Canada. Rationing the Canadian forces in England. Menus showing 3 days' diets now in use.—*Canada*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 76.
231. ——Germany. German Army rations. Weight and components.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, January, 1918, p. 125.
232. ——Great Britain. British Army suggestions for rationing troops in force in the U. S. Army.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 4, 1918, p. 1366.
233. ——U. S. British Army suggestions for rationing troops in force in the U. S. Army.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 4, 1918, p. 1366.
234. RECONSTRUCTION. Reconstruction after European War. British and Canadian plans for development and opening resources.—*American Machinist*, May 9, 1918, p. 791.
235. ——France. The need for men and women to recultivate the devastated fields of France and to establish dairies. A problem of men and money. How the U. S. may help.—*The Forum*, May, 1918, p. 556.
236. RECRUITING, U. S. MARINE CORPS. Methods employed in recruiting for the Marine Corps. How men have been recruited in the past, present methods, and suggestions for the future.—*The Marine Corps Gazette*, Mar., 1918, p. 33.
237. RED CROSS, U. S., in Italy. American Red Cross sends food to the town of Anguillara, Italy. Soup kitchen will provide one meal a day for two hundred and fifteen children.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 275.
238. RESEARCH INFORMATION COMMITTEE, U. S. Organization of a Research Information Committee by joint action of War and Navy Departments. Functions of the committee, and members.—*Scientific American*, April 27, 1918, p. 377.
239. RESERVE OFFICERS, U. S. Reserve officers, U. S. A. on duty in Washington. Number, type of, age, etc. The number on duty in the Ordnance and other departments.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 26, 1918, p. 6112.
240. REQUIN, MAJOR. The first phase of the battle of Picardy, March 21-April 5, 1918. The German plan, operations and results. With map. By Major Requin, French General Staff.—*The New Republic*, May 11, 1918, p. 52.
241. RIFLES, CARE OF. Directions for taking proper care of a rifle and preventing accidents by bursting. Four common causes of wrecking. Illustr.—*Arms and the Man*, May 4, 1918, p. 103.

242. ROADS, France. Types and construction of European military roads. Illustr. article showing American Railway Engineers at work in France.—*Professional Memoirs*, May-June, 1918, p. 340.
243. ROYALTIES, U. S. Royalties paid by U. S. for the manufacture of the Lewis and Browning guns. Col. I. N. Lewis, U. S. A., inventor of the Lewis gun arranged for the deduction from the contract price of the royalties that would have ordinarily have accrued to him, thus saving \$2,500,00 to the Government.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 20, 1918.
244. RUSSIA, For. Rel. Japan. Military policy in Siberia. A Japanese point of view.—*The American Review of Reviews*, April, 1918, p. 411.
245. —— Petroleum. The Russian petroleum industry. Output, products refineries, transport, governmental control.—*Engineering*, April 12, 1918, p. 402.
246. —— Pol. and Gov. The Bolsheviks. Growth and purposes. 1917-18.—*The New Europe*, April 11, 1918, p. 385.
247. —— Pol. and Gov. "Despotism by the dregs."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 4, 1918, p. 23.
248. —— Pol. and Gov. The internal policy of the Bolsheviks in Russia. Two decrees were drafted by the Bolsheviks on Nov. 7, 1917. One dealt with the armistice to be concluded on all fronts and the other abolished private ownership of land.—*New York Times Current History*, Apr., 1918, p. 68.
249. —— Population. Percentages of various classes in population of Russia. According to last census, there were 123 different nationalities living in Russia.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 265.
250. SALARIES, U. S. Tables showing salaries paid for similar work by the Federal Government, commercial concerns, and State and municipal governments, 1914, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, April 16, 1918, p. 5549.
251. SANITATION, U. S. Naval experience in care of barrack room floors. Suggestions of division of sanitation of bureau of medicine and surgery.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 11, 1918, p. 590.
252. SCHOOLS, Germany. Elementary schools in Germany, and adoption of their methods in U. S. elementary schools. The necessity for reform of curriculum.—*The New Republic*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 347.
253. —— U. S. Small arms firing school established at Camp Perry, Ohio, to train instructors, coaches, and skilled snipers. One month's training given to men.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 27, 1918, p. 526.

254. SEDITION, U. S. Seditious acts and utterances made punishable. H. R. 8753.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 10, 1918, 5297.
255. SETTLEMENTS. Settlements proposed in Kootenay district (Idaho and British Columbia) for the United States and British soldiers after demobilization. A description of the country.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Apr., 1918, p. 762.
256. SHOCK TROOPS, Germany. Article on assault battalions in the German Army.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Jan., 1918, p. 5.
257. SIBERIA, For. Rel. Russo-Japanese relations. Military policy in Siberia.—*The American Review of Reviews*, April, 1918, p. 411.
258. SIEGE GUNS, France. Description and illustration of Creusot 520 mm. weapon and the French 20.47 inch gun mounted on a railroad carriage.—*Scientific American*, May 4, 1918, p. 411.
259. ——Germany. The new German Schreckliche gun. Methods by which the Germans are able to throw their shells a distance of 75 miles.—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 20, 1918, p. 244.
260. ——Germany. Description of long range gun which bombarded Paris from distance of 120 kilometers. Type of gun and projectile. Illustr.—*L'Illustration*, March 20, 1918, p. 294.
261. SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. Signal Corps item of \$50,000,-000 for wastage of equipment in the field of active operations. Estimated as wastage for one year.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 4, 1918, p. 557.
262. SMALL ARMS, U. S. CIVIL WAR. Civil War small-arm statistics showing that there were 69 different types of small arms in use in the Federal forces.—*Arms and the Man*, May 4, 1918, p. 109.
263. SMALL ARMS FIRE. Description of laboratory tests of a marksman of exceptional ability. Reasons why he excelled. Charts.—*The Literary Digest*, May 4, 1918, p. 31.
264. SMALL ARMS FIRING, U. S. Small arms firing school established at Camp Perry, Ohio, to train instructors, coaches, and skilled snipers. One month's training given to men.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 27, 1918, p. 526.
265. SOCIALISM, European War. "International Socialism and the Interallied Labor Aims." By Hon. Meyer London. Full text of war aims.—*The Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6460.

266. SOLDIERS, CANADA. 20,000 unfit soldiers to be demobilized in Canada in Spring of 1918. Methods employed.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Apr. 9, 1918, p. 7.
267. SPIES, U. S. What the Dept. of Justice is doing to curb espionage summarized by Attorney General Gregory in a statement showing results as accomplished under limitations of laws.—*Official Bulletin*, Apr. 19, 1918, p. 6.
268. STAFF CORPS, U. S. Total number of officers in staff corps and on duty in Washington. Adjutant General's Office, March, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, April 25, 1918, p. 6067.
269. STEEL, MANUFACTURE OF, U. S. Ores and metals other than iron which are used in steel manufacture. Their sources, imports, use, etc.—*The Congressional Record*, April 23, 1918, p. 5923.
270. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Graphic statement of submarine warfare losses and gains. British Admiralty figures for 1914-1918. Opinions of German press on failure of U-boats to prevent landing of American troops in France.—*The Literary Digest*, May 4, 1918, p. 30.
271. ——European War. Gravity of the submarine menace indicated by actual figures of British, Allied, and neutral tonnage losses and new construction. Stated to the House of Commons, March 20, 1918.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Mar. 29, 1918, p. 263.
272. ——European War. "An Anti-Submarine Barrage." Method used in Straits of Dover to prevent passage of submarines.—*Scientific American*, April 20, 1918, p. 354.
273. TANKS, U. S. The tank Britannia goes through a frame house, smashes an automobile, etc. in Baltimore.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 577.
274. ——U. S. W. S. Isham plan of 1912 for tanks for the army. Letter referring to subject.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 5792.
275. TRADE. Export trade problems to be met after the war. The need for cooperation with our Allies.—*American Machinist*, May 9, 1918, p. 791.
276. ——Germany. German fear of economic retaliation after the war and loss of trade if the English retain the supremacy of the sea and control the supply of raw materials.—*Literary Digest*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 17.
277. ——Germany. Trade after European War. Large combine for foreign trade.—*Commerce Reports*, May 4, 1918, p. 465.

278. ——U. S. Balance of trade in U. S. commerce with the neutral countries of Europe during 1917.—*Congressional Record*, May 1, 1918, p. 5362.
279. TRADE DEVELOPMENT, U. S. Civil War. "Manufacturing Development During the Civil War." Was the growth in manufacturing the result of the war or due to rallying of economic forces from panic of 1857?—*The Military Historian and Economist*, Apr., 1918, p. 92.
280. TRAINING, U. S. Training observers. Pictures as an aid in tactics and target practice. They will be used as range-finding charts or landscape targets.—*Literary Digest*, May 11, 1918, p. 26.
281. TRANSPORTATION, European War, France. "Battle Front Transportation." Illustrated article dealing with European railways, highways, roads and pavements, bridges, boardwalks, and cableways.—*Professional Memoirs*, May-June, 1918, p. 340.
282. TREATIES, Russo-German. The Russo-German commercial treaty negotiated in 1893, claimed to be genesis of European War. Features of the treaty.—*Business Digest*, April 24, 1918, p. 544.
283. ——U. S. The Rush-Bagot treaty of 1817 providing for disarmament on the great American Lakes.—*The Congressional Record*, April 27, 1918, p. 6193.
284. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. "Remarks on Trench Artillery." Illustrated.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-Mar., 1918, p. 5.
285. TRENCHES, European War. Suggestions for trench construction. Types on the French front.—*Professional Memoirs*, May-June, 1918, p. 370.
286. TROPHIES, Canada. Plans for Canada's war trophies. Despatch from the Imperial Government suggesting that they be located at the National War Museum, in London, but still remain the property of Canada.—*Canada*, April 13, 1918, p. 48.
287. TRUCK CONVOYS, U. S. "Truck convoys to run by rules." Motor transport service issues regulations for officers and drivers in army trains. Text of rules.—*Motor Age*, May 9, 1918, p. 26.
288. TURKEY, Descr. and Trav. Turkey. Turanianism. "Berlin to India. Can the Germans and their Turkish Ally make use of Pan-Turanianism to build an eastern empire?—*Asia*, May, 1918, p. 359.
289. UNIFORMS, Great Britain. Production of shells, tools, uniforms, aeroplanes, and war stores in the Birming-

- ham, England area, under Minister of Munitions.—*Engineering*, March 29, 1918, p. 346.
290. UNIFORMS, U. S. Rules for the use of uniform in the trenches by American officers and men. When and where caps, coats, puttees, etc. may be worn.—*Army and Navy Register*, Apr. 20, 1918, p. 511.
291. U. S. FOR. REL., Germany. "What Dewey feared in Manila Bay. As revealed by his letters." Dewey's attitude towards the Germans explained as being based on his fears of a naval engagement with the German fleet.—*The Forum*, May, 1918, p. 513.
292. U. S. FUEL. Priorities list. War Industries Board.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, May 1, 1918, p. 448.
293. U. S. MINERAL RESOURCES. Map showing mineral resources of the Appalachian South.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, May 1, 1918, p. 449.
294. U. S. POL. AND GOV. "War as a Business Problem." Outline of a scheme for governmental organization. Charts.—*The North American Review*, May, 1918, p. 720.
295. VICKERS MACHINE GUN, U. S. Tables of dispersion of the Vickers Machine gun. Caliber 30 ammunition. Filed Env. Case: Machine gun fire, U. S. May 13, 1918.
296. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, European War, Allies. Methods of rehabilitation of wounded.—*Congressional Record*, April 19, 1918, p. 5760.
297. VOTES, U. S. SOLDIERS. The question of U. S. soldiers voting in the fall elections. Method of the Allies. The soldiers vote in the Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, May 7, 1918, p. 6648.
298. ——Letter of Adjutant General, Apr. 22, 1918, concerning an order issued by the War Dept. respecting the soldier's vote during war.—*Congressional Record*, May 1, 1918, p. 6368.
299. WAGES, U. S. Table giving wages of male farm labor by states.—*The Congressional Record*, May 2, 1918, p. 6418.
300. WAR. "War as a business problem." Outline of a scheme for governmental organization. Charts.—*The North American Review*, May, 1918, p. 720.
301. WAR CABINET, Great Britain. The War Cabinet of Great Britain and how it works. Brief sketch of its six members and various secretaries.—*The Outlook*, Apr. 24, 1918, p. 667.

302. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, U. S. Reorganization of the War Industries Board. Creation of Requirements Division, a central directing agency.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 13, 1918, p. 1245.
303. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, U. S. War Boards, U. S. Subsidiary boards, duties, personnel, etc., of War Industries Board.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 25, 1918, p. 6074.
304. WARS. Historical study of wars. Indecisive wars only apparent. War has generally decided the issue on which it was fought.—*The Living Age*, Apr. 7, 1918.
305. WATER SUPPLY, U. S. Camps. "Water Consumption in Army and Guard Camps Compared." National Army camps exceed allowance, and National Guard camps have kept within specification, difference being due to N. A. camps having sewerage systems.—*Engineering News-Record*, May 9, 1918, p. 904.
306. WHEAT, U. S. Wheat production and prices in the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, April 18, 1918, p. 5700-5720.
307. WOOL, U. S. Production, imports and exports of wool in the U. S., 1915-17.—*Congressional Record*, Apr. 18, 1918, p. 5696.
308. WOUNDED, CARE OF, European War. Methods for rehabilitation of wounded.—*Congressional Record*, April 19, 1918, p. 5760.
309. WOUNDED, CARE OF, France. Caring for the American wounded in France.—*Scribner's Magazine*, May, 1918, p. 595.
310. ZEEBRUGGE. Map showing the harbor of Zeebrugge, German U-boat base raided by British.—*The Literary Digest*, May 4, 1918, p. 16.

## Book List

311. ALBERTI, MARIO. Italy's great war and her national aspirations. Milan, Alfieri & Lacroix (c. 1917). 267 pp., illus., map. D520 I8 A33 (1917).
312. ALVES DE LIMA, JOSÉ CUSTODIO. Approximacao rational entre o Brazil e os Estados Unidosa da America. Sao Paulo, n. p., 1918. 29 pp. HF3083 A46 (1918).
313. AMERICAN Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Personnel and employment problems, 1916. Editors, Meyer Bloomfield and Joseph H. Willitts. 326 pp., illus., diagrs. HD6971 A51 (1916).

314. AMERICAN Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Stabilizing industrial employment, 1917. Editor, Joseph H. Willits, Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science. 246 pp., illus. HD6971 A52.
315. AMERICAN Bureau of Shipping, New York. Record of American and foreign shipping. New York, American Bureau of Shipping (18). HE565 A3 A51 (1918).
316. ANDREWS, MRS. IRENE (OSGOOD). Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain. New York, Oxford University Press, 1918. 190 pp. D635 A56 (1918).
317. APPLIN, REGINALD V. K. Lectures on discipline and training and hints to young officers by a British officer. Edited at Army War College. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 31 pp. U320 A65-a (1918).
318. BLANCHON, GEORGES. The new warfare. Translated by Fred Rothwell. London, G. G. Harrap & Co., 1917. 253 pp. U104 B64-e (1917).
319. BRANDENBURG, ALBERT JACQUES. En compagnie avec la Légion étrangère. Paris, Payot et cie., 1917. 298 pp. D640 B81.
320. CHIPMAN, NORTON PARKER, 1836. The tragedy of Andersonville. Sacramento (?), Cal. The author, 1911. 532 pp., illus. E612 A5 C54 (1911).
321. COLBY, ELBRIGE. Small Problems for Trench Warfare. Fort Leavenworth, Army Service Schools Press, 1918. 78 pp. U169.3 C68 (1918).
322. CONFERENCE between college and university presidents and officials of War Department at the Army and Navy Club, Washington. Typewritten manuscript. October, 1916. 61 pp. U432 A1 C9.
323. COX, ISAAC J., 1873. The West Florida controversy. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1918. 699 pp. F301 C87.
324. DAVID, EDUARD. War trägt die schuld am kriege? Berlin, P. Singer, 1917. 40 pp. D515 D24 (1917).
325. DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS, 1850. Handbook of northern France. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1918. 174 pp., diagr., maps. DC601.3 D26 (1918).
326. DEUTSCHER WISSENSCHAFTLICHER verein zur kultur-und landeskunde Argentiniens. Deutsch-Argentinisches adresbuch. Buenos Aires, Zeitschrift des. Vereines, 1917. F3021 G3 D48.

327. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Commissioners. Report. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. F194 A2 (Vol. 1, 1917).
328. DUNN, WILLIAM E. Manual of recruit instruction for field artillery. Philadelphia, Lippincott (c. 1918). 96 pp. UF941 D922 (1918).
329. —— Scientific management applied to instruction and training in field artillery. Philadelphia, Lippincott (c. 1916). 96 pp. UF941 D92 (1916).
330. FELDMAN, W. Geschichte der politischen ideen in Polen seit dessen teilungen (1795-1914). Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1917. 448 pp. LK434.9 F32 (1917).
331. FISHER, IRVING, 1867. Health for the soldier and sailor. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1918. 148 pp., diagr. UH600 F53 (1918).
332. FLEMMING'S Karte der schiffsversenkungen underer U-boote. Berlin, Carl Flemming, 1918. 6 pp., col. map. D591 F59.
333. FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN. Folgerungen aus dem weltriege. Berlin, Mittler und sohn, 1917. 106 pp. D523.1 F89 (1917).
334. FURLONG, CHARLES W. The gateway to the Sahara. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1914. 363 pp., plates, maps. DT220 F98.
335. GOLTZ, COLMAR, freiherr von der. Observations on the plan and direction of the general staff field exercises. N. p., n. p., n. d. (ca. 1912). Printed in Turkish. U280 G62.
336. GREAT BRITAIN. National health insurance joint committee. Medical research committee. The causation and prevention of tri-nitrotoluene (T. N. T.) poisoning. London, H. M. Stationery Office, Sir. J. Causton & Sons, Printers, 1917. 85 pp. RC851 G72 (1917).
337. —— Parliament. House of commons. Select committee on military service. Special report. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1918. 217 pp. UB325 G7 A347.
338. —— War office. Maps and artillery boards. London, Harrison & Sons, 1918. 12 pp. and diagrs. UG470 G731 (1918).
339. GRÜNBERG, CARL. Die Internationale und der weltkrieg. Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1916. D523 G88 (1916).
340. HAGUE. International Peace Conference, 1899. The reports of the Hague conferences of 1899 and 1907. Oxford, Clarendon Press, London; (New York, H. Milford). 1917. JX (1916) A3.

341. HALFORD, SIR HENRY ST. JOHN. *The art of shooting with the rifle.* London, Land and Water, 1886. 83 pp., front. UD330 H16 (1888).
342. HENRY, MARC. *Beyond the Rhine.* London, Constable & Co., 1918. 248 pp. DD67 H52.
343. HEYCK, Ed. *Das Deutschland von morgen.* Halle, R. Mühlmann, n. d. (ca. 1917). 213 pp. D525 H61 (1917).
344. HILDEBRAND, KARL. *De svenska statsmakterna och krigstidene folkhushallning 1917.* Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & soner, 1918. 395 pp. HC375 H64 (1918).
345. HIPPEL, R. V. *Über recht und krieg.* Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1917. 32 pp. JX1963 H66 (1917).
346. THE HISTORY of the Royal Fusiliers "U. P. S." London, The Times, 1917. 128 pp., illus. D609 G795 U5 H67.
347. HOWARD, OLIVER OTIS, 1830-1909. *My life and experiences among our hostile Indians.* Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co. (c. 1907). 507 pp., illus. E83.866 H85 (1907).
348. HURST, GERALD B. *With Manchesters in the east.* Manchester University Press, 1918. 104 pp., illus. D640 H96 (1918).
349. INSTITUT international d'agriculture, Rome. *Annuaire international de législation agricole.* Rome, l'Institut international d'agriculture, 19—. HD1429 A35 (1917).
350. ISHAM, ASA BRAINERD. *Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experiences in the prisons at Richmond, Danville, etc.* 571 pp., illus. Cincinnati, Lyman & Cushing, 1890. E611 I79 (1890).
351. JOANNE, PAUL. *Itinéraire général de la France.* Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie., 1899. Maps. DC768 J62 (1889).
352. ——Tours. *Guide book.* Paris, Hachette et cie., n. d. Illus., maps. DC801 T74 J62.
353. ——Vichy et ses environs. Paris, Hachette et cie., n. d., Illus., maps. 801 V68 J62.
354. LANZA, MANFRED, 1879. *Outline of army automobile instruction.* New York, Association Educational Service, Association Press, 1918. 54 pp. TL209 L29 (1918).
355. THE LIE of August 3, 1914, by \* \* \*. London, New York, etc. Hodder & Stoughton, 1917. 350 pp., illus., maps, etc. D516 M54-e (1917).

356. LILJEDAHL, EINAR. P. M. Under Krigsspil og i felt. Kristiania, Grondahl & Sons, 1916. 176 pp., diagrs. U145 N8 L72 (1916).
357. MAVOR, JAMES. An economic history of Russia. London and Toronto. J. M. Dent & Sons, New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1914. Tables, diagrs. HC333 M46 (1914).
358. MCKENZIE, FREDERICK ARTHUR. British railways and the war. The Menpes Printing & Engraving Co., 1917. 31 pp. UC315 G71 (1914) M15 (1917).
359. NAPOLEON 1, emperor of the French, 1769-1821. Napoleon's maxims of war. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., n. d. 144 pp. U19 N231.
360. NATIONAL Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Report of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, 1864. Illus, diagr. Q11 N27.
361. NATIONAL Institute of Arts and Letters. Greetings to the new Russia. Washington, D. C., The Endowment, 1917. 14 pp. DK265 N27 (1917).
362. NEW YORK (city). Police department. Report, 1914-1917, n. p., n. p., n. d. 102 pp. HV7597 A15.
363. NORIEGA, EDUARDO. Atlas miniatura de la República Mexicana. Mexico, Ch. Bouret, 1902. Maps. F1204 N84 (1902).
364. PAASCH, H. From keel to truck. Paris, R. Challamel, 1908. 803 pp., illus., diagrs. V22 P11 (1908).
365. PANNWITZ, RUDOLF. Die krisis der Europaeischen kultur. Nuernberg, H. Carl, 1917. 261 pp. CB19 P19 (1917).
366. PUCKLE, F. K. Lectures on supply organization and transportation. Army War College, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 56 pp., diagrs. UC265 G71 (1914) P972 (1918).
367. RADIGUET, RENÉ LOUIS JULES. The making of a modern army and its operations in the field. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 163 pp., illus. D523.1. R12.
368. ROWE, L. S. Early effects of the European War upon the finance, commerce and industry of Chile. (Bound with: Early economic effects of the war upon Canada. By A. Shortt. New York, Oxford University Press, 1918.) Pp. 33-101. D635 S55.
369. RUSSIA. Minister of war. Polevoy gorizontalnyi dalnomer sistemi general-leitenanta Launitza. Tipografia Artill Zhurnala, 1917. 48, 15 pp. Illus., diagrs. Atlas. UF850 L37 R9 (1917).

370. SAROLEA, CHARLES. German problems and personalities. London, Chatto & Windus, 1917. 271 pp. DD117 S24 (1917).
371. SÉJOURNÉ, GEORGES. Les États-Unis et Haïti, entre Cuba et St. Domingue. Port au Prince, l'Abeille, 1914. 14 pp. F1931 S46.
372. SHORTT, A. Early economic effects of the war upon Canada. New York, Oxford University Press, 1918. 32 pp. D635 S55 (1918).
373. SOLANO, E. JOHN, Ed. Field training—signalling. New York City, George U. Harvey Pub. Co., 1918. 217 pp., illus., diagrs. UD157 S68 (1918).
374. STAHL, WILHELM. Die diplomatischen verhandlungen vor ausbruch des weltkrieges auf grund der farbbücher. München, C. H. Beck, 1917. 56 pp. D610 S78 (1917).
375. STANDARD STATISTICS CO., New York. Standard daily trade service. New York Standard Statistics Co., 1917. Diagrs. HF1 S76 Vol. 2 (November-December, 1917).
376. STURGILL, WALTER S. Firing charts and the reconnaissance officer. Typewritten manuscript. N. p., n. d. UF353 S921 (1917).
376. SWITZERLAND. Ministère de la guerre. Verordnung und vorschriften über den vorunterricht 1915. N. p., n. d., 1915. 31 pp. U335 S9 A6-a (1915).
377. TAYLOR, FREDERICK WINSLOW, 1856. The principles of scientific management. New York and London, Harper & Bros., 1911. (7)-77 pp. T58 T24 (1911).
378. ——Shop management. New York and London, Harper & Bros., 1911. 207 pp., illus. TS155 T24.
379. THREE peace congresses of the nineteenth century. Charles Downer Hazen, William Roscoe Thayer, Robert Howard Lord. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1917. 93 pp. D363 T52 (1917).
380. ULRICHSEN, H. F. Politisk haanbog, 1913. Kobenhavn, I. Blædel & Co., 1913. JN7103 U45.
381. U. S. Adjutant general's office. The soldier's handbook prepared by direction of the adjutant general of the army by N. Herschler. Revised. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1893. 79 pp. U113 A3 (1893).
382. U. S. ARMY. Motor truck group. Fort Sam Houston, Tex. Manual for motor truck group. N. p., n. p. 1918. Diagr. UG543 A28.

383. ——Bureau of Education. Work of American colleges and universities during the war. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917. D636.3 A1 A27 (1917, Nos. 5-6).
384. ——Bureau of Standards. Metric system in export trade. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1916. 80 pp., illus. QC91 U54 (1916).
385. ——Coast and Geodetic Survey. Lambert projection tables with conversion tables, supplement to Lambert conformal conic projection with standard parallels. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 84 pp. GA115 U3 (1918).
386. ——U. S. Court of inquiry in the case of Brig. Gen. David G. Swaim. Proceedings of a court of inquiry, May 5, 1884. 208 pp. UB863 A2 (1884).
387. ——Engineer Department. Regulations for the government of the corps of engineers, U.S.A. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1889. 64 pp. UG160 A19 (1889).
388. ——Engineer Department. Regulations for the government of the U. S. Engineer Department. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1840. 89 pp. UG160 A19 (1840).
389. ——Federal Board of Vocational Education. Statement of policies. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917. 70 pp., tables, map. LC1043 U53 (1917).
390. ——Hydrographic office. North coast of France pilot including the Channel Islands. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917. 642 pp., map. VK845 A3 (1917).
391. ——Infantry School of Arms, Fort Sill. Bayonet training manual. N. p., n. p., 1918. 40 pp., illus. UD343 A14 (1918).
392. ——Inspector General's Dept. Report of Gen. Wm. W. Averell, U. S. A., to Gen. Wm. B. Franklin on the inspection of branches of the National Home for disabled volunteer soldiers and soldiers' and sailors' homes in the states. Washington, Gov. Printing Office, 1896. 407 pp. UB383 A3 A5 (1895).
393. ——Laws, statutes, etc. Chronological arrangement of Congressional legislation relating to the medical corps of the U. S. Chicago, Amer. Medical Association, 1918. 66 pp. UH 223 A37 1918.
394. ——Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts. Handbooks of manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 750 pp. Z6621 U55 A2 (1918).
395. ——Office of internal revenue. Regulations No. 33 (revised) governing the collection of the income tax. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 199 pp. HJ4651 A52.
396. ——Pay Dept. (War Dept.) Manual of the pay department. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1896. 64 pp. UC72 A3 (1896).

397. ——Quartermaster Corps. Official table of distances for guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 674 pp., map. E159 U62 (1918).
398. ——Quartermaster's Department. Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army of the U. S. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1899. 48 pp. UC483 A52 (1889).
399. ——Signal office. General, property, and disbursing regulations, Signal Corps, U. S. Army. Sixth edition, revised to include November 1, 1917. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 208 pp. UG571.3 A4 (1918).
400. ——Special diplomatic mission to Russia. America's message to the Russian people. Addresses by members of mission. Boston, Marshall Jones Co., 1918. 154 pp. DK265 U53 (1918).
401. ——Surgeon general's office. Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops, U. S. A. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917. 287 pp., illus. UH413 A2 (1917).
402. ——Surgeon General's office. Sanitary conditions at army camps. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 10 pp. UH603 A2 (1918).
403. UPTON, EMORY. The military policy of the U. S. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1917. 495 pp. E181 U723.
404. VOSNJAK, BOGUMIL. A dying empire, Central Europe, pan-Germanism and the downfall of Austria-Hungary. London, Allen & Unwin, 1918. 198 pp., folded map. DB48 V96 (1918).
405. WALDERSEE, F. G., GRAN VON. Leitfaden für den dienstunterricht des infanteristen. Berlin, Barthol & Co., 1893. 238 pp., illus. UD155 G3 W157 (1893).
406. WAR OF THE Austrian succession, 1740-1748. N. p., n. p. (ca. 1743). 310 pp. D292 W22.
407. WATTS, C. N. Notes on street fighting. London, Groom & Co., 1916. 28 pp., diagrs. U240 W34 (1916).
408. WER HUNGERT das deutsche volk aus? (Amsterdam, "t Kasteel van Aemstel") n. d. 29 pp. D635 W48.
409. WILLSON, ROBERT WHEELER. Times of sunrise and sunset in the U. S. Cambridge, Harvard Co-operative Society, 1908. Maps. QB216 W75 (1908).
410. WILSON, WM. BAUCHOP, 1862. Labor's relation to the World War. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918. 28 pp. D635 W75 (1918).

411. WOLFF, THEODOR. Vollendete tastachen 1914-1917. Berlin, Kronen-verlag, 1918. 256 pp. D525 W85 (1918).
412. WOOD, ERIC FISHER, 1889. The notebook of an intelligence officer. New York, The Century Co., 1917. 346 pp., front. plates, facsimis. D640 W87 (1917).
413. ZMRHAL, J. J., Ed. Bohemia. A brief evaluation of Bohemia's contribution to civilization. Chicago, Bohemian National Alliance, 1917. 63 pp., illus. N6823 Z82 (1917).



No. 33

May 21---June 20, 1918

SEP 13 1918

# LIBRARY RECEIVED

OF THE

## ARMY WAR COLLEGE

AND

## HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

---

### MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

#### *Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices, 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for May---June, 1918

1. ADVERTISING AGENCIES, Germany. German use of advertising agencies for German purposes in the U. S. and abroad.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 815.
2. AEROPLANES, European War. Military types of air-planes, and requirements. Necessity for fewer types and greater numbers of machines.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 25, 1918, p. 322.
3. AGRICULTURE, U. S. Work of the Department of Agriculture during the European War.—*Congressional Record*, May 22, 1918, p. 7485.
4. AIR SERVICE. Air-power organization of flying troops.—*International Military Digest*, May, 1918, p. 227.
5. ——Germany. The real condition of German aviation. Illustrations of aircraft types. Tables, etc.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1918, p. 401.
6. ——Germany. Creation of German air service. Methods and results.—*Flight*, November 22, 1917, p. 1218.
7. ——Great Britain. "The Royal Air Force and the Army." Text of Army Order of March 29, 1918, consolidating A. & N. forces.—*Flight*, April 4, 1918, p. 371.
8. ——Great Britain. Debate in Parliament on the Air Force Bill, Nov. 19, 1917. Air Ministry powers.—*Flight*, November 22, 1917, p. 1232.
9. ——U. S. Reorganization of air service. President's Order of May 20, 1918, reorganizing.—*The Army and Navy Register*, May 25, 1918, p. 661.
10. ——U. S. Data on the Air Force Bill. Air belligerents in Europe have united A. and N. services.—*Flight*, Nov. 22, 1917, p. 1218.
11. ——U. S. "Air-craft; a Record of Success and Failure." Summary of the aircraft situation, and reasons for delays, confusion, etc.—*The Outlook*, June 12, 1918, p. 255.
12. AISNE-MARNE. Map of and comments on the Aisne-Marne drive, May-June, 1918. Index to map.—*The Literary Digest*, June 15, 1918, p. 11.
13. ALCOHOL, U. S. The national service and war-time commissions of the American Churches, and their petition to the President for country-wide abolishment of the sale and manufacture of intoxicating liquor.—*Manufacturer's Record*, May 30, 1918, p. 51.

14. ALIENS, European War. Military service of aliens in U. S. and armies of the world.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1918, p. 7895.
15. ——U. S. Rules for registration of German alien females. List of cities in which registrars shall sit. *Official Bulletin*, June 1, 1918, p. 14.
16. AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. General Pershing's official reports from May 16 to May 22, 1918.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 25, 1918, p. 659.
17. ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN FIRE. Artillery fire against aerial targets. Prepared fire against aircraft, and determination of deflection and site corrections.—*International Military Digest*, May, 1918, p. 244.
18. ATROCITIES, European War. "The Role of the Armenian in the Present War." Relations with Turkey and Russia. See Env. Case, Armenia.
19. ——Germany. Germany's method of destroying French and Belgian industries in order to secure monopoly of future manufacturing.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 516.
20. ARMIES, CHILE. Detailed account of the Army of Chile. History, organization, etc.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, April, 1918, p. 113.
21. ——U. S., European War. Strength of the United States Army in May, 1918, by classes. Forces in Europe. Table.—*Congressional Record*, May 22, 1918, p. 7491.
22. ARMOR. Infantry armor in European War and protection obtained.—*Scientific American*, June 1, 1918, p. 498.
23. ——Bullet versus armor. The familiar contest of the sea started anew upon the land. Illus. showing the steel breastplate worn by the German shock troops. Italians equipped with tank armor.—*Scientific American*, June 1, 1918, p. 498.
24. ARTILLERY, Great Britain. Types of British artillery in European War; methods of draft, munitions, tactics. Illustrations.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, February, 1918, p. 131. Filed U5 G93.
25. AUTOMOBILES, Germany. Post-war Teutonic plans. Organization of motor car industry in Germany and how it is preparing for future world-wide trade.—*Motor Age*, May 23, 1918, p. 24.
26. BADGES, U. S. Mexican service badge, 1911-17. Illustrations and regulations.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 25, 1918, p. 663.

27. BALKANS. "The Geographical Distribution of the Balkan Peoples." Map.—*The Geographical Review*, May, 1918, p. 345.
28. BALLOONS, Great Britain. Types of British balloons illustrated. The Blimps or, S. S. (submarine scouts), The C. P. (coast patrol) and the semi-rigid Forlanini.—*Navy Air Pilot*, May, 1918, p. 50.
29. BUDGETS, U. S. Army appropriations F. Y. 1918-19. Table giving condensed memoranda and recapitulations.—*Congressional Record*, June 6, 1918, p. 8076.
30. ——U. S., Air Service. Amount appropriated and spent for aircraft program in the U. S. Strength and personnel of military aircraft in France.—*Congressional Record*, May 28, 1918, p. 7749.
31. ——U. S., Air Service. Detailed tables showing U. S. aircraft appropriations, expenditures and obligations, 1917-18.—*Congressional Record*, June 4, 1918, p. 7980.
32. ——U. S. Army. Appropriations for support of the U. S. Army. Condensed memoranda covering F. Y. 1918-19.—*Congressional Record*, June 4, 1918, p. 7981.
33. ——U. S. Naval. Naval appropriations for F. Y. 1919.—*Congressional Record*, May 21, 1918, p. 7355.
34. BURIAL OF DEAD, European War. Proposed methods for burying our soldier dead during European War. Means of burial employed during Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, May 28, 1918, p. 7759.
35. BOLSEVIKS. Historical study of the Bolsheviks. Their policy and activities before the Revolution.—*The New Europe*, Apr. 4, 1918, p. 360.
36. BOMB DROPPING, European War. The possibilities of bombing machines. Requirements necessary to effective work.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 25, 1918, p. 322.
37. CALDWELL, C. P., HON. Effort of the United States and performance during the European War. Speech of Hon. C. P. Caldwell, May 22, 1918, in the House of Representatives.—*Congressional Record*, May 22, 1918, p. 7490.
38. CAMP WELFARE WORK, U. S. The problem of the stranded relative in camp and how the Red Cross is handling it. Effectual work in supplying transportation, hospital service, and stopping migration of relatives to the camps.—*The Survey*, May 25, 1918, p. 215.
39. CENSORSHIP, U. S. Text of cable censorship regulations outlining requirements in regard to all messages to and from foreign countries.—*The Official Bulletin*, May 21, 1918, p. 10.

40. CHERADAME, ANDRE. "The Western Front and Political Strategy." By Andre Cheradame. Pan-Germany analyzed from political science standpoint. Tables and a map showing peoples confined in Pan-Germany against their will.—*Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 844.
41. CIPHERS. Codes and ciphers of the European War. The Bolo Pasha messages, messages concerning the Roger Casement revelation, Hindoo code, and decoded German messages.—*The World's Work*, June, 1918, p. 143.
42. ——Germany. "German War Ciphers." Reproductions of letters and sketches. The messages they convey and methods by which they were decoded.—*Everybody's*, June, 1918, p. 28.
43. CLOTHING, Great Britain. Protective clothing for women and girl workers. Filed Env. Case, Clothing.
44. COAL, Alaska. Tables showing production, consumption, and resources of coal and oil in Alaska over a period of several years.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1918, p. 7548.
45. ——U. S. Fuel Administration statement on the need for economy in coal to avert famine. Some methods of saving.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 11, 1918, p. 7.
46. ——U. S. Table of proximate analyses of typical coals of the U. S. selected for Bulletin No. 22 of the Bureau of Mines.—*Power*, May 21, 1918, p. 728.
47. ——U. S. Fuel problem as it relates to war activities. What the fuel operator can do to help win the war.—*Coal Age*, June 1, 1918, p. 1010.
48. CODES. Codes and ciphers of the European War. The Bolo Pasha messages, messages concerning the Roger Casement revolution, Hindoo code and decoded German messages.—*The World's Work*, June, 1918, p. 143.
49. COLOMBIA, For. Rel. U. S. History of Colombia. U. S. and Panama Canal relations with Colombia.—*Congressional Record*, June 7, 1918, p. 8103.
50. COMMAND OF TROOPS, Germany. The five real masters of Germany's war administration; the Kaiser, von Hindenburg, Ludendorff, von Tirpitz, and von Mackensen. Twelve nations and two million "vassals" under the control of these five men.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 18, 1918, p. 8.
51. COMMUNIQUES, European War. Official communiques of the A. E. F. reprinted in *Army and Navy Register*, beginning May 25, 1918.

52. CONCRETE, European War. Resistance of concrete to projectiles in European War.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, Dec., 1917, p. 230.
53. COST OF LIVING, Germany. The cost of living and wages in Germany. The average workman bearing the cost of the war and being reduced to poverty while others derive great profit.—*Monthly Review of The U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, April, 1918, p. 880.
54. ——U. S. Tables showing average money retail prices, and relative retail prices of food in Jan., and Feb., 1918,—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Statistics*, Apr., 1918, p. 865.
55. COST OF WARS, Great Britain. "Britain's True wealth and the Unimportance of the War Debt." Amount of debt and means of meeting.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1918, p. 926.
56. ——U. S. War as an industry. Our war with Spain cost us \$200,000,000. We are now spending for war purposes more than that sum every five days.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, June 15, 1918, p. 3.
57. DEFENSE SOCIETIES, U. S., New York. Putting New York State in the war. War energies of the State Defense Council of New York. By Governor Whitman.—*The Forum*, June, 1918, p. 641.
58. DEMOBILIZATION, U. S. Letter of the Sec. of the Interior of May 31, 1918, on demobilization at the close of war. Development of farm land for returning soldiers.—*Congressional Record*, June 10, 1918, p. 8222.
59. DIAZ, GENERAL. Brief sketch of General Diaz. Photo.—*Leslie's Weekly*, April 20, 1918, p. 535.
60. DIPLOMACY. U. S. and European War data on secret diplomacy as a cause of war. Importance of public understanding of negotiations.—*Congressional Record*, June 8, 1918, p. 8175.
61. DISCHARGE CERTIFICATES, Great Britain. Reproduction of British form for disabled soldiers' discharge, "The King's Certificate on Discharge."—*The Times Weekly Edition*, May 17, 1918, p. 386.
62. DRAFT, Canada. "Quebec and the Draft." Quebec is hostile to the Military Service Act because "Quebec will stay at home and conserve her natural resources and amazing birth-rate." The influence of her curés, who oppose her taking any part in the struggle.—*Century*, June, 1918, p. 206.
63. ——U. S. Review of operation of U. S. A draft during first year by Provost Marshal General.—*Congressional Record*, June 6, 1918, p. 8021.

64. ——— U. S. The work of Gen. E. H. Crowder, U. S. A., on the selective draft act. His preparations and study to perfect its rules.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1918, p. 7836.
65. ——— U. S. Text of proclamation of President fixing June 5, 1918, as registration day for men who have reached 21.—*The Official Bulletin*, May 21, 1918, p. 1.
66. ——— U. S. Text of amendment to the Selective Service Regulations stating that habitual idlers and men engaged in nonuseful pursuits are subject to draft or other employment after July 1, 1918.—*Official Bulletin*, May 24, 1918, p. 1.
67. EMIG. AND IMMIG., Germany. "German emigration policy and eastern Europe." Account of German efforts to establish colonies in south-eastern Europe.—*The Near East*, May 3, 1918, p. 363.
68. EUROPEAN WAR. Topical outline of European War: Fundamental causes; Historical background; An aggressive stroke planned; Austro-Serbian controversy; Failure of diplomacy; Belgium and Great Britain; Character of the war; The U. S. enters the war; Course of the war; and proposals for peace.—*War Information Series No. 16, The Study of the Great War*.
69. ——— Chronicle of events for 1917 by months.—*The Annual Register*, 1917, New Series. Filed D2 A61 1917.
70. ——— Statements by Henry M. Morganthau, U. S. Ambassador to Turkey, on the Imperial Conference at Potsdam, July 5, 1914, as the genesis of the European War.—*The Literary Digest*, June 15, 1918, p. 50.
71. ——— French Front. "The Great Pause." The military situation on both sides, pending a third German drive." By Frank Simonds. Operation of March-May, 1918. Importance of U. S reinforcements.—*The American Review of Reviews*, June, 1918, p. 592.
72. ——— Germany. Ambassador Morganthau's story. How Germany caused the Russian failure, her corrupt methods of forcing Turkey into the war, and Wagenheim's account of conference at which Germany decided on war.—*The World's Work*, June, 1918, p. 154.
73. ——— Germany. "The Western Front and Political Strategy." By Andre Cheradame. Pan-Germany analyzed from the political science standpoint. Tables and a map showing peoples confined in Pan-Germany against their will.—*Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 844.
74. ——— U. S. What the U. S. did and did not do in the European War, and how we held our peace before German schrecklichkeit.—*Manufacturer's Record*, May 30, 1918, p. 56.

75. ——U.S. Effort of the United States and performance during the European War. Speech of Hon. C. P. Caldwell, May 22, 1918, in the House of Representatives.—*Congressional Record*, May 22, 1918, p. 7490.
76. EXEMPTIONS, Great Britain. Man-power and protected occupations. Failure of England to employ women to full advantage in the Birmingham district.—*Engineering*, April 26, 1918, p. 461.
77. ——U. S. Statement of War Dept. concerning conscientious objectors of U. S. draft. Orders giving them choice of fighting or working farms at private's pay.—*Official Bulletin*, June 1, 1918, p. 1.
78. FIELD FORTIFICATIONS, Germany. Illustration of German blockhouse; "L'Eclusette" at Drie Grachten, 1918 type.—*The Times History and Encyclopedia of the War*, April 30, 1918, p. 364.
79. FINANCES, U. S. Amounts of U. S. War loans from 1775-1898. Revolutionary War Loan, War of 1812, Mexican and Spanish War Loans.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 421.
80. FIRE CONTROL INSTRUMENTS. Electro-magnetic artillery. Various devices illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1918, p. 503.
81. FLAGS. Use of service flags should be confined to organizations which have members, or persons who have relatives in the Army or Navy.—*Congressional Record*, June 12, 1918, p. 8306.
82. FOCH, GENERAL. The military principles of General Foch. Sketch of his military career and work as professor in the "Ecole de Guerre."—*The New Europe*, April 25, 1918, p. 25.
83. ——“Our Faith in Foch.” His theory and conduct of war.—*The New Republic*, June 8, 1918, p. 176.
84. FOOD. “Vitamines in War-Time Diets.” Three deficiency diseases; causes and preventives.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 8, 1918, p. 361.
85. ——Relation of population and food supply to war.—*The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1918, p. 232.
86. FUEL, U. S. Fuel Administration statement of estimated consumption for 1917 and requirements for 1918-19.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 7, 1918, p. 10..
87. GAS MASKS. Types and methods of gas masks European War.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 25, 1918, p. 3.
88. GAS WARFARE, European War. Gas tactics—the development of their employment. Account of some European War attacks.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, June 8, 1918, p. 8.

89. ——European War. Detailed account of the first gas attack in the European War, Messines, April, 1915. The technic of gas attacks. The work of Nernst and Haber, German chemists.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 25, 1918, p. 3.
90. GERMAN ACTIVITY IN CHILE. German penetration and propaganda in Chile.—*South American Opinions on the War*. Filed D631 G62-8 1917.
91. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN EUROPE. German corruption of the foreign press. Contracts with the papers. Contracting for the advertising as a means of control. The Haasenstein-Vogler concern in Italy.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 815.
92. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN SWITZERLAND. German penetration and pressure in Switzerland. The economic and political control which Germany holds is injurious to Switzerland's neutrality.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 25, 1918, p. 14.
93. GERMANY, Pol. and Gov. Power of a government to shape the mind of a people by education the cause of Germany's mental slavery.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1918, p. 906.
94. ——Econ. Cond. Germany's prospective loot in Asia. Germany expects to get food, raw material, labor, markets to control, and colonies. Illustr. with maps showing products of Asia.—*Asia*, June, 1918, p. 480.
95. ——Soc. Life and Customs. The German creed of superiority to all other peoples, and their conviction in the necessity for compelling recognition of this assumed superiority revealed in savagry of German warfare.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1918, p. 906.
96. GREAT BRITAIN, Pol. and Gov. Results of placing amateur government officials in the positions occupied by heads of industries in Gt. Britain.—*The Living Age*, June 18, 1918, p. 625.
97. ——The Foreign Office and the House of Commons; their relations and procedure.—*Congressional Record*, June 11, 1918, p. 8248.
98. GRENADES, European War. Types of hand grenades and their qualities.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1918, p. 7842.
99. ——Germany. Types of hand and rifle grenades used by the Germans. Illus.—*Mid-Week Pictorial of the New York Times*, May 23, 1918, p. 2.
100. GORGAS, SUR. GEN. WILLIAM C. "The Credit Side of Our War Ledger."—*Collier's*, June 8, 1918, p. 11.

101. GUNS, MANUFACTURE OF, U. S. Manufacture of guns in the U. S. Growth of plants, types, etc.—*Collier's Weekly*, June 1, 1918, p. 13.
102. ——European War. Cannon—Whose fault? Types of guns used by the U. S. in the European War. Delay in production and reasons for.—*The New Republic*, May 25, 1918, p. 110.
103. HELMETS, Belgian. Illustration of the new Belgian steel trench-sentry helmet showing visor up and down.—*The Illustrated London News*, May 11, 1918, p. 543.
104. HOSPITALS, U. S. Letter of Surgeon General, 27th April, 1918, giving list of hospitals for reconstruction of wounded soldiers. Types of diseases or wounds committed to each hospital.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1918, p. 7514.
105. HOUSES, U. S. How Erie is solving the housing problem. Influx of laborers has made erection of houses by Erie manufacturers imperative.—*The Iron Age*, May 30, 1918, p. 1385.
106. HUTS. Description and drawing of plans for portable hut for the A. E. F.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, Apr. 1918, p. 167.
107. INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD, U. S. Bolshevism in the U. S. Its introduction in New York, connection with the I. W. W., and its propaganda work for Germany.—*The Forum*, June, 1918, p. 703.
108. INLAND TRAFFIC SERVICE, War Department. Personnel, duties, and location of offices of the Inland Traffic Service, War Dept.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 7, 1918, p. 9.
109. INSIGNIA, Germany, Air Service. Illustrations of German aircraft officers' insignia.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1918, p. 401.
110. ——U. S. Changes in army chevrons. Text of changes in Uniform Regulations, Nos. 41 and 42.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 25, 1918, p. 672.
111. ——U. S. Insignia for Army tank corps. Illus.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 25, 1918, p. 658.
112. INTERNATIONAL LAW. "The Right of Visit and Search." An account of the development of this principal from early conceptions. Modifications resulting from the European War.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, May, 1918, p. 973.

113. IRON. Data on the iron reserves of the world. The Brazilian iron situation; Swedish, Chinese and Continental Europe iron-ore deposits, etc.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, June 1, 1918, p. 1002.
114. ——World's iron-ore reserves. Mining engineers discuss their relation to post-war economic conditions.—*The Iron Age*, May 30, 1918, p. 1413.
115. JEWS. Reasons for unwarlike qualities of the Jew. His aversion to war inbred and the result of his misunderstanding of the purposes of war.—*The North American Review*, June, 1918, p. 857.
116. JUAN FERNANDEZ. "The Islands of Juan Fernandez." Maps and illustration.—*The Geographic Review*, May, 1918, p. 362.
117. JUGO-SLAVS. Text of the Declaration of Corfu, July, 1917. Relations of Jugo-Slavs, Croatians, Serbs, and Slovenes with Austria.—*Congressional Record*, June 10, 1918, p. 8231.
118. ——Conference between Jugo-Slavs and Italians. Rome, April 8, 9 and 10.—*The Near East*, May 3, 1918, p. 364.
119. KITCHENS, European War. Improved methods of fireless cooking in the field. A means of saving fuel.—*Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps*, March, 1918, p. 342.
120. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, Germany. Facts drawn from official German documents reveal intolerable living and working conditions. Tables showing wages for various occupations.—*Current Opinion*, June, 1918, p. 433.
121. ——Great Britain. British railway labor, wages, and living under government control during the war.—*Official Bulletin*, May 28, 1918, p. 9.
122. ——U. S. A clearing house for labor. Necessity for consolidation of all public employment agencies into a single system under the control of the Federal government, and a monopoly of the labor market by this system.—*Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 773.
123. ——U. S. To stop competitive bidding for labor. How the 400 Government employment offices will help in securing workmen. Labor Turnover meeting of American Society of Mechanical Engineers.—*The Iron Age*, May 30, 1918, p. 1414, 1424.
124. ——U. S. The place of Democracy in business. Lessons of the war for employers and employees. The labor question the greatest economic issue before the world.—*The Iron Age*, May 30, 1918, p. 1402.
125. ——U. S. Far-reaching movements for utilizing all the man-power for relieving the labor situation. The work or fight sentiment spreading through the states.—*Manufacturer's Record*, May 30, 1918, p. 57.

126. ——U. S. Detailed tables showing wages and hours of labor in the U. S., Feb., 1918.—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, April, 1918, p. 891.
127. ——U. S., Ohio. "Mobilizing and Distributing Farm Labor in Ohio." Practical, business methods of the Ohio Employment Service result in efficient placement of farm hands, and supplying labor for Ohio industries generally.—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, Apr., 1918, p. 781.
128. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Historical data on obstacles to peace system of the League of Nations. The impossibility of obtaining a renunciation of sovereignty from the great States of the world.—*The New Europe*, April 4, 1918, p. 353.
129. LIBRARIES, U. S. Change in character of the American reference library will follow the war. Demand for more books from an American point of view, and widening of scope to meet a keener interest in international affairs.—*The Library Journal*, June, 1918, p. 387.
130. LOSSES, European War, Germany. German estimates of their losses on all fronts. Figures of Karl Bleibtreu gives total of 4,089,511 for both fronts during period Aug. 1914-July, 1917.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 431.
131. MACHINE GUNS, Browning. Explanation of the Browning machine gun. Some automatic features, etc.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1918, p. 7843.
132. ——U. S. Records of production of machine guns in the U. S. in 1918.—*The Congressional Record*, May 28, 1918, p. 7762.
133. MAN POWER, European War. Man power in the European War. Political and military analysis by Andre Cheradame.—*Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 844.
134. ——European War. Strength of belligerent's lines and available forces estimated. Statement that German Army of today numbers approximately 5,300,000, of which 3,500,000 are on the Western front.—*Literary Digest*, May 25, 1918, p. 7.
135. MALLETERRE, GENERAL. "The German Offensive and American Aid." By General Malleterre. Review of German strategy. Illustrations and map.—*Collier's Weekly*, June 1, 1918, p. 6.
136. MAP MAKING, European War, France. Work of the U. S. Topographical Section in France cooperates with map makers of the air. Existing French maps used as basis for new work. Methods of construction, etc.—*Engineering News Record*, May 23, 1918, p. 984.

137. MEDALS, U. S. The Liberty Service Medal, issued by American Social Science Association, as a means of recognition of notable humanitarian or patriotic service over here. Description of the medal.—*The Independent*, June 8, 1918, p. 390.
138. ——U. S. Picture and description of U. S. A. Distinguished Service Cross.—*Army and Navy Register*, June 8, 1918, p. 716.
139. ——U. S. Description and illustrations of the new U. S. A. decorations. Distinguished service medal and medal of honor.—*Scientific American*, May 25, 1918, p. 481.
140. MERCHANT MARINE. Merchant shipping and state control. British methods employed during the European War.—*The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1918, p. 359.
141. ——The importance of merchant fleet. Table showing oversea trade of Gt. Britain, Germany, and the U. S. 1880-1912. How Germany would have controlled markets 20 yrs. hence. Post-war competition.—*Commerce Reports*, June 10, 1918, p. 948.
142. ——An explanation of the several methods of expressing the tonnage of vessels. Definitions of displacement, deadweight, gross, under-deck, and net or net register tonnage.—*The Outlook*, June 12, 1918, p. 287.
143. ——Definitions of tonnage terms.—*Scientific American Supplement*, May 25, 1918, p. 329.
144. ——Germany. The future of the German merchant marine. Transl. of an article in Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung of Mar. 31, 1918. Review of world conditions and difficulty of German position after war.—*Commerce Reports*, May 24, 1918, p. 747.
145. ——Japan. Japan's marine transport and the war. Tables showing vessels decreased, 1916-17; foreign trade, 1913-16, etc.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, March, 1918, p. 36.
146. ——U. S. Operation of U. S. Shipping Board. Great accomplishment of Board.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1918, p. 7922.
147. METAL SPRAY. Schoop's metal spray process for coating surfaces of any material (glass, wood, paper, cloth, etc.) with metal or other fusible substances; history, description, and method of operation. Illus.—*Kriegstechnische Zeit Schrift fur Offiziere Aller Waffen*, Jan.-Feb., 1918, p. 12. Filed U4 K92.
148. METEOROLOGY. "One may know in the morning the weather for the day." A simple new method for forecasting the weather, based on the appearance and color of the clouds.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1918, p. 509.

149. MEXICO CITY. Description of Mexico City; geographical, historical and economic features. Illustrations of principal buildings, etc.—*Bulletin of the Pan-American Union*, Apr., 1918, p. 436.
150. MILITARY SERVICE, Australia. Reasons for sentiment against conscription in Australia. Likelihood that bill would be carried if again submitted, since it has become known that soldiers themselves voted for it.—*The Outlook*, June 5, 1918, p. 225.
151. ——Canada. "How Australia Answered the Call." By R. Hugh Knyvett. Almost half a million from a population of less than 5 million is Australia's record.—*The Outlook*, June 5, 1918, p. 225.
152. ——Great Britain. Extracts from Great Britain Military Service Acts, 1915-1916.—*Congressional Record*, May 31, 1918, p. 7835.
153. ——U. S. Statement of War Department concerning conscientious objectors of U. S. draft. Orders giving them choice of fighting or working on farms at private's pay.—*Official Bulletin*, June 1, 1918, p. 1.
154. ——U. S. Military service of aliens, U. S. and armies of the world. Compilation of data on.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1918, p. 7895.
155. ——U. S. "Universal service." The credit side of our War ledger. By William C. Gorgas, Surgeon General, U. S. Army.—*Collier's*, June 8, 1918, p. 11.
156. MINE CRATERS, Great Britain. Mine crater consolidation. Occupation of mine craters.—*Offensive Fighting*, By Major, McRae. Filed U169.3 M 17, 1918, p. 13.
157. MINERALS, U. S. Table showing area of unallotted land in Indian Reservations containing minerals which the Government needs for war purposes.—*Congressional Record*, June 7, 1918, p. 8095.
158. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Germany. "Germany's Industrial Efforts." Germany's preparations for post-war industry have resulted in the foundation of numerous institutions for scientific research Function of German Union of Technical and Scientific Societies.—*Commerce Reports*, May 11, 1918, p. 572.
159. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Germany. Names of Committees to carry on the work of the Kaiser Wilhelm Trust for the Promotion of the Science of War.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, June 1, 1918, p. 600.
160. ——Great Britain. "The Bow of Ulysses." Results of placing amateur government officials in the positions occupied by heads of industries in Great Britain.—*The Living Age*, June 8, 1918, p. 625.

161. ——U. S. The question of post-war industry in the U. S. Lack of preparation for readjustment. Need for Commission to deal with subject.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, June 1, 1918, p. 573.
162. MONEY, Japan. Japanese weights, measures and money with English and French equivalents.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, June 15, 1918, p. 1075.
163. NEGROES, U. S. Historical data on negroes as soldiers.—*Congressional Record*, June 4, 1918, p. 7982.
164. NEW YORK-STATE DEFENSE COUNCIL. Putting New York State in the War. War energies of the State Defense Council of New York. By Governor Whitman.—*The Forum*, June, 1918, p. 641.
165. NITROGEN, U. S. Program that will insure America's nitrogenous independence. German activities in making new nitrogen sources difficult for other nations.—*The World's Work*, June, 1918, p. 191.
166. NON-PARTISAN LEAGUE. The Non-Partisan League and its methods in Minnesota.—*Congressional Record*, June 8, 1918, p. 8161.
167. OFFICIAL BULLETIN INDEX. Complete topical index for the Official Bulletin, Month of May, 1918. *The Official Bulletin*, June 4, 1918, p. 16.
168. OIL. The distribution of oil shales and comparative yields. Methods of production, tables of analysis, etc.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, June 1, 1918, p. 601.
169. ——Table giving oil production for entire world, 1900-1915. Also table of U. S. production and sources.—*Congressional Record*, May 25, 1918, p. 7661.
170. ——Alaska. Tables showing production, consumption and resources of coal and oil in Alaska over a period of several years.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1918, p. 7548.
171. ——Mexico. Table showing Mexican petroleum exports and taxes collected on same, 1915-18.—*Commerce Reports*, June 11, 1918, p. 968.
172. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. Billions for bullets. The story of the remarkable overnight growth of the Ordnance Department, our biggest industrial achievement.—*The Independent*, May 25, 1918, p. 322.
173. ——U. S. A prophet in the wilderness. Production by the Ordnance Department; warnings to Congress in 1906 of impossibility to complete programme without funds, etc.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 25, 1918, p. 1473.

174. ——U. S. Accomplishments of the Ordnance Department U. S. A. in War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, May 28, 1918, p. 7775.
175. ——U. S. Changes in the organization of the Ordnance Department, May, 1918. Divisions and duties under new order.—*Official Bulletin*, May 28, 1918, p. 1.
176. ——U. S. Expansion, output, and important changes in organization of the Ordnance Corps, U. S. A.—*The Iron Age*, June 6, 1918, p. 1468.
177. ORDNANCE, MANUFACTURE OF, U. S., European War. Cannon—Whose fault? Types of guns used by the U. S. in the European War; delay in production and reasons for.—*The New Republic*, May 25, 1918, p. 110.
178. PAY, Switzerland. Tables of pay and allowances for Swiss Army, April, 1918.—*Feuille Officielle Militaire*, April 30, 1918, p. 130. Filed UB 672 A11.
179. PEACE. Historical data on obstacles to peace system of the League of Nations. The impossibility of obtaining a renunciation of sovereignty from the great States of the world.—*The New Europe*, April 4, 1918, p. 353.
180. ——Austria-Hungary. Account of the peace overtures to Austria-Hungary during 1917-18. Failure of the intrigue with Austria upon which certain Entente statesmen had engaged.—*The New Europe*, May 2, 1918, p. 49.
181. PICARDY, BATTLE OF. General Malleterre's review of the Battle of Picardy, March, 1918.—*Collier's Weekly*, June 1, 1918, p. 6.
182. PIGEONS, European War. Some instances of the use of homing pigeons by the Army and Navy in the European War.—*Literary Digest*, May 25, 1918, p. 52.
183. PLATINUM. Sources of supply and control of platinum. Nearly all of world's supply comes from Russia, and is now controlled by Germany. U. S. produces less than 1 per cent of our supply.—*Congessional Record*, June 7, 1918, p. 8113.
184. POPULATION. Relation of population and food supply to war.—*The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1918, p. 232.
185. POPULATION, European War. Man power of the central powers compared with that of the Allies. Tables giving population, 1914; estimated males, 18-44, inc., 1914; estimated available for military service of all kinds.—*Congressional Record*, May 22, 1918, p. 7492.

186. ——U. S. Tables showing population for the U. S. from 1790 to (estimated) 2000. Wealth of nation, etc.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1918, p. 926.
187. POWDERS. The production of acetone for powder from kelp. Illustr. article on the kelp operations of the Hercules Powder Co. of San Diego, Cal.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, June 1, 1918, p. 576.
188. PRESS. “The Power of the Press.” Results and dangers in England during the European War.—*The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1918, p. 383.
189. ——European War. “German Corruption of the Foreign Press.” German use of advertising agencies for German purposes in the U. S. and abroad.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 815.
190. PRIORITIES BOARD, U. S. Priorities on steel. Board and methods.—*American Machinist*, June 13, 1918, p. 1081.
191. PRISONERS OF WAR, Germany. Treatment of prisoners of war in Germany.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, June 15, 1918, p. 24.
192. PUBLIC LAND, U. S. Statement that there are 15,-000,000 acres of U. S. public land available.—*Congressional Record*, June 10, 1918, p. 8222.
193. RAILROADS, Great Britain. British railway labor, wages and living under government control during the war.—*Official Bulletin*, May 28, 1918, p. 9.
194. RAILROADS IN WAR, U. S. Socialistic-Bolshevistic tendencies of national ownership should be combated. How permanent Government ownership of railroads would work injury to the country. Statement that the Interstate Commerce Commission's policy resulted in so breaking down our railroad systems that the only hope for the situation was through the Government coming to the rescue.—*Manufacturer's Record*, May 30, 1918, p. 53.
195. RECONSTRUCTION, U. S. Letter of Surgeon General, 27th April, 1918, giving list of hospitals for reconstruction of wounded soldiers. Types of diseases or wounds committed to each hospital.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1918, p. 7514.
196. RECONSTRUCTION WORK, Canada. Canada's experience in rehabilitation of wounded men during European War. Percentage of men taking course in vocational rehabilitation.—*Congressional Record*, May 23, 1918, p. 7510.

197. RIFLES, U. S. Official statement concerning production of rifles for the U. S. A. since war began.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 12, 1918, p. 14.
198. RIGHT OF VISIT AND SEARCH. "The Right of Visit and Search." Account of the development of this principle from early conceptions. Modifications resulting from the European War.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, May, 1918, p. 973.
199. ROADS, France. Road builders close to the Front in American Sector in France. Illustr. article on construction and maintenance of military highways in the war zone.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, May 25, 1918, p. 949.
200. RUSSIA, Econ. Con. Tables showing agricultural and manufacturing conditions in Russia. German control in Russia.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, March, 1918, p. 28.
201. ——For. Rel., Japan. The War and the Russo-Japanese industrial relations.—*Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, Mar., 1918, p. 28.
202. ——Pol. and Gov. Details of Bolshevik legislation. Organization of government by legislators.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 455.
203. ——Pol. and Gov. Russia and the world problem of the Jew. Fundamental cause of the Russian persecution is that the Jew has not fitted in the economic life of Russia.—*Harper's Magazine*, June, 1918, p. 65.
204. ——Pol. and Gov. Historical study of the Bolsheviks. Their policy and activities before the Revolution.—*The New Europe*, Apr. 4, 1918, p. 360.
205. ——Pol. and Gov. Future outlook of Russia. Bolshevism an expression of the desires of the people. Necessity for Russia to be free from Bolshevism and the Soviets. Duty of the U. S. to help her.—*Asia*, June, 1918, p. 447.
206. ——Revolution. "The Russian Revolution—An Interpretation." By Rose Strunsky. The revolution followed a deep, conscientious conviction that an absolute new order was necessary for the Russians.—*Century*, June, 1918, p. 215.
207. SERVICE FLAGS, U. S. "The origin, design, and proper display of Service flag; persons entitled to representation and meaning of stars.—*The Official Bulletin*, May 25, 1918, p. 12.
208. SIGNALLING. "Scientific signalling and safety at sea." Illustr.—*Engineering*, May 17, 1918, p. 535.
209. ——Signalling at a distance according to Sarnmark's system. By A. J. Stahl. Filed Env. Case\* Signalling.

210. SIGNALS. Various types of sounding signals, whistles, trumpets, and sirens. Diagrams, illustrations, and descriptions of mechanism.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1918, p. 433.
211. SIMONDS, FRANK. "The Great Pause." The military situation on both sides, pending a third German drive. By Frank Simonds.—*The American Review of Reviews*, June, 1918, p. 592.
212. SMALL ARMS, U. S. Development of production of firearms in the U. S. during the War. Detailed description of machine guns.—*Congressional Record*, June 8, 1918, p. 8183.
213. STEEL, U. S. Priorities on steel. Board and methods.—*American Machinist*, June 13, 1918, p. 1031.
214. STUDY OF LANGUAGES, U. S. The teaching of German in the public schools of the U. S. Examples of German propaganda in the middle west.—*Scribner's*, June, 1918, p. 660.
215. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Illustr. article on method of submarine warfare. Map showing British mines established in the North Sea and German Naval Bases. Map of the German blockade, 1915-18.—*La Science et la Vie*, May, 1918, p. 387.
216. —Germany. A secret chapter of U-Boat history. How ruthless warfare policy was adopted. Information gleaned from German document prepared in 1915 on the subject of unrestricted submarine warfare.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 471.
217. SWITZERLAND, For. Rel. "Bolsheviking the Swiss." Account of German pressure in Switzerland. Switzerland in danger from within because of the Bolsheviks, and from without because her industrial life is at the mercy of Berlin.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 25, 1918, p. 14.
218. TANKS, Germany. Illustrations of a German tank and brief description stating weight, speed, equipment, etc.—*L'Illustration*, May 11, 1918, p. 453.
219. —Great Britain. History and employment of British tanks in European War. Illustrated.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, February, 1918, p. 197. Filed U5 G93.
220. TRADE, Germany. German trade after the European War. Plans for using raw material and foreign trade marks.—*The American Machinist*, June 6, 1918, p. 960.

221. ——Germany. "The Business of War." Address by Isaac F. Marcosson. The root of the war; danger of over-optimism; of propaganda; Spanish belief in Germany; the competition to come, etc.—*American Machinist*, June 6, 1918, p. 960.
222. ——Germany. The great danger of German propaganda as a means of building Germany's trade after the war.—*The Business of War*, by Isaac F. Marcosson, *The American Machinist*, June 6, 1918, p. 960.
223. ——Germany. German trade methods and competitors. U. S. chance with S. A. after War.—*Commerce Reports*, June 10, 1918, p. 948.
224. ——Great Britain. British commercial and industrial policy after the war. Measures for transitional period, treatment of aliens, industrial and commercial organizations, fiscal policy, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, June 5, 1918, p. 887.
225. ——Great Britain. Recommendations of Government Committee upon British trade after the European War. Summary of their report.—*Engineering*, May 3, 1918, p. 493.
226. ——Great Britain. Summary of final report of the British Committee on commercial and industrial policy after the War.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 11, 1918, p. 10.
227. ——Japan. Tables showing Japan's foreign trade for 1917. Principal exports and countries of destination, articles and countries of origin.—*Commerce Reports*, June 10, 1918, p. 954.
228. ——U. S. "The President's readjustment and reconstruction commission." Project for immediate organization of an agency to deal with American industry after the war.—*American Machinist*, June 6, 1918, p. 971.
229. ——U. S. What is being done abroad towards establishing future industry. How the U. S. must prepare—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, June 1, 1918, p. 573.
230. TRAINING, U. S. "Mistakes in Military Training." Lack of plan, no uniformity of training, esprit de corps impaired, interruption of training given as reasons for unsatisfactory progress in developing troops within shortest possible time in the U. S.—*National Service*, May, 1913, p. 222.
231. ——The value of military training for boys under military age. Its disciplinary and constructive qualities.—*The Outlook*, May 15, 1918, p. 100.
232. ——U. S. Military training in colleges. U. S. Yale's War services. Yale R. O. T. C. undergraduate course in field artillery. Tabulated statement of schedules for three years.—*American Review of Reviews*, May, 1918.

233. TREATIES, Finland. Full text of peace treaty between Finland and Germany, March 7, 1918.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 445.
234. TANKS, DEMOLITION OF, Great Britain. Demolition of derelict tanks. Field works No. 51. Filed Tanks—Demolition of European War—Great Britain.
235. TREATIES, Roumania. Synopsis of Rumania's peace treaty of May 6, 1918. Map of Roumania and its lost territory.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 531.
236. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Trench raids and patrols. Methods of.—*Offensive Fighting*. By Major Donald M. McRae. Filed U 169.3 M17 1918. p. 31.
237. UNIFORMS, U. S. Extract from National defense act of June 3, 1916, with respect to right to wear U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps uniforms.—*Official Bulletin*, May 25, 1918, p. 14.
238. U. S. AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. "The German Offensive and American Aid." By General Malleterre. Review of German strategy. Illustrations and map.—*Collier's Weekly*, June 1, 1918, p. 6.
239. U. S. CIVIL WAR. Use of Militia and emergency men in Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, June 3, 1918, p. 7914.
240. U. S. For. Rel., Mexico. Statement by President Wilson on policy of the U. S. toward Mexico.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 11, 1918, p. 1.
241. U. S. Pol. and Gov. "The War Work of Congress." By Henry Cabot Lodge. What Congress has accomplished since April, 1917. Responsibility of Mr. Hay, H. R. for U. S. unpreparedness.—*The Forum*, June, 1918, p. 674.
242. ——"Our Military Legislation." By Hon. Geo. E. Chamberlain. Work of the Senate Military Committee up to date and relations to the War Dept.—*The Forum*, June, 1918, p. 725.
243. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Canada. List of 196 occupations taught Canadian soldiers for their rehabilitation.—*Congressional Record*, May 25, 1918, p. 7632.
244. ——European War. Rehabilitation of wounded soldiers and sailors. List of occupations being trained for in Canada.—*Congressional Record*, June 7, 1918, p. 8116.

245. WATER SUPPLY, Sinai Desert. How the pipe line for the supply of water across the Sinai desert, helped win Jerusalem. Illustr.—*Manufacturer's Record*, May 30, 1918, p. 73.
246. WAR. "How a Great Battle is Planned and Fought." By Capt. Jacques Rouvier, of the French Military Mission to the U. S.—*Scribner's*, June, 1918, p. 695.
247. ——Reasons for the wrong doctrine of war at the beginning of the European War.—*The Warfare of Today*, Lieut. Col. Paul Azan, p. 1.
248. WAR LEGISLATION, U. S. Statement reviewing war legislation and important measures enacted by the 65th Congress of the U. S., which began March 4, 1917.—*The Congressional Record*, June 13, 1918, p. 8413.
249. WAR LOANS, U. S. Amounts of U. S. War loans from 1775-1898. Revolutionary War loan, War of 1812, Mexican and Spanish War loans.—*Current History*, June, 1918, p. 421.
250. WAR PROFITS, Germany. List of War profits of Germany's leading mining and manufacturing companies Statement of dividends, net profits, etc. Outlook for future production.—*Engineering*, April 19, 1918, p. 427.
251. WASTAGE, BATTLEFIELDS, European War. "The Junk Men of the War." What becomes of the wreckage of the battlefield. Importance of the work.—*Scientific American Supplement*, April 27, 1918, p. 624.
252. WEALTH OF NATIONS. Study of the wealth of nations. Tables showing wealth of the United Kingdom and France.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, May, 1918, p. 926.
253. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, Japan. Japanese weights, measures and money with English and French equivalents.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, June 15, 1918, p. 1075.
254. WHITMAN, CHARLES S., GOVERNOR. Putting New York State in the war. War energies of the State Defense Council of New York. By Governor Whitman.—*The Forum*, June, 1918, p. 641.
255. WOUNDED, CARE OF, Germany. "Training and Employment of Disabled Soldiers and Civilians in Germany. Settlement of disabled soldiers on the land after the war.—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, April, 1918, p. 351.

256. — European War. Proportion of men blinded in European War very small. Canada and England claim that only 27 men out of 41,000 disabled men are returned. 10,000 men out of 1,000,000 are subjects for training.—*Congressional Record*, June 7, 1918, p. 8135.

## Book List

257. THE ANNUAL REGISTER. London, J. Dodsley, 1761. Maps, table. D2 A61 (1917).
258. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Ministerio de agricultura. Agricultural and pastoral census of the nation, 1908. Argentine Meteorological Office, Buenos Aires, 1909. Tables. HD1861 A69 3 vols. (1908).
259. — Ministerio de agricultura. Argentine international trade. La cláusula de la mación más favorecida. Buenos Aires, Argentine Meteorological Office, 1913. 58-70 pp., tables, map. HF3388 A1 A34 (1913).
260. — Ministerio de agricultura. Boletin del ministerio de agricultura. Buenos Aires, Argentine Meteorological Office. Plates, maps, illus. S187 A12 (1913).
261. — Ministerio de agricultura. La enseñanza agrícola en la republica Argentina. Unp., illus, plates, maps. S535 A7 A15 (1913).
262. — Ministerio de agricultura. Ley de tierra. Buenos Aires, Argentine Meteorological Office, 1913. Illus., plates. HD1158 A7 A2 (1913).
263. — Ministerio de agricultura. Memoria presentada al congreso de la nación por el ministerio de agricultura. Buenos Aires, Talleres de la oficina Meteorologica. S187 A3 (1912).
264. — Ministerio de agricultura. Sobre la presencia del rético en la costa patagónica. Buenos Aires, Argentine Meteorological Office, 1913. Maps, illus. QE231 A3 (1913).
265. ASIATIC ASSOCIATION of Japan, Tojyo. Isolation of Japan, 1918. 84 pp. DS847 A83 (1918).
266. AZAN, PAUL JEAN LOUIS. The warfare of today. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1918. 351 pp., front., plates, ports. U169.3 A99-e (1918).
267. BARATIER, A. Essai d'instruction dur la subsistance des troupes en campagne dans le service de première ligne. Paris, J. Dumaine, 1875. 121 pp., diagr. UC 700 B22 (1874).

268. BARBARISI, M. A. *Manuale pratico per l'osservatore dall' aeroplano.* Roma, Enrico Voghera, 1918. 136 pp., illus., diagrs. U226 B22 (1918).
269. BARRIE, GEORGE. *The Army and Navy of the United States.* N. p., n. p., n. d. (ca. 1893). 128-38 pp., illus. UA23 B27.
270. BEAN, C. E. W. *Letters from France.* London, New York, etc. Cassell & Co., 1917. 232 pp., plates, map. D640 B36 (1917).
271. BERMÚDEZ REINA, TEODORO. *Geografia de Maruecos.* Barcelona. Revista científico militar (ca. 1899). 324 pp., maps. DT309 B51 (1899).
272. BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA. Annual report. New York. U333 B782 (1918).
273. BRIGHTLY, FREDERICK C. *An analytical digest of the laws of the U. S. from the adoption of the constitution to the end of Congress, 1789.* Philadelphia, Kay & Bros., 1858. KB85.
274. BROOKS, EDWARD. *Plane and spherical trigonometry.* Philadelphia, Christopher Sower Co. (c. 1891). 62 pp., tables, diagrs. QA531 B87.
275. BROWN, FREDERIC. *From Tientsin to Peking with the allied forces.* London, G. H. Kelly, 1902. 126 pp., illus. DS772 B87 (1902).
276. CHINA. Minister of war. *Uniform regulations Chinese Army* (ca. 1905). Atlas of plates. Printed in Chinese. UC485 C6 A23 (ca. 1905).
277. CHILE. *Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Chile; its position, resources and climate, mining, fruit growing, farming.* Santiago, Empresa "Zig-Zag," 1914. 48 pp., illus. HC192 A23 (1914).
278. CLARKE, FRANCIS CONINGSBY HANNAM. Staff duties. London, Harrison & Sons, 1890. 298 pp., illus., tables, map. UB220 C59 (1890).
279. DeBARY, RICHARD. *The international king.* London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1918. 67 pp. D525 D28 (1918).
280. DEUTSCHER börsen-kalender und effekten-handbuch. Frankfurt a. M., Frankfurter Societäts-druckerei 1918. HG5491 D48.
281. "DIXHUIT," pseudo. *British artillery experience.* New York, George U. Harvey Pub. Co., 1918. 120 pp., diagrs. UF 409 D61 (1918).

282. DONNELLY'S national classified telephone directory and buyers' guide (No. 1), 1918. Chicago, New York, The Reuben H. Donnelly Corporation (c. 1918). Illus. HE8841 D68.
283. DUVAL, M. K. Scout-sniping, by "Periscope." New York, George U. Harvey Pub. Co. (c. 1918). 107 pp., front., illus. U240 D98.
284. FAWCETT, C. B. Frontiers. 107 pp., diagrs. JC323 F25, 1918. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1918.
285. FENDRICH, ANTON. An bord. Stuttgart, Franckh-sche verlags-handlung, 1916. 140 pp., headpieces. D640 F332 (1916).
286. FIELD ARTILLERYMAN'S guide; 3-inch gun, 4-7 and 6-inch howitzer. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co. (c. 1918). 381 pp., illus. UF403 F45 (1918).
287. FORTESCUE, JOHN WILLIAM. British campaigns in Flanders, 1690-1794. London, MacMillan & Co., 1918. 402 pp.; map. DA67 F73 (1918).
288. FOX, FRANK, 1874. The battles of the ridges. London, C. A. Pearson, 1918. 111 pp., plates, map. D530 F79 (1918).
289. FRISCH, HANS V. Monroedoktrin und weltpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, A. Hölder, 1917. 47 pp. JX1425 F91 (1917).
290. FURSE, GEORGE ARMAND, 1834. Military transport. London, Harrison & Son, 1882. 305 pp., illus. UC 270 F99 (1882).
291. ——Lines of communications. London. William Glowes & Sons, 1883. 239 pp. UC260 F991 (1883).
292. GERVAIS, A. L'alimentation dans L'armée. Paris, L. Baudoin, 1894. 51 pp. UC715 F8 G38 (1894).
293. GREAT BRITAIN. Board of trade. Memorandum with respect to the reorganization of the board of trade. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1918. HF73 G7 A21 (1918).
294. ——Foreign office. Correspondence with the German government respecting the death by burning of J. P. Genower, able seaman, when prisoner of war at Brandenburg camp. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1918. 6 pp. D627 G75 (1918).
295. GRIFFIN, GERALD E. Ballads of the regiment. G. U. Harvey Pub. Co. (c. 1918). 73 pp., front. U766 G85 (1918).
296. GREAT BRITAIN. Laws, statutes, etc. Appropriation act, 1917. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1917. 34 pp. HJ40 A74 (1917-18).

297. HAFERKORN, HENRY ERNEST, 1859. Poisonous gas in warfare. Washington, Press of the Engineer School, 1917. 27 pp. Z6724 G24 H13 (1917).
298. HAMBURG. Kleine ausgabe; auszug aus der 25.auflage der neubearbeiteten grossen ausgabe. Berlin, A. Goldschmidt, 1914-5. 100 pp., maps. DD901 H24 H192 (guide book), 1914.
299. HARMAN, NATHANIEL BISHOP, 1869. Staying the plague. London, Methuen & Co., 1917. 120 pp., illus. RC201 H28 (1917).
300. HARRISON, FREDERIC. Oliver Cromwell. London, MacMillan & Co., 1888. 228 pp. DA426 H31 (1888).
301. HART, HEBER L. The bulwarks of peace. London, Methuen & Co., 1918. 221 pp. JX1952 H32 (1918).
302. HAWKES, HERBERT EDWIN. First course in algebra. Boston, New York, Ginn & Co., 1910. 334 pp., diagrs. QA152 H39.
303. HERRICK, ROBERT. The world decision. 252 pp. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1916. D525 H56 (1917).
304. HONOLULU. Chamber of Commerce. Annual report, Honolulu. HF343 H3 H77 (1917).
305. ITALY. Ministero della guerra. Delle vicende dell'arma dei carabinieri reali. Roma, Tip. dell'Unione editrice, 1914. 214 pp., front. UB825 I8 A23 (1914).
306. ——Ministero della guerra. Regolamento organico e regolamento generale per l'arma dei carabinieri reali. Roma, Voghera Enrico, 1912. 175 pp. UB825 I8 A2 (1912).
307. JAFFÉ, ALFRED. Kriegsziele. Europäische Staats- und Wirtschafts-Zeitung, 1917. 96 pp. D622 J23 (1917).
308. KING, WILLFORD, ISBELL, 1880. The elements of statistical method. New York, The MacMillan Co., London, MacMillan & Co., 1916. 250 pp., tables, diagrs. HA29 K54 (1916).
309. KIRN, LÉON. L'alimentation du soldat. Paris, L. Bau-doin & Co., 1885. 182 pp. UC715 F8 K59 (1885).
310. LARSEN, KARL. (Kopenhagen). Arbeit-dienst. Berlin, E. Reiss, 1916. 105 pp. D640 L333 (1916).
311. LEITH, C. K. Hematite ores of Brazil. N. p. Economic Geology Pub. Co., 1911. 670-686 pp. TN404 B8 L53 (1911).

312. LATZKO, ANDREAS. Menschen im krieg. Zürich, N. Rascher, 1918. 200 pp. D526 L36 (1918).
313. LEAGUE TO enforce peace. A reference book for speakers. New York, League to Enforce Peace (1918). 64 pp. D525 L43.
314. LEE, GUY CARLETON, 1862. The true history of the Civil War. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1903. 421 pp., plates, maps, facsimis. E468 L47 (1903).
315. LICHNOWSKY, KARL MAX 6, fürst v. My mission to London, 1912-1914. London, New York, Cassel & Co., 1918. 44 pp. D515 L69.
316. "LUMBER-MAN," pseudo. Clearing the ground. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 312 pp. D525 L95 (1918).
317. MacCURDY, JOHN T. The psychology of war. London, W. Heinemann, 1917. 68 pp. U21 M13 (1917).
318. MACFARLANE, CHARLES WM. Les défense du sanglier. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1915. 13 pp. HD9553.6 M14 (1915).
319. MARBOT, JEAN BAPTISTE ANTOINE MARCELIN, Baron de, 1782-1854. The memoirs of Baron de Marbot. London and New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1893. 696 pp., front. DC198. M32 A22.
320. MASSART, JEAN. The secret press in Belgium. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1918. 96 pp., illus. D631 M41-a (1918).
321. MAXIM'S advice and instructions on the art of war. Translated from the French by Captain Lendy. New York, Van Nostrand, 1862. 212 pp. U167 M46-a (1882).
322. McRAE, DONALD M. Offensive fighting. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. 196 pp., illus., diagrs. U169.3 M17 (1918).
323. MILNER, LORD ALFRED. Fighting for our lives. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 16 pp. D622 M65 (1918).
324. NATIONAL NONPARTISAN LEAGUE, U. S. Memorial to the president of the U. S. concerning conditions in Minnesota, 1918. Saint Paul, n. p., 1918. 120 pp. JC591 N27 (1918).
325. NEUMANN, JOS. Die freiheit der meere. Berlin, H. Kalkhoff, 1917. 91 pp. JX4419 N48 (1917).

326. NEWSPAPER history of the Spanish-American War. N. p., n. p., n. d. 20 vols., illus. E714 N55 (20 volumes of clippings).
327. OMAN, CHARLES (WILLIAM CHADWICK), 1860. History of the art of war. London, Methuen & Co., 1905. 667 pp., illus., map, plans. U37 O54 (1905).
328. ON THE ROAD to Kut, by Black Tab. London, Hutchinson, 1917. 304 pp., illus., map. D640 O58 (1917).
329. PAN-AMERICAN UNION. Brazil, the extraordinary. N. p., n. p., 1916. 7 pp. HC187 P18 (1916).
330. —— Mexico, a review and a forecast. Washington, n. p., 1917. 15 pp. HC136 P18 (1917).
331. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Laws, statutes, etc. Law of the fourth Philippine legislature. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918.
332. RICHARDS, G. H. Memoir of Alexander Macomb, the major general of the Army of the U. S. New York, M'Elrath, Bangs & Co., 1833. 130 pp. E353.1 M3 R51.
333. RIVET, CHARLES. The last of the Romanoffs. Translated with an introduction by Hardress O'Grady. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 246 pp., front., plates, ports. DK265 R92-e (1918).
334. ROHNE, H. How may infantry advance under the fire of artillery? Typewritten manuscript; translated from the French by Maj. Geo. A. Zinn, Corps Engineers, Feb., 1906. U15 A2 No. 1241.
335. ROPES, JOHN CODMAN, 1836-1899. The campaign of Waterloo. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1903. Third edition. 402 pp. DC242 R78 (1903).
336. ROUX, P. Lectures on French ammunition for the 75-mm. gun, model 1897, and 155-mm. Schneider howitzer, model 1917. Tours, Deslis frères & cie., 1918. 41 pp. UF705 F8 R85 (1918).
337. SCHINDLER, CHARLES. L'alimentation du soldat en campagne. Paris, Chares-Lauvauzelle, 1887. 80 pp. UC715 F8 S33.
338. SCHVAN, JOHAN AUGUST, 1870. The foundations of permanent peace. London, Grant Richards. 284 pp. JX 1952 S391 (1917).
339. SCOTT, JAMES BROWN, 1866. The recommendations of Habana concerning international organization, adopted by the American Institute of International Law at Habana, Jan. 23, 1917. New York, Oxford University Press, American Branch, 1917. 100 pp. JX 24 A56-s (1917).

340. SÉGUR, PHILLIPPE PAUL, comte de, 1780-1873. History of the expedition to Russia undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in the year 1812. London, Treuttel & Wartz, 1825. Illus. DC235 S45-e.
341. SEHRING, HERBERT. Meine M. G. K. Kriegserlebnisse in Ostpreussen. München, C. H. Beck, 1916. 189 pp. D640 S45.
342. SMITH, GODWIN, 1823-1910. The United States; an outline of political history. New York, MacMillan & Co., 1893. 312 pp., front. E178 S64 (1898).
343. SPARR, HERMANN, ed. Foldpostbriefe, 1914. Leipzig, O. Spaner, 1915. 298 pp. D640 S73 (1915).
345. SPECIAL Libraries Association, New York. Women and wartime problems. New York, Special Libraries Association, 1918. 30 pp. D637 S74 Jan., 1918.
346. SPIEGEL, von und zu Peckelsheim, Edgar, freiherr, 1885. "U-202" kriegstagebuch. Berlin, A. Scherl, n. d. 138 pp. D597 G31 U-202 S74 (1916).
347. STIDGER, FELIX GRUNDY, 1836. Treason history of the order of Sons of Liberty. Chicago, 1903. 246 pp., illus., ports. E458.8 S85 (1903).
348. STRAIT, NEWTON ALLEN. Alphabetical list of battles, 1754-1900. Washington, D. C., 1914. E181 S89 (1914).
349. SUTTNER, BERTHA VON. Der kampf um die vermeidung des weltkriegs. Zürich, O. Füszli, 1917. D397 S96 (1917).
350. TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD, 1826-1902. LORD LAWRENCE, London, MacMillan & Co., 1889. 203 pp., front., port. DS479.2 T28( 1889).
351. TRICOCHE, GEORGE NESTLER. Our Army in a nutshell. New York, George U. Harvey Pub. Co., c. 1918. 105 pp., illus. UA25 T82.
351. U. S. ARMY. Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Gun book. Tours, Deslis, fr. & cie., ca. 1917. 47 pp. UF 523 A27 (1917).
352. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Markets for agricultural implements and machinery in South Africa, by John Homs, Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1917. 231 pp., illus., map. HD9486 U55 (1917).
353. —Dept. of the Interior. Digest of decisions and opinions relating to pensions and bounty land. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1897. 602 pp. UB373 A4 (1897).

354. ———Interstate Commerce Commission. Regulations to govern the construction and filing of freight tariffs. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1911. Supps. 1913 and 1914. 143 pp. HE1843 A17 1911-14.
355. ———Subsistence Dept., ed. Articles relating to subsistence matters. N. p., n. d. Typewritten manuscripts. 3 vols. UC700 U52.
356. VIZETELLY. In seven lands—Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Spain, Portugal, Italy. New York, Duffield & Co., 1916. 393 pp., illus. D907 V86.
357. WALKER, G. M. The measure of civilization. New York, 1917. 135 pp. HE152 W17.
358. WHITE, E. E. New complete arithmetic. New York, American Book Co., 1897. 368 pp. QA103 W58.
359. WIDENBAUER, GEORG. Das ringen der weltmächte um den Stillen Ozean. Leipzig, Th. Weicher, 1917. 46 pp. DU29 W63.
360. WILCOX, MARION, 1858, ed. Encyclopedia of Latin America. New York, The Encyclopedia Americana Corporation, 1917. 887 pp., illus., plates, maps. F 1408 W66 (1917).
361. WOTHERSPOON, W. W. Major General Robert Patterson Hughes, a sketch. N. p., n. p., n. d. 5 pp., front. E714.6 H89 W93.
362. WYLIE, ALEXANDER. The future of the British Army. London, H. Rees, 1917. 44 pp. UA649 W98 (1917).
363. ZAPOLEON, LOUIS B. Geography of wheat prices. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1918. 46 pp., tables, maps. HD9034 Z35.
364. ZINN, GEORGE ARTHUR, 1861. Submarine mines. Translated from the French. Typewritten manuscript, Feb., 1906. 5 pp. U15 A2 No. 1240.
-



No. 34

June 21--July 20, 1918.  
SEP 23 1918

LIBRARY RECEIVED  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

---

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS,  
PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

*Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices, 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



## List for June 21—July 20, 1918.

---

1. AERIAL NAVAGATION. "Transatlantic Flight This Year. Major-General Brancker Proposes Delivery of American War Planes to Allies via Air."—*Aerial Age Weekly*, July 1, 1918, p. 763.
2. ——Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport.—*The Fortnightly Reveiw*, May, 1918, p. 731.
3. ——U. S. "Flight Across Atlantic Should Be Made As Soon as Possible." Reasons. Map showing route to Europe. By Major General William S. Brancker.—*Flying*, July, 1918, p. 509.
4. AERIAL WARFARE. "Importance of Numbers in Aerial Warfare" Mathematical solution of the principles.—*Aviation*, June 15, 1918, p. 665
5. ——The need for strategy and doctrine of air power. Some points of difference between mastery of the air and of the sea.—*Air Service Journal*, March 21, 1918, p. 372.
6. ——The crucial phase of aerial war. Factors of the problem and the meaning of air supremacy.—*The Living Age*, July, 6, 1918, p. 37.
7. ——The strategy of air raids.—*The Living Age*, July 6, 1918, p. 37.
8. ——Wm. Brancker, comptroller-general of Equipment British Air Council on transatlantic flight to take place in the Autumn of 1918. Data on military aviation, types and methods of airplanes in the European War.—*Motor Age*, June 27, 1918, p. 5.
9. AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS. Description of instruments used on airplanes to insure exact flying, etc.—*American Machinist*, July 11, 1918, p. 83.
10. AEROPLANES, Great Britain. Growth and development of British aeroplanes in the European War.—*Flying*, July, 1918, p. 509.
11. ——Manufacture of, Great Britain. Extract from official report of 1917 relating to the production of aircraft in Great Britain. The difficulties involved in the expansion of the Air Services.—*Aerial Age, Weekly*, July 8, 1918, p. 821.
12. ——Manufacture of, U. S. Aircraft production in U. S. Liberty motors and aeroplanes. Successful quantity production begun.—*Congressional Record*, June 27, 1918, p. 9083.
13. AIR SERVICE, France. Number of American aviators and airplanes in France. Capacity of our training schools. Orders and total obligations of the Aircraft Board.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, June 24, 1918, p. 741.

14. ——Great Britain. Extract from official report of 1917 relating to the production of aircraft in Great Britain. The difficulties involved in the expansion of the Air Service.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, July 8, 1918, p. 821.
15. ——U. S. Proposal to fly 10,000 American airplanes to France to bomb German lines of communication, etc. A practical way of delivering machines without crippling the transport of troops.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, July 8, 1918, p. 815.
16. ALIENS, European War. Status in the different countries. Information by nations.—*Congressional Record*, July 12, 1918, p. 9810.
17. ——U. S. "Compulsory English for Foreign Born." Needs and methods. Proposed Congressional Legislation.—*The Survey*, July 13, 1918, p. 427.
18. ALLOWANCES, U. S. Soldiers. Payments to the dependents of soldiers under the Army Allotment law explained.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 8, 1918, p. 1.
19. A. E. F. Work of U. S. A. Engineers in France. Description of an advance depot constructed by them. Illus.—*Engineering News Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 27.
20. ARMIES. Regular and National Armies.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1918, p. 861.
21. ——France (Revolution). "The Armies of the French Revolution."—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1917, p. 249.
22. ——Great Britain. Successive organizations of the British Army, and plans for post-war organization. Some conditions requiring change.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institute*, May, 1918, p. 286.
23. ——Turkey. "The Turks Through German Eyes."—*The Living Age*, July 13, 1918, p. 116.
24. ——U. S. Sec. of War statement concerning the development of the U. S. Army. Its status of April 6, 1917, and its increase and accomplishments to July 1, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, July 3, 1918, p. 9406.
25. ——U. S. Delays in the planning of raising U. S. troops. Danger in suspending the calling of troops after Class 1 is exhausted.—*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1918, p. 8985.
26. ARTILLERY, European War. Artillery developments in the European War. By John Headlam, Major-General, in charge of the British Artillery Mission.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 15, 1918, p. 370.
27. ARTILLERY, MANUFACTURE OF, Italy. The manufacture of artillery in Italy. The work of Ansaldo & Co., of Genoa.—*Scientific American*, June 15, 1918, p. 548.

28. ARTILLERY TRAINING, Great Britain. "A Practical Method of Training Gunner Recruits." Use of improvised devices.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1917, p. 266.
29. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Pol. and Gov. "Growth of the Jugo-Slav Movement." Project for a South Slavic state, aided by the Czechs, threatens to disrupt Austria-Hungary.—*The New York Times Current History*, July, 1918, p. 115.
30. ——Pol. and Gov. Demand of the Czechs and Slovaks for an independent Bohemia. Data on the people, industrial conditions, etc.—*Congressional Record*, June 19, 1918, p. 8683.
31. ——Pol. and Gov. Prospects of revolution in Austria-Hungary during European War. Comparison with Germany.—*Congressional Record*, June 24, 1918, p. 8886.
32. AUTOMOBILES, Great Britain. Schedule of payment for commandeered motors in England. Provision for inspection and testing of motors taken over.—*Motor Age*, June 27, 1918, p. 19.
33. AVIATORS. "A Search for Nonphysical Standards for Naval Aviators." List tables and illustrations.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, April, 1918, p. 155.
34. ——Training, Great Britain. Training fliers for the British Army.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, Feb., 1918, p. 385.
35. BALKANS. "The Zones of Civilization of the Balkan Peninsula." With separate map. Effects of ancient and modern civilizations.—*The Geographical Review*, June, 1918, p. 470.
36. BALTIC PROBLEMS, European War. Baltic problems from the German standpoint. The German attitude towards the exploitation of the German conquests.—*The Living Age*, July 6, 1918, p. 53.
37. BATTLE TACTICS, European War. "The Defensive Battle." "How the enemy is held at bay." By Captain Jacques Rouvier, of the French Military Mission to the U. S.—*Scribner's*, July, 1918, p. 46.
38. BIBLIOGRAPHIES, European War. Articles on and relating to the European War published in the *Geographical Review*, 1916-18.
39. BOHEMIA. Police control, methods, etc.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows, Germany at War*. By Thomas Curtin. Filed DD228.8 C97. (1917). p. 194.
40. BOLSHEVIKI. Spirit of Bolsheviks in U. S. Speeches of North Dakota members of Non-partisan League cause class antagonism.—*The Outlook*, July 17, 1918, p. 439.

47. BONNET ROUGE. Short resume of the Bonnet Rouge affair.—*L'Illustration*, May 4, 1918, p. 446.
42. BOY SCOUTS, Great Britain. General Baden-Powell on the future value of boy-scout training. Use made of boy scouts and ex-scouts in the European War.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, May 18, 1918, p. 312.
43. BOYS WORKING RESERVE, U. S. The hundred thousand boys who are helping with our crops this year. What the boy gains while serving his country.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 72.
44. BROWNING, JOHN M. Life and history of his inventions.—*Current Opinion*, July, 1918, p. 21.
45. BUCHANAN, PRES. Certain acts and commissions of Pres. Buchanan prior to the Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, June 17, 1918, p. 8567.
46. CAUCASUS. "Its People, History, Economics and Present Position."—*The Near East*, April 5, 1918, p. 279.
47. CAMPS. Sanitation in military and labor camps.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June, 1918, p. 731.
48. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. Students will be trained at Plattsburg, N. Y., Fort Sheridan, and Presidio, Cal., from July 18th to Sept. 16th, to act as instructors for colleges, in the new Students Training Corps. War Department statement.—*Official Bulletin*, July 11, 1918, p. 9.
49. CANTONMENTS. Report of officer in charge of the construction division of the Quartermaster Corps on U. S. A. cantonments. Construction costs and contracts.—*Congressional Record*, May 29, 1918, p. 7788.
50. CAVALRY. The cavalry of the future. Statement of changes in theory caused by the European War.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1918, p. 185.
51. —— Switzerland. The use of cavalry in the Swiss Army in view of European War experience.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1918, p. 185.
52. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS, Italy (European War.) The use of Italian Cavalry in the European War.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, March, 1918, p. 310.
53. CENSORSHIP, Germany. German methods of censorship and news control. The press has been placed under military control, and spoken opinion, if it be of a liberal sort, is suppressed.—*North American Review*, July, 1918, p. 51.

54. ——U. S. Committee on Public Information statement of Jan. 1, 1918, on what the Government asks of the press.—*Congressional Record*, June 17, 1918, p. 8598.
55. CHEMICALS AND EXPLOSIVES DIVISION, U. S. Chemical and explosives division of the War Industries Board. Names of divisions with names of chiefs.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 10, 1918, p. 2.
56. CHINESE IN FRANCE. The work of the Chinese Labor Corps in France. Illus. Table comparing wages in France and in China.—*The Far Eastern Review*, April, 1918, p. 125.
57. CIVIL EMPLOYMENT, SOLDIERS, Great Britain. Creation of the "Appointments Dept." in England to assist officers and others requiring professional and business appointments on their return to civil life.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, May 18, 1918, p. 313.
58. CIVILIANS, Great Britain. Agreement between the British and Ottoman Governments respecting prisoners of war and civilians. April, 1918. Filed Env. Case: Prisoners of War, Turkey.
59. CLOTHING, U. S. Official list giving minimum requirements and cost of reserve officers clothing and equipment for field duty. Departments from which obtainable.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 6, 1918, p. 23.
60. COAL, Canada. Coal situation in British Columbia. Sales in 1916 and 1917. Larger territory to be supplied in 1918.—*Coal Age*, July 13, 1918, p. 55.
61. ——France. "Resources and Needs of Toulouse Region." Industrial coal, iron, etc. S. W. France.—*Commerce Reports*, June 22, 1918, p. 1128.
62. ——U. S. Ships, tanks, liberty motors, etc. in terms of coal required to produce.—*Coal Age*, July 13, 1918, p. 47.
63. ——U. S. Coal rationing system announced by Fuel Administration allows householder only enough fuel to heat his house to 68 degrees.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 8, 1918, p. 1.
64. ——U. S. "The Government and the Distribution of Coal." How regulation could relieve the situation.—*Scientific American*, July 6, 1918, p. 6.
65. ——U. S. Reasons or serious coal and transportation situation in the U. S. Inevitability of a fuel famine in 1919.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 6, 1918, p. 24.
66. ——U. S. "Our War Limitations." Review of the situation. Illustr. Map showing the restricted area where there is a congestion of manufacturing and population.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 6, 1918, p. 21.

67. COBB, IRVIN S. Irvin S. Cobb on American pests in the trench rubberneck wagon. The man or woman who goes to France with a romantic idea of war is a hindrance to the conduct of operations.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, June 22, 1918, p. 9.
68. COLONIES, Germany. Citations from the German press on German colonial aims in East Africa. British policy in Africa pacific and un-selfish. Some geographical and economic features of the country which make it important as a possession. By Jan Christiaan Smuts, Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in East Africa.—*Century Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 309.
69. COMMAND OF TROOPS. "Brains and the Man." Qualities of leadership shown by Napoleon's generals. Characteristics of Civil War generals.—*United Service Magazine*, June, 1918, p. 191.
70. ——"Leadership in War." Effect of age, inertia and bad health on generals.—*United Service Magazine*, Feb., 1918, p. 347.
71. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION. Work, methods, and expenses of the Committee on Public Information, Mr. Creel, Chairman.—*Congressional Record*, June 17, 1918, p. 8593.
72. CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DIVISION, U. S. The work of the Conservation and Reclamation Division of the Q. M. C. Table giving waste reports for Apr. 1918, at camps and cantonments of Nat'l Army and Nat'l Guard.—*Engineering News Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 25.
73. ——U. S. A. Organization and duties of.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 22, 1918, p. 1637.
74. COST OF FOOD, U. S. (Civil War). Prices of food and fuel, Civil War.—*The Outlook*, July 10, 1918, p. 401.
75. COST OF WAR. "War and Credit." Finances in war.—*Credit of the Nations*, J. Laurence Laughlin. Filed D 635 L 37, 1918, p. 39.
76. ——Canada, European War. "What the War is Costing Canada." How Canada, through increase in agricultural and industrial production is able to meet war expenditures.—*The Living Age*, June 29, 1918, p. 820.
77. ——European War. Amounts raised in the U. S. for war expenditure. Comparison of percentages paid by belligerents by taxation.—*Congressional Record*, July 5, 1918, p. 9497.
78. COTTON, Brazil. Cultivation of cotton in Brazil, treatment of by-products, establishment of experimental stations, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, June 19, 1918, p. 1079.

79. ——European War. British delay in declaring cotton contraband.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, July, 1918, p. 47.
80. CROWDER, GENERAL. His work and his performance of it. War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 6, 1918, p. 9564.
81. ——Services of Gen. E. H. Crowder. The success of the draft act due to him.—*Congressional Record*, June 29, 1918, p. 9177.
82. CROZIER, GENERAL. Statement of Gen. W. Crozier, C. of O. of June 25, 1918, concerning rifles, machine guns, and artillery in War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 2, 1918, p. 9335.
83. DEGOUY, ADMIRAL. Study of methods to be employed in combined operations on the North Sea and Baltic coast, Germany, in the European War. By Admiral DeGouy.—*Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1918, p. 161.
84. DEMOBILIZATION, European War. Reasons why demobilization by the Allies would be dangerous until Germany has demobilized.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1918, p. 1125.
85. ——European War. Demobilization of troops in U. S. A. after War of 1917. Returning troops from Europe. Number of transports, length of time, etc.—*Congressional Record*, July 6, 1918, p. 9511.
86. DEMOCRACIES. Historical data to prove that democracy is successful in war only under one-man rule.—*The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1918, p. 652.
87. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, U. S. "Cases of espionage and sabotage handled by U. S. Department of Justice and comments by Attorney General, June 27, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, July 13, 1918, p. 9888.
88. ——U. S. Defeating the German spy system in America. The work of the Dept. of Justice in uncovering plans of its agents. The German spy system so elaborate that the chain fell to pieces when a single link was broken.—*The Century Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 423.
89. DIPLOMACY, European War. Secret diplomacy in handling peace proposals Central Powers, European War.—*Current Opinion*, July, 1918, p. 12.
90. DIRECTORY, U. S., Washington. Complete directory of Government offices in Washington, including those organized for special war activities, together with their chief executives and bureau heads.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 1, 1918, p. 12.

91. DISCIPLINE, U. S. The need for stricter discipline in the U. S. Army, and incidents showing the lack of it. Contrast with the armies of Europe.—*The Century Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 289.
92. DIVISIONS, European War. Strength of a division is nominally to be measured as 8,000 bayonets.—*Land and Water*, April 25, 1918, p. 7.
93. DRAFT, Great Britain. Text of draft program of the British Labor Party.—*Congressional Record*, June 17, 1918, p. 8610.
94. ——U. S. Provost Marshal General Crowder's work and his performance of it. Successful administration of the draft law during War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 6, 1918, p. 9564.
95. ——U. S. Table showing percentage strength of Class 1 in the North, South, Middle West and West. Quota under present law, and law on population. Status of class.—*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1918, p. 8993.
96. ——U. S. Rules prescribed by President fixing order of draft call with Provost Marshal General's schedule and master list.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 9, 1918, p. 9.
97. EAST AFRICA. General Smuts on Germany's grandiose scheme for world dominion and German economic and military control of East Africa as one means toward this end.—*The Century Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 316.
98. EFFICIENCY. History and results of the Taylor system.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, June, 1918, p. 255.
99. ENGINEER TROOPS, U. S. List of special service organizations, forestry, railway, etc.—*Engineering News Record*, July 11, 1918, p. 85.
100. ——U. S. Work of U. S. A. Engineers in France. Description of an advance depot constructed by them. Illustr.—*Engineering News-Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 27.
101. EQUIPMENT, U. S. The soldier's equipment, U. S. A. Detailed description of clothing, pack, etc. Cost of officers' and privates' clothing.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 6, 1918, p. 49.
102. ——U. S. Official list giving minimum requirements and cost of reserve officers' clothing and equipment for field duty. Departments from which obtainable.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 6, 1918, p. 23.
103. ——U. S., France. Officers' equipment for France. Bulletin 31, June 10, 1918.—*And Army and Navy Journal*, July 13, 1918, p. 1747.

104. EUROPEAN WAR. Trifling with the war. Four of the several fundamental reasons why we are not getting on with it. By Henry A. Wise Wood, New York, June, 1918. Filed Env. Case—European War—U. S.
105. ——— European War preparations and forecasts of military men concerning wars from 1850-1914.—*The Living Age*, June 29, 1918, p. 773.
106. ——— Some aspects of the war and international law. *Congressional Record*, July 1, 1918, p. 9324.
107. ——— European Wars from 1850-1914, and preparations for War of 1914.—*The Living Age*, June 29, 1918, p. 773.
108. ——— Status of belligerants in European War and advantage of Central Powers.—*Congressional Record*, June 28, 1918, p. 9095.
109. ——— “The Defensive Battle. How the enemy is held at bay.” By Captain Jacques Rouvier, of the French Military Mission to the U. S.—*Scribner’s*, July, 1918, p. 46.
110. ——— “Defeat, Compromise, or Victory.” What each means.—*Scribner’s*, July, 1918, p. 115.
111. ——— Austria-Hungary. Prospects of revolution in Austria-Hungary during European War. Comparison with Germany.—*Congressional Record*, June 24, 1918, p. 8886.
112. ——— Austria-Hungary. “Growth of the Jugoslav movement. Project for a South Slavic State, aided by the Czechs, threatens to disrupt Austria-Hungary.—*The New York Times Current History*, July, 1918, p. 115.
113. ——— Central Powers. Status of belligerents in European War and advantages of Central Powers.—*Congressional Record*, June 28, 1918, p. 90.
114. ——— French Front. On the French front, European War. German defense of Gommecourt, 1st of July, 1916. German reports.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1918, p. 820.
115. ——— German Front. “Impressions of the Eastern German Front.” From *La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Madrid, Dec., 1917.—*Infantry Journal*, June, 1918, p. 913.
116. ——— Germany. Use of religion for government control of people. Food. Police rule and control. German methods of propaganda.—*The Land of the Deepening Shadows*, Germany at War. By D. Thomas Curtin, Filed DD228.8 C97 1917.
117. ——— Germany. The German offensive of April 24-May 1, 1918, in Picardy and Flanders. Maps and illustrations.—*L’Illustration*, May 4, 1918, p. 424.
118. ——— Germany. One objective of Germany’s military operations on the Eastern front is the control of the oil supply.—*Motor Age*, June 13, 1918, p. 22.

119. ——Germany. German methods of censorship and news control. The press has been placed under military control, and spoken opinion, if it be of a liberal sort, is suppressed.—*North American Review*, July, 1918, p. 51.
120. ——Germany. Speech of Mr. Lansing, Sec. of State, on Germany's blood lust and criminal record.—*Manufacturer's Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 67.
121. ——Japan. Warning to allies not to ignore Japan.—*Congressional Record*, June 19, 1918, p. 8688.
122. ——Japan. Senator Sherman on Russo-Japanese relations. Need for the U. S. to trust Japan and ask her to prepare a drive through Asia to the Pacific shore.—*Congressional Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 8742.
123. ——Japan. Japan in European War. What she has done, and German propaganda against her.—*North American Review*, July, 1918, p. 152.
124. ——Roumania. How Germany gains economic control of Roumania under peace treaty. Main clauses of the treaty.—*New York Times Current History*, July, 1918, p. 127.
125. ——Russia. Statement of Russia's losses to Central Powers' in territory, material and prisoners.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 18, 1918, p. 82.
126. ——Russia. Baltic problems from the German standpoint. The German attitude towards the exploitation of the German conquests.—*The Living Age*, July 6, 1918, p. 53.
127. ——Russia. Bureaucracy at war. Russia in the European War.—*The Fortnightly Review*, June, 1918, p. 852.
128. ——Russia. German relations with Russia. "If Germany Can Control Russia She May Dominate the World."—*Manufacturer's Record*, June 27, p. 69.
129. ——Servia. "Serbia on the Rack." Massacres, systematic starvation, deportations and economic destruction in Serbia.—*Colliers' Weekly*, June 22, 1918, p. 33.
130. ——Turkey. "Short Account of the Crossing of the Tigris by a Division." Map.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, December, 1917, p. 298.
131. ——U. S. Our Imported Troubles and Trouble Makers." "Bolsheviki" in the U. S. Unassimilated foreigners being used for ulterior purposes by anti-American leaders.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 11, 1918, p. 3.
132. ——U. S. Weekly statement by General March, C. of S. giving review of events. Printed in the *Official Bulletin*, June, 1918.
133. ——U. S. Acts of violence committed in U. S. during European War, from April 2, 1917 to April, 1918. Loss \$48,558,000 by fire, explosion, etc.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1918, p. 8778.

134. ——U. S. "The American Effort." By Hilaire Bellock. What the U. S. must do. Difficulties. Time. Transport and training.—*Land and Water*, May 2, 1918, p. 4.
135. ——U. S. A. E. F. in France. Side issues with. Sightseers and other hindrances to the conduct of operations. By I. S. Cobb.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, June 22, 1918, p. 9.
136. ——U. S. Sec. of War statement concerning the development of the U. S. Army. Its status of April 6, 1917 and its increase and accomplishment to July 1, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, July 3, 1918, p. 9406.
137. ——U. S. Statement of Chief of Ordnance of June 25, 1918, on the Ordnance Dept. and unpreparedness for War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 2, 1918, p. 9335.
138. ——U. S. Putting Massachusetts in the War. By Hon. Samuel W. McCall, Governor of Mass. A report upon his work as war Governor, and the cooperation of Massachusetts citizens.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 3.
139. ——U. S. Activities of New England in preparation for and aid of War of 1917. By Hon. Samuel W. McCall, Governor of Massachusetts.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 3.
140. ——U. S. "How American Cities Are Meeting War Problems." Reports on municipal activities and war programs from various cities in the U. S.—*Engineering News-Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 33.
141. ——West Front. "The Secret of the German Successes." West Front March-June, 1918. Preparation and results.—*The New Republic*, July 13, 1918, p. 311.
142. EXPLOSIVES. "Atmospheric Nitrogen and Modern Explosives."—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, March, 1918, p. 401.
143. FARMS, U. S. The hundred thousand boys who are helping with our crops this year. What the boy gains while serving his country.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 72.
144. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE, Great Britain. "A Practical Method of Training Gunner Recruits." Use of improvised devices.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1917, p. 266.
145. FINANCES, European War. Methods employed by the belligerents.—*Credit of the Nations*. J. Laurence Laughlin. Filed D 635 L 37 1918.
146. ——Germany. Finances, European War. Government monopolies to meet charges. German proposals.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1918, p. 8.

147. ——Germany. Finances during European War. "Germany's New Extreme Taxation Plans."—*Business Digest*, June 19, 1918, p. 804.
148. ——U. S. Amounts of loans, bonds, and taxes of belligerents, including the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, July 5, 1918, p. 9497.
149. ——U. S. Amounts raised in the U. S. for war expenditure. Comparison of the percentages paid by belligerents by taxation.—*Congressional Record*, July 5, 1918, p. 9497.
150. ——U. S. Allotments from President's \$100,000,000 fund for national security and defense.—*Congressional Record*, June 17, 1918, p. 8593.
151. FLAGS, U. S. Illustration of U. S. Flag showing how each state was represented by a star.—*Manufacturer's Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 89.
152. FOOD, Central Powers. Review of Bulletin 242 of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics gives the food situation of the Central Powers.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 22, 1918, p. 2.
153. ——Germany. Food conditions in Germany 1914-16. Profiteers, etc.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows, Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin. Filed DD 228.8 C 97 (1917) p. 136.
154. ——Great Britain. Food supply, Great Britain. Great increase in crops through use of tractors.—*Commerce Reports*, June 22, 1918, p. 1121.
155. ——Japan. Underproduction of food in Japan. Means of increasing production. Amount of imports and exports for past ten years.—*Far Eastern Review*, June, 1918, p. 218.
156. ——Russia. Map showing Russian resources. Petroleum, coal, wheat, timber, iron, copper, etc.—*Leslie's Weekly*, June 22, 1918, p. 863.
157. ——Russia. Refrigeration situation in Russia in 1916 and sources of food supply for Russia.—*Commerce Report*, June 18, 1918, p. 1064.
158. ——U. S. Letter of Mr. H. Hoover of July 8, 1918, giving views on food profiteering, and the principles governing food control.—*Congressional Record*, July 10, 1918, p. 9686.
159. ——U. S., Civil War. Prices of food and fuel, Civil War.—*The Outlook*, July 10, 1918, p. 401.
160. FORD TRACTORS. Ford contract with Great Britain has been filled. 6000 tractors have been delivered.—*Motor Age*, July 4, 1918, p. 25.
161. FOREIGNERS IN THE U. S. Foreign born in the U. S. Army. Means of teaching English etc. to many thousands of soldiers who have little or no knowledge of the language of the country for which they are fighting.—*Harper's Magazine*, July, p. 281.

162. FRANCE, Pol. and Gov. Strength and weaknesses of French and British Governments.—*The Living Age*, June 22, 1918, p. 705.
163. —Resources. "Resources and Needs of the Toulouse Region." Industrial coal, iron, etc., in S. W. France.—*Commerce Reports*, June 22, 1918, p. 1128.
164. FRENCH COMMISSION, U. S. Organization, personnel and duties of French Commission to U. S.—*Haut Haut Commissariat de la Republique Francaise Aux Etats Unis*, April, 1918. Filed D610 F83 1918.
165. FRIEDERICH WILHELM. A study of the personality of the Crown Prince of Germany, a shrewd calculator who plays to the German mob by feigning democracy.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 47.
166. FUEL, U. S., Civil War. Prices of food and fuel, Civil War.—*The Outlook*, July 10, 1918, p. 401.
167. GAS. Poisonous gases. Use of in European War.—*Arms and the Man*, June 29, 1918, p. 267.
168. GAS SHELLS, Germany. "Green, Yellow and Blue Cross Shell." Description of types and use of German gas shells. Illustr.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 6, 1918, p. 3.
169. GAS WARFARE, European War. Advantage of Allies in prevailing winds. Illustration.—*The Independent*, July 13, 1918, p. 62.
170. —European War. American chemists' defensive measures against gas attacks in France.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, June 15, 1918, p. 636.
171. GENERAL STAFF. Duties and methods of the General Staff in defensive operations.—*Scribner's*, July, 1918, p. 46.
172. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN THE U. S. "Our imported troubles and trouble makers." "Bolsheviki" in the U. S. Unassimilated foreigners being used for ulterior purposes by anti-American leaders.—*Saturday Evening Post*, May 11, 1918, p. 3.
173. —Letters referred to by M. Z. Doty in her book "Short Rations." Another method of spreading German propaganda.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 75.
174. —Acts of violence by German agents in the U. S. Bills to suppress them introduced in Congress. Chronological list of plots, crimes, etc. involving the destruction of health, life, or property in the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1918, p. 8778.
175. —Relations between I. W. W., Bolsheviks and Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 8742.

176. ——Pacific penetration by German trade in U. S. Methods shown by statements of U. S. custodian of alien property. Advocates breaking commercial and industrial chain which Germany has stretched across the American continent.—*American Leader*, June 27; 1918, p. 720.
177. ——“German plots exposed.” Fay and the bombs.—*Land and Water*, April 25, 1918, p. 14.
178. ——Methods employed by the German passport frauds in America. How Ruroede, of the North German Lloyd Shipping office in New York, was caught.—*Land and Water*, April 4, 1918, p. 15.
177. ——German penetration of South America. Commerce the main avenue of entrance. Schools, social organizations, and literature influenced by German thought.—*The Century Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 375.
180. GERMANY, Econ. Cond. Economic conditions in Germany. Interpretations of recent progress. Table showing production of pig iron in many countries.—*American Historical Review*, July, 1918, p. 797.
181. ——Germany's economic progress in 1880-1914. How she outdistanced competitors.—*Credit of the Nations*, By J. Laurence Laughlin. D635 L37 1918. p. 1.
182. ——For. Rel., U. S., 1914. German-American relations in 1914. An observer in Berlin in 1914-16. Feeling towards U. S. Ambassador, etc.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows, Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin. Filed DD228.8 C97 (1917) p. 118.
183. ——Pol. and Gov. German methods of propaganda.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows, Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin. DD228.8 C97 1917.
184. ——Pol. and Gov. “Colonial Policy After the War.” Statement of member of the Reichstag on Germany's need for possession of colonies.—*The Living Age*, June 29, 1918, p. 810.
185. ——Pol and Gov. A study of the personality of the Crown Prince of Germany, a shrewd calculator who plays to the German mob by feigning democracy.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 47.
186. ——Propaganda. Use of religion for governmental control of the people. Methods and purposes of control of press. Neutral correspondents. In neutral countries.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows, Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin. DD228.8 C97 pp. 39, 79 and 91.
187. ——Resources. “Germany's Natural Wealth.” Tables showing her mineral resources, etc.—*The Fortnightly Review*, June, 1918, p. 810.
188. GOMMECOURT, DEFENSE OF. On the French front, European War. German defense of Gommecourt, 1st of July, 1916. German reports.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1918, p. 820.

189. GOVERNMENT OFFICES, WASHINGTON. Complete directory of Government offices in Washington, including those organized for special war activities, together with their chief executives' and bureau heads.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 1, 1918, p. 12.
190. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, U. S. Resolution for the saving of paper and labor directs Government Printing Office to discontinue all publications not essential to war activities.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 8, 1918, p. 9.
191. GREAT BRITAIN, For. Rel., Germany. "Germany and Great Britain in 1912." Lord Haldane's Official Report of his Conciliatory Mission Prior to the War. Text.—*Current History*, July, 1918, p. 166.
192. ——Pol. and Gov. Strength and weaknesses of French and British Governments.—*The Living Age*, June 22, 1918, p. 705.
193. THE GREEK LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The Greek League of Nations 400 B. C. and why it broke down.—*The Living Age*, July 13, 1918, p. 113.
194. GUARDS, U. S. War Dept. advice to Manufacturers. "Safeguarding Your Plant From the Enemy." Four points to watch.—*Business Digest*, June 19, 1918, p. 812.
195. HARBORD, GENERAL J. G. Sketch of Gen. J. G. Harbord, Commander of the Marines on the Marne.—*National Service*, July, 1918, p. 348.
196. HEADLAN, MAJOR GENERAL JOHN. Development in artillery during the European War. By John Headlan, Maj. Gen., in charge of the British Artillery Mission.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 15, 1918, p. 370.
197. HOME DEFENSE, Great Britain. Organization and purposes of the British volunteer force for home defense, 1914-18.—*The Fortnightly Review*, May, 1918, p. 765.
198. HORSES. "Horse Management." British experience in European War.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, January, 1918, p. 329.
199. ——Cavalry. Types of horses advisable for the cavalry. Opinion of officers.—*Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*, April, 1918, p. 447.
200. ——European War. British experience in horse and mule management for war purposes. Points on watering, feeding, etc.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, April, 1918, p. 153.
201. ——U. S. "Horses Worth \$50,000,000 Are Shipped to Battle Annually." "Fifty Shiploads a Month Are Required for an Army of 2,000,000 Men."—*Current Opinion*, July, 1918, p. 63.

202. IMPERIALISM. Oriental, Greek and Roman imperialism. Sketches or short studies prepared for a meeting of American Historical Association.—*American Historical Review*, July, 1918, p. 755.
203. INCINERATORS. Multiple shell type of incinerator. Diagrams with measurements. Designed by Maj. C. S. Williamson, Ft. Riley, Kansas.—*The Military Surgeon*, July, 1918, p. 110.
204. INCOMES, U. S. Treasury Dept. table showing number of returns in income classes, 1914-16.—*The Independent*, June 29, 1918, p. 499.
205. INDUSTRIAL WORKERS OF THE WORLD. Ideas and methods of the I. W. W. The French "Preamble," which expresses the fundamental ideas of the organization.—*The Outlook*, July 17, 1918, p. 448.
206. ——Industrial Workers of the World. An Interpretation. Reasons for their discontent. Promises made by employers which they have no intention of keeping.—*Harper's Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 250.
207. ——Relations between I. W. W., U. S. Bolsheviks, and Mexico.—*Congressional Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 8742.
208. INDUSTRIES, U. S. Map and comments on the restricted area in the U. S. where there is a congestion of manufacturing and population. All fuel for industrial purposes, except that which goes to New England by water, must pass through four railroad gateways.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 6, 1918, p. 22.
209. ——U. S. Dominating factors in and profits from industries in the U. S. during the War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, June 29, 1918, p. 9166.
210. INFANTRY, France. "The Director of Infantry in the French Army." Scope of his work.—*The Infantry Journal*, June, 1918, p. 991.
211. ——Switzerland. Designation and duties of the administrative heads of the various arms of the Swiss Army, e. g., Chef d'arme de l'infanterie (chief of Infantry, etc.)—*L'Armee Suisse* (Book), p. 17. Filed UA802 F29.
212. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. "Method of Action of Infantry."—*The Infantry Journal*, June, 1918, p. 943.
213. INFORMATION, Washington. The Service Bureau in Washington established to give information concerning all government activities, the personnel, location, and function of all bureaus, etc.—*Library Bureau*, July, 1918, p. 491.

214. INSIGNIA, U. S. "New Air Service Insignia." Illustration and description.—*Aviation*, June 15, 1918, p. 683.
215. ——U. S. Illustration of the insignia of the Tank Corps, U. S. A. Data on the requirements and opportunities of the tank service. Table showing pay of the enlisted personnel.—*Motor Age*, July 4, 1918, p. 18.
216. ——U. S. U. S. A. insignia denoting rank and branch of service authorized to be worn by officers and men.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 22, 1918, p. 10.
217. INSURANCE, U. S. Financial statement of the Marine Branch of the Bureau of War Risk Insurance, U. S. Treasury, showing the number of policies written on vessels, their freight and passage moneys and cargoes, from Sept. 2, 1914-June 24, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, July 13, 1918, p. 9886.
218. INTERNATIONAL LAW, European War. International law aspects of the European War.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1918, p. 9324.
219. INVENTIONS, U. S. Legal questions involved in patents.—*Scientific American*, July 6, 1918, p. 14.
220. IRON. Tables giving ore resources of the world. Production of pig iron in 1911. Percentage of the whole produced in each country. Ore reserves of the principal European countries.—*American Historical Review*, July, 1918, p. 797.
221. ——Report of British Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research on metals used in production of iron and steel products Map and tables.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, June 22, 1918, p. 1117.
222. ——France. "Resources and Needs of Toulouse Region." Industrial coal, iron, etc., S. W. France.—*Commerce Reports*, June 22, 1918, p. 1128.
223. ISONZO, Battle of. Views of terrain, matériel, etc., relating to the battle of the Isonzo; from German sources.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, March, 1918, p. 259.
224. ITALY, Econ. cond. Economic development of Italy, 1881-1916!—*The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1918, p. 306.
225. ——History. "The Italian Cockpit; or, from Buonaparte to Cadorna." Historical data on significant events in northern Italy.—*The United Service Magazine*, January, 1918, p. 263.
226. JUGOSLAVES. "Growth of the Jugoslav Movement. Project for a South Slavic state, aided by the Czechs, threatens to disrupt Austria-Hungary.—*The New York Times Current History*, July, 1918, p. 115.

227. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, China. Mechanical ability of the Chinese. Development of machinery in China. Oil and gas engines manufactured in Canton. Prices.—*Far Eastern Review*, June, 1918, p. 220.
228. ——France. "The problem of a Chinese Labor Army." Experience with Chinese in France.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 78.
229. ——France. "The problem of a Chinese Labor Army." Experience in France.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 78.
230. ——France. The work of the Chinese Labor Corps in France. Illustr. Table comparing wages in France and in China.—*The Far Eastern Review*, April, 1918, p. 125.
231. ——Great Britain. "The Grievances and Aims of Labor." The labor question from the view point of a skilled laborer.—*The Living Age*, June 29, 1918, p. 788.
232. ——Great Britain. Waiver of rules and regulations by British Trade Unions during European War. Terms of agreement briefly analyzed.—*Congressional Record*, June 27, 1918, p. 9071.
233. ——Great Britain. Trade Unions, British, European War, waiver of rules and regulations during war.—*Congressional Record*, June 27, 1918, p. 9071.
234. ——U. S. Spirit of the Balsheviki in U. S. Speeches of North Dakota members of Non-partisan League cause class antagonism.—*The Outlook*, July 17, 1918, p. 439.
235. ——U. S. Application of U. S. Employment Service plan to supply labor for Connecticut farms. Results obtained. Men go directly from factories to farms.—*American Leader*, June 27,, 1918, p. 756.
236. ——U. S. Northwest needs man power. Operation at full power the only means of averting a fuel famine next winter. Wages and living conditions satisfactory.—*Coal Age*, July 6, 1918, p. 16.
237. ——U. S. The hundred thousand boys who are helping with our crops this year. What the boy gains while serving his country.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 72.
238. ——U. S. Recruiting policy explained by Department of Labor.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 9, 1918, p. 5.
239. ——U. S. Labor and the War. By Wm. B. Wilson, Sec. of Labor. Resume of the situation.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, June 22, 1918, p. 8.
240. ——U. S. Shortage of labor incident to war of 1917. Available man power and means of meeting lack.—*Collier's Weekly*, June 22, 1918, p. 6.

241. ——U. S. Labor situation viewed from many angles. More freedom allowed in bringing in more Mexican laborers.—*Manufacturers Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 65.
242. ——U. S. Wages, etc., under war conditions. Profits, etc.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1918, p. 9268.
243. ——U. S. Industrial Workers of the World. An interpretation. Reasons for their discontent. Promises made by employers which they have no intention of keeping.—*Harper's Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 250.
244. ——U. S. Labor conditions in the U. S. Wages, output, alien labor, etc.—*Congressional Record*, June 28, 1918, p. 9099.
245. LANSING, SEC. Speech of Sec. Lansing on Germany's blood lust and criminal record.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 67.
246. LANGUAGES, Study of, U. S. "Compulsory English for Foreign born." Needs and methods. Proposed Congressional Legislation.—*The Survey*, July 13, 1918, p. 426.
247. ——U. S. Roberts method of teaching English to the foreign born soldiers in the U. S. Army. First principle of this method is that the ear and not the eye is the organ of language.—*Harper's Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 283.
248. ——U. S. Hasty courses for Italian sub-lieutenants of complement.—*Giornale Militare Ufficiale*, Feb. 10, 1917, pp. 241-246.
249. LATRINES, European War. Baruch type improved metal latrine for trenches. Diagrams.—*Military Surgeon*, July, 1918, p. 121.
250. LEGISLATION, U. S. List of war measures passed by the 65th Congress, U. S., during the War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 15, 1918, p. 9940.
251. ——U. S. Congressional Action, Feb.-April, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 10, 1918, p. 9717.
252. LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS, European War. "Communications in the Field." Methods in mobile and area (or trench) warfare.—*Journal of the Royal Artillery*, March, 1918, p. 421.
253. LOSSES, European War, Merchant Marine. What Great Britain and the United States may do to replace losses by submarines. Table showing losses by submarines during 1917 and first quarter of 1918. Statement showing tonnage completed during first five months of 1918. Estimates of probable production.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1918, p. 8800.

254. — U. S. 352,223 tons of American tonnage sunk since war began. Against this loss, the gross tonnage of merchant ships built in the U. S. since commencement of the war is 2,722,563 tons.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 8, 1918, p. 14.
255. — Great Britain. "Life risks in the great war." Death rates in past and European War. Tables and insurance estimates.—*The Outlook*, July 3, 1918, p. 367.
256. — Russia. Statement of Russian losses to Central Powers in territory, materiel and prisoners,—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 18, 1918, p. 82.
257. MACHINE GUNS, U. S. Statement of General W. Crozier, C. of O., of June 25, 1918, concerning rifles, machine guns and artillery in War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 2, 1918, p. 9335.
258. MAN POWER, Germany. Calculation of German man-power for military and industrial purposes.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows. Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin. Filed DD228.8 C97. (1917) p. 285.
259. — U. S. U. S. military and industrial man-power. Dislocations and diversions. Five ways for alleviating the famine in man-power.—*Collier's Weekly*, June 22, 1918, p. 6.
260. — U. S. Available man power in the U. S. and the necessity for placing it within draft.—*Congressional Record*, June 28, 1918, p. 9089.
261. MARINE CORPS, U. S. Historical sketch of the Marine Corps from 1775-1918. Illustr.—*Sea Power*, July, 1918, p. 12.
262. MASSACHUSETTS. "Putting Massachusetts in the War." By Hon. Samuel W. McCall, Governor of Massachusetts. A report upon his work as War Governor, and the cooperation of Massachusetts citizens.—*The Forum*, July, 1918, p. 3.
263. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, U. S. Training the fighting mechanic. Work at the Lewis Institute.—*Motor Age*, June 20, 1918, p. 23.
264. MECHANICS, U. S. Training the fighting mechanic. Illustrations and description.—*Motor Age*, June 20, 1918, p. 23.
265. MEDALS, U. S. A. Protest of National Sculpture Society against designs of the new Honor Medals.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 22, 1918, p. 1647.
266. MERCHANT MARINE. Compilation of facts concerning ships and shipping. Explanation of shipping terms. Illustr.—*National Service*, June, 1918, p. 260.

267. ——Netherlands. Citations from works on international law showing that the seizure of the Dutch ships by the U. S. was warranted in principle and established by precedent.—*Sea Power*, July, 1918, p. 54.
268. METEOROLOGY, European War. "The weather fights for us." Weather forecasting means and importance.—*The Independent*, July 13, 1918, p 62.
269. MEXICO, For. Rel., U. S. Anti-American influence and feeling in Mexico. Our abortive military expedition into Mexico resulted in a belief among Mexicans of U. S. impotency.—*Congressional Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 8742.
270. MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. "Evolution in the Methods of Making War." Forecasts of the present war.—*United Service Magazine*, March, 1918, p. 413.
271. MILITARY SERVICE. Status of Aliens in the different countries. Information by nations.—*Congressional Record*, July 12, 1918, p. 9810.
272. ——Great Britain. Convention between U. S. and Great Britain. Text and correspondence.—*Congressional Record*, June 24, 1918, p. 8878.
273. ——U. S. Campaign against military service by American Union against militarism. One of recent bulletins issued.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 15, 1918, p. 40.
274. ——U. S. National Security League in favor of universal military training in U. S. Branches urged to carry on an active educational propaganda for the enactment of needed laws.—*American Leader*, June 27, 1918, p. 737.
275. ——U. S. Convention between U. S. and Great Britain. Text and correspondence.—*Congressional Record*, June 24, 1918, p. 8878.
276. MINERALS, China. Exaggerated statements concerning iron and mineral resources of China. Deposits not so vast as was supposed.—*Far Eastern Review*, June, 1918, p. 235.
277. MINES, Siberia. Map showing location of mines in Siberia. Destruction by Bolsheviks. How foreign investments fare in Siberia.—*Far Eastern Review*, June, 1918, p. 230.
278. MOBILIZATION, France. "The Mobilization in France, 1914." Methods used in August, 1914.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1918, p. 869.
279. ——Mobilization of the Army in France. Methods used in August, 1914.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1918, p. 869.

280. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, U. S. Coiling endless red tape around the nation's productive interests and lessening our power to make war. How some departments in Washington hamper office activities of business men by requesting unnecessary reports.—*Manufacturers Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 57.
281. MOTORS, AERIAL. "How the Hispano-Suiza Engine Came to the Forefront of Aviation." Engines of aeroplanes.—*Scientific American*, July 6, 1918, p. 6.
282. ——Aeroplane. Evolution of the airplane engine. 1903-18.—*Aviation*, June 15, 1918, p 667.
283. ——U. S. The true story of the Liberty Motor. Article from the *Scientific American*, June 1, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, May 29, 1918, p. 7800.
284. NATIONAL SECURITY LEAGUE, U. S. Work of National Security League in spreading patriotic propaganda in U. S. Fifty Win-the-War Activities for branches of the League.—*American Leader*, June 27, 1918, p. 733.
285. NATURALIZATION, U. S. Table showing certificates of naturalization issued and denied in the various states and territories, with reasons for denials, fiscal year ended June 30, 1916.—*Congresisonal Record*, March 27, 1916, p. 5658.
286. NAVAL ACADEMY, U. S. The largest naval academy in the world; its scope, ideals, etc. Illustr.—*Scribner's*, July, 1918, p. 3.
287. NAVAL LAW. "British Freedom of the Seas; An Historical Retrospect." By T. Miller Maguire, M. A., LL.D.—*United Service Magazine*, April, 1918, p. 44.
288. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Study of methods to be employed in combined operations on the North Sea and Baltic coast, Germany, in the European War. By Admiral Degouy.—*Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1918, p. 161.
289. ——U. S. Blocking up operations in rivers and harbors. Zeebrugge (1898) and previous examples.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1918, p. 1198.
290. NAVAL STRATEGY. "Letters on Naval Strategy Based on the Naval Campaign of 1805." Illustr. with maps. (To be continued).—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, June, 1918, p. 1241.
291. NAVIES, U. S. How the Navy personnel problem is being met. The necessity for post-war training to meet future emergencies.—*National Service*, July, 1918, p. 331.

292. NEW ZEALAND. Commerce report on New Zealand. Business conditions. Financial situation. Industries. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 61a June 10, 1918.
293. NEWSPAPERS, Belgium. Conditions of the press in Belgium. Clandestine journals, introduced after the German invasion, are published under German censorship. Failure of their inaccurate news to deceive Belgians. "La Libre Belgique," written and edited by Belgians, exists despite German vigilance.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1918, p. 194.
294. ——U. S. "The Case of Mr. Hearst and His Newspapers."—*Current Opinion*, July, 1918, p. 5.
295. NON-PARTISAN LEAGUE. Spirit of the Bolsheviks in U. S. Speeches of North Dakota members of Non-partisan League cause class antagonism.—*The Outlook*, July 17, 1918, p. 439.
296. NOYEN-MONTDIDIER. The battle of Noyon-Montdidier, March 21-31, 1918. Illustrations, maps.—*L'Illustration*, April 27, 1918, p 397.
297. NURSES, European War. What nurses in the European War really have to do. Romantic fancies versus facts.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, June 22, 1918, p. 34.
298. OFFICERS TRAINING CAMPS, U. S. War Department announcement concerning five Central Officers' Training Camps for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps. Establishment, regulations, and course.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 6, 1918, p. 3.
299. OIL, European War. One objective of Germany's military operations on the Eastern front is the control of oil supply.—*Motor Age*, June 13, 1918, p. 22.
300. OIL, U. S. Technical study of actual facts concerning shales as a source of oil for U. S. Percentage of gasoline which may be extracted from oil.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, July 15, 1918, p. 97.
301. OIL, U. S. Petroleum production of the U. S. and of the world.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, June 22, 1918, p. 1140.
302. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. Advice as to procedure for dealing with the Ordnance Dept., U. S. A.—*American Machinist*, July 11, 1918, p. 65.
303. ——U. S. Statement of Chief of Ordnance, June 25, 1918, on the Ordnance Corps in the War of 1917. Reasons for unpreparedness; expansions to meet conditions.—*Congressional Record*, July 2, 1918, p. 9335.

304. ———Sale of, U. S. Sales of obsolete ordnance to private firms. Objections to practice.—*Congressional Record*, June 24, 1918, p. 8888.
305. PATRIOTISM, U. S. Work of National Security League in spreading patriotic propaganda in U. S. Fifty Win-the-War activities for branches of the League.—*American Leader*, June 27, 1918, p. 733. 1918.
306. PAY, France. French soldiers' pay. Recent law raising indemnité de combat to 3 francs per day.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, Apr. 27, 1918, p. 257.
307. PEACE. "A League of Nations, B. C." The Greek League of Nations of 400 B C. and why it broke down.—*The Living Age*, July 13, 1918, p. 113.
308. ———European War. "The Crisis Over the Impending Peace Offer." Suppressions and intrigues in handling proposals of Central Powers.—*Current Opinion*, July, 1918, p. 12.
309. ———European War. Reasons why demobilization by the Allies would be dangerous until Germany has demobilized.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1918, p. 1125.
310. ———Germany. Peace proposals of the Central Powers during 1917.—*The Living Age*, June 22, 1918, p. 747.
311. PENSIONS, U. S. Brief of all laws passed by Congress for pensions.—*The Congressional Record*, July 2, 1918, p. 9355.
311. PENSIONS, U. S. Brief of all laws passed by Congress for pensions.—*The Congressional Record*, July 2, 1918, p. 9355.
312. PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION, U. S. Army transfers by personnel classification.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 15, 1918, p. 1593.
313. ———U. S. The "rating system" U. S. A. Some facts about the rating scales and cards, and the use of them.—*The New Republic*, July 6, 1918, p. 283.
314. ———U. S. "Getting the Soldiers in Their Proper Place." Methods of classification of U. S. A. personnel.—*American Machinist*, July 4, 1918, p. 19.
315. ———U. S. Methods employed in classification of Personnel in Army and Navy, U. S.—*Army and Navy Journal*, March 2, 1918, p. 1004.
316. PHYSICAL TRAINING, U. S. "Army Life Improving Health." Military training, effect of, on draft.—*The Literary Digest*, June 22, 1918, p. 19.
317. ———U. S. Athletics for the Army. The military importance of physical training, as a means of developing self-control, alertness, and good-feeling. Methods employed in the U. S. Army, 1917-1918.—*The Century Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 367.

318. PLAGUE, China. Account of the Chinese pneumatic plague of 1917-18 and methods employed to suppress it. Illustrations showing work of plague fighters.—*The Far Eastern Review*, May, 1918, p. 173.
319. POLICE, Germany. Police rule and control. Means of suppressing opposition to government.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows. Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin, Filed DD228.8 C97 (1917) p. 176.
320. POPULATION, Austria-Hungary. Percentages of illiteracy among German and Hungarian immigrants to the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, June 19, 1918, p. 8683.
321. ——Austria-Hungary. Racial divisions of Hungary. Strength of the different nationalities.—*Current History*, July, 1918, p. 115.
322. ——Germany. Percentages of illiteracy among German and Hungarian immigrants to the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, June 19, 1918, p. 8683.
323. PORTS, Russia. Description of the town of Archangel in Russia Its growth an outcome of the war. Prediction of its future great importance.—*The Geographical Journal*, June, 1918, p 361.
324. ——U. S. The main requirements for a good port. Features of American ports.—*National Service*, June, 1918, p. 284.
325. POSTAL SERVICE, A. E. F. Establishment of a Military Postal Express Service by General Pershing. The new regulations for A. E. F. Parcel Post.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 15, 1918, p. 1595.
326. POSTERS, U. S. Reproductions of U. S. war posters.—*National Service*, July, 1918, p. 387.
327. PRESS. "The Power of the Press." Influence of the press. British facts.—*The Living Age*, July 18, 1918, p. 65.
328. ——Germany. "The German Press and German Opinion."—*The Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1918, p. 2.
329. ——Germany. Methods and purposes of press control in Germany. The Neutral countries.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows. Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin. Filed DD228.8 C97 1917. P. 91.
330. PRICES, U. S. Price bidding in war. Economic principles involved in public control. Effects on labor and production. Table showing amount of commodities produced and value in each year from 1911 to 1917. British experience in European War.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, July 15, 1918, p 71.
331. PRISONERS OF WAR, Germany. Experiences of an English soldier in Germany during European War. Treatment of prisoners.—*The Living Age*, July 13, 1918, p. 71.

332. ——Germany. Map giving location of prison camps in Germany and Austria-Hungary where Americans are interned. Data from the bureau of prisoners' relief of the American Red Cross.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 26, 1918, p. 16.
333. ——Great Britain. Agreement between the British and Ottoman governments respecting prisoners of war and civilians. April, 1918. Filed Env. Case —Prisoners of War—Turkey.
334. ——Switzerland. Methods of the International agency for prisoners at Geneva.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1918, p. 241.
335. PUBLIC HEALTH. See Review of Rockefeller Foundation, public health activities and medical education projects in 1917. Filed Env. Case—Rockefeller Foundation.
336. RAILROAD TROOPS, U S. "The Great Work of American Railroad Men in France." Illustrated story of the transportation system which American engineers have built and are operating in France.—*Scribner's*, July, 1918, p. 60.
337. RAILROADS IN FRANCE. "The Great work of the American Railroad Men in France." Illustrated story of the transportation system which American engineers have built and are operating in France.—*Scribner's*, July, 1918, p. 60.
338. RAILROADS, Germany. "The Dutch-German Railways and their significance." Names of the main lines and their availability to the Germans. Reasons for suspecting German interest.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1918, p. 1116.
339. ——Great Britain. Light railroads, British front, European War. Use, construction, etc. Illustrated.—*Engineering News Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 1162.
340. ——Netherlands. "The Dutch-German Railways and their significance." Names of the main lines and their availability to the Germans. Reasons for suspecting German interest.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1918, p. 1116.
341. ——Russia. "Russian railroads as they are." By Joseph E. Greiner of the U. S. railroad commission to Russia.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 11, 1918, p. 64.
342. RECLAMATION WORKS, U. S. Summary of the work in the conservation and reclamation division of the Quartermaster's dept. based on reports from U. S. camps.—*Army and Navy Register*, June 29, 1918, p. 833.
343. RELIEF WORK, U. S. Information for families of soldiers and sailors issued by Dept. of Civilian Relief.—*The Official Bulletin*, June 22, 1918, p. 18.

344. RELIGION, Germany. Religion in Germany. Use of religion for governmental control of people.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows. Germany at War.* By D. Thomas Curtin. DD228.8 C97 (1917) p. 39.
345. RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC. Use and value in European War. German advantage. British Advisory Council on U. S. status.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, July, 1918, p. 1.
346. RESERVES, European War. "The meaning of Reserves." Sources and methods of employment of beligerants.—*Land and Water*, April 25, 1918, p. 6.
347. RIFLE CLUBS, U. S. Amended regulations governing the issue of arms, ammunition, and target materials of rifle clubs.—*Arms and the Man*, July 6, 1918, p. 285.
348. RIFLES, U. S. Statement of Gen. Crozier, C. of O., of June 25, 1918, concerning rifles, machine guns and artillery in War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 2, 1918, p. 9335.
349. ROUMANIA, Econ. Cond. How Germany gains economic control of Roumania under peace treaty. Main clauses of the treaty.—*New York Times Current History*, July, 1918, p. 127.
350. RUBBER. Rubber substitutes. Factors and limitations to be considered in studying rubber substitutes. Extensive use of reclaimed rubber and mineral rubber decrease demand for oil substitutes in this country.—*Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering*, June 15, 1918, p. 630.
351. ——Production of Guayule rubber. Manufacture of rubber from shrub growth in Mexico. Table showing estimated yield of shrub, rubber, and profit. Account of experiments in California and Arizona.—*Commerce Reports*, June 26, 1918, p. 1172.
352. ——U. S. Results of embargo on rubber. Sources of our rubber. Rubber substitutes.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, July 1, 1918, p. 23.
353. RUSSIA, Education. Publishing books planned by the Bolshevik government.—*The Publishers' Weekly*, June 22, 1918. Filed Env. Case-Russia-Education.
354. ——For. Rel., Germany. "German relations with Russia." If Germany can control Russia she may dominate the world.—*Manufacturers Record*, June 27, 1918, p. 69.
355. ——For. Rel., Japan. Senator Sherman on Russo-Japanese relations. Need for the U. S. to trust Japan and ask her to prepare a drive through Asia to the Pacific shore.—*Congressional Record*, June 20, 1918, p. 8742.

356. ——Pol. and Gov. The root causes of Russia's collapse. The lack of central control and coordination in the Government and Army Administration.—*The Fortnightly Review*, June, 1918, p. 852.
357. ——Pol. and Gov. "Lenine and His Socialist State." "Progress of the Bolshevik Utopia amid the clash of Arms."—*Current Opinion*, July, 1918, p. 9.
358. ——Resources. The forest region of North-east Russia and its importance to Gt. Britain. Map and illustrations.—*The Geographical Journal*, June, 1918, p. 359.
359. ——Resources. Map showing resources of Russian territory occupied by Germany.—*Leslie's Weekly*, June, 1918, p. 863.
360. SANITATION. Sanitation in military and labor camps.—*The Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June, 1918, p. 731.
361. SANITATION. Trench and camp sanitation. Illustr.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, April, 1918, p. 327.
362. SCHOOLS, Germany. Schools and colleges in Germany. State control and purposes.—*The Land of Deepening Shadows. Germany at War*. By D. Thomas Curtin, Filed DD228.8 C97 (1917) P. p. 30 and 48.
363. SHIPBUILDING, Great Britain. Progress of shipbuilding in U. S. and Great Britain and probabilities of replacing submarine losses. Statement showing tonnage completed during first five months in 1918. Table showing losses by submarines in 1917 and first quarter, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1918, p. 8800.
364. ——U. S. Location and output of U. S. shipyards engaged in shipbuilding.—*Collier's Weekly*, July 6, 1918, p. 12.
365. ——U. S. The shipbuilding program, launchings, etc., of the Emergency Fleet Corporation. Tables and charts showing rapid increase in construction.—*Engineering News-Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 40.
366. ——U. S. Progress of shipbuilding in U. S. and Great Britain, and probabilities of replacing submarine losses. Statement showing tonnage completed during first five months in 1918. Table showing losses by submarines in 1917 and first quarter, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, June 21, 1918, p. 8800.
367. SHIPYARDS, U. S. Location and output of U. S. shipyards engaged in shipbuilding.—*Collier's Weekly*, July 6, 1918, p. 12.
368. SHOES, U. S. Shoes for the soldiers, types and how manufactured. Revising the professional fighter's footwear for use.—*Scientific American*, June 15, 1918, p. 544.

369. ———U. S. The proper fitting of shoes for soldiers' feet. Between 2 and 3,000,000 pairs of shoes used by U. S. Army per month.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 3, 1918, p. 16.
370. SMUTS, GENERAL. General Smuts on Germany's grandiose scheme for world dominion and German economic and military control of East Africa as one means towards this end.—*The Century Magazine*, July, 1918, p. 316.
371. SPIES, U. S. "Cases of espionage and sabotage by U. S. Department of Justice and comments by Attorney General. June 27, 1918,—*Congressional Record*, July 13, 1918, p. 9888.
371. STEEL. Report of British Advisory Council on scientific and industrial research respecting world deposits and development of iron ore. Map showing economic situation in regard to raw materials of the iron and steel industry. Tables of statistics.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, June 22, 1918, p. 1117.
372. STRATEGY. "Strategy—Its Principles and Practice." Study of strategy in American Wars.—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, January-Apr., 1918, p. 263.
373. STREAM CROSSING, European War. "Short Account of the Crossing of the Tigris by a Division." Map.—*Journal of the Royal Artillery*, December, 1917, p. 298.
374. SUBMARINE BOATS. History of submarines. "Early Attempts at Submarine Building." Attempts of the ancients to devise submarine boats.—*American Machinist*, June 27, 1918, p. 1081.
375. SUGAR BEET SEED, Germany. Making America self-supporting. Breaking Germany's monopoly on sugar-beet seed.—*Scientific American*, June 15, 1918, p. 550.
376. SULPHER, U. S. "The Gulf Coast Domes in Relation to the Sulpher Supply."—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, July 6, 1918, p. 7.
378. TANKS. Reproduction of certain of the drawings and the text of a story entitled "The War in the Twentieth Century," a forecast published in France in 1883, in which tanks, submarines, etc., figure.—*Leslie's Weekly*, July 13, 1918, p. 46.
379. TANKS, Germany. Illustration and short description of the "Panzerkraftwagen"—the German tank.—*Scientific American*, June 22, 1918, p. 569.

380. TAYLOR SYSTEM. Efficiency. History and results of Taylor methods.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, June, 1918, p. 255.
381. TRADE, Germany. "To force us to trade with Germany." German trade after the war—means to be employed.—*The Literary Digest*, July 13, 1918, p. 17.
382. TRANSPORTATION, GUNS, European War. Motor transportation for artillery. Special types used in the European War. Illustr.—*Motor Age*, June 27, 1918, p. 30.
383. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS, U. S. Sec. of War gives data on U. S. Army transportation abroad, May, 1917-June, 1918. Embarkations by months.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 3, 1918, p. 1.
384. TRAINING OFFICERS, U. S.. "Training Engineer Officers for the Army at Camp Lee." Course of instruction, hours of work, etc.—*Engineering News-Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 12.
385. TANK CORPS, U. S. Organization of the Tank Corps, U. S. A. Requirements, opportunities, location of training camps, etc.—*Motor Age*, July 4, 1918, p. 18.
386. TELEGRAPHY, WIRELESS. Sketch of discovery and development.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, July, 1918, p. 84.
387. TRADE, Germany. German plans for economic demobilization. Government organization planned for the textile industry, and for groceries, rubber, fats and oils, hides and leather, and shipping space.—*Commerce Reports*, June 29, 1918, p. 1226.
388. ——Germany. German Foreign Trade Information Service. Society for information and propaganda.—*Commerce Reports*, June 19, 1918, p. 1083.
389. ——Russia. "Nationalizing the Foreign Trade of Russia." Soviet Govt. decree of April 12, 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, June 28, 1918, p. 1209.
390. TRAINING, U. S. Arguments for universal military training. Necessity for evolving new system for use in the United States.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1918, p. 793.
391. ——U. S. Army schools and Army training as a stepping stone to civilian success. The Army as a school for mechanical and technical training. The Army trained men will have a great influence on future American industry.—*National Service*, June, 1918, p. 253.
392. ——U. S. "Army Life Improving Health." Effect of military training on draft.—*The Literary Digest*, June 22, 1918, p. 19.

393. UNIFORMS, U. S. Instructions for furnishing U. S. A. uniforms to officers.—*Congressional Record*, June 29, 1918, p. 9191.
394. U. S. ECON. COND. Use and value of scientific research in European War. British Advisory Council on. U. S. status.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, July, 1918, p. 1.
395. U. S. FOR. REL., U. S. What an alliance between Great Britain and the U. S. means for the future of the world.—*Scribner's*, July, 1918, p. 115.
396. ——U. S. The U. S. and the Far East. Transl. of an article by M. Gerard, in the "*Revue des Deux Mondes*."—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1918, p. 301.
397. ——Pol. and Gov. Chart showing the relations and organization existing between various divisions of the Federal Executive, including independent establishments. Prepared by Committee on Public Information.—*Washington's Nine Months at War. Great Efforts, Why?* By Raymond B. Price. Filed E775 P 94.
398. ——Pol. and Gov. "A German Estimate of American Opinion." Reprint of article in the "*Europaische Staats und Wirtschafts-Zeitung*."—*The Living Age*, June 22, 1918, p. 754.
399. ——Pol. and Gov. Diagnosis of the U. S. Government war-time administration. Red tape due to archaic laws, incompetent men in authority, and cumbersome system of organization.—*The Outlook*, June 19, 1918, p. 310.
400. VETERINARY SERVICE, Great Britain. History and methods of veterinary service in British Army in European War.—*Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*, April, 1918, p. 471.
401. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Provisions of acts providing for rehabilitation of and vocational training for soldiers in U. S. A. wounded in War of 1917.—*Congressional Record*, July 15, 1918, p. 9932.
402. ——U. S. Vocational training for partially disabled men. Canadian procedure. Percentages in France and Canada requiring training. By T. B. Kidner. Vocational Secretary of the Military Hospitals Commission, Canada.—*The Nation's Business*, July, 1918, p. 14.
403. WAGES, U. S. Wages, etc., under war conditions. Profits, etc.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1918, p. 9268.
404. WAR. Relation of population and food supply to war. How over population produces war.—*The Edinburgh Review*, April, 1918, p. 232.

405. WAR COUNCIL, U. S. . War Council is abolished by order of Secretary Baker. Substitutes for.—*Official Bulletin*, July 9, 1918, p. 1.
406. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, U. S. Chemicals and explosives divisions created by the war industries board.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 10, 1918, p. 2.
407. WARS. The principal wars 1861 till 1905; their causes, costs and consequences.—*The United Service Magazine*, May, 1918, p. 103.
408. ——France, Revolution. "The Armies of the French Revolution." Operations of, 1789-1795.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, November, 1917, p. 249.
409. ——Great Britain. The climax of Napoleonic and European War. Comparison of situations.—*Land and Water*, Apr. 25, 1918, p. 12.
410. ——Civil. Certain acts and commissions of President Buchanan prior to the Civil War.—*Congressional Record*, June 17, 1918, p. 8567.
411. WASTAGE, U. S. A. Organization and duties of the Conservation and Reclamation Division.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 22, 1918, p. 1637.
412. WILSON, PRES. Text of address of President Wilson at Mount Vernon, July 4, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, July 5, 1918, p. 9413.
413. WOOD, H. A. WISE. Trifling with the war. Four of the several fundamental reasons why we are not getting on with it. New York, June, 1918. Filed Env. Case: European War.
414. WOMEN, European War. War work of women in colleges. Issued by The Committee on Public Information, April, 1918.
415. WOUNDED, CARE OF. Review of vocational training in U. S. Methods to be employed for teaching wounded soldiers of the War of 1917. Results secured in Canada.—*Congressional Record*, July 15, 1918, p. 9933.
416. ——U. S. Vocational training for partially disabled men. Canadian procedure. Percentages in France and Canada requiring training. By T. B. Kidner, Vocational Secretary of the Military Hospitals Commission, Canada.—*The Nation's Business*, July, 1918, p. 14.

### Book List

417. Y. M. C. A. A description of the work of the Y. M. C. A. in France. What they do and how they do it. What the soldiers need most and like best. The Survey—July 6, 1918, p. 387.

418. ALLEN, WILLIAM HARVEY, 1874. War fact tests for graduation and promotion. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Book Company, 1918. 80 pp., illus. E775 A53 (1918).
419. L'ANGLETERRE et les Arméniens (1839-1904) 'S Grav-en-hage. M. van der Beek, 1918. 48 pp., map. DS194 A58 (1918).
420. L'annexion de l'Alsace-Lorraine et la désannexion, avec une allocution du maréchal Joffre. Paris, Jean Cus-sac, 1917. 120 pp. DD801 A52 A61 (1917).
421. L'ARMÉE allemande à Louvain an août, 1914, et le livre blanc allemand du 10 mai, 1915. Port-Villez, Imprimerie de l'institut militaire belge de rééducation professionnelle, 1917. 169 pp., illus., map. D625 A72 (1917).
422. ARNDT, PAUL. Antwerpen, Rotterdam und die deutsche Rheinmündung. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1918. 94 pp. HE558 A54 A74.
423. BAAR, VIKTOR. Ein Jahr an der Isonzofront. Wien, M. Perles, 1917. 35 pp. D628 B13 (1917). Klimatologische Beobacht. n.
424. BARATIER, ANATOLE. Principes rationnels de la marche des impedimenta dans les grandes armées. Paris J. Dumaine, 1872. 46 pp., illus. UC280 B22 (1872).
426. BARCLAY, SIR THOMAS, 1853. New methods of adjusting international disputes and the future. London, Constable & Co., 1917. 206 pp. JX1953 B24 (1917).
426. BLACK, HENRY CAMPBELL, 1860. A law dictionary. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1910. 1314 pp. K.
427. BRANDIS, C. von. Die stürmer von Douamont. Berlin, A. Scherl, n. d. 140 pp., front. D640 B815.
428. BUCHWALD, REINHARD. Die Wissenschaft vom deutschen nationalcharakter. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917. 60 pp. DD61.3 B91 (1917).
429. COOPER, FREDERIC. The crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the fall of Delhi. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1858. 254 pp., map. DS478 C78 (1858).
430. LE CRIME (Das verbrechen) par l'auteur de "J'accuse." Paris, Payot et Cie., 1917. D515 V47-f (1917).
431. DALE, H. C. The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-29. Harrison Clifford Dale, ed. Cleveland, A. H. Clark Co., 1918. F592 D13 (1918, \$5.)

432. DANNENBERG, H. L. Sieg ohne landgewinn? Verlag gröszere Deutschland," n. d. 63 pp. D622 D18 (1918).
433. DAVIS, GHERARDI. Regimental colors in the war of the revolution. New York, Gilliss Press, 1907. 49 pp., 1910 supp., bound separately. E289 D26 (1907).
434. DELBRÜCK, HANS, 1848. Krieg und politik. Berlin, Georg Stilke, 1918. D525 D34 (1918, v. 1.)
435. DEUTSCHES LEBEN. Ludwigshafen am Bodensee, Haus Lhotzky, 1917. DD60 D48.
436. EDGREN, HJALMAR. A French and English dictionary with indication of pronunciation etymologies and dates of earliest appearance of French words in the language. New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1252 pp. PF8 A5 E22 (1901).
437. FERRAND, GEORGES. Des réquisitions militaires. Paris, L. Baudoin, 1892. 396 pp. JX5321 F37 (1892).
438. FIFTIETH anniversary of the muster into service of the 120th Regt., N. Y. V., in the war for the Union. Kingston, N. Y., Freeman Pub. Co., 1912. 32 pp., illus., plates, 23 cm. E523.5 120th-f (1912).
439. "THE FIGHTING TWENTIETH." History and official souvenir of the 20th Kansas Regt. Topeka, Kans., 1899. 96 pp., illus. E726 K2 F20 (1899).
440. FRANCE. Haut Commissariat aux États-Unis, 1917. Haut commissariat de la republique française aux États-Unis. Avril, 1918. N. p., n. p. 49 pp., chart. D610 F83.
441. —— Laws, statutes, etc. Code manuel des réquisitions militaires. Paris, Charles-Lauvauzel, 1888. UC 265 F8 A16 (1888).
442. FRANZ, W. Die feindschaft der angelsachsen. C. Kochs, Dresden and Leipzig, 1917. 2 pp. D525 F83.
443. FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN. Geschultes volksheer oder miliz? Berlin, Mittler und sohn, 1918. 116 pp. UA 10 F9 (1918).
444. GARDEN, ALEXANDER, 1757-1829. Anecdotes of the American revolution. Charleston, S. C. Printed by A. E. Miller, 1828. 240 pp. E296 G21 (1828).
445. GERMANY. Laws, statutes, etc. Neueres militärstrafrecht. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1917. 958 pp. UB785 G3 A15 (1917).
446. GREAT BRITAIN. War office. Dress regulations for the officers of the army. London, Harrison & Sons, 1894. 168 pp. UC485 G7 A4 (1894).

447. GUISCHARD, CHARLES, i. e. Charles-Theophile Guischardt, 1724-1775. Mémoires critiques et historiques sur plusieurs points d'antiquités militaires. Berlin, Haude & Spencer, 1773. 4 v., plates, map, plans. DG267 G96.
448. HAMSON, B. Geheime diplomatie. Amsterdam, W. Ten Have, 1918. 25 pp., maps. D610 H19 (1918).
449. HELMOT, HANS F. Die wiederstellung Polens. Gotha, Perthes a-g., 1917. 77 pp. DK439 H47 (1917).
450. HOW TO LEARN the English language. Grammar, translator and dictionary. English-Roumanian-English, New York, Biblioteca Romana, 1914. 473 pp. PR8-X H84 (1914).
451. HOZIER, SIR HENRY MONTAGUE, 1842. Turenne. London, Chapman & Hall, 1885. 198 pp., front. DC 130 T9 H87 (1885).
452. L'IMPOSTURE par l'image. Recueil de gravures falsifiées et calomnieuses publiées par la presse illustrée austro-allemande pendant la guerre. Paris, Lausanne, Payot & cie., 1917. 80 pp., illus. D631 I34.
453. ITALY. Ministero della guerra. Raccolta delle disposizioni sulla divisa degli ufficiali. Roma, Voghera Enrico, 1890. 128 pp., illus. UC485 I8 A37 (1890).
454. JASTROW, J. Gut und blut fürs vaterland. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1917. 314 pp. D635 J39.
455. JEGERLEHNER, JOHANNES. Neutrale in Eisass-Lothringen. Bern, F. Wyss, 1917. 54 pp. DD801 A55 J47 (1917).
456. JONES, STINTON. Russia in revolution. London, H. Jenkins, 1917. 279 pp., plates, port., facsim. DK265 J79 (1917).
457. KAPP, W. Ist Elsasz-Lothringen als autonomer bundesstaat denkbar? Berlin, J. Springer, 1918. 24 pp. DD801 A57 K33.
458. KAUTSKY, KARL. Serbien und Belgien in der geschichte. Stuttgart, Dietz. nachf., 1917. 96 pp. D622 K21 (1917).
459. KRETSCHMAR, PAUL. Staatskunst und weltkrieg. Innsbruck, Wagner'sche k. k., Univ.-buchdruckei, 1917. 75 pp. D525 K93.
460. LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT MARION. Wilson's kriegs-politik. Berlin, K. Curtius, 1918. 22 pp. D520 U5 L16-g (1918).

461. LAUGHLIN, JAMES LAURENCE. Credit of the nations. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 406 pp., diagr. D635 L37 (1918).
462. LEHMANN, KARL. Bayerische pioniere im keltkriege. München, R. Piper & Co., 1918. 208 pp., illus. D640 L52 (1918).
463. ——Ein gang in den schützengraben zu den pionieren. München, R. Piper & Co., 1917. 115 pp. 140 illus. D640 L52 (1917).
464. LERENZ, H. Ballistik. Munchen und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1917. UF820 L86 (1917).
465. LESER, ALBERT. Vermittlung und intervention. Gotha, F. A., Perthes, 1917. 102 pp. JX1952 L62 (1917).
466. LOEB, ERNST. Wirtschaftliche vorgänge. Jena, G. Fischer, 1918. D635 L82.
467. MABLY, GABRIEL BENNOT DE, 1709-1785. Diplomatiche verhandlungen. Berlin, W. Borngräber, 1917. 278 pp. JX1305 M11.
468. MACMILLAN, publishers, New York. Notes for the guidance of authors. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 64 pp. PN147 M16 (1918).
469. MALLETERRE. Un peu de lumière sur les batailles d'Août-Septembre, 1914. Paris, Jules Tallandier, 1917. 64 pp., map, tables. D534 M252 (1917).
470. MAURIZIO, A. Die nahrungsmittel aus getreide. Berlin, P. Parey, 1917. Illus., tables, diagrs. SB189 M44.
471. MAXIM, HUDSON, 1858. Chronology of aviation. New York; reprinted from World's Almanac for 1911. Westfield, N. J., H. Francis, n. d. TL553 M46 (1911).
472. LA MONTAGNE, MADELEINE HAVARD DE. La vie agonisante des pays occupés. Lille et la Belgique. Paris, Perrin et cie., 1918. 260 pp. D639 L23.
473. MORAHT, ROBERT. Die versenkung des "Danton." Berlin, Hutten-verlag, n. d. 126 pp., illus., plates. D597 G31 U164 M69.
474. MUNSTER, WILHELM. Das verordnungsrecht der kommandierenden generale. Berlin, R. Decker, 1917. 125 pp. JN3443 M96.
475. NEMESHEGYI, OSCAR VON. Die privat-gestüte in Österreich und Ungarn. Berlin, A. Reher, 1918. V. 1, illus. SF291 A9 N43.
476. OERTEL, WALTER. Vom Isonzo zur Piave. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche verlagshandlung, 1918. 78 pp., maps. D540 O12.

477. PARKINS, ALMON ERNEST. Historical geography of Detroit. Lansing, Michigan Historical Commission, 1918. 356 pp. F574 D4 P24 (1918).
478. PEKING, TSING HUA COLLEGE. Who's who of American returned students. Tsing Hua College, Peking, China, 1917. 215 pp., tables. DS734 P38 (1917).
479. PETIT, A. De la nécessité de l'unité de doctrine. Saines, A. Gay, 1908. 167 pp., diagrs. UD330 P48 (1908).
480. PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, JULIUS ALBERT G. VON, 1848. Der kampf um die freiheit der meere. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1917. 254 pp., illus. D580 P53 Trafalgar-Skagerrak.
481. LE PILLAGE méthodique de la Serbie. Rapport officiel du gouvernement Serbe. 'S Gravenhage, Imprimerie "Lux," n. d. 18 pp. D639 P64.
482. QUI ÊTES-VOUS? Annuaire des contemporaines Francais et étrangers. Paris, C. Delagrave, 1908. DC371 Q6 (1909-10).
483. RAWSON, F. L. How to protect our soldiers. London, Crystal Press. 138 pp. BL R26 (Christian Science propaganda).
484. RED CROSS, U. S. American national Red Cross. Manual of home service. New York, D. C. McMurtrie, 1917. 69 pp. UH536.3 (1914) A31 (1917).
485. REVENTLOW, ERNST GRAF ZU. Der einfluss der seemacht in grossen kriegen. Berlin, Mittler und sohn, 1918. 278 pp. D580 R45 (1918).
486. RIVERBANK LABORATORIES. Geneva, Ill. Several machine ciphers and methods for their solution. Geneva, Riverbank Laboratories, 1918. 58 pp., tables. Z104 A1 R63 (1918).
487. ROGET, PETER MARK. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. New York, T. Crowell & Co., n. d. 667 pp. PA5x R75.
488. ROSE, JOHN HOLLAND, 1855. Why we carry on. London, T. Fischer Unwin, 1918. 42 pp. D622 R79 (1918).
489. RUFFIN, HENRY. (André Tudesq, jt., author). Brother Tommy. The British offensives on the western front, January to June, 1917. T. Fisher Unwin, London, 1918. 160 pp., plates. D640 R92-e (1918).

490. RUPRECHT, K. Todeslauf zwischen schifsneubau und Schiffsversenkung. Die wirksamkeit des U-boots-krieges. Graphische darstellung, Frankfurt a-M. L Ravenstein, 1918. D591 R94.
491. SALM, MATTHIAS. Frankreichs wille zum revanche-krieg. Berlin, K. Curtius, n. d. 56 pp. DC340 S17 (1916).
492. SALQUIN, S. A. La chaussure militaire. Paris, J. Dumaine, 1882. 74 pp., illus. UC490 S17 (1882).
493. SCHOEN, PAUL. Die völkerrechtliche Haftung der Staaten aus unerlaubten Handlungen. Breslau, J. U. Kern, 1917. 143 pp. JX5326 S36 (1917).
494. SCHOENICHEN, WALTHER.. Unsere volksernährung auf der grund lage unserer landwirtschft. Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig, 1917. 46 pp., illus., diagrs. HD 9013.4 S36 (1917).
495. SUCHOMLINOW. Die russische mobilmachung im lichte amtlicher urkunden und der enthüllungen des prozesses. Bern, F. Wyss, 1917. 31 pp. D515 S94 (1917).
496. SCHULTZE, A. S. Der sogennannte verständigungs-friede im lichte des völkerrechts. Jena, G. Fischer, 1918. 31 pp. D622 S385 (1918).
497. SCHUTZBAR-MILCHLING, VON. Kolonial politik und kriegsziele. Berlin, G. Stilke, 1917. 88 pp. D622 S39.
498. SCHWENGLER, Berlin. Die statik im flugzeugbau. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1917. 190 pp., illus. TL670 S41 (1917).
499. SCHWEYER, FRANZ. Deutsche kriegsgürsorge. Berlin, G. Heymanns verlag, 1918. 291 pp. UB359.5 G3 S41 (1918).
500. S. J. P. W. Nederland en Duitschland. The Hague, 1916. 80 pp. DJ147 S1 (1916).
501. SKEAT, WALTER W. Principles of English etymology. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1891. 505 pp. P A5x S62.
502. SNIJDERS, W. D. F. Rumenië in den wereldoorlog, Augustus 1916 Januari 1917. Utrecht, Bruna & Zoon's, 1918. 336 pp., plates, map. D560 S67 (1918).
503. SOVAZH, S. Rossiyskaya imperatorskaya armia. S. Petersburg, "Obshchestvennaya polza," 1894. 58 pp., plates. UC535 R9 S71.

504. STILLICH, OSKAR. Deutschlands zukunft bei einem machtund bei einem rechtsfrieden. Leipzig, Naturwissenschaften, G. m. b. b., 1918. 77 pp. D622 S85 (1918).
505. STROMER, TH. Deutschland. Berlin, A. Goldschmidt, 1888. 352 pp., maps, plans. DD16 S92 1888 (Guide book).
506. SUTER-LERCH, H. J. Germany her own judge. Reply of a cosmopolitan Swiss to German propaganda. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1918. 128 pp. D511 S96-e (1918).
507. SVENSKA arméens och flottans uniformer jamte smärre historiska uppsatser, mm. Stockholm, P. B. Eklund, 1891. 42 pp., plates. UC485 S8 S69 (1891).
508. TORO Y GOMEZ, MIGUEL DE. Nuevo diccionario francés-español y español-francés. Paris, A. Colin, 1906. 628 pp. PF8 S7 T68.
509. TSCHOFFEN, M. Le sac de Dinant. Leyde, S. Futura, 1917. 302 pp., map fold. D625 T87 (1917).
510. TWAALF. Practische handleiding tot beoefening van het individueel juist-schieten. Amsterdam, L. J. Koster, 1887. 53 pp. UD330 T96 (1887).
511. TZSCHIRNER, HANS-ERICH, ed. Die Baralong-bestialität. Berlin, W. Borngräber, n. d. 60 pp. D588 T99.
512. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Customs tariff of Australia. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1918. 104 pp. HF2486 U53 (1918).
513. ——Committee on public information. War work of women in colleges. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1918. D636.3 A1 A32 1918 No. 1-2.
514. ——Federal reserve board. Annual report, 1917. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1915. Fold. diagr. HG2401 A2.
515. VADE-MECUM de l'officier d'approvisionnement des corps de troupe de toutes armes et des quartiers généraux. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1918. UC705 F8 V12 (1894).
516. VERTH, M. ZUR. Rettungsgeräte auf see unter besonderer berücksichtigung des seekrieges. Berlin, R. Schoetz, 1917. 95 pp., illus., diagrs. HV664 V56.
517. VERNET, HORACE. Collection des uniformes des armées française, de 1791 à 1814. Paris, Gide fils, 1822. Unp., 100 plates. UC485 F8 V53 (1822).

518. VIGO-ROUSSILLON. Des principes de l'administration des armées. Paris, J. Dumaine, 1871. UC176 V68 (1871).
519. WEGENER, GEORG. Der wall von eisen und feuer. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1915. Plates. D640 W41 (1915, V. 1-2).
520. WELT-JAHRBUCH für das jahr. Berlin, Germania, a.-g. für verlag und drückerei, 1918. Illus. D501.4 W43 (1918).
521. WHO'S WHO IN FRANCE. See Qui êtes-vous?
522. WRANGEL, F. VON. Russische rückblicke und ausblicke. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1917. 67 pp. DK60 W94.

No. 35

July---Aug., 1918.

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS,  
PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

*Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest," Publication Offices, 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



## List for July---August, 1918

---

1. ADMIRALS, U. S. Navy. Portraits and brief sketches of personalities of Rear Admirals Rodman, Wilson, Niblack and Dunn.—*The World's Work*, August, 1918, p. 421.
2. AERIAL NAVIGATION, European War. Bombing and night flying. Illustrated.—*Air Service Journal*, August 8, 1918, p. 185.
3. AERIAL TRANSPORT. Consideration of airplanes for commercial work. Changes necessary. Growth and development of types. Diagrams and illustrations.—*Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, July, 1918, p. 22.
4. ———“Commercial aviation in our foreign trade and mail service.” Plans to meet after the war condition.—*Automotive Industries*, July 18, 1918, p.,87.
5. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. Strategy and design. Advantages and disadvantages of U. S. aviation compared with Germany in European War. Diagrams and illustrations.—*Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, July, 1918, p. 22.
6. ———European War. How victory for the Allies could be won through aerial supremacy.—*The Living Age*, July 27, 1918, p. 197.
7. ———European War. Summary of aerial operations during year ending June 30, 1918. Number of enemy aircraft destroyed on all fronts by Allies.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, July 22, 1918, p. 907.
8. ———European War. Perfection of brilliant airplane flare for lighting targets. Method of operation.—*The Official Bulletin*, Aug. 1, 1918, p. 7.
9. ———European War. “Bombing planes and their targets.” Description of; results and methods. German bombs and the equivalent artillery shell, chart showing.—*Scientific American*, Aug. 3, 1918, p. 86.
10. AIRPLANES. “Present Day Problems in Aeronautics.” Changes necessary before airplanes can be feasible for commercial use. Advantages and disadvantages in U. S. production.—*Aviation*, July 1, 1918, p. 753.
11. ———European War. “Bombing planes and their targets.” Description of; results and methods.—*Scientific American*, Aug. 3, 1918, p. 86.

12. ——Germany. German production and types of airplanes. Factors controlling German airplane production.—*Aviation*, July 1, 1918, p. 753.
13. ——German, European War. "The present state of the German aviation programme." Illustrations of German airplanes. Table giving names of the principal German airplane constructors and the types they construct.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, July 29, 1918, p. 961.
14. ——Manufacture of, Germany. Description of the Rumpler Works in Lichtenberg and Johannisthal. Illustrations of their airplanes, 1913.—*Extracts from Die Illustrierte Zeitung, Leipzig*, 1913-14, p. 138.
15. ——U. S. "Our battle planes are coming." Status of U. S. airplanes and Liberty Motor. Illustr.—*Collier's*, July 27, 1918, p. 6.
16. AGES, U. S. N., Marine Corps. Age of recruits, U. S. Marine Corps. Thirty per cent of those enlisted since our entrance into the war are under 21 years of age. July, 1918.—*Army and Navy Register*, Aug. 3, 1918, p. 147.
17. AGRICULTURE, U. S. Source of U. S. wealth and the need of applying American energy and ability to the latent wealth of Great Britain. Table showing development of agriculture, etc., in the U. S.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 38.
18. AIR SERVICE, U. S. Present organization of Army Air Service under the Signal Corps. Chart showing organization approved July 27, 1918.—*Air Service Journal*, August 1, 1918, p. 149.
19. ALBANIA. The future of the Albanian State. Boundaries; population and political future. Maps and illustrations.—*The Geographical Journal*, July, 1918, p. 12.
20. ALIENS, U. S. Council of National Defense circular concerning location of alien property, July 1, 1918. Persons whose property should be reported, who should make the report, etc.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, August 14, 1918, p. 13.
21. ——U. S. Condition of U. S. aliens. Methods of Americanization.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, August 10, 1918, p. 21.
22. ——U. S. "Who is an Alien Enemy?" Definition of the classification, and means of acquiring citizenship in the U. S.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 102.
23. ——U. S. Difficulties encountered in Americanizing the foreigner. Results show that the average foreigner will not be Americanized.—*Coal Age*, August 8, 1918, p. 286.

24. ALLOTMENTS, U. S., Officers. Official statement on how U. S. A. officers may make allotments.—*The Army and Navy Journal*, August 10, 1918, p. 1903.
25. AMERICAN PROTECTIVE LEAGUE, U. S. "Fighting Germany's Spies." The work of the American Protective League, a volunteer organization of 250,000 private citizens who are working against German intrigue in the U. S.—*The World's Work*, August 19, 1918, p. 393.
26. ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE. General comment of anti-aircraft firing. By Lt. Col. Reille, Head of Artillery in the French Mission. Charts.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1918, p. 165.
27. ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE. General comment of anti-3-in. (A-A) Anti-Aircraft Gun, model 1918. Illustrations showing parts of the mechanism, etc. Table giving nomenclature of the breach mechanism.—*American Machinist*, August 1, 1918, p. 185.
28. ARMIES, Germany. German war strength and accomplishment. Population in 1918. Task of the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, August 2, 1918, p. 10054.
29. ——Great Britain. Organization, procedure and administration of the British Army in 1918. Probably the best available compilation. Gives full details of subjects.—*Military Organization and Administration*, by Major G. R. N. Collins.
30. ——U. S. Reorganization of one army. Assignments, etc., in G. O. 75, 1918.—*Official Bulletin*, Aug. 9, 1918, p. 1.
31. ——U. S., A. E. F. Organization of three U. S. Army Corps in France.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 20, 1918, p. 1787.
32. ARMOR, European War. Study of old types of armor for use as models in the construction of steel devices to protect U. S. soldiers in battle.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Aug. 14, 1918, p. 14.
33. ARTILLERY, Belgium. Artillery materiel, and personnel of the Belgian army during European War, 1914.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, June, 1918, p. 228.
34. AVIATORS, Germany. "Aces Among Aces." Sketches of leading aviators of the Allies and their records. Illustr. List showing the score of living aces of France and tables giving records of other Allies aces.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, June, 1918, p. 568.
35. BELGIUM. History of Belgium. Texts of the Treaty of London (1839) and the Conversations of 1906.—*The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century*, by Oakes and Mowat, p. 126.

36. BLACK SEA, Germany's control of. "The German Black Sea Fleet." The menace of German control of the Black Sea.—*The Living Age*, August 10, 1918, p. 354.
37. BOMB DROPPING, European War. Bombing and night flying. Illus.—*Air Service Journal*, Aug. 8, 1918, p. 185.
38. ——European War. War Dept. statement on the training of bombing crews for the American Aerial Squadrons.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 25, 1918, p. 11.
39. ——European War. Historical sketch of bombing from air and methods of training in the U. S. A.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 25, 1918, p. 11.
40. ——European War. Perfection of brilliant airplane flare for lighting targets. Method of operation.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 1, 1918, p. 7.
41. BOMBS, Germany, European War. Various sized bombs employed by German bombers and the equivalent artillery shell. Chart showing.—*Scientific American*, August 3, 1918, p. 86.
42. BUDGETS, U. S. Table showing U. S. appropriations and expenditures for fiscal year 1919 and 1918.—*Congressional Record*, July 22, 1918, p. 9973.
43. CABLE WAYS, Italy. Use of the teleferica, the military cableways of the Italian Alps. Description of the device and some of the spectacular exploits carried out from it.—*The Scientific American*, July 20, 1918, p. 46.
44. CAICOS ISLANDS. Geographical, economic, and industrial facts concerning the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Map and illustrations.—*The Geographical Review*, July, 1918, p. 37.
45. CAMOUFLAGE. Camouflage in nature.—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 57.
46. ——France. Description of French methods of camouflage as employed in the central group of camouflure, French Army.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, June, 1918, p. 543.
47. ——Germany. Reputed German use of camouflaged roads, March, 1918. Illustration showing road camouflaged with canvas under which troops march.—*Scientific American*, August 17, 1918, p. 121.
48. CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, U. S. The organization, strength, and work of the Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 27, 1918, p. 1841.
49. ——U. S. Organization of a chemical warfare corps at Camp Humphreys. The men will have charge

- of the gas fighters, the gas and flame division, and the manufacture of gas shells.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 27, 1918, p. 113.
50. ———U. S. Text of G. O. No. 62, War Dept., June 28, 1918, on organizing the Army Gas Service into the "Chemical Warfare Service."—*The Official Bulletin*, July 31, 1918, p. 20.
51. CHEMISTRY, European War. The use and achievements of chemistry in the European War.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1918, p. 265.
52. ———U. S. The organization, strength, and work of the Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 27, 1918, p. 1841.
53. CHERADAME, ANDRE. "Pacifism as an auxiliary of Pan-Germanism." By Andre Cheradame.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1918, p. 275.
54. CITIZENSHIP, U. S. Who is an Alien Enemy? Definition of the classification and means of acquiring citizenship in the U. S.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 102.
55. CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES. Sketch of Georges Clemenceau.—*The Living Age*, July 27, 1918, p. 209.
56. CLIMATE, France. Climate of France compared with U. S. Temperature and rainfall statistics, map, etc.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 128.
57. COAL, U. S. "Coal, Explosives, War—I." The first of a series of three articles on the relation that coal bears to business in general and the conduct of the war in particular.—*Coal Age*, July 25, 1918, p. 158.
58. COAST DEFENSE, U. S., Civil War. Use of railway batteries in the Civil War, 1862.—*Mobilizable Fortifications and Their Controlling Influence in War*. By J. L. Brent, Baltimore, 1916. Filed UG403 B83. Page 57.
59. COAST GUARD, U. S. U. S. Coast Guard in the war. Organization and use in the European War.—*Army and Navy Register*, Aug. 10, 1918, p. 22.
60. COKE, U. S. Coal and coke, U. S. Filed Env. case. —Coal—*U. S. Geological Survey*, U. S., June, 1918.
61. COLONIES, GERMANY. The importance of Germany's colonies as sources of raw material after the war.—*Commerce Reports*, July 16, 1918, p. 205.
62. COLORS, GERMANY. Colored plates showing types of uniform and standards in the German Army in 1913. —*Extracts from Die Illustrirte Zeitung*, Leipzig, 1913-14, p. 21.

63. CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION, Division, U. S. The work of the Conservation and Reclamation Division of the Q.M.C. Table giving waste reports for April, 1918, at camps and cantonments of National Army and National Guard.—*Engineering News-Record*, July 4, 1918, p. 25.
64. COST OF LIVING, Great Britain. Table showing rise by month of the cost of living in Great Britain and the U. S. from 1914-1918.—*Business Digest*, July 24, 1918, p. 118.
65. ——U. S. Table showing rise by month of the cost of living in Great Britain and the U. S. from 1914-1918.—*Business Digest*, July 24, 1918, p. 118.
66. ——U. S. Table showing comparison of cost of living during the Civil War and the European War.—*The Literary Digest*, Aug. 3, 1918, p. 78.
67. COST OF WAR, European War. National City Bank compilation of the cost of the European War in so far as it has added to the permanent debt of nations.—*The Literary Digest*, July 27, 1918, p. 62.
68. COST OF WARS. Recuperation of the South from its struggle with bankruptcy after the Civil War suggests that Germany and its Allies could be made to assume entire financial burden of the European War, and still redeem themselves from poverty.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 15, 1918, p. 61 and p. 47.
69. ——European War. War finances. Public debts of each of the chief belligerent countries in the first 47 months of the war. Tables, etc.—*The New York Times Current History*, August, 1918, p. 277.
70. ——European War. Progressive increase of war expenditures in Great Britain and the U. S.—*Scribner's*, August, 1918, p. 257.
71. ——European War. Why Germany should be made to pay the cost of the war to all Allies, which would be far less a burden than the South had to bear after 1865.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 15, 1918, p. 47.
72. COUNCIL OF WAR, European War. The Allies need for a supreme political council.—*The Living Age*, July 27, 1918, p. 237.
73. CROPS, U. S. Table showing number of crop units a man can produce and profits therefrom.—*Congressional Record*, July 22, 1918, p. 9982.
74. DEBTS, National. History of British war debts.—*The Coming Economic Crisis*, by H. J. Jennings, p. 20.
75. DEMOBILIZATION, European War. Considerations upon demobilization. Readjustment in Great Bri-

- tain and the U. S.—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 33.
76. ——Great Britain, European War. Plans for the demobilization of the British Army after the war. A rehearsal of; methods, etc.—*The Times, Weekly Edition*, June 7, 1918, p. 435.
77. ——U. S., Cleveland, Ohio. Plan of Cleveland, Ohio, by which the city will provide work for returned soldiers and also carry out public improvements.—*Engineering News-Record*, August 8, 1918, p. 253.
78. DOCKS, France, American Expeditionary Forces. Work of Pacific Coast Engineers in building docks and Marine terminal in France. Illustrated.—*Engineering News-Record*, August 1, 1918, p. 208.
79. DRAFT, U. S. "Uncle Sam's Great Ledger." In it he keeps the record of his man-power reserve. Methods of draft in the U. S. during the Civil War and the European War.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 27, 1918, p. 21.
80. ——U. S. Provost Marshal General's estimates of the effectives obtainable by extensions of draft ages.—*The Congressional Record*, August 15, 1918, p. 10066.
81. ——U. S. Estimates of effective list of eligibles under new draft under various ages, prepared by the Provost Marshal.—*Official Bulletin*, Aug. 10, 1918, p. 9.
82. ——U. S. Forecast of the status of the draft on Aug. 1, 1918. From Provost Marshal General, July 1.—*The Congressional Record*, August 5, 1918, p 10019.
83. ——U. S. Provost Marshal General's estimate of effectives obtainable by enlargements of draft ages to 19-40, July 27, 1918—*The Congressional Record*, August 5, 1918, p. 10017.
84. ——U. S. Argument for extension of U. S. A. draft age limits.—*The New Republic*, July 27, 1918, p. 361.
85. EQUITATION, Great Britain. Horse management in the field. British experience in the care of horses.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, May, 1918, p. 41.
86. EROSION. Causes of gun erosion and methods of treatment.—*Engineering*, June 7, 1918, p. 640.
87. ——Guns. European War experience in the erosion of guns. Means introduced to meet the difficulty.—*Scientific American*, July 27, 1918, p. 62.
88. EUROPEAN WAR. The Allies need for a supreme political council.—*The Living Age*, July 27, 1918, p. 237.
89. ——Balkan States. The Balkans, Macedonia, and the War. Political and military conditions. Map show-

- ing the territorial changes in the Balkan States in 1912-14 and the field of the present campaign. Also illustrations.—*The Geographical Review*, July, 1918, p. 19.
90. ——Genesis of. "Lichnowsky and 'Fear of Tirpitz.'" Why the German government permitted Lichnowsky's Memorandum to be circulated throughout Germany.—*The Living Age*, August 3, 1918, p. 294.
91. ——Genesis of. Genesis of European War. "Germany's war preparations in 1912 as seen by a leading American manufacturer." Determination to destroy England.—*Manufacturers Record*, June 27, 1918, p. 57.
92. ——Germany. Article by S. Lauzanne on bringing Germany to terms by control of economic supplies.—*The Outlook*, July 24, 1918, p. 488.
93. ——Germany. German attack on French front, March, 1918. Map showing route of German divisions.—*The Independent*, July 20, 1918, p. 86.
94. ——Germany. Dr. Muehlon on the purposes and expectations of the German offensive of March-July, 1918.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 18, 1918, p. 60.
95. ——Germany. Dr. Muehlon, former director of Krupp's, on the German lust for power and gain.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 18, 1918, p. 60.
96. ——Germany. German war strength and accomplishment. Population in 1918. Task of the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 2, 1918, p. 10054.
97. ——Italy. Italy's great service in the European War. How the most misunderstood of the Allies proved her greatness by denouncing the Triple Alliance, preparing intelligently for war, and resisting starvation and German propaganda.—*The World's Work*, August, 1918, p. 357.
98. ——Italy. The 1917 spring campaign on the Italian front (April-June, 1917). Illustrated.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, June, 1918, p. 553.
99. ——Russia. Map showing why Germany needs Russia. Resources of Russia practically in the grasp of Germany.—*The Literary Digest*, July 20, 1918, p. 9.
100. ——Russia. Opinions of Russian emigres on the Entente chance in Russia. Necessity for eliminating the Bolshevik element.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 77.
101. ——Russia. The surrender of Russian naval and military material to Germany, 1917-18 and the results of this transfer.—*Scientific American*, July 27, 1918, p. 62.
102. ——Serbia. The importance of Serbia in the European War. Serbia as the key to the whole situation in Germany's aim to conquer the world.—*General Von Sneak*, by Robert Blatchford, p. 17. This book is catalogued.

103. ——U. S. The war and industrial readjustments. By Harold Glenn Moulton. University of Chicago, Ill., 1918. Filed Envelope Case—U. S.—Econ. con.
104. ——U. S. German war strength and accomplishment. Population in 1918. Task of the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 2, 1918, p. 10054.
105. ——U. S., Ohio. Ohio's war work. Striking differences in the war legislation of the Empire middle western state. An article on the adjustment of labor differences, work of women, and the food productions of Ohio.—*The Forum*, August, 1918, p. 155.
106. ——Economical conditions. European War financial and economic conditions compared with the Civil War and Napoleonic Wars.—*Scribner's*, Aug., 1918, p. 257.
107. ——Genesis of. Who caused the war? Review of German motives and actions in causing the war.—*General Von Sneak*, by Robert Blatchford, p. 125. This book is catalogued.
108. EXPENDITURES, Great Britain, European War. Progressive increase of war expenditures in Great Britain and the U. S.—*Scribner's*, August, 1918, p. 257.
109. ——U. S., European War. Progressive increase of war expenditures in Great Britain and the U. S.—*Scribner's*, August, 1918, p. 257.
110. FACTORIES, U. S. Creation of limited zone for factories. Map showing "redflag zone."—*The Literary Digest*, July 20, 1918, p. 19.
111. FARMS, U. S. Table showing number of crop units a man can produce and profits therefrom.—*Congressional Record*, July 22, 1918, p. 9982.
112. FATIGUE. "The effect of long working hours on industrial efficiency."—*Automotive Industries*, July 18, 1918, p. 89.
113. FIELD ENGINEERING, European War. Calculations necessary for the construction of dug-outs and gun pits.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, June, 1918, p. 107.
114. FIELD EXERCISES. "Observations on the plan and direction of General Staff field exercises." By General von der Goltz.—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 23.
115. FIELD FORTIFICATIONS, European War. " Sandbox instruction in fortification, reconnaissance, and minor tactics." Illustrated.—*Professional Memoirs*, July-August, 1918, p. 455.
116. FIELD GLASSES, Germany. Illustrations and descriptions of German Army field glasses and optical instruments, types of 1913.—*Extracts from Die Illustrierte Zeitung, Leipzig*, 1913-14, p. 99.

117. FIELD GUNS, France. History of the development of the French 75-MM. Field Gun. Illustrations and charts.—*The American Machinist*, July 25, 1918, p. 149.
118. ——Germany. Notes on the 77-MM. materiel and ammunition. Charts and tables.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1918, p. 251.
119. ——U. S. European War. An American gun that stops German tanks. Description of the 37-mm gun used against German tanks. Illus.—*Literary Digest*, August 10, 1918, p. 21.
120. FINANCES, European War. War finances. Public debts of each of the chief belligerent countries in the first 47 months of the war. Tables, etc.—*The New York Times Current History*, August, 1918, p. 277.
121. ——Great Britain. Table showing debts and wealth of Great Britain from 1815 to 1917.—*The Coming Economic Crisis*, by H. J. Jennings, p. 31.
122. ——U. S. Comparison of war finances in the U. S. during the Civil War and the European War.—*Scribner's*, August, 1918, p. 257.
123. FOCH, General. An analysis of the military teachings and philosophy of war of General Foch.—*The Living Age*, August 3, 1918, p. 257.
124. FOOD, Germany European War. Survey of the food situation in Germany to Jan. 31, 1918. Tables of rations, etc.—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, May, 1918, p. 1093.
125. ——U. S. Ohio's war work. Striking differences in the war legislation of the Empire middle western state. An article on the adjustment of labor differences, work of women, and the food production of Ohio.—*The Forum*, August, 1918, p. 155.
126. FOREIGN ACTIVITIES IN RUSSIA, (German). German policies and methods in Russia based on fear. The failure of her policies.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 8.
127. FOREIGNERS IN THE U. S. Difficulties encountered in Americanizing the foreigner. Results show that the average foreigner will not be Americanized.—*Coal Age*, August 8, 1918, p. 286.
128. FORTIFICATIONS. Old and new opinions about the value of permanent and fortified positions. Translated from Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Artillerie und Genie, June, 1917.—*Professional Memoirs*, July-August, 1918, p. 525.
129. FRANKLIN, WILLIAM BUEL. Sketch of Major-General Wm. Buel Franklin.—*Professional Memoirs*, July-August, 1918, p. 485.

130. GAS, U. S. The organization, strength, and work of the Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 27, 1918, p. 1841.
131. ——U. S. Organization of a chemical warfare corps at Camp Humphreys. The men will have charge of the gas fighters, the gas and flame division, and the manufacture of gas shells.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 27, 1918, p. 113.
132. GAS WARFARE, European War. Methods of gas warfare and chemical resources of belligerents. The new "mustard gas" and methods of using it.—*The New York Times Current History*, August, 1918, p. 291.
133. GEOGRAPHY, European War. List of articles on European War geography with maps published in the Geographical Review, N. Y., from Feb, 1916, to July, 1918, to be found in the *Geographical Review* for July, 1918.
134. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN RUSSIA. Consideration of general industrial conditions in Russia in 1918, and German control and influence in Russia prior to the European War.—*The American Machinist*, July 25, 1918, p. 155.
135. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN THE U. S. The German-American Alliance and its purposes and methods of disseminating German propaganda.—*The Congressional Record*, August 5, 1918, p. 10027.
136. ——Subtle methods of spreading German propaganda in the U. S. The harm accomplished by persons who start stories and those who repeat them.—*The Forum*, August, 1918, p. 224.
137. ——Program of U. S. newspapers controlled by German propaganda. Subtle methods by which newspapers could appear loyal in direct statement and yet work for Germany.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 18, 1918, p. 56.
138. GERMANY. What Germany is and what she believes. The religion of force as expressed by Germany.—*General Von Sneak*, by Robert Blatchford.
139. ——Econ. cond. Germany's plans for post-war commercial control of the world. From Herzog's "The Future of German Industrial Exports," prepared for circulation among German industrial leaders.—*The World's Work*, August, 1918, p. 351.
140. ——Econ. cond. How Germany can be controlled by limitation of supplies. Tables giving list of countries that formerly supplied Germany with wool, and the amounts furnished, also German consumption of copper and countries supplying it.—*The Outlook*, July 24, 1918, p. 481.

141. ——For. rel., Russia, European War. German policies and methods in Russia based on fear. The failure of her policies.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 8.
142. ——For. rel., U. S. Cancellation of the charter of the German-American Alliance. The nature of the propaganda which was carried on under this charter.—*The Congressional Record*, August 5, 1918, p. 10027.
143. ——History. History of successive attacks of the Huns for 2,000 years, revealing atrocities and their love of destruction.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 25, 1918, p. 53.
144. GOLTZ, GENERAL VON DER. "Observations on the plan and direction of Général Staff field exercises." By General von der Goltz.—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 23.
145. GREAT BRITAIN, For. rel., Germany. Future intolerance of Germany's control over British trade. Queen Elizabeth's method with the Hanseatic League as an example for Great Britain.—*The Coming Economic Crisis*, by H. J. Jennings, p. 59.
146. GRENADES. Illustrated article on some types of modern hand grenades.—*The American Machinist*, July 25, 1918, p. 139.
147. GUNS, Life of, Germany. German experience in the wastage of artillery.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1918, p. 289.
148. ——Manufacture of. The development of gun manufacture. Illustrated with charts.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, August, 1918, p. 153.
149. ——Manufacture of, European War. Use of artillery in European War. Manufacture of artillery.—*The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1918, p. 41.
150. HISTORICAL SECTION, Canada. Valuable war records being prepared. Work of the Canadian War Records Office in England.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, July 23, 1918, p. 10.
151. HISTORIES, U. S. Honor rolls for men in service. Recommendation of Council of National Defense, July 26, 1918, that each local council of defense should keep a list and record of the achievements of men in service.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Aug. 14, 1918, p. 5.
152. ——Belgium. History of Belgium. Texts of the Treaty of London (1839) and the Conversations of 1906.—*The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century*, by Oakes & Mowat, p. 126.

153. HOME GUARDS, U. S. Rules governing issue of rifles and ammunition to. War Department, May 18, 1918, p. 11.
154. HORSES, Great Britain. "Horse management in the field." British experience in the care of horses.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, May, 1918, p. 41.
155. HOWITZERS, Great Britain. The British 6-in. Howitzer.—*The American Machinist*, Aug. 8, 1918, p. 231.
156. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. "Infantry on the defensive."—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 44.
157. INFANTRY TRAINING, U. S. "Intensive basic training of Infantry Recruits—Standardization and test method." Training Circular No. 14, War Department, Washington, May 8, 1918.—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 11.
158. INLAND TRAFFIC DIVISION, U. S. Instruction with respect to branch and district offices of the Inland Traffic Division of the War Dept. Text of Circular No. 2-A, War Dept., August 1, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 1, 1918, p. 11.
159. INSIGNIA, ITALY. Text of order prescribing insignia for general officers, Italian Army, with illustrations.—*Gioriale Militare Ufficiale*, June 21, 1918, p. 626.
160. INSIGNIA, U. S. NAVY. Rating marks of U.S.N. uniforms. Illustrated.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 124.
161. IRON, CHINA. Data on the Nanking iron deposits. Estimated amount of ore available. Sale to Japan.—*The North China Herald*, June 22, 1918, p. 686.
162. JUGOSLAVES. "Growth of the Jugoslav movement." Project for a South Slavic state, aided by the Czechs, threatens to disrupt Austria-Hungary.—*The New York Times Current History*, July, 1918, p. 115.
163. KITE BALLOONS. "The role of the kite balloon in anti-submarine operations." Historical sketch of the kite-balloon illustrated.—*Scientific American*, July 13, 1918, p. 25.
164. LABOR. The human element in the mill. Importance of mental contact between manager and men.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, August 1, 1918, p. 146.
165. LABOR, GREAT BRITAIN. The labor movement in Great Britain during the European War. Its leaders and purposes.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1918, p. 221.

166. ———“British labor breaks the truce.” Plans of reconstruction after European War.—*The Survey*, July 27, 1918, p. 467.
167. ———U. S. “Making everybody work.” Results of compulsory work laws among the idle poor and the idle rich in the U. S.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, August 17, 1918, p. 21.
168. ———U. S. Intensive training of unskilled workers to overcome shortage of labor in U. S. Statement of Council of National Defense.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Aug. 14, 1918, p. 7.
169. ———Purposes and methods of United States Employment Service. Mobilizing the workers of this nation as an effective industrial army. Stabilizing wages and preventing one manufacturer from bidding against another.—*Collier's*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 8.
170. ———Purpose and functions of the National War Labor Board. Text of president's proclamation appointing the board, and report of the War Labor Conference Board of March 29, 1918.—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, May, 1918, p. 1102.
171. ———The U. S. government's labor program. Causes of labor shortage, recruiting and distribution plans, etc.—*Automotive Industries*, July 25, 1918, p. 162.
172. ———Comparison of labor conditions in the U. S. during Civil War and the European War.—*Scribner's*, August, 1918, p. 257.
173. LABOR, U. S., OHIO. Ohio's war work. Striking differences in the war legislation of the Empire middle western state. An article on the adjustment of labor differences, work of women, and the food productions of Ohio.—*The Forum*, Aug., 1918, p. 155.
174. LANGUAGES, STUDY OF, GERMAN. Science and the German language. Importance of for students.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Aug. 1, 1918, p. 110.
175. LEGISLATION, U. S. War legislation and what it requires and forbids us to do. What the nation asks us to do.—*The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1918, p. 82.
176. LIBERTY BONDS, U. S. Statement showing the years that the Liberty Bonds are due.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 17, 1918, p. 11.
177. LIBRARIES, U. S. Description of methods of library war service in the European War.—*The Library Journal*, August, 1918.
178. LICE, EUROPEAN WAR. Means employed by A.E.F. to destroy trench vermin. Illustration of delousing machine.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, June, 1918, p. 496.

179. LOGISTICS. Map showing line of advance of German divisions on French front, March, 1918.—*The Independent*, July 20, 1918, p. 86.
180. LOSSES, EUROPEAN WAR. Estimate of casualties of the belligerents to July, 1918, give approximately eight millions dead and thirteen millions wounded or missing during four years of fighting.—*The New York Times Current History*, August, 1918, p. 279.
181. LOSSES, GREAT BRITAIN. Great Britain casualties. Naval and military effectives and increase in.—*The Literary Digest*, July 20, 1918, p. 15.
182. LOSSES, U. S. U.S.A. battle and disease casualties of past wars compared with present war.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 6, 1918, p. 8.
183. LUDENDORFF, GENERAL ERICH. Sketch of General Ludendorff. His qualities as man and commander.—*Current Opinion*, August, 1918, p. 87.
184. LUDENDORFF, GENERAL VON. Sketch of Gen. von Ludendorff. His personality, military career, political influence, etc. Comparison of von Ludendorff with von Hindenburg.—*L'Illustration*, June 8, 1918, p. 544.
185. MACHINE GUNS, European War. The weapons of our Army. British and French machine guns. Description and operation of same.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 28.
168. ——U. S. The weapons of our Army. Popular description of types employed in the U.S.A.—*Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 28.
187. MAPS, EUROPE. Maps showing changes in European frontiers consequent on 19th century treaties.—*The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century*, by Oakes and Mowat.
188. MARCH, GENERAL P. C. Sketch of General P. C. March.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, April-June, 1918, p. 309.
189. McINTYRE, GENERAL. Sketch of General Frank McIntyre, U.S.A. —*The Literary Digest*, July 27, 1918. p. 45.
190. MEDALS, U. S. Act of July 9, 1918, authorizing presentation of medals and decorations to U. S. forces and coöperating forces.—*Army and Navy Register*, July 20, 1918, p. 73.
191. MEDICAL INSPECTORS, U. S. Medical inspectors, U.S.A., Civil War. Congress enacted a law in 1862

- directing the organization of the Medical Inspectors' Department.—*The Military Surgeon*, July, 1918. p. 69.
192. MEDICAL SERVICE, U. S. Plans of the Volunteer Medical Service Corps approved by the president, August 2, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 16, 1918, p. 9.
193. METALS, GERMANY. German methods of control of the metal industry in the U. S.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 24, 1918, p. 10.
194. MILITARY EDUCATION, FRANCE. Methods of military education in the École de Guerre. General Foch, an appreciation, by Major Robert M. Johnston. Filed D.C. 342.8 F65, 1918.
195. MILITARY SERVICE, European War. Text of military service treaty between U.S., England and Canada.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 31, 1918, p. 2.
196. ——U. S. Universal military training. Protest against by National League of Teachers' Association.—*The Survey*, July 27, 1918, p. 481.
197. MORALE, U. S. Recommendations of military morale section of the Council of National Defense, July, 1918. Local councils of defense requested to keep a list of men in service and a record of their achievements.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Aug. 14, 1918, p. 5.
198. MORTALITY, AUSTRIA, EUROPEAN WAR. Vital and sickness statistics for Germany and Austria during the war. Tables, etc.—*Monthly Review of the Bureau of Labor Statistics*, May, 1918, p. 1312.
199. ——Germany, European War. Vital and sickness statistics for Germany and Austria during the war. Tables, etc.—*Monthly Review of the Bureau of Labor Statistics*, May, 1918, p. 1312.
200. MOTOR TRUCKS, U. S. Motor truck program and decision on types, July, 1918.—*Motor Age*, July 25, 1918, p. 13.
201. MUNITIONS OF WAR, Manuf. of, Great Britain.—How privately owned shops in Great Britain changed their output to shell making and to gun making. Illus. and diagrs.—*The American Machinist*, Aug. 8, 1918, p. 231.
202. NATIONAL WAR LABOR BOARD. Purpose and functions of the National War Labor Board. Text of president's proclamation appointing the board and report of the War Labor Conference Board of March 29, 1918.—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, May, 1918, p. 1102.

203. NATURALIZATION, U. S. German doctrine taught to the German-American of a higher allegiance than that which he owes to the U. S. Methods of the German-American Alliance bring cancellation of their charter.—*The Congressional Record*, August 5, 1918, p. 10027.
204. NAVAL HISTORY, 1805. History of the naval campaign of 1805. Maps and tables.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, July, 1918, p. 1467.
205. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Account of the British blocking of Ostend and Zeebrugge, April-May, 1918.—*The Living Age*, July 20, 1918, p. 136.
206. ——Study of possibilities and methods of combined operations against Germany on North Sea and Baltic Coast, in European War. By Admiral Degouy.—*Military Historian and Economist*, July, 1918, p. 161.
207. NAVIES, GERMANY. The German Black Sea fleet. The menace of German control of the Black Sea.—*The Living Age*, August, 10, 1918, p. 354.
208. NEGROES, U. S. Some features of the negro problem in the U. S. Recent migration of the negro to the North; the negro's part in the European War; race mixture; colored leaders.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, August, 1918, p. 173.
209. NITROGEN. "Nitrogen problem in relation to the war." Resources and methods for making materials required for explosives. A brief description of various methods for meeting the demand for nitrogen compounds. By Arthur A. Noyes.—*Scientific American Supplement No. 2224*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 98.
210. OBSERVATION BALLOONS, FRANCE. Aerial observation in the French Army. Captive balloons and aeroplanes, their mode of employment and the organization of their services. Illustrated.—*Le Guerra y su Preparacion*, June, 1918, p. 519.
211. OFFICERS, U. S. Notes on U.S.A. officers who have held the rank of lieut. general.—*Army and Navy Journal*, August 3, 1918, p. 1877.
212. OFFICERS TRAINING, U. S. Review of methods in U.S.A. officers' training schools.—*Collier's Weekly*, August 3, 1918, p. 20.
213. ORDNANCE, U. S. The weapons of our Army. Popular description of types employed in the U.S.A.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 28.
214. ——Statement from Ordnance Dept. on the output of rifles, machine guns, and cartridges in the U. S. to date.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 24, 1918, p. 3.

215. ORDNANCE FACTORIES, GERMANY. Plates and descriptions of German munition and equipment plants, 1913-14.—*Extracts from Die Illustrirte Zeitung, Leipzig, 1913-14.*
216. ORDNANCE, MANUF. OF, Great Britain. How privately owned shops in Great Britain changed their output to shell making and to gun making. Illustrations and diagrams.—*The American Machinist, August 8, 1918, p. 231.*
217. ORGANIZATION, U. S. War industries regional representatives. Object of regional organizations, directors of each division, etc.—*American Machinist, August 1, 1918, p. 230-a.*
218. PACIFISM, European War. "Pacifism as an auxiliary of Pan-Germanism." By André Chéradame. Study of pacifism before and during the war.—*The Atlantic Monthly, August, 1918, p. 275.*
219. PAN-GERMANISM. Dr. Muehlon, former director of Krupp's on the German lust for power and gain.—*Manufacturers Record, July 18, 1918, p. 60.*
220. PAPER CLOTHING. Use of paper fabrics for clothing, table linen, etc.—*Scientific American, July 13, 1918, p. 40.*
221. PATENTS, GERMAN IN U. S. German deception in filing German chemical patents in the U. S. How American chemists, discovering the true formulae, are privileged to use them, and ignore the alleged patents.—*Scientific American, August 10, 1918, p. 102.*
222. PEACE, GERMANY. Germany's pacific penetration of all the world. How the peace machine works through German spying, intrigue and treachery.—*General von Sneak, by Robert Blatchford, p. 80.* This book is catalogued.
223. ——"Is Peace Possible?" How Germany is learning that it is more difficult to make peace than to make war. The German view of Germany as a reproduction of the Roman Imperium established by the military conquest of the world.—*The Nineteenth Century and After, July, 1918, p. 1.*
224. PEAT, U. S. Site of peat deposits in the U. S. Data on its commercial value, etc.—*Scientific American Supplement, July 20, 1918, p. 47.*
225. PENSIONS, U. S. Compilation of rates and pensions enacted by recent legislation.—*Congressional Record, July 29, 1918, p. 9998.*

226. PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION, European War. "Personnel." By Maj. Gen. R. Hutchinson, C.B., D.S.O., Director of Organization, British Army.—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 1.
227. PETROLEUM, U. S. Amount of petroleum and by-products available from the shale cliffs of Colorado and Utah. Some features of the shale beds and their mining.—*Scientific American*, July 13, 1918, p. 29.
228. ——Refining of petroleum in U. S. Methods, output. Map showing pipe lines. Chart showing value of petroleum marketed in U. S. in 1916, by states. Comparison with production in other countries. Illustrations.—*Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, July, 1918, p. 69.
229. PHOTOGRAPH, AERIAL, European War. Methods of aerial photography used in the European War. Illustrations taken from airplanes.—*Scientific American*, July 27, 1918, p. 61.
230. PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS, U. S. Results of physical examination of 20,000 U.S.A. volunteers, 1917. Charts showing causes of rejection, etc.—*Military Surgeon*, July, 1918, p. 45.
231. PISTOLS, U. S. The weapons of our Army. Popular description of types employed in the U.S.A.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 28.
232. PLATINUM. "Germany's Finger in the Platinum Pie." Complexities of German ownership in the U. S.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, August 15, 1918, p. 166.
233. ——Russia. The necessity for the Allies buying Russia's platinum before it goes to Germany. Data on the Russian mines.—*Asia*, August, 1918, p. 681.
234. POISONS. Native poisons and their use in hunting. Ingredients of the poison used in elephant hunting.—*Arms and the Man*, August 3, 1918, p. 377.
235. POLAND. Maps showing Poland in 1770, and the three partitions of 1772, 1793 and 1795.—*The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century*, by Oakes and Mowat, p. 20.
236. POPULATION, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. The peoples of Austria. Maps and tables showing distribution of peoples, nationality, religion, illiteracy, criminality, etc.—*The Geographical Review*, July, 1918, p. 52.
237. ——Germany. German war strength and accomplishment. Population in 1918. Task of the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 2, 1918, p. 10054.
238. PORTS. Methods employed in ports and terminal facilities of the world. Neglected economical problems.

Necessity for complete water and rail connections.—*Scientific American Supplement* No. 2224, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 110.

239. POSTAL SERVICE, U. S., Expeditionary Forces. Revised regulations regarding mails to and from U. S. Expeditionary Forces. Text of P. O. Dept. order of July 24, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 31, 1918, p. 21.
240. POSTERS, U. S. The story of the war posters. Their efficacy in recruitment. Illustrated.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 92.
241. PRIORITY, U. S. Revision of priorities regulations as announced by War Industries Board in circular issued to applicants.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 31, 1918, p. 9.
242. PROCUREMENT DIVISION, U. S. Chart showing the organization and personnel of the Procurement Division of the War Dept., May 25, 1918.—*The American Machinist*, July 25, 1918, p. 159.
243. PROPAGANDA, GERMANY. Cancellation of the charter of the German-American Alliance. The nature of the propaganda which was carried on under this charter.—*The Congressional Record*, August 5, 1918, p. 10027.
244. PSYCHOLOGY. The human element in the mill. Importance of mental contact between manager and men.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Aug. 1, 1918 p. 146.
245. PSYCHOLOGY OF WAR. How to impress the will to win on the U. S. Value of psychological teamwork.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, August 10, 1918, p. 6.
246. QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT, U. S. Some details of the Q. M. Corps warehouses built and under construction; location, size, cost, etc.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 16, 1918, p. 13.
247. RACES, European War, Allies. The little racial armies with the Allies. Account of various races in the European War.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 85.
248. RAILROADS, Turkey. The historical development of the Bagdad railway and its significance in the present war.—*The North American Review*, August, 1918, p. 219.
249. ——U. S. Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. Some lessons from America. The development of railways and waterways.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 38.

250. RATIONS. Army rations. A comparative study.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 10, 1918, p. 86.
251. ———U. S. "The Scientific Basis of Rationing." Data on dietetics. Table.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 20, 1918, p. 35.
252. REBELLION RECORDS. Number printed and cost.—*The Use of U. S. Government Publications*. By Clarke. Page 30.
- 253 RECONNAISSANCE, Aerial, France. Aerial observation in the French Army. Captive balloons and aeroplanes, their mode of employment and the organization of their service. Illus.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, June, 1918, p. 519.
254. RECONSTRUCTION, Australia. Reconstruction after the European War. Resources. Filed Env. Case—Reconstruction, Australia, 1918.
255. ———European War. U. S. and foreign proposals and laws concerning rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and civilians.—*Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, May, 1918, p. 1127.
256. ———European War. An open forum devoted to the problems of world reconstruction begins in *Everybody's Magazine* for August, 1918, p. 92.
257. ———European War. Consideration of some basic principles in handling crippled soldiers.—*Business Digest*, July 24, 1918, p. 124.
258. ———Belgium. Belgian plans for the reconstruction of Belgium. Industrial, commercial, financial and restorative aspects of the problem.—*The American Machinist*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 311.
259. ———U. S. Statement from the office of the Surgeon General giving summary of progress made in rehabilitation of wounded soldiers, proportions cured, etc.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 13, 1918, p. 4.
260. ———U. S. Plan of Cleveland, Ohio, by which the city will provide work for returned soldiers and also carry out public improvements.—*Engineering News-Record*, August 8, 1918, p. 253.
261. ———Plans for physical reconstruction of disabled soldiers in the general military hospitals are announced. List of reconstruction hospitals and their policy. "The physical rehabilitation of disabled men is peculiarly dependent upon their mental attitude."—*The Official Bulletin*, Aug. 1, 1918, p. 13.
262. RECRUITING, European War. Text of Military Service Treaty between U. S., England, and Canada.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 31, 1918, p. 2.
263. REGULATIONS, U. S., Navy. Text of Changes No. 20, Uniform Regulations, U. S. Navy.—*Army and Navy Journal*, August 3, 1918, p. 1859.

264. RESEARCH WORK, U. S., A. E. F. Research work, A. E. F., Laboratories, factories, hospitals, etc.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1918, p. 90.
265. RESOURCES, U. S. Sources of U. S. wealth and the need of applying American energy and ability to the latent wealth of Great Britain. Tables showing development of agriculture in the U. S. etc.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 38.
266. RIFLES, Automatic. Description and illustrations of the Madsen automatic gun. A weapon for which great efficiency and certainty of action is claimed.—*Scientific American Supplement* No. 2224, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 108.
267. ——Russia. Description of the Russian "three line" rifle. Illustr.—*Arms and the Man*, July 27, 1918, p. 343.
268. ——U. S. "The weapons of our army." Popular description of types employed in the U. S. A.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, August 17, 1918, p. 28.
269. ——U. S. The story of an army rifle. Preparation for and construction of United States rifle model of 1917.—*Army and Navy Register*, Aug. 19, 1918, p. 56.
270. ——Automatic, U. S. The weapon of our army. Popular description of types employed in the U. S. A.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 28.
271. RUSSIA, Econ. Con. Map showing why Germany needs Russia. Resources of Russia practically in the grasp of Germany.—*The Literary Digest*, July 20, 1918, p. 9.
272. ——Econ. Cond. Consideration of general industrial conditions in Russia in 1918, and German control and influence in Russia prior to the European War.—*The American Machinist*, July 25, 1918, p. 155.
273. ——For. rel. The German exploitation of Russia. Japanese policy towards Russia one of sympathy and helpfulness.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 188.
274. ——For. rel., Entente powers. Opinions of Russian emigres on the Entente chance in Russia. Necessity for eliminating the Bolshevik element.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 77.
275. ——For. rel., Japan. Statement of Secretary of State regarding American-Japanese action in Siberia.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 5, 1918, p. 1.
276. ——For. rel., U. S. Statement of Secretary of State regarding American-Japanese action in Siberia.—*The Official Bulletin*, August 5, 1918. p. 1.
277. ——Pol. and Gov. "A primer of Russian psychology." Chart explaining 34 important points that complicates the Russian situation.—*The Independent*, July 20, 1918, p. 88.

278. SCHOOLS, France, Ecole de Guerre. Methods of military education in the Ecole de Guerre.—*General Foch, an Appreciation*, by Major Robert M. Johnson. Filed DC342.8 F65 (1918).
279. ——U. S. Review of methods in U. S. A. officers training schools.—*Collier's Weekly*, Aug. 3, 1918, p. 20.
280. ——U. S. How the "Land-Grant colleges" are aiding the U. S. in the prosecution of the war.—*The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1918, p. 64.
281. ——U. S. Training of soldier mechanics in schools and colleges. Plans of the War Dept. Committee on Education and Special Training.—*American Machinist*, August 1, 1918, p. 230a.
282. ——U. S., Field Artillery. Field artillery officers' training school at Camp Zachery Taylor. Qualifications, applications, and course.—*The American Machinist*, August 1, 1918, p. 227.
283. ——U. S., Officers. Requirements and course of the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, August 10, 1918, p. 273.
284. ——U. S., Officers, Field Artillery. "Field Artillery Officers' Training School at Camp Zachary Taylor." Qualifications, applications, and course.—*The American Machinist*, August 1, 1918, p. 227.
285. SCIENCE, European War. Research work in Meteorology, poisonous gases, etc. at the front.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Jan., 1918, p. 90.
286. SHIP BUILDING, U. S. The shortage of ships. What we have done and what we have yet to do. Graphic illustrations of tonnage to supply an army. Illus.—*Scientific American*, Aug. 3, 1918, p. 90.
287. ——U. S. Delaware River ship yards—a modern miracle. Illustrated article giving statistics on shipbuilding in the Delaware district.—*The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1918, p. 53.
288. SHIPS, U. S. The fabricated ship—America's answer to Germany's sea challenge. Review of U. S. methods and accomplishment in meeting the demand for ships.—*The Outlook*, August 7, 1918, p. 553.
289. SMALL ARMS, U. S. The weapons of our army. Popular description of types employed in the U. S. A.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 28.
290. ——Manufacture of, Great Britain. How privately owned shops in Great Britain changed their output to shell making and gun making. Illus. and diag.—*The American Machinist*, Aug. 8, 1918, p. 231.
291. SOCIALISM, U. S. "Paternalism? Socialism? The Insurance End of It." The drifting towards Socialism in the U. S. and the dangers arising from this ten-

- dency. Socialism as manifested in the Bureau of War Risk Insurance.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 1, 1918, p. 81.
292. SOCIETIES, U. S., Civil War. Sinister purposes and accomplishments of disloyal societies organized during the Civil War.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 13, 1918, p. 11.
293. SOLDIERS, U. S., Fitness. Report of physical condition of U. S. A. volunteers, 1917-18. Fifty per cent have physical defects which incapacitates wholly or reduce efficiency. Means of cure.—*The Army and Navy Register*, July 20, 1918, p. 75.
294. ——U. S., Fitness. Report of physical condition of U. S. A. volunteers, 1917-18. Fifty per cent have physical defects which incapacitate wholly or reduce efficiency. Means of cure.—*The Army and Navy Register*, July 20, 1918, p. 75.
295. SOUND WAVES. How sound waves detect submarines, guns, etc. Other methods of locating them.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Jan., 1918, p. 90.
296. SUBMARINE BOATS. Secrets of submarines revealed. Naval Consulting Board compiles official account of methods of operating submarines; how the fight is waged against them; experiments and development; equipment; construction and operation.—*Army and Navy Register*, Aug. 10, 1918, p. 17.
297. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. "The role of the kite-balloon in anti-submarine operations." Historical sketch of the kite-balloon, illustrated.—*Scientific American*, July 13, 1918, p. 25.
298. SUPPLIES, European War. New system of control for procurement of war materials. Centralization of purchases, standardization of contract clauses, and daily fiscal survey included in plan.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 17, 1918, p. 1.
299. ——Germany. German post-war plans for getting raw materials. Views of German business circles and press.—*Commerce Reports*, July 16, 1918, p. 205.
300. SUPPLY DEPOTS, U. S. Description of large concrete warehouse in Chicago for use as permanent supply depot for the Quartermaster Department.—*The American Machinist*, August 8, 1918, p. 269.
301. TANKS. History of the first tank, invented and perfected about 1420 by John Zizka, a Bohemian.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 79.
302. ——European War. An American gun that stops German tanks. Description of the 37-mm gun used against German tanks Illus.—*Literary Digest*, August 10, 1918, p. 21.

303. ——Great Britain. Brief description of the type of British small tank called the "Whippet," and the purpose to which it is best suited. Illustr.—*Scientific American*, July 13, 1918, p. 35.
304. TAXES, Great Britain, European War. Review of British taxation during the European War.—*The Coming Economic Crisis*, by H. J. Jennings, p. 32.
305. TELEGRAPHY, Wireless. The uses and possibilities of radiotelegraphy in the war. Illustrated.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 10, 1918, p. 88.
306. TRADE, Germany. How Germany intends to apply force and frightfulness to business. Digest of "The Future of German Industrial Exports," a report prepared by S. Herzog for circulation among the industrial leaders of Germany.—*The World's Work*, August, 1918, p. 351.
307. ——Germany. Comparison of German trade and commerce in 1913 with British.—*Final Report of the Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy After the War*, p. 8 HF1533 A5 (1918).
308. ——Germany. Plans for Germany's commercial conquest of the world. "The Thyssen pamphlet." Reprint, 1918. Filed Env. Case—Trade—Germany.
309. ——Great Britain. Future intolerance of Germany's control over British trade. Queen Elizabeth's method with the Hanseatic League as an example for Great Britain.—*The Coming Economic Crisis*, by H. J. Jennings, p. 59.
310. ——Great Britain. The position of British trade and industry in 1913. Committee reports of the various industries. Tables, etc.—*Final Report of the Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy After the War*, p. 8.
311. ——U. S. "Work of the War Trade Board." How and why our foreign trade is being federally regulated.—*Scientific American*, July 13, 1918, p. 30.
312. TRAINING, U. S. "Universal training." Protest against universal military training by National League of Teachers Association.—*The Survey*, July 27, 1918, p. 481.
313. TRANSPORTATION. Methods employed in ports and terminal facilities of the world. Neglected economic problems. Necessity for complete water and rail connections.—*Scientific American Supplement* No. 2224, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 110.
314. TREATIES, Europe. Proceedings and results of the Congress of the European Powers assembled at Vienna, 1814. Texts of treaties, etc.—*The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century*, by Oakes and Mowat, p. 16.

315. ——European War. Text of Military Service Treaty between U. S., England and Canada.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 31, 1918, p. 2.
316. TRENCH GUNS. The Stokes gun and shell, and their development. Illustrated.—*Engineering*, June 28, 1918, p. 719.
317. TRENCH WARFARE, European War. Infantry on the defensive. Special duty of infantry in defensive action in trench warfare.—*Infantry Journal*, July, 1918, p. 44.
318. TROPICS. The importance of organized control of the Tropics to Great Britain and to Germany. Some products of the Tropics.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 24.
319. UNIFORMS, Germany. German Army uniforms and equipment, 1913-14.—*Extracts from the Illustrirte Zeitung, Leipzig*, 1913-14.
320. ——Germany. Colored plates showing types of uniform and standards in the German Army in 1913.—*Extracts from Die Illustrirte Zeitung, Leipzig*, 1913-14, p. 21.
321. ——U. S., Navy. Rating marks on U. S. N. uniforms. Illustrated.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 124.
322. U. S., Economic Conditions. Increases and decreases in purchases by civilians. Table showing comparison between 1917 and 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, August 6, 1918, p. 483.
323. ——For. rel., Great Britain. Sources of U. S. wealth and the need for applying American energy and ability to the latent wealth of Great Britain. Table showing development of agriculture in the U. S., etc.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 38.
324. VOLUNTEERS, U. S., Medical Service. Plans of the Volunteer Medical Service Corps approved by the President Aug. 2, 1918.—*The Official Bulletin*, Aug. 16, 1918, p. 9.
325. WAR, Germany. "Is peace possible?" How Germany is learning that it is more difficult to make peace than to make war. The German view of Germany as a reproduction of the Roman Imperium established by the military conquest of the world.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 1.
326. WAR ACTIVITIES, U. S. The war activities of U. S. technical schools. What organized scientists and engineers are doing.—*Scientific American*, June 29, 1918, p. 586.
327. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, U. S. War industries regional representatives. Object of regional organi-

zations, directors of each division, etc.—*American Machinist*, August 1, 1918, p. 230a.

328. WAR TRADE BOARDS, U. S. "Work of the War Trade Board. How and why our foreign trade is being federally regulated."—*Scientific American*, July 13, 1918, p. 30.
329. WAREHOUSES, U. S. Some details of the Q. M. Corps warehouses built and under construction; location, size, cost, etc.—*The Official Bulletin*, Aug. 16, 1918, p. 13.
330. WARS, Germany. History of successive attacks of the Huns for 2,000 years, revealing atrocities and their love of destruction.—*Manufacturers Record*, July 25, 1918, p. 53.
331. ——U. S., Civil War. Sinister purposes and accomplishments of disloyal societies organized during the Civil War.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 13, 1918, p. 11.
332. WARSHIPS, Germany. Photographs of German ships and brief descriptions.—*Sea Power*, August, 1918, p. 105.
333. WEALTH OF NATIONS, U. S. Sources of U. S. wealth and the need for applying American energy and ability to the latent wealth of Great Britain. Tables showing development of agriculture in the U. S., etc.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1918, p. 38.
334. WOMEN, U. S. Ohio's war work. Striking differences in the war legislation of the Empire middle western state. An article on the adjustment of labor differences, work of women, and the food production of Ohio.—*The Forum*, August, 1918, p. 155.
335. Y. M. C. A., European War. "The A. E. F. at Play." The leave-area system and the work of the Y. M. C. A. in providing recreation for the men.—*The Century Magazine*, August, 1918, p. 441.

## Book List

336. ALBUM MILITAIRE. Twelve livraisons, in black portfolio with cover title. Illustrated album of the French Army and Navy. Paris, Valadon & cie., n. d. UC485 F8 A34.
337. THE ARMY of the German Empire. 168 pp. Plates. N.P., n.p., n.d. German text. UC485 G3 A84 (uniforms).

338. ASHLEY, GEORGE H. Canal coal in the U. S. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 127 pp. Plates, maps, diagrams. TN805 A3 A82.
339. AUDOUIN, XAVIER. Histoire de l'administration de la guerra. Paris, P. Didot, l'ainé, 1811. 2v. UB71 A91 1811.
340. BAEDEKER, KARL. The Rhine, including the Black Forest and the Vosges. DD801 R73 B38 1911.
- 341 BAEDEKER, KARL. Southern Germany and Austria. Coblenz and Leipsic, K. Baedeker, 1873. 516 pp. maps. DD16 B155.
342. ———Southern Germany and Austria. Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, 1880. 374 pp. front. maps. DD16 B156 1880.
343. BALME, E. Causerie sur l'exécution pratique du service des subsistance. Paris, Limoges, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1894. 71 pp. UC710 B19 1894.
344. BEGOUEN, COMTE. La conscience Cotholique devant la guerre actuelle. Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1915. 94 pp. D525 B41 1915.
345. BEITH, JOHN HAY, 1876. All in it. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1917. 238 pp. D840 B43 1917.
346. BELGIUM. Ministère de la guerre. Armée Belge. Instruction relative au service et à l'utilisation des projecteurs. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1917. illus., diagrs. UG629 B4 A18 1917.
347. ———Ministère de la guerre. The Belgian Army. Instruction in regard to the service and utilization of searchlights. Trans. from French. Typewritten manuscript 1918. UG629 B4 A18 1917-a.
348. BERNACHE-ASSOLANT, C. F. M. Vocabulaire militaire anglais-francais. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, n.d. 80 pp. diagrs. U25 F8 A5 B52 1917.
349. BILLINGS HASKELL C. Hand to hand fighting. Manasha, Wis. G. Banta Pub. Co. c.1918. 89 pp. illus. UD340 B59.
350. BOLTON, CHARLES KNOWLES, 1867. The private soldier under Washington, New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1902. 258 pp. E255 B69 1902.
351. BIRNIE, ROGERS, Jr., 1851- Inspectors' manual for fuze assembly. New York, International Arms & Fuze Co., (c1918). 77 pp. illus., plates, diagrs. UF783 B61 1918.
352. BROWNLOW, C. A. L. The breaking of the storm. Methuen & Co., London, 1918. 232 pp. map D640 B88 1918.

353. BURTON, REGINALD G. Napoleon's invasion of Russia. London, G. Allen & Co., New York, The Macmillan Co., 1914. 231 pp. DC235 B97 1914.
354. BRONSHTEIN, LEV DAVIDOVICH 1880. Our revolution. New York, H. Holt & Co., 1918. 220 pp. DK265 B68 1918.
355. BRUNINGS, P. F. Onze krijamacht met bijschriften. 's Gravenhage, Ch. Ewings, n.d. 108 pp. plates. UC485 N4 B89.
356. CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT for International Peace. Division of intercourse and education. The imperial Japanese Mission, 1917. Wash., D. C. Press of B. S. Adams, 1918. 125 pp. E183.8 J3 C28 1918.
357. CASTRO, FERNANDEZ DE. Cuadernos militares. Madrid, n.p., 1886. 205 pp. plates. UC485 S7 C35 1886.
358. CHURCH, A. J. Henry the fifth. London, Macmillan & Co., 1889. 155 pp. front. DA256 C56 1889.
359. CLARKE EDITH EMILY, 1859. Guide to the use of U. S. Government publications. Boston, The Houston Book Co., 1918. 308 pp. Z1223 Z7 C59.
360. COMBAT, F. J., ed. Les affaires, la bourse, les banques et la guerre. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1917. 158 pp. HG186 F8 C6.
361. CUBA. SECRETARIA de la guerra y marina. Cuadros de asignacion de material. N.p., Talleres del ejercito, 1918. 38 pp. tables. UC 265 C9 A2.
262. DAUZET, PIERRE. La bataille des Flandres. Paris H. Charles-Lavaudelle, 1917. 132 pp. maps. D530 D25.
363. DEFONBLANQUE, Edward Barrington. Treatise on the administration and organization of the British Army. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, and Roberts, 1858. 452 pp. UC184 D31 1858.
364. DETAILLE, EDOUARD. L'armée francale. Paris, Boussod, Valadon et cie., 1889. 2v. illus. plates. UC485 F8 D47.
365. DIXHULT, PSEUD. Safety in trench warfare. London, Gale & Polden, 1918. 90 pp. U169.3 D61.
366. DIXON, FRANK HAIGH, 1869. War administration of the railways in the U. S., and Gt. Brit. New York, Oxford Univ. Press., 1918. 155 pp. HE1065 D62 1918.
367. EMILE VANDERVELDE. Three aspects of the Russian revolution. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1918. 281 pp., front. DK265 V22-e 1918.

368. FEISS, JOACHIM. L'armée suisse. Genève, Ch. Egimann & cie., 1894. UC485 S9 F29 1894.
369. FIORE, PASQUALE. International law codified and its legal sanction. New York, Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1918. 750 pp. JX2881 D6 B72.
370. FOUGEROL, H. Croix de guerre, insignes et décosations militaires. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1917. 167 pp. UB435 F8 F76.
371. FRANCE. Ministère de la guerre. Artillerie allemande. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1917. 399 pp., tables, diagrs. UF755 G3 F81.
372. ——Ministère de la guerre. Répertoire des règlement en vigueur. N. p., n. p., n. d. 29 pp. Z6726 F8 A2 1917.
373. FRECH, FRITZ D. Die kohlevorräte der welt. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1917. 182 pp., illus. TN802 F85 1917.
374. FURBER, GEORGE C. The twelve months volunteer. Cincinnati, J. A. & U. P. James, 1850. 640 pp., illus., plates, map. E404 F98 1850.
375. GERMANY. Auswärtiges amt. Libre blanco aleman relativo a los buques mercantes armados. Mexico, Müller Hnos, 1917. 51 pp. D591 G38-s.
376. GREAT BRITAIN. Air ministry. King's regulations and orders for the Royal Air Force, 1918. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. HF1534 A25 1918.
377. ——Board of trade. Report of the departmental committee appointed by the board of trade to consider the position of the trades after the war. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. HF1534 A25 1918.
378. ——Committee on commercial and industrial policy. Final report of the committee. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. 81 pp. HF1533 A5 1918.
379. ——Ministry of Munitions. Appropriation account. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1910. UF510.5 G7 A17 (1916-17).
380. ——War office. Dress regulations for the officers of the army (including the militia). London, Harrison & Sons, 1900. 118 pp., plates. UC485 G7 A4 1900.
381. ——War office. Injuries and diseases of war. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. 239 pp. UH410 G782 1918.
382. ——War office. Physical training. London, Harrison & Sons, 1918. 96 pp., illus. U345 G7 A37.
383. HERRON, GEORGE DAVIS, 1862. Germanism and the American crusade. New York, M. Kennerly, 1918. 44 pp. D525 H56 1918.

384. HERRON, GEORGE D. Woodrow Wilson and the world's peace. New York, M. Kennerley, 1917. 173 pp., front. D622 H56.
385. HERNAN, WM. J. "What you want to say and how to say it" in Russian. New York, W. J. Hernan, c1917. 51 pp. PR9x H55.
386. INDEX OF THE streets and plans of Paris. Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, 1904. 42 pp., maps. DC708 I38 1904.
387. ISELIN, A. & Co., firm, New York. Economic phases of the war. New York, n. p., n. d., 3 charts. HG229 I78 1918.
388. JENKS, EDWARD, 1861. The government of the British Empire. London, J. Murray, 1918. 403 pp., map. JN321 J53 1918.
389. JOHNSON, JULIA E. Selected articles on athletics. White Plains (N. Y.) and New York, 1917. 103 pp. GV345 J65.
390. JOHNSTON, ROBERT MATTESON, 1867. General Foch, an appreciation. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918. 54 pp. DC342.8 F65 1918.
391. JOUSSET, P. La France. Géographie illustrée. Paris, Librairie Larousse (c1911-12). Illus, maps. DC17 J86 1911.
392. KING, CHARLES, 1844. Campaigning with Crook. New York, Harper & Bros., 1890. 295 pp. E83.866 K52 1902.
393. KIRBY, WM. Manual of gas in attack and defense. New York, E. N. Appleton, n. d. (ca1918). 183 pp., illus., diagrs. UF770 K58.
394. ——Manual of grenades and bombing. New York, Appleton, n. d. 260 pp., illus., diagrs. UD426 K58.
395. KNIFFIN, GILBERT C. Estimated effective strength of the Union and Confederate Armies. Washington, 1911. 24 pp., front. E491 K69 (1911).
396. LLOYD-GEORGE, DAVID, 1863. Pour la démocratie et la paix du monde. Genève, imprimerie "Atar," 1918. 61 pp. D622 L79.
397. LO-LOOZ, CHEVALIER DE. Récherches d'antiquités militaires. Paris, Ch. Jombert, 1770. 226 pp., maps. U29 L83 1770.
398. LORD & THOMAS' Pocket directory of the American press. Chicago, Lord & Thomas. 18. -19. Z6951 L86.

399. MANTELL, L. A manual of motor mechanics and high efficiency tuning. London, Temple Press, 1918. 196 pp., illus., diagrs. TJ770 M29.
400. MARBURG, THEODORE, 1862. Draft convention for league of nations, by a group of American jurists and publicists. New York, Macmillan Co., 1918. 46 pp. JX1970 M29 1918.
401. MASSEY, W. T. The desert campaigns. London, Constable & Co. 1918. 178 pp., plates, map. D567 M41 1918.
402. MAYCOCK, FREDERICK W. O. The invasion of France, 1814. London, G. Allen & Unwin, New York, The Macmillan Co., 1914. 238 pp. DC236.75 M46 (1914).
403. MÜHSAM, KURT. Deutsche heerführer im kriege, 1914. Berlin, C. Haber, 1914. DD251 M95 (1914).
404. NAPOLEON. Napoleon's maxims of war. New York, J. Gregory, 1861. 186 pp. U19 N22.
405. NARSY, RAOUL. Le supplice de Louvain. Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1915. 206 pp., plates. D625 N23.
406. NATIONAL CITY COMPANY (firm). Internal war loans of belligerent countries. New York, National City Co., 1918. D635 N27 1918.
407. PAN-AMERICAN SOCIETY of the U. S. Year book. New York City, 1912. F1401 P18.
408. PARSONS, MARY PRESCOTT. Selected articles on non-resistance. New York, H. W. Wilson Co., 1916. 93 pp. JX1953 F26 1916.
409. PHILLIMORE, SIR WALTER G. F., bart, 1845. Three centuries of treaties of peace and their teaching. London, J. Murray, 1917. 227 pp. JX5181 P55 1917.
410. PONSONBY, ARTHUR. Wars and treaties. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1918. 100 pp. D361 P79.
411. PRANGE, OTTO. Deutschlands volkswirtschaft nach dem kriegs. Berlin, Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1915. 169 pp. HC286 P89.
412. PRICE, CRAWFORD. Serbia's part in the war. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 1918. D561 P94 1918.
413. PRICE, G. WARD. The story of the Salonica Army. New York, E. J. Clode (c1918). 311 pp., plates, maps. D560 P94 1918.
414. PRUSSIA. Kriegsministerium. Les munitions de guerre de l'artillerie à pied. N. p., 1917. 89 pp., tables. UF755 G3 A18 1916-f.

415. RICHTHOFEN, MANFRED, freiherr von. The red air fighter. London, "Aeroplane" and General Pub. Co., 1918. 140 pp., plates. D601 R53 1918.
416. ROBBINS, EDWIN CLYDE, 1883, comp. Socialism. H. W. Wilson Co., 1915. 223 pp. HX86 R63 1915.
417. ROBINSON, EMILY, comp. Vocational education. New York, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1917. 303 pp. LC 1043 R65 1917.
418. SAMUEL, HERBERT. The war and liberty and an address on reconstruction. London, Toronto, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1917. D525 S19 1917.
419. SCHIFFAHTS-KALENDER für das Elbe-gebiet. Dresden, C. Heinrich, 1918. Tables. HE669 S33.
420. SCHOONMAKER, OLIVER. The supply train. New York City. E. N. Appleton, c1918. 291 pp., illus. US343 S37 1918.
421. SETTEMBRINI, RAFFAELE. A nautical and technical dictionary of the English and Italian language. Napoli, Antonio Morano, 1879. 425 pp. V24 I6 S49 1879.
422. SEVERUS, CLAUDIUS (pseud). La Flandre martyre. Bruxelles, A. Norz, 1918. 141 pp., illus., tables. DH 801 F43 S49 (German propaganda pamphlet).
423. SOCIAL REGISTER, SUMMER. New York City, Social Register Association. E176.5 S68 1918.
424. SHANKS, DAVID C. Management of the American soldier. N. p., n. p., n. d. 80 pp. U323 S52 1917.
425. A SHORT HISTORY and illustrated roster of the 107th Field Artillery, U. S. N. G. Unp. photos. Philadelphia, Edward Stern & Co., 1918. D609 U58 107th S55 1918.
426. A SHORT HISTORY and illustrated roster of the 109th Field Artillery, 3d Penna. Field Arty., 53d Artillery Brigade, 28th Division, Armies of the U. S. Philadelphia, Ed Stern & Co., ca. 1918. Unp., photos. D609 U58 109th S55 1918.
427. A SHORT HISTORY and illustrated roster of the 111th Infantry, U. S., formerly 18th Pa. Inf., N. G. U. S. Philadelphia, Ed Stern & Co., c1918. Unp., photos. D609 U58 109th S55 1918.
428. A SHORT HISTORY and photographic record of the first regiment, Pa. Inf., Natl. Guard, U. S. Philadelphia, ca. 1917. Photos. D609 U56 109th S55 1917.

429. SLATER, JOHN A. Dictionary of the world's commercial products. London, Bath and New York, Sir I. Pitman & Sons, 1907. 162 pp. HF1041 S63 1907.
430. SMITH, ARTHUR D. H., 1887. The real Colonel House. New York, George H. Doran Co. (c1918). 306 pp., plates, ports. E664 H84 S64 1918.
431. SMITH, BERTRAM. Bombs and hand grenades, British, French and German. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. (c1918). 90 pp., illus., diagrs. UD426 S64.
432. SMITH, HAROLD HOME. How to pay for the war by developing latent resources of the empire. London, J. Bale Sons & Danielsson, 1918. 186 pp., plates. HC256 S74 1918.
433. SMITH, MUNROE. Militarism and statecraft. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 286 pp. D511 S67.
434. SNOW, CHAUNCEY DEPEW. German trade and the war. Washington, Government Print. Off., 1918. 236 pp., tables. D635 S67 1918.
435. SPENCE, LEWIS. Mexico of the Mexicans. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1917. 232 pp., plates, map. F 1208 S76.
436. SPOHN, RATGEBER in ehrenfragen aller art. Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1914. 94, 88, 56 pp. UB885 G3 S78.
437. STEEVER, EDGAR Z. The cadet manual. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Co. (c1918). 317 pp., illus. U333 S81 1918.
438. STIÉNON, CHARLES. La campagne anglo-belge de l'Afrique orientale allemande. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1917. 298 pp., plates, maps. D575 S85 1917.
439. STODDARD, JOHN L. La décadence de l'Angleterre. Berne, F. Wyss, 1917. 40 pp. JV1037 S86 1917.
440. STOURM, RENÉ. The budget. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., for the Institute for Government Research, 1917. 619 pp. HJ2005 S88-e 1917.
441. SWINTON, ERNEST D. The great tab dope. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1915. 368 pp. PZ3 S9778 G 1917.
442. TALBOT, WINTHROP, comp. Americanization. New York, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1917. 320 pp. JK1759 T14 1917.
443. "TALLOW," pseud. Hints for adjutants in the field. London, Gale & Polden, 1918. 66 pp. UB235 G7 T14.

444. TAYLOR, ALONZO E. War bread. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 99 pp. TX353 T23 1918.
445. TITEUX, EUGÈNE. Historiques et uniformes de l'armée française. Paris, E. Lévy et cie., n. d. UC485 F8 T61.
446. TIEFFEL, GEORGES. Atlas départemental Larousse. Paris, Librairie Larousse (c1914); various paging, illus., maps. DC17 T78 1914.
447. U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Cotton production and distribution. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 144 pp., maps, diagrs. HD9074 A4 1917.
448. U. S. BUREAU OF FOREIGN and domestic commerce. Construction material and machinery in Columbia. By W. W. Ewing, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 75 pp., illus. HD9715 C7 U53.
449. U. S. BUREAU OF MINES. Oil storage tanks and reservoirs. 76 pp., plates, tables, diagrs. TH4499 U58 1918.
450. U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. The neglected waters of the Pacific Coast. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 21 pp., plates, maps, diagrs. VK597 U5 A45.
451. U. S. COMMISSION on navy yards and naval stations. Preliminary report of the navy yard commission. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. Maps. VA67 A3 1917.
452. U. S. COMMITTEE on public information. War cyclopedia. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 321 pp. D510 U5.
453. U. S. DEMOCRATIC national committee, 1916. Campaign literature issued by the democratic national committee, 1916. New York, I. Goldmann Co., n. d. 636 pp., illus., ports. JK2315 D38.
454. U. S. EMPLOYEES' compensation commission. Regulations concerning duties of employees, official superiors, medical officers and others under federal compensation act of September 7, 1916. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 64 pp. HD7816 A2 A42.
455. U. S. FEDERAL board for vocational education. Emergency war training for gas engine, motorcar and motorcycle repairmen. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 79 pp. UC340 U59.
456. ———1917. Training of teachers for occupational therapy for the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 76 pp. UB359.3 A21 1918.

457. — Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 112 pp. UB359.3 A22.
458. U. S. GENERAL STAFF. Field service pocketbook, U. S. Army. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 385 pp., illus., tables, diagrs. U173 A4 1917-a.
459. — Field service regulations, U. S. Army. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 244 pp., illus. U173 A3 1914-18.
460. — Infantry drill regulations, U. S. Army. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 259 pp., plates, diagr. UD160 A3 1911-17.
461. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Geology of Cuba. Havana, P. Fernandez y cia, 1918. 37 pp., map, diagrs. QE222 U54.
462. — Informe sobre un reconocimiento de Cuba. Havana, P. Fernández y cía., 1917. 132 pp., maps, diagr. QE222 U58 1901.
463. U. S. INFANTRY School of Arms, Fort Sill, Okla. Grenade training manual, U.S.A., 1918. Typewritten ms., illus., diagrs. UD426 U53 1918.
464. U. S. OFFICE of internal revenue. Regulations No. 43 relating to the war tax. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 27 pp. HJ2379 A32 1918 (war tax on admissions and dues).
465. U. S. ORDNANCE DEPT. Description and rules for the management of the Colt's double-action revolver, caliber .45, model of 1917, and the Smith & Wesson double-action revolver, caliber .45, model 1917. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. Plates. UD413 1917 A3.
466. — Description of the automatic pistol, caliber .45, model of 1911. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. Plates. UD413 1911 A4.
467. — Outline of the organization of the office of chief of ordnance. Washington, typewritten ms., 1918. Unpaged. UF510.3 A25 1918.
468. U. S. PRESIDENT'S commission on economy and efficiency. Economy and efficiency in the government service. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. 565 pp. HJ257 A4 1912.
469. — Retirement from the classified civil service of superannuated employees. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. 264 pp., diagr. JK543 A33 1912.
470. — Message of President of U. S. transmitting report of commission. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1913. 923 pp. JK643 A4 1913.
471. U. S. PRESIDENT, 1909-1913. Taft's message of the President of the U. S. on economy and efficiency in the govt. service. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912. HJ257 A42 1912.

472. U. S. PRESIDENT, 1913 (Wilson). Registration regulations. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. UB 323.3 1917 A31 1917 Nos. 1 and 2.
473. U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Disinfectants. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 71 pp. RA766 A3 U55 1917.
474. U. S. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPT. Standard helmets and trimmings. N. p., n. p., n. d. UC503 A19 1881.
475. ——Uniforms of the Army of the United States, 1862. 4 pp., plates. UC483 A47 1882.
476. U. S. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Information and instructions covering equipment, spare parts, repairs and maintenance for U. S. standard motorcycles and ambulances. Washington, Office of the Surgeon General, 1918. 77 pp. UH503 A33.
477. U. S. WAR DEPT. El soldado moderno. San Juan, P. R. 113 pp. U113. A6-s 1918.
478. ——Rehabilitation and vocational reeducation of crippled soldiers and sailors. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 85 pp. UB359.3 A2 1918.
479. U. S. INFANTRY School of Arms, Fort Sill, Okla. Handbook of the Vicker's machine gun, model 1915, with Mark IV tripod. Fort Sill, Infantry School of Arms, 1918. 96 pp., plates. UF623 V6 1915 A25.
480. WEHRBERG, HANS. The problems of an international court of justice. London, New York, H. Milford, 1918. 251 pp. JX1971 W41 1918.
481. WILKINSON, HENRY SPENSER, 1853. Government and the war. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 268 268 pp. D525 W68.
482. WILLIAMS, A. C. Description of certain optical stores which have been captured from the enemy. London, The Optical Society, 1917. 82 pp., illus. UF845.5 G3 W72.
483. WILSON, LOUIS N. Suggestions for the preparation of the M. A. thesis. Worcester, Clark Univ. Press, 1917. 14 pp. PN160 W74.
484. WOODHOUSE, HENRY, 1884. Textbook of military aeronautics. New York, The Century Co., 1918. 298 pp., illus., diagrs. UG620 W88 1918.
485. THE WORLD WAR at a glance. Chicago, Laird & Lee, n. d., 1918. 96 pp. D510 W65 1918.



No. 36

Aug. 21---Sept. 20, 1918.

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH ~~RECEIVED~~ WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

---

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS,  
PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

*Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices, 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for Aug. 21---Sept. 20, 1918

---

1. **AERIAL WARFARE.** Types of airplanes and qualities required for air war.—*Air Service Journal*, August 22, 1918, p. 262.
2. ——European War. Intensive bombing of German cities. What can be done and per cent of losses to be expected.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 293.
3. ——European War. Review of aerial operations in 1918 and future developments of air war.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 525.
4. ——European War. A review of the fourth year in the air. Tables giving records of the work, etc. R. A. F. photographs of enemy huts, villages, etc.—*Land and Water*, August 8, 1918, p. 15.
5. ——European War. Weather conditions in the Lorraine region, Germany, in winter and their effect on air war.—*Flight*, March 28, 1918, p. 338.
6. **AEROPLANES.** Types of airplanes and qualities required for air work.—*Air Service Journal*, August 22, 1918, p. 262.
7. ——U. S. Official guide for airplane inventors. New ideas solicited; what is wanted; official statement concerning.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 271.
8. ——Manufacture of, Italy. Plans and accomplishments of the Italian air service. Italy is today supplying all its own needs in motors and planes; types of machines, etc.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 272. Illus.
9. **AGES.** Ages of distinguished soldiers on entering service.—*Congressional Record*, August 30, 1918, p. 10629. Speech of Hon. W. Frank James, August 24, 1918.
10. ——European War. Draft ages of men in Great Britain, Germany, and France during the European War.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 24, 1918, p. 10323.
11. ——U. S., Soldiers. List of distinguished soldiers who entered military service at ages earlier than 21.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 24, 1918, p. 10306.
12. **AIR SERVICE**, Italy. Plans and accomplishments of the Italian air service. Italy is today supplying all its own needs in motors and planes; types of machines, etc.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 272. Illus.

13. AIRCRAFT, U. S., European War. What our aircraft needs. Production and administration problems.—*The Forum*, September, 1918, p. 270.
14. ——Manufacture of, France, European War. Description of the work in the greatest assembling airplane plant in the world, the Air Service Production Plant in France.—*The Forum*, September, 1918, p. 280.
15. ——U. S. Full report of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs on aircraft production in the U. S.—*Aviation*, September 1, 1918, p. 161.
16. ——U. S. Interview with John D. Ryan, Director of Aircraft Production, on the progress made in war aircraft production. First of a series of weekly reviews of the situation.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, August 29, 1918, No. 399, p. 1.
17. ——U. S., European War. What our aircraft needs. Production and administration problems.—*The Forum*, September, 1918, p. 270.
18. ALIENS IN THE U. S. Methods of political control used by Poles in the U. S. Operation of representative Polish organizations.—*The New Republic*, August 24, 1918, p. 103.
19. ALSACE-LORRAINE. Alsace-Lorraine and Europe. Geographical products, roads, historical, mineral sources, etc. Illustrated maps.—*The Geographical Review*, August, 1918, p. 90.
20. ARMIES, China. Data on the strength, organization, recruiting, etc., of the armies of Japan and China, 1917.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 175. Filed U15 N27.
21. ——Cuba. Regulations governing troops engaged in preserving public order, Cuban Army.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, July, 1918, p. 503.
22. ——Europe. Strength, organization, recruiting, etc., of European armies, 1914.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 188. Filed U15 N27.
23. ——Germany. German concentration of troops in 1914.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2 (1917), p. 251.
24. ——Germany, European War. Normal fighting strength of a German division; German strength on the Western front estimated, etc.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1918, p. 121.
25. ——Great Britain, European War. Figures of the strength of Great Britain's Expeditionary Force in August, 1914. Methods of transportation.—*The Board of Trade Journal*, March 28, 1918, p. 367.
26. ——Japan. Data on the strength, organization, recruiting, etc., of the armies of Japan and China, 1917.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 175. Filed U15 N27.

27. — Switzerland. Text of the military law of the Swiss Confederation 1906. Organization, recruiting, and instruction.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 342. Filed U15 N27.
28. — U. S. Method of U. S. A. for the Mexican border, June, 1916.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2 (1917), p. 269.
29. — U. S. Account of organization of resources of the U. S. Army immediately prior to war of 1917; equipment, ammunition, transportation, etc.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2 (1917).
30. — U. S. Resources of the U. S. in man-power, money, supplies, transportation, and munitions.—*Military Strength and Resources of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2 (1917).
31. — U. S. America's first field army. First step toward co-ordinating all U. S. forces in France into one distinct command. Period ended August 16, 1918.—*Current History*, Sept., 1918, p. 429.
32. — U. S. Organization, recruitment, etc. of American Armies, 1917.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 156. Filed U15 N27.
33. — U. S. "The Difference Between Army and Navy." Degree of expansion from civil life in Army and Navy after the U. S. entered the European War compared.—*The American Machinist*, September 5, 1918, p. 440.
34. ARMOR, European War. Illustrations of types of armor employed in European War.—*New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial*, August 29, 1918.
35. ARMY WAR COLLEGE. Military education in the U. S. West Point and the Army War College. Recommendations and efforts of Mr. Root towards the establishment of the Army War College, 1899-1903.—*Military and Colonial Policy of the United States*, by Elihu Root, p. 387. Filed UA23 R785 (1916). —
36. ARTILLERY, Germany. Lecture on the German long-range guns used against Paris in March, 1918.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1918, p. 137.
37. — Germany, European War. Study of long range bombardment of Paris, 1918, and principles involved.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, June, 1918, p. 179.
38. — U. S., Chief of. Text of G. O. 80, Aug. 26, 1918, War Dept., giving duties of the Chief of Field Artillery and Chief of Coast Artillery.—*Army and Navy Journal*, September 7, 1918, p. 34.

39. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Economic resources, political life, population statistics, etc. of Austria-Hungary.—*Austria-Hungary, the Polyglot Empire*, by Wolf von Schierbrand. Filed DB86.7 S32 (1917).
40. ——The four main racial divisions of Hungary; position of the Jews; area of; population changes; religions; education facilities; public health, etc.—Tables and maps.—*The Geographical Review*, August, 1918, p. 156.
41. ——The importance of Poland to Mittel-Europa and the Hapsburg policy.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 544.
42. ——For. rel., Germany. The death throes of the Hapsburgs. Relations of Austria with Germany, etc.—*The Public*, June 8, 1918, p. 722.
43. AUTOMOBILES, U. S. Table of occupations in the U. S. and per cent of automobile owners among these occupations.—*The Forum*, Sept., 1918, p. 342.
44. ——U. S. Table showing car, truck, and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. to July 1, 1918, by states.—*Motor Age*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 23.
45. ——U. S. Automobile, truck and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. by states to July, 1918.—*Automotive Industries*, August 22, 1918, p. 309.
46. AVIATION. Discussion of meteorological conditions which increase the danger of flying. Facts about gales, squalls, bumps and eddies, and clouds.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, Sept. 16, 1918, p. 1322.
47. BELGIUM. Business in Belgium under German rule. Her methods of plundering and bleeding Belgium industrially as told by the representative of an American corporation in Antwerp.—*The World's Work*, September, 1918, p. 465.
48. BLOCKADE, Great Britain, European War. Detailed statement concerning Germany's food situation. Great Britain's object in blockading Germany and facts showing how far she has succeeded. Table showing comparison between foods rationed in Britain and Germany.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Sept., 1918, p. 442.
49. BOLSHEVIKI. Religious fanaticism and the absence of the critical faculty among the masses explained as the cause of success of Bolshevism.—*Current Opinion*, September, 1918, p. 181.
50. ——Doctrines of Bolshevism and Nihilism, and their influence in the U. S.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 29, 1918, p. 69.
51. BOMB DROPPING, European War. Intensive bombing of German cities. What can be done and percent of losses to be expected.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 293.

52. BREAD. Substitutes for wheat employed in making bread for the French Army. Analysis of various flours used as substitutes for wheat flour.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 31, 1918, p. 138.
53. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. Plans for Student Army Training Corps will utilize colleges.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, August 22, 1918, p. 3.
54. CANADA. Study of the characteristics of the Canadian habitant. Explanation of his resistance to conscription.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 301.
55. CARTER, GEN. W. H. "The American General Staff." What has been accomplished since its organization in 1903. Changes made since the beginning of European War. By Gen. W. H. Carter.—*Scribner's Magazine*, Sept., 1918, p. 352.
56. CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, U. S. Gas in this war. The vast development of a new military weapon. Data on the Chemical Warfare Service.—*The American Review of Reviews*, Sept., 1918, p. 273.
57. ——U. S. An account of the inception and development of the Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. A. List of commissioned personnel here and overseas. Chart showing organization.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, September 1, 1918, p. 229.
58. CHEMISTRY, Germany. Germany's appropriation of foreign scientific discoveries in chemistry.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 22, 1918, p. 63.
59. CIPHERS, U. S., Civil War. Description of ciphers used during the Civil War.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, August, 1918, p. 1829.
60. CLOTHING, U. S. Interview with Q. M. General on U. S. A. clothing conditions and plans.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, September 10, 1918, p. 1.
61. COAL, Great Britain. Control of Great Britain's coal supply. Methods used by the government to keep up production and make the best use of the available supply.—*Coal Age*, August 15, 1918, p. 303.
62. COMMERCE, Germany. Remarks by Hon. S. D. Fess, Sept. 4, 1918, on the dangers of Germany's efforts towards world dominion in commerce.—*Congressional Record*, September, 1918, p. 10966.
63. ——Germany. Graphic statements on world commerce and production. Tables showing Germany's commerce before the war; her commerce in 1913 with countries grouped today with the Entente; with her Allies; with neutral countries, etc.—*L'Illustration*, July 29, 1918, p. 74.

64. CONSCRIPTION, Canada. Study of the characteristics of the Canadian habitant. Explanation of his resistance to conscription.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 301.
65. CONSTRUCTION DIVISION, U. S. Emergency construction work due to war conditions with special reference to the Construction Division of the Army.—*Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, May, 1918, p. 615.
66. COST OF ARMIES, U. S. Statement of Gen. Wood, Dec., 1916, on the cost of 6 months intensive training for a half million men.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2., p. 292.
67. ——U. S. Cost of clothing and equipment items in the U. S. A.—*The Forum*, September, 1918, p. 376.
68. COST OF LIVING. War prices in Tokyo, New York, and London, 1914-1918.—*Commerce Reports*, September 10, 1918, p. 933.
69. ——European War. Percentage of increase over 1916 in the cost of living in certain foreign countries.—*Current Opinion*, Sept., 1918, p. 203.
70. ——U. S. Relations between wages and the cost of living, U. S. Tables showing changes in both since 1914.—*The Forum*, Sept., 1918, p. 319.
71. COST OF SOLDIERS, U. S. Cost of equipping a division, U. S. A. Cost of equipping and feeding the individual soldier.—*The Forum*, Sept., 1918, p. 376.
72. COST OF WARS, Canada, European War. Detailed estimates for the year ending March 31, 1918, show how thoroughly Canada has organized her war expenditures.—*Current History*, Sept., 1918, p. 453.
73. ——European War, France. Statement on the economic condition of France and the duty of her co-belligerents to share the costs.—*The New Republic*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 152.
74. CROWDER, GEN. E. H. Crowder, the man and his methods. Study of his work on the draft legislation.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 560.
75. CYCLES, U. S. Automobile, truck and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. by states to July, 1918.—*Automotive Industries*, August 22, 1918, p. 309.
76. ——U. S. Table showing car, truck, and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. to July 1, 1918, by states.—*Motor Age*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 23.
77. CZECHO-SLOVAKS. Operations of the Czechoslovaks in Siberia, 1918. Study of the characteristics of the race.—*Asia*, September, 1918, p. 722.

78. DARDANELLES, European War. Ambassador Morgenthau's visit to the Dardanelles. Condition of defenses, etc. Map showing fortifications, March 16, 1918.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 479.
79. DEBTS, Russia. Statement of Russia's interior and exterior debts.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, Sept., 1918, p. 222.
80. DECLARATIONS OF WAR, European War. State Department's list of war declarations and diplomatic severances, revised to August 15, 1918.—*Current History*, September, 1918, p. 461.
81. DECORATIONS, Great Britain. List of British orders, decorations and medals.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, July 20, 1918, p. 464.
82. DEGOUTTE, GENERAL. Sketch of the career of General Degoutte, the victor of Chateau-Thierry.—*Current History*, Sept., 1918, p. 384.
83. DEMOBILIZATION, Canada, European War. The repatriation problem. First steps to analyze situation taken by new re-establishment department.—*Reconstruction*, August, 1918, p. 10. Filed Env. Case—Reconstruction—Canada.
84. ——U. S. Land available for reclamation at close of war of 1917. Tables, etc.—*Engineering News-Record*, August 22, 1918, p. 361.
85. DRAFT, European War. Draft ages of men in Great Britain, Germany and France during the European War.—*The Congressional Record*, Aug. 24, 1918, p. 10323.
86. ——U. S. Crowder, the man and his methods. Study of his work on the draft legislation.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 560.
87. ——U. S. Table of operations of the selective draft and the volunteer system, showing numbers by months, 1917-18.—*Congressional Record*, August 23, 1918, p. 10281.
88. ——U. S. Text of Questionnaire, Form 1001-P.M.G.O.—*Congressional Record*, August 23, 1918, p. 10226.
89. ——U. S. Review of use of man-power from U. S. A. draft, 1917-18.—*The New Republic*, August 24, 1918, p. 98.
90. ——U. S. Text of Questionnaire for U. S. A. draft of 1918.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, September 7, 1918, p. 15.
91. EDUCATION, U. S. Military education in the U. S. West Point and the Army War College. Recommendations and efforts of Mr. Root towards the establishment of the Army War College, 1899-1903.

- Military and Colonial Policy of the United States*, by Elihu Root, p. 387. Filed UA23 R785 (1916).
92. EMBARGO, U. S., European War. The importance of the American embargo against Germany. Reprint from the *Fortnightly Review*.—*The Living Age*, February 2, 1918, p. 259.
93. EUROPEAN WAR. "From Baluchistan to Baku. The significance of the struggle for Central Asia."—*The Independent*, Aug. 31, 1918, p. 282.
94. ——Austria-Hungary. Conditions in Austria-Hungary during the European War. Visits to war prisoners. Descriptions of refugee camps and barrack towns.—*Austria-Hungary, the Polyglot Empire*, by Wolf von Schierbrand. Filed DB86.7 S32 (1917).
95. ——Balkan front. The Balkan front, objectives, etc. Map of Balkan front.—*The New Republic*, August 31, 1918, p. 128.
96. ——Germany. The German-Hindu conspiracy, intended to use the U. S. as a base for military operations for the German conquest of India.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 542.
97. ——Germany. Some examples of German "frightfulness" and German objects in perpetrating crime.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Sept., 1918, p. 289.
98. ——Germany. German method of attack on an entrenched position based on published accounts of the German offensive of March 21-30, 1918.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1918, p. 121.
99. ——Germany. German-Austrian grand tactics of March-July, 1918.—*Land and Water*, July 25, 1918, p. 8.
100. ——"Germany's Gigantic War Profits." Citations from André Chéradame's "What we must know to win." Classification of movable and immovable property.—*The Literary Digest*, August 31, 1918, p. 18.
101. ——War and population. Statistics showing the effect of European War on population of the United Kingdom and Germany.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 304.
102. EUROPEAN WAR, Great Britain. Resolutions of the Imperial War Conference, July, 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, August 24, 1918, p. 737.
103. ——Great Britain's war record. Review of her four years' fighting by the British prime minister.—*Current History*, September, 1918, p. 505.
104. ——War and population. Statistics showing the effect of European War on population of the United Kingdom and Germany.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 304.
105. ——India. The German-Hindu conspiracy, intended to use the U. S. as the base for military operations for

- the German conquest of India.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 542.
106. ——Italy. Italy and the strategy of Prussia. Reprint from the Nineteenth Century.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 266.
107. ——Serbian front. Account from Austrian and German sources of the passing of the Danube at Belgrade in Oct., 1915.—*Memorial Del Ejercito de Chile*, July, 1918, p. 3.
108. ——U. S. Senator Dodge on the objects of the U. S. in the war.—*Congressional Record*, August 23, 1918, p. 10220.
109. ——Review of operation in the Chateau-Thierry district, July 18-August 2, 1918.—*Current History*, September, 1918, p. 398.
110. ——Genesis of Triple Alliance and Triple Entente. History and texts of treaties.—*A League of Nations*, Vol. I, No. 4, April, 1918.
111. EXPLOSIVES. Military explosives of today. Lecture on chlorate explosive mixtures.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, August, 1918, p. 49.
112. EXPORTS, Germany. Table of German exports to South America in 1913.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, September, 1918, p. 252.
113. FIELD GUNS, U. S. The 75-mm. field gun, model 1916, M.III. Description, dimensions, weight, etc. Weight of projectiles.—*American Machinist*, Aug. 22, 1918, p. 81; illustrated.
114. FINANCES, Canada. Detailed estimates for the year ending March 31, 1919, show how thoroughly Canada has organized her war expenditures.—*Current History*, September, 1918, p. 453.
115. ——Germany. Germany's desperate gamble. Review of German debt and financial conditions. Increase of the debt from 1887-1918.—*The North China Herald*, August 17, 1918, p. 419.
116. FINLAND. The strategic significance of Germany's occupation of the Aland Islands and control of Finland.—*Asia*, Sept., 1918, p. 764.
117. ——Republic of. "The Republic of Finland." Finnish separation since the Revolution.—*Current History*, March, 1918, p. 437.
118. FOOD, GERMANY, European War. Detailed statement concerning Germany's food situation. Great Britain's object in blockading Germany and facts showing how far she has succeeded. Table showing comparison between foods rationed in Britain and Germany.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Sept., 1918, p. 442.
119. ——Great Britain. British dietary suggestions for munition workers.—*Monthly Labor Review*, July, 1918, p. 193.

120. ——Great Britain, European War. Detailed statement concerning Germany's food situation. Great Britain's object in blockading Germany and facts showing how far she has succeeded. Table showing comparison between foods rationed in Britain and Germany.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Sept., 1918, p. 442.
121. FOREIGNERS in Austria-Hungary (Rumanians). The Rumanians in Hungary. Tables of population. Maps.—*The Geographical Review*, August, 1918, p. 156.
122. FRANCE, Economic conditions. Statement on the economic condition of France and the duty of her belligerents to share the costs.—*The New Republic*, September 7, 1918, p. 152.
123. FREDERICK THE GREAT. Frederick the Great's campaign of 1757.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 268.
124. GARBAGE. Methods and results of garbage saving in U. S. A. camps, as handled by the Conservation and Reclamation Service, Q. M. C.—*Engineering News-Record*, August 29, 1918, p. 387.
125. GAS, European War. Gas in this war. The vast development of a new military weapon. Data on the Chemical Warfare Service.—*The American Review of Reviews*, September, 1918, p. 273.
126. GAS MASKS. Rifle firing while wearing gas masks.—*Arms and the Man*, August 24, 1918, p. 425.
127. GENERAL STAFF, U. S. Text of G. O. 80, August 26, 1918, War Dept. for a further reorganization of the operations and duties of the General Staff, U. S. A.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 34.
128. ——U. S. "The American General Staff." What has been accomplished since its organization in 1903. Changes made since the beginning of European War. By Gen. W. H. Carter.—*Scribner's Magazine*, Sept., 1918, p. 352.
129. ——U. S. The General Staff. Statement by Mr. Root, Sec. of War, before the House Committee on Military Affairs, Dec., 1902.—*Military and Colonial Policy in the United States*, by Elihu Root, p. 417. Filed UA23 R785 (1916).
130. GENERALS, European War, France. General De-goutte's career; General Mangin's achievements; General Gouraud's famous order, etc.—*The New York Times Current History*, Sept., 1918, p. 384.
131. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN BELGIUM. Business in Belgium under German rule. Her methods of plun-

- dering and bleeding Belgium industrially as told by the representative of an American corporation in Antwerp.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 465.
132. ——Italy. German propaganda among the peasant women of Italy.—*Americanization as a War Measure*, Bulletin No. 18, 1918, Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Education, p. 46.
133. ——Mexico. German intrigue in Mexico; points of attack, methods, etc. The Tampico oil well situation.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 495.
134. ——U. S. Argument by a German-American contending that the German press in the U. S. should be suppressed.—*The Literary Digest*, August 24, 1918 p. 23.
135. ——U. S. The trail of German propaganda in the American press. Efforts of Hearst, Dr. Rumely, and others.—*Current Opinion*, September, 1918, p. 139.
136. ——U. S. The Negro in war time. German propaganda among, etc.—*The Public*, Aug. 31, 1918, p. 1110.
137. ——U. S. Exposition of German falsities in the U. S. How rumors and reports are spread to produce discouragement.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 38.
138. GERMANY, For. rel., Mexico. German intrigue in Mexico; points of attack, methods, etc. The Tampico oil well situation.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 495.
139. GREAT BRITAIN, Pol. and Gov't. Powers and personnel of the War Cabinet, Great Britain.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Sept., 1918, p. 521.
140. GUNS, Germany. Lecture on the German long-range guns used against Paris in March, 1918.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1918, p. 137.
141. ——Germany, European War. Study of long-range bombardment of Paris, 1918, and principles involved.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, June, 1918, p. 179.
142. HINDENBURG, GENERAL VON. Sketch of von Hindenburg's personality.—*The Literary Digest*, August 31, 1918, p. 44.
143. HISTORY. Theory and study of military history.—*Government and the War*, by Spenser Wilkinson. Filed D525 W68 (1918).
144. ——Germany. History of the House of Hohenzollern.—*The Congressional Record*, Sept. 11, 1918, p. 11086. Speech of Hon. E. L. Hamilton, in the House, Sept. 11, 1918.
145. ——U. S. A short survey of American military history.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 26, Filed U15 N27.

146. HOWITZERS, Austria, European War. Data on the Austrian type of 42-centimetre howitzers. Original use in the European War, etc.—*Austria-Hungary, the Polyglot Empire*, by Wolf von Schierbrand. Filed DB86.7 S32 (1917), p. 168.
147. IMPERIAL WAR CONFERENCE, Great Britain. Resolutions of the Imperial War Conference, July, 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, August 24, 1918, p. 737.
148. INCOME TAX, U. S. Statement of methods of computing income tax of 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 11108.
149. ——U. S. Analysis of occupational incomes for 1916. Proportions of various occupations paying income tax.—*The New Republic*, September 7, 1918, p. 155.
150. INDEX, U. S. Where and how the personnel records of the U. S. Army are kept.—*The Library Journal*, September, 1918, p. 664.
151. INFANTRY TRAINING, U. S. “Intensive training of the infantry soldier, the infantry noncommissioned officer, the infantry squad.” By Maj. Elvid Hunt, General Staff, U. S. A.—*The Infantry Journal*, August, 1918, p. 85.
152. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, Germany. German methods of collecting information and the use of the press for propaganda during the European War.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 513.
153. I. W. W. Story of the I. W. W. trial, Chicago, 1918. The case for the prosecution.—*The Survey*, September 7, 1918, p. 630.
154. ——I. W. W. trial at Chicago, 1918, reveals principles and purposes of organization to be essentially treacherous.—*The Literary Digest*, August 31, 1918, p. 14.
155. INVENTIONS, U. S. Official guide for airplane inventors. New ideas solicited; what is wanted; official statement concerning.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 271.
156. JAMESON RAID. The true story of the Jameson raid in South Africa, by J. H. Hammond.—*The North American Review*, September, 1918, p. 365.
157. JEWS. Why the Jew is neurotic. Theories of psychiatrists respecting mental abnormalities among Jews.—*Current Opinion*, September, 1918, p. 173.
158. KITS, U. S. Description of the Popper type of mess kit. Illustr.—*The Scientific American*, August, 24, 1918, p. 156.

159. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, U. S. Official statement on classes, rates of pay, and hours of labor in U. S. shipyards, August, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 16, 1918, p. 11234.
160. ——U. S. Perplexing labor problems in the U. S. in war of 1917. Attitude of labor in ship building industries towards the war.—*The Forum*, September, 1918, p. 294.
161. LAWS, Aerial. the recent and future growth of aerial law.—*Flight*, Mar. 28, 1918, p. 352.
162. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The worth of a League of Nations depends upon the willingness of each member to share equally in the cost of European War.—*The New Republic*, September 7, 1918, p. 152.
163. ——Analysis of the views of a Swiss jurist on theoretical and practical issues of a League of Nations.—*The Nineteenth Century*, September, 1918, p. 485.
164. LITHUANIA. A brief why Lithuania and Lettonia should be recognized as an independent nation.—*Congressional Record*, August 29, 1918, p. 10471.
165. LOSSES, CANADA, European War. Classes of casualties and percentages. Canadian experience.—*The Vocational Summary*, July, 1918, p. 24.
166. LOSSES, EUROPEAN WAR, Merchant Marine. Graphs showing losses by submarine action and shipbuilding output in Great Britain and in the world.—*The Board of Trade Journal*, March 28, 1918, p. 373.
167. LOSSES, U. S. Disease and battle mortality of U. S. wars, 1846-1918. Chart showing comparison of rates.—*The Survey*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 641.
168. LUSITANIA. Statement concerning the sinking of the Lusitania.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 8.
169. MANPOWER, GERMANY. A calculation by A. Chéradame gives 11,200,000 as the available manpower of Germany, June 1, 1918.—*The New Republic*, September 7, 1918, p. 151.
170. MEDALS, GREAT BRITAIN. List of British orders, decorations and medals.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, July 20, 1918, p. 464.
171. MANPOWER, U. S. Resources of the U. S. in manpower, money, supplies, transportation and munitions.—*Military Strength and Resources of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 V. 2, 1917.
172. MANCHURIA. Reports by officials of the Chinese Maritime Customs on the development of Manchuria. Dis-

cussion of administrative, railway, agricultural and Industrial improvements.—*The Far Eastern Review*, August, 1918, p. 323.

173. MEDICAL SERVICE, Austria-Hungary, European War. Description of war work of Viennese surgeons. Brief description of the manufacture of artificial hands.—*Austria-Hungary, the Polyglot Empire*, by Wolf von Schierbrand. Filed DB86.7 S32 1917.
174. MEDICAL STATISTICS, U. S. Disease and battle mortality of U. S. wars, 1846-1918. Chart showing comparison of rates.—*The Survey*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 641.
175. MERCHANT MARINE, Germany. Germany's bid for sea power after the war. Table showing new vessels under construction.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Sept., 1918, p. 582.
176. ——Great Britain. Graphs showing losses by submarine action and shipbuilding output in Great Britain and in the world.—*The Board of Trade Journal*, March 28, 1918, p. 373.
177. METALS, Germany. Formulae for deficient metals substitutes in Germany.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 171.
178. METEOROLOGY. Discussion of meteorological conditions which increase the danger of flying. Facts about gales, squalls, bumps and eddies and clouds.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, September 16, 1918, p. 1322.
179. ——European War. Weather factors in the great war. Military meteorology as a branch of applied science.—*The American Review of Reviews*, September, 1918, p. 326.
180. MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. The theory and study of war—*Government and the War*, by Spenser Wilkinson, p. 151. Filed D525 W68 1918.
181. MILITARY EDUCATION, U. S. The system of military education in the U. S. in 1917.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 126. Filed U15 N27.
182. MILITARY SERVICE, Switzerland. Text of the military law of the Swiss Confederation, 1906. Organization, recruiting and instruction.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 342. Filed U15 N27.
183. ——U. S. Organization of military service under universal service in the U. S. A. A plan of 1917.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 V. 2 1917.
184. ——Universal military service as the only solution of our national military problem.—*Universal Military Training*, by Gen. Leonard Wood, p. 89. Filed U15 N27.

185. —— Senator Nelson on the effect of military service on soldiers of the Civil War and wars of the Commonwealth.—*Congressional Record*, August 24, 1918, p. 10294.
186. —— List of distinguished soldiers who entered military service at ages earlier than 21.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 24, 1918, p. 10306.
187. MOBILIZATION, U. S. German concentration of troops in 1914.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 V. 2 1917, p. 251.
188. —— Method of U. S. A. for the Mexican border, June, 1916.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 V. 2 1917, p. 269.
189. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, U. S. Lining up of war work possibilities of the various industries. How the government will investigate national industries through the Resources and Conversion Section of the War Industries Board. List of classified industries.—*American Machinist*, August 29, 1918, p. 393.
190. —— European War. Preference list of industries as issued by the War Industries Board. Text of, etc.—*The Iron Age*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 637.
191. MORALE, Germany. Public addresses and the propaganda of the Imperial Press Department as a means of maintaining the morale of the German people.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 31, 1918, p. 50.
192. MORTALITY, U. S. Disease and battle mortality of U. S. wars, 1846-1918. Chart showing comparison of rates.—*The Survey*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 641.
193. MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, U. S. Organization, function, personnel, etc., of the Motor Transport Corps, U.S.A. Text of presidential order creating department.—*Automotive Industries*, August 22, 1918, p. 305.
194. MOTOR TRUCKS, U. S. Table showing car, truck and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. to July 1, 1918, by states.—*Motor Age*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 23.
195. —— Description of types of trailers for guns manufactured by the Grant Company, Cleveland. Illustrated.—*Automotive Industries*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 458.
196. MUNITIONS OF WAR, Manufacture of, Great Britain. “Coördination in Munition Work.” A study of output under British conditions.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 146.
197. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. Naval operations in the European War in retrospect. “Four

Years of Naval War, by Arthur Pollen."—*Land and Water*, August 8, 1918, p. 9.

198. NAVIES, U. S. "The difference between Army and Navy." Degree of expansion from civil life in Army and Navy after the U. S. entered the European War compared.—*The American Machinist*, Sept. 5, 1918, p. 440.
199. NEGROES, U. S. The negro in wartime. German propaganda among, etc.—*The Public*, Aug. 31, 1918, p. 1110.
200. OFFICERS, U. S., appointment. Text of G.O. No. 78, War Dept., amending regulations for the appointment and promotion of U. S. officers.—*Official Bulletin*, August 23, 1918, p. 2.
201. OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, U. S. Act of June 3, 1916, on examination, requirements, etc., of U. S. reserve officers.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 311. Filed U15 N27.
202. PACIFIC OCEAN. Problems of the Pacific. Future commercial policy in view of past history.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 162.
203. PEACE. Analysis of the views of a Swiss jurist on theoretical and practical issues of a League of Nations.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, Sept., 1918, p. 485.
204. ——European War, Germany. Germany's peace terms as stated by the leader of the Prussian house of lords, Count von Roon, June 28, 1918.—*Manufacturers Record*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 49.
205. PEACE PROPOSALS, Austria. Text of Austria's "peace conference" note and president's reply rejecting proposal. Note of Sept. 16, 1918.—*Official Bulletin*, Sept. 17, 1918, p. 1.
206. PENSIONS, Canada. Tables showing pensions and allowances for disabilities in Canadian Army.—*Reconstruction*, August, 1918, p. 8. Filed Env. Case, Reconstruction Canada.
207. PERIODICALS, Germany. List of German periodicals the exportation of which has been prohibited by German government.—*The Library Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 666.
208. PERSONNEL, Classification, U. S. Where and how the personnel records of the U. S. Army are kept.—*The Library Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 664.
209. POLAND. "Mittel-Europa and the Hapsburg Policy." Poland as the hinge of Mittel-Europa.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 544.

210. POPULATION, Austria-Hungary. The Rumanians in Hungary. Four main racial divisions of Hungary; positions of the Jews; population changes; nationality, etc. Maps.—*The Geographical Review*, August, 1918, p. 156.
211. ——Germany. War and population. Statistics showing the effect of European War on population of the United Kingdom and Germany.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 304.
212. ——Great Britain. War and population. Statistics showing the effect of European War on population of the United Kingdom and Germany.—*The Living Age*, Feb. 2, 1918, p. 304.
213. ——U. S. Table showing male population in the U. S., ages 18-45, by single years of life and conjugal condition. Estimates for 1918.—*The Congressional Record*, August 27, 1918, p. 10455. Speech of Hon. Wm. Gordon, August 24, 1918.
214. POTASH Categorical account of potash deposits in France, Spain and Italy. Charts, etc.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 170.
215. ——Germany. Table showing exports of potash from Germany for the three years ended 1913, by country.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 1006.
216. PRESS. German methods of collecting information and use of the press for propaganda during the European War.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 513.
217. ——U. S. The need for suppressing the German press in the U. S.—*The Literary Digest*, August 24, 1918, p. 23.
218. ——The trail of German propaganda in the American press. Efforts of Hearst, Dr. Rumely and others.—*Current Opinion*, Sept., 1918, p. 139.
219. PRISONERS, U. S. Suggestions for U. S. A. in transporting prisoners.—*The Infantry Journal*, August, 1918, p. 149.
220. PROMOTION, U. S. Officers. Text of G.O. No. 78, War Dept., amending regulations for the appointment and promotion of U. S. officers.—*Official Bulletin*, Aug. 23, 1918, p. 2.
221. PROPAGANDA, German. Argument by a German-American contending that the German press in the U. S. should be suppressed.—*The Literary Digest*, August 24, 1918, p. 23.
222. ——German propaganda in U. S. schools and newspapers.—*Americanization as a War Measure*, Bulletin No. 18, 1918, Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Education.
223. ——Public addresses and the propaganda of the Imperial Press Department as a means of maintaining

- the morale of the German people.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 31, 1918, p. 50.
224. —Organization and methods of German propaganda for trade after the European War.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 513.
225. —Exposition of German falsities in the U. S. How rumors and reports are spread to produce discouragement.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 38.
226. —German propaganda societies. Organization and methods of work during the European War.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 31, 1918, p. 513.
227. —German methods of collecting information and use of the press for propaganda during the European War.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 513.
228. PSYCHOLOGY, European War. James M. Beck on the psychology of the nations engaged in the European War.—*The National Marine*, Sept., 1918, p. 1.
229. QUARTERMASTER DEPT., U. S. Emergency construction work due to war conditions, with especial reference to the Construction Division of the Army.—*Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, May, 1918, p. 615.
230. QUESTIONNAIRE, U. S. Text of Questionnaire, Form 1001-P.M.G.O.—*Congressional Record*, August 23, 1918, p. 10226.
231. RAILROADS, Great Britain, European War. Methods and results of government control of railways in Great Britain during European War.—*Board of Trade Journal*, March 28, 1918, p. 367.
232. RAILROADS, U. S. Organization of government railroad administration. Chart and explanatory data showing branches and their functions which have to do with construction and other engineering matters.—*Engineering News-Record*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 502.
233. RAILROADS IN WAR, Great Britain, European War. Methods and results of government control of railways in Great Britain during European War.—*Board of Trade Journal*, March 28, 1918, p. 367.
234. RANGES. Lecture on the German long-range guns used against Paris in March, 1918.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1918, p. 137.
235. RECONSTRUCTION, Canada. Problems in the vocational reeducation of disabled men. Number and types requiring; European War experiences; cost of, etc.—*The Vocational Summary*, July, 1918, pp. 9 and 24.

236. — European War. European plans for reconstruction after European War.—*Engineering News-Record*, August 22, 1918, p. 261.
237. — France. Problems of industrial reconstruction in France and methods employed in meeting them. Lists of classified industries, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, August 27, 1918, p. 773.
238. — Report on the industrial reconstruction of France. Extent of damage done to industries and methods of the French government to meet needs.—*The Iron Age*, Sept. 5, 1918, p. 560.
239. — Germany. German trade union proposals for reconstruction in Germany.—*Board of Trade Journal*, April 4, 1918, p. 399.
240. — U. S. Work of the Walter Reed Hospital in mental and physical restoration of disabled soldiers.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 11192.
241. — Government methods of dealing with the future of disabled soldiers of the European War. Table giving estimates of time for various courses of training. Table of occupations for the totally blind.—*U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin*, July, 1918, p. 506.
242. — Tentative program of the National Research Council for reconstruction problems. Scope of research, fields of research, etc.—*Engineering News-Record*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 511.
243. RECORDS, U. S. Where and how the personnel records of the U. S. Army are kept.—*The Library Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 664.
244. RECRUITING, China. Data on the strength, organization, recruiting, etc., of the armies of Japan and China, 1917.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 175. Filed U15 N27.
245. — Europe. Strength, organization, recruiting, etc., of European armies, 1914.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 188. Filed U15 N27.
246. — Japan. Data on the strength, organization, recruiting, etc., of the armies of Japan and China, 1917.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 175. Filed U15 N27.
247. — Switzerland. Text of the military law of the Swiss Confederation, 1906. Organization, recruiting, and instruction.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 342. Filed U15 N27.
248. — U. S. Organization, recruitment, etc. of American armies, 1917.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 156. Filed U15 N27.
249. — U. S. Table of operations of the selective draft and the volunteer system, showing numbers by months, 1917-18.—*Congressional Record*, August 23, 1918, p. 10281.
250. — U. S., Officers. Review of methods of recruiting U. S. A. officers.—*The New Republic*, August 24, 1918, p. 98.

251. RESERVES, U. S. Act of 1903 to promote the efficiency of the Militia. Recommendations and hopes of Mr. Root, Sec. of War. Reports, etc. 1899-1903.—*Military and Colonial Policy of the United States*, by Elihu Root, p. 441. Filed UA23 R785 (1916).
252. ——U. S. Review of conditions in the Militia and National Guard, U. S. immediately prior to war of 1917.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2 (1917).
253. RESOURCES, U. S. Resources of the U. S. in manpower, money, supplies, transportation, and munitions.—*Military Strength and Resources of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. Dwight E. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2. (1917).
254. ——U. S. Account of organization of resources of the U. S. Army immediately prior to war of 1917; equipment, ammunition, transportation, etc.—*Military Strength of the United States*, by Lieut. Col. D. W. Aultman. Filed U15 N27 v. 2 (1917).
255. RIFLES, U. S. Description of the new .22 rifle, to be issued to rifle clubs.—*Arms and the Man*, August 24, 1918, p. 428.
256. ROADS, France. Methods of repair and upkeep of French roads. Illustrated.—*Engineering News-Record*, August 22, 1918, p. 348.
257. RUSSIA. A picture of Soviet Russia. Description of a people without moral or social resistance.—*The North American Review*, September, 1918, p. 377.
258. ——For. rel., France. The Franco-Russian Alliance and its result in the subordination of France to the Russian court.—*The Survey*, September 7, 1918, p. 645.
259. ——Religion. Religious fanaticism and the absence of the critical faculty among the masses explained as the cause of success of Bolshevism.—*Current Opinion*, Sept., 1918, p. 181.
260. SALUTES, Military. Photographs of military salutes of the different armies.—*The Independent*, August 31, 1918, p. 287.
261. SCHOOLS, Cuba, Cadets. Regulations prescribing entrance examinations and the courses of study for Cadet schools, Cuban Army.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, July, 1918, p. 527.
262. ——Germany. The menace of the German school system. How its influence has shaped not only the minds of Germans educated under the system, but millions of people in the U. S. born of German parents. "We are fighting a state of mind."—*Manufacturers Record*, Aug. 29, 1918, p. 49.

263. ——U. S. List of colleges and schools in America where boys may be trained for U. S. military duties. Courses.—*Official Bulletin*, Sept. 16, 1918, p. 13.
264. ——U. S., European War. The colleges and the war; what they have done and what they are going to do. Creation of a Students' Army Training Corps by the U. S. Government and its purpose and operation.—*The Outlook*, Sept. 11, 1918, p. 48.
265. SEARCHLIGHTS, U. S. Requirements governing military searchlights.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 148.
266. SECRECY, U. S. The need for guarded speech during war.—*Scientific American*, August 24, 1918, p. 146.
267. SHIPBUILDING, U. S. Perplexing labor problems in the U. S. in war of 1917. Attitude of labor in shipbuilding industries towards the war.—*The Forum*, Sept., 1918, p. 294.
268. SHOES. Illustrations and descriptions of military shoes of various armies.—*The World's Work*, September, 1918, p. 566.
269. SIBERIA. Reasons for the present importance of Siberia. Political development previous to the revolution and from the Revolution onwards. Present economic conditions.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Sept., 1918, p. 569.
270. ——Operations of the Czecho-Slovaks in Siberia, 1918. Study of the characteristics of the race.—*Asia*, Sept., 1918, p. 722.
271. SMALL ARMS. The story of firearms, part II. Historical review.—*The Outlook*, Sept. 18, 1918, p. 106.
272. SMALL ARMS FIRE. Rifle firing while wearing gas masks.—*Arms and the Man*, August 24, 1918, p. 425.
273. ——U. S. Influence of Gen. B. W. Spencer on rifle practice in the U. S. His efforts in reviving the National Rifle Association.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 11138.
274. ——U. S. Theory of rifle fire. Study by The School of Musketry, Ft. Sill, Oklahoma.—*The Infantry Journal*, August, 1918, p. 112.
275. ——U. S. History of rifle shooting in the American Army.—*National Service*, Sept., 1918, p. 84.
276. SOUTH AFRICA, Jameson raid. The true story of the Jameson raid in South Africa, by J. H. Hammond.—*The North American Review*, Sept., 1918, p. 365.
277. SPIES, Germany. The German-Hindoo conspiracy, intended to use the U. S. as a base for military opera-

- tions for the German conquest of India.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 542.
278. SUBMARINE BOATS, Germany. Statement of German strength in submarines, etc., in 1914.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 64.
279. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Submarine radio-communication: description of method of transmitting intelligence.—*Current Opinion*, September, 1918, p. 169.
280. ——European War, Germany. Statement concerning the sinking of the Lusitania.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 8.
281. SUPPLY SERVICE, U. S., Navy. Methods of purchasing employed in U. S. N. during war of 1917.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, Aug., 1918, p. 1753.
282. SUPPLY SYSTEM, U. S., A. E. F. Series of articles describing the A. E. F. supply system.—*Engineering News-Record*, 1918.
283. TACTICS, Germany. German method of attack on an entrenched position based on published accounts of the German offensive of March 21-30, 1918.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1918, p. 121.
284. ——Germany. German method of attack on an entrenched position based on published accounts of the German offensive of March 21-30, 1918.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, July, 1918, p. 121.
285. ——Germany, European War. German-Austrian grand tactics of March-July, 1918.—*Land and Water*, July 25, 1918, p. 8.
286. TANKS, European War. Employment of tanks by Allies, spring and summer, 1918.—*Scientific American*, August 24, 1918, p. 148.
287. ——Great Britain. Photograph of the British light tank, known as the Whippet.—*New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial*, August 29, 1918.
288. ——European War. Use of tanks in attacking machine gun nests.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, September, 1918, p. 212.
289. TELEGRAPHY, Wireless, European War. Submarine radio-communication; description of method of transmitting intelligence.—*Current Opinion*, September, 1918, p. 169.
290. TORPEDOES. Early history of the marine torpedo. Illustrations of early types.—*American Machinist*, Sept. 5, 1918, p. 435.
291. TRADE. Preparations of European countries for trade after the European War. U. S. claimed to be the

- only country not preparing.—*The North American Review*, September, 1918, p. 337.
292. ——Germany. Table of German exports in South America in 1913.—*Pan-American Magazine*, Sept., 1918, p. 252.
293. ——Germany. Methods and prospects of German trade in South America. Methods of U. S. and other competitors.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, September, 1918, p. 247.
294. ——Germany. How Germany plans to enslave Allied labor and science and to control the trade of the world. Account of Herzog's secret plans and methods.—*The World's Work*, Sept., 1918, p. 456.
295. ——Germany. Discussion of Herr Thyssen and his revelations concerning the world control of trade by Germany. Reprint of editorial from the Christian Science Monitor.—*Manufacturers Record*, August 29, 1918, p. 67.
296. ——Germany. Organization and methods of German propaganda for trade after the European War.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 513.
297. ——Germany. German trade union proposals for post-war trade.—*The Board of Trade Journal*, April 4, 1918, p. 399.
298. ——Germany. H. G. Wells on German trade after the war. Chemical supremacy and the seaman's boycott in Gt. Britain.—*The Living Age*, August 31, 1918, p. 553.
299. ——Germany. German post-war plans for getting war materials. Views of German business circles. Necessity for America's boycotting her post-war trade.—*Manufacturers Record*, Sept. 5, 1918, p. 84.
300. ——Germany. The necessity for complete control of Germany's raw material by the Allies. Counter plans of German economic experts.—*The Living Age*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 666.
301. ——Germany. The blacklist against Germany. Functions and methods of the War Trade Board in dealing with the trade question.—*The National Marine*, September, 1918, p. 25.
302. ——Great Britain. British firms advised to prepare for future post-war problems.—*Commerce Reports*, August 29, 1918, p. 806.
303. ——South America. Methods and prospects of German trade in South America. Methods of U. S. and other competitors.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, Sept., 1918, p. 247.
304. ——U. S. Regulations for the U. S. trade after the European War; steps to be taken.—*The Iron Age*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 644.
305. ——U. S., Pacific. Problems of the Pacific. Future commercial policy in view of past history.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Sept. 14, 1918, p. 162.

306. TRAINING, U. S. List of colleges and schools in America where boys may be trained for U. S. military duties. Courses.—*Official Bulletin*, Sept. 16, 1918, p. 13.
307. TRANSPORTATION, U. S. Organization, function, personnel, etc., of the Motor Transport Corps, U. S. A. Text of presidential order creating department.—*Automotive Industries*, August 22, 1918, p. 305.
308. ——U. S. Automobile, truck and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. by states to July, 1918.—*Automotive Industries*, August 22, 1918, p. 309.
309. ——U. S. Table showing car, truck, and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. to July 1, 1918, by states.—*Motor Age*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 23.
310. ——U. S. Description of types of trailers for guns manufactured by the Grant Co., Cleveland. Illus.—*Automotive Industries*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 458.
311. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS, Gt. Britain, European War. Figures of the strength of Great Britain's Expeditionary Force in August, 1914. Methods of transportation.—*The Board of Trade Journal*, March 28, 1918, p. 367.
312. TREATIES, European War. Triple alliance and Triple entente. Texts and comments.—*A League of Nations*, Vol. I, No. 4, April, 1918.
313. TRUCKS, U. S. Automobile, truck and motorcycle registrations in the U. S. by states to July, 1918.—*Automotive Industries*, August 22, 1918, p. 309.
314. VERMIN. Contact insecticides. Physical properties governing their efficacy.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 31, 1918, p. 142.
315. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Great Britain. Recommendations of the British Board of Trade for technical education and industrial training.—*Monthly Labor Review*, July, 1918, p. 51.
316. ——U. S. Vocational reeducation of soldiers and sailors provided by Congress. Survey of work from July, 1917, to June, 1918.—*The Vocational Summary*, July, 1918, p. 5.
317. WAGES, U. S. Relations between wages and the cost of living, U. S. Tables showing changes in both since 1914.—*The Forum*, Sept., 1918, p. 319.
318. WAR. "The study of war."—*Government and the War*, by Spencer Wilkinson, p. 1. Filed D525 W68 (1918).
319. WAR CABINET, Great Britain. Powers and personnel of the War Cabinet, Great Britain.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Sept., 1918, p. 521.

320. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, U. S. Preference list of industries as issued by the War Industries Board. Text of, etc.—*The Iron Age*, Sept. 12, 1918, p. 637.
321. WATER SUPPLY, U. S., A. E. F. A.E.F. projects and methods for water works in France. Diagram showing details of first mechanical filtration plant built by American engineers.—*Engineering News-Record*, September 5, 1918, p. 434.
322. WATERPROOFING. Formulae for waterproofing compositions.—*Scientific American Supplement*, August 31, 1918, p. 135.
323. WEATHER, European War. Weather conditions in the Lorraine region, Germany, in winter and their effect on air war.—*Flight*, March 28, 1918, p. 338.
324. WELFARE WORK, Canada. "The Work of the Estates Branch. Useful services to the soldier—Its romantic side." How legal advice and aid is extended to the Canadian soldier.—*Canada*, August 3, 1918, p. 133.
325. WOOD, MAJOR GENERAL LEONARD. An argument for universal military service in the U. S. by Gen. Leonard Wood.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 89. Filed U15 N27.
326. ——Sketch of General Leonard Wood, U. S. A.—*Universal Military Training*, p. 11, Filed U15 N27.
327. WOUNDED, European War, Great Britain. Few amputations among wounded. Classes of in British forces, 1918; percentages, etc.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15, 1918, p. 300.
328. WOUNDS, Character of, European War, Great Britain. Few amputations among wounded. Classes of in British forces, 1918; percentages of, etc.—*Automotive Industries*, Aug. 15 1918, p. 300.

## Book List

329. ADLER, FRIEDRICH. Die erneuerung der Internationale. Wien, I .Brand & Co., 1918. 215 pp. HX11 15 A23.
330. ALEXANDER, THOMAS. The Prussian elementary schools. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 571 pp., illus., diagrs. LA734 A37.
331. ALSBERG, MAX. Kriegswucherstrafrecht, von Dr. Max Alsberg. Berlin, W. Moeser, 1918. 184 pp. D623 G3 A46.

332. ANDREWS, LINCOLN CLARKE, 1867. Leadership and military training. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, c1918. 191 pp. U323 A56 1918.
333. ASTON, SIR GEORGE G. The triangle of terror in Belgium. London, J. Murray, 1918. 105 pp., front., fac-sims. map. D532 A85.
334. ATHERLEY-JONES, LLEWELLYN ARCHER. Commerce in war. London, Methuen & Co. (1907). 654 pp. JX5281 A86.
335. BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. A literary and historical atlas of America. London, J. M. Dent & Sons; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1911. 231 pp., illus., maps, plans. E14 B18 1911.
336. ——— A literary and historical atlas of Asia. London, J. M. Dent & Sons; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co. (n. d.) 226 pp., illus., maps, plans. DS4 B18.
337. BERNHARD, GEORG. Übergangswirtschaft. Berlin, K. Siegismund, 1918. 151 pp. D635 B51.
338. BLAND, J. O. P. Li Hung-Chang. New York, H. Holt & Co., 1917. 327 pp., front. DS763 L6 B64.
339. BRACE, CHARLES L. Hungary in 1851. New York, C. Scribner, 1852. 419 pp., front., map. DB943 B79.
340. BRAUSEWETTER, MAX. "J'accuse." Zwei jahre in frankösischer gefangenschaft. Berlin, B. Cassirer, 1918. 242 pp. D627 B82.
341. BRENTANO, LUJO. Russland, der kranke mann. München, G. Müller, 1918. 64 pp. HC335 B83.
342. BLATCHFORD, ROBERT. General von Sneak. Hodder & Stoughton, London, New York, Toronto, 1918. 179 pp., maps. D517 B64.
343. BROWN, CYRIL. Germany as it is today. New York, George H. Doran Co., c1918. 337 pp. HC286.2 B8.
344. BROWN, MRS. DEMETRA (VAKA). In the heart of German intrigue. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918. 377 pp., plates, ports., fac-sims. D616 B87.
345. BOURCIER, EMMANUEL. Under the German shells. (George Nelson and Mary R. Holt, trs.) New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 217 pp., front., port. D640 B76-e.
346. THE BULLETIN of the joint distribution committee of the American funds for Jewish sufferers. New York, n. p., 1916. D637 B93 v. 1. (Sept., 1916-Aug., 1917.)

347. BUNZEL, JULIUS. *Ungarn und wir.* Berlin, C. Schwetschke & sohn, 1918. 185 pp. DB926.5 B94.
348. CARSON, WM. E. *Northcliffe, Britain's man of power.* New York, Dodge Publishing Co. (c1918). 456 pp., front., plates, ports. DA566.9 N7 C32.
349. CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE. Paris, ed. Catalogue. *Publications sur la guerre.* Paris, Cercle de la librairie, 1916. Z6207 E8 C41.
350. CHARNWOOD, LORD. *Abraham Lincoln.* New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1917. 482 pp., front., map. E 467.1 L7 C47.
351. CLARKE, J. I. C. *Japan at first hand.* New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1918. 482 pp., front., ports., plates, fac-sims. DS810 C65.
352. COLEMAN, FREDERIC ABERNETHY, 1876. *Our boys over there.* New York, George H. Doran Company, c1918. 103 pp. D640 C71.
353. COOPER, JOHN MONTGOMERY. *Analytical and critical bibliography of the tribes of Terra del Fuego and adjacent territory.* Washington, Govt. Print., Off., 1917. 233 pp., map. E51 U64.
354. COUFOPOULOS, DEMETRIUS. *A guide to Constantinople.* London, A. & C. Black, 1895. 191 pp., map, plans. DR721 C85.
355. CRAM, RALPH A. *The Nemesis of mediocrity.* Boston, Marshall Jones Co., 1917. 52 pp. HM141 C88.
356. CUBA. *Secretaría de estado. Lista de cuerpo diplomático acreditado en la república.* Habana, Rambla, Bouza y cia. JX1749 A2 1918.
357. D'ORD'EVIC', TIKHOMIR R. *Macedonia.* London, G. Allen & Unwin; New York, Macmillan Co., 1918. 283 pp. DR701 M2 D69.
358. DUNLOP, H. *Oorlogsopstellen, 'S-Gravenhage, De Nederlandse boek en steendrukkerij* 1918. 142 pp. D 525 D89.
359. EGLI, KARL H. *Der aufmarsch und die bewegungen der heere Frankreichs, Belgiens und Englands auf dem westlichen kriegs schauplatz bis zum 23, August, 1914.* Berlin, E. Mittler und Sohn, 1918. 124 pp., maps. D530 E31.
360. DILLON, EMILE J. *The eclipse of Russia.* London and Toronto, J. M. Dent & Sons, 1918. 420 pp. DK 260 D57.

361. DOLT, MAURICE L. Chemical French. Easton, Pa., The Chemical Publishing Co., 1918. 398 pp. QD5 D66.
362. ELLIOTT, F. HAWS. Trench fighting. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1917. 130 pp., illus., diagrs. U169.3 E46.
363. EMPEY, ARTHUR GUY. First call; guide posts to Berlin. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 369 pp., illus., plates. D640 E56.
364. ENGLAND UND DEUTSCHLAND. Berlin, D. Reimer, n. d. Folded chart in colors without text. JC321 E58 (ca. 1917).
365. FIENNES, GERARD. Sea power and freedom. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 374 pp., plates, ports., maps. DA70 F46.
366. FIRTH, C. H. Then and now. London, Macmillan & Co., 1918. 30 pp. DA520 F52 1918.
367. FOCH, FERDINAND. Des principes de la guerre. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1917. 341 pp., maps, diagrs. U102 F652.
368. X. Frankreichs propaganda in Elsass-Lothringen. Bern, F. Wyss, 1918. 72 pp. DD801 A55 X91.
369. FRANCE. Ministère de la guerre. Provisional instructions and complementary lecture on the corrector. N. p., n. p., 1918. 43 pp., illus., diagrs. UF855 F83 1917-ab.
370. —— Laws, statutes, etc. Lois nouvelles du 1-er juillet 1914 au décembre 1917. Paris, Librairie Dalloz (1918) KF.
371. FREUD, SIGMUND. Reflections on war and death. New York, Moffat, Yard & So., 1918. 72 pp. BD444 F88.
372. GARGAS, SIGISMUND. Kriekswirtschaftliche problems in Holland. Dresden, Leipzig. "Globus" wissenschaftliche verlag-sanstalt, 1918. 81 pp. D635 G23.
373. GIBBS, PHILIP H. From Bapaume to Passchendaele. London, Wm. Heinemann, 1918. 384 pp., maps. D640 G45.
374. GIBSON, HUGH. A journal from our legation in Belgium. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1917. 362 pp., front., plates, ports., fac-sims. DH682 G45.
375. GRABOWSKY, ADOLF, ed. Die zukunft der deutschen kolonien. Gotha, F. Perthes, 1918. 84 pp. D622 G72.

376. GRAY, HOWARD L. Wartime control of industry. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 307 pp. HC 256.2 G85.
377. GRANT, MADISON. The passing of the great race. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 296 pp., maps, tables. GN575 G77.
378. GREY, SIR EDWARD, 1st Viscount, 1862. The league of nations. London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1918. 15 pp. JX1963 G84 1918.
379. THE GREAT WAR. Philadelphia, G. Barrie's Sons (c1915). Plates, ports., maps, fac-sims., diagr. D521 G78 Vols. 1-3.
380. GREAT BRITAIN. War office. Staff manual. London, Harrison & Sons, 1912. 105 pp., diagrs. UB225 G7 A25.
381. GREENE, FRANCIS V. Our first year in the great war. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 127 pp., front. E775 G79.
382. GÖRGEI, ARTHUR, 1818-1912. My life and acts in Hungary in the years 1848-49. New York, Harper, 1852. 616 pp. DB935 G66 1852.
383. GRIESBAUER, LUDWIG. Die lüge vom eroberungskrieg. Frankfurt am Main, Rütten & Loening, 1918. 16 pp., diagrs. D515 G84.
384. GRIGGS, EDWARD HOWARD. The soul of democracy. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 158 pp. D525 G85.
385. GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers committee. Interim report. Industrial efficiency and fatigue. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1917. 121 pp., diagrs. UF535 G71 1914 A446.
386. ——Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers committee. Final report. Industrial health and efficiency. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. UF535 G71 1914 A448.
387. HAIGH, RICHARD. Life in a tank. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1918. 140 pp., front., plates. D640 H14.
388. HANKEY, DONALD. A student in arms. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., c1917. 246 pp., front. D525 H241 2d series.
389. HARDEN, MAXIMILIAN. Krieg und friede. Berlin, E. Reiss, 1918. D525 H25.
390. HARRIS, WILMER C. Public life of Zachariah Chandler. Lansing (Michigan) Historical Commission, 1917. 152 pp., ports. E664 C4 H22.

391. HAYES, C. J. H. A political and social history of modern Europe. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. Maps, tables. D208 H42.
392. HEADLAM, JAMES W. Zwölf tage weltgeschichte, 24. Juli bis 4. August 1914. Lausanne, Payot & Co., 1916. 390 pp. D610 H43-g.
393. HERKNER, HEINRICH, ed. Die neuordnung deer deutschen finanz-wirtschaft. München, Leipzig, 1918. 345 pp. D635 H54.
394. HILLIS, NEWELL D. German atrocities. New York, Chicago, Fleming H. Revell Company, c1918. 160 pp. D625 H65.
395. HOBBS, GEORGE WILLIAM. The gasoline automobile. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1915. 259 pp., illus., forms, diagrs. TL205 H65.
396. HOLBROOK, LUCIUS ROY. The mess officer's assistant. Fort Leavenworth, Kans., U. S. Cavalry Association, c1917. 190 pp. UC723 H75.
397. HOLT MFG. CO. Care and operation of the "Caterpillar" 45 tractor. Stockton, Cal., Peoria, Ill. The Holt Manufacturing Co., c1917. 96 pp., illus., plates. TL233 H74.
398. HOWE, FREDERIC CLEMSON. The high cost of living. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1917. 275 pp. HD6983 H73.
399. HUTTON, J. E. Welfare and housing. London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1918. 192 pp., front., plates, fold. plan. fold., diagr. UF537 V6 H98.
400. ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY. Committee on war service. Protective lighting. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 47 pp., illus., diagrs. TK4188 I29.
401. ITALY. Ministerio per l'industria, il commercio e il lavoro Annuario statistico Italiano. Roma, Tip. Nazionale Bertero, 191-. Illus., diagrs. HA1361 A3.
402. JANSKY, CYRIL M. Principles of the telephone. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1916. Illus., diagrs. TK6162 J35 1916.
403. JENNINGS, H. J. The coming economic crisis. London, Hutchinson, 1918. 136 pp. D635 J54.
404. JOHNSON, DOUGLAS W. The peril of Prussianism. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1917. 53 pp., maps. D525 J66.

405. JOHNSON, EMORY R. Principles of ocean transportation. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., 1918. HE571 J68.
406. ——— The Panama Canal and commerce. New York and London, D. Appleton & Co., 1916. 295 pp., front., illus., maps, plates. HE537.8 J65 1916.
407. JOHNSON, STANLEY C. The medals of our fighting men. London, A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1907. 120 pp., front., plates. UB235 G7 J69.
408. JÜNGER, KARL. Vom kommenden weltfrieden. Leipzig, Siegen, "Montanus" verlag, 1918. 127 pp. D622 J95.
409. KLASS, VON. Der gute kamerad. Berlin, Verlag der Liebelsschen buchhandlung, 1913. 324 pp., front., illus. UD155 G3 K62.
410. KOSSUTH and the Hungarian War. New Haven, Mansfield, 1852. 288 pp. DB935 K86 1852.
411. KRATOCHVIL, SLAVOMIR. The only way out. New York. Typewritten ms., 1918; unpaged, diagrams. D377.3 K89. Lasting peace through the liberation of the Slavs.
412. LA GÁNDARA MARSELLA, LIUS DE. El oficial aleman de la escala activa y de reserva. Madrid, n. p., 1916. UB415 G3 L11.
413. LEHMANN, J. F., ed. Deutschlands zukunft fei einem guten und fei einem schlechten Frieden. München, J. Lehmann, 1917. 48 pp., maps. D622 L52.
414. LEVI, N. Jan Smuts, a character sketch. London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1917. 310 pp., ports. DT776 S66 L66.
415. LICHNOWSKY, PRINCE KARL M. The guilt of Germany for the war of German aggression. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 122 pp. D515 L691.
416. LICHNOWSKY, KARL M. Le mémoire du Prince Lichnowsky. Paris, Payot & Cie., 1918 (909)-1032 p. D515 L69-f.
417. LIEVEN, WILHELM. Das rote Russland. Berlin, A. Scherl, n. d. 212 p. pl. DK265 L72.
418. LORIA, SCHILLE. The economic causes of war, Chicago, C. H. Kerr & Co., 1918. 188 p. JX1252 L65.
419. LOWELL, ABBOTT LAWRENCE, 1856. Governments and parties in continental Europe. Cambridge, Harvard University Press (c1896) JF51 L86.

420. LYNCH, COL. CHARLES. How to keep fit in camp and trench. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co, 1918. 72 p. illus. UH620 L98.
421. McCAW, G. T. Report on the trigonometrical survey of Venua, Levu and Taveuni. London, E. Stanford, 1917. 256 p. illus., diagrs. QB296 F43 M11.
422. MANDERSON, CHARLES F. Address delivered to the graduating class of the military academy, West Point, June 13, 1900. 14 p. U410 F5 M27 1900.
423. MAUBORGNE, JOSEPH O. Practical uses of the wave meter in wireless telegraphy. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1913. 74 p. illus., diagrs. TK5861 M44.
424. MEUMANN, ERNST. The psychology of learning. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1913. 393 p. LB1063 M59.
425. MILLS, JOHN. Radio Communication, theory and methods. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1917. 205 p. illus., diagrs. TK5742 M64.
426. MORRISON, MICHAEL A. Side lights on Germany. New York, George H. Doran Company, 1918. 176 p. DD228.8 M87.
427. MORRELL, EDWIN. The science of judging men. Cleveland, O. Knox school of salesmanship and business efficiency, 1917. Illus., ports. BF851 M87.
428. MOSBY, JOHN S. The memoirs of Colonel John S. Mosby. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1917. 414 p. ports., map. E581.6 43D M891.
429. MOSLER, ALEXANDER. In den sturmtagen der russischen revolution. Berlin, Wien, Ullstein & Co., 1918. 184 p. D526 M91.
430. DIE MILITARARZTLICHE Sachverständigkeit auf dem gebiete des ersatzwesend und der militärischen versorgung. Leipzig und Hamburg, L. Voss, 1917. 265 p. illus., plates. UG630 M96.
431. MUNDAY, ALBERT H. The eyes of the army and navy. New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1917. 226 p. illus., plates, diagrs. UG630 M96.
432. MINSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology, general and applied. New York and London, D. Appleton & Co., 1916. 487 p. BF131 M96.
433. NANSEN, FRIDTJOF, 1861. Through Siberia, the land of the future. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co.; London, W. Heinemann, 1914. 477 p. plates ports, maps, diagrs. DK755 N18 (1914-a).

434. OAKES, SIR AUGUSTUS H. The Great European treaties of the 19th century. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1918. 403 p. illus. maps. JX151 O11.
435. OGG, FREDERICK AUSTIN. Economic development of modern Europe. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1917. 657 p. HC240 O34.
436. ORUETA Y DUARTE, DOMINGO DE. Estudio geológico y petrográfico de Ronda. Madrid, J. Palacios, 1917. 571 p. QE283 O78.
437. OSCHAUGHNESSY, MRS. EDITH L. Diplomatic days. New York and London, Harper & Bros., 1917. 337 p. front., plates, ports. F1235 O84.
438. PAGE, VICTOR WILFRED. Aviation engines. New York, The Norman W. Henley Pub. Co., 1918. 589 p. illus., diagrs. TL701 P13.
439. PENNELL, JOSEPH, 1860. Pictures of war work in America. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1918. 74 p. D527 P 41.
440. PEIXOTTO, ERNEST C. A revolutionary pilgrimage. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1917. 369 p. illus., plates. E230 P 37.
441. PEW, WILLIAM A. Making a soldier. Boston, R. G. Badger, c1917. 220 p. U320 P 51.
442. PHAROS. Der prozes gegen die attentäter von Sera-jewo. Berlin, R. von Decker, 1918. 165 p. illus., plates, port. DB86.7 P 53.
443. PHILIPS' Mercantile marine atlas. New York, C. S. Hammond & Co.; London, Philip & Son, 1904. Various paging, col. maps. HE327 P 54.
444. ERNEST POOLE, 1880. "The dark people," Russia's crisis, New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 226 p. front., plates. DK265 P 82.
445. PRAGAY, JANOS. The Hungarian revolution. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1850. 176 p. map. DB935 P 89.
446. RATHENAU, WALTHER. Probleme der friedenswirtschaft. Berlin, C. Fischer, 1918. 57 p. HC286.2 R23.
447. ———Vom aktienwesen. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1917. 62 p. HG4156 R23.
448. THE RETREAT from Mons, with a preface by Field Marshal Lord French. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Company, 1917. 104 p. D530 R43.

449. RHODES, JAMES FORD. History of the Civil War. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1917. Maps E468 R48.
450. ROPER, DANIEL C. The U. S. post office. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1917. 382 p. front., plates. HE6371 R78.
451. ROUTIER, FERNAND. L'espionnage et la trahison en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. Paris, Charles-Lavauzelle, 1914. 172 pp. UB275 F8 R87 1914.
452. RAEMAKERS, LOUIS. Raemakers' cartoon history of the war. New York, The Century Co., 1918. Front., illus. D526 R13.
453. SCHMIDKUNZ, WALTER. Der kampf über den gletschern. München, E. Bonsels, 1917. 247 pp. D640 S34.
454. SCHREINER, GEORGE ABEL. The Iron Ration; three years in warring Central Europe. New York and London, Harper & Bros., 1918. 385 pp., front., plates. HD9013.6 S37 1918.
455. SCHIERBRAND, WOLF VON. Austria-Hungary, the polyglot empire. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, c1917. 352 pp., map. DB86.7 S32.
456. SIMONDS, FRANK H. They shall not pass. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday-Page & Co., 1916. 142 pp., map. D534.1 V4 S59.
457. SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY of the social consequences of the war. Copenhagen. The cost of the war. Copenhagen, n. p., 1916. 52 pp. D635 S68.
458. SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY of the social consequences of the war. Copenhagen. Fluctuation of the populations during the world war. Copenhagen, n. p., 1917. HB881 S67.
459. SOMMERLAD, THEO. Der deutsche kolonialgedanke und sein werden im 19. jahrhundert. Halle a.S., M. Niemeyer, 1918. 57 pp. JV2012 S69.
460. SPAETH, J. DUNCAN. Camp reader for American soldiers. Atlanta, issued by the Southeastern Dept., Nat'l War Work Council, Y. M. C. A. 154 pp., front., illus., diagr. PA5x S73 1918.
461. STODDARD, THEODORE LOTHROU. Present day Europe. New York, The Century Co., 1917. 322 pp., map. D525 S86.
462. STUERMER, HARRY. Two war years in Constantinople. New York, George H. Doran Company, c1917. 292 pp. D567 S93.

463. STRESEMAN, GUSTAV. *Macht und freiheit.* Halle  
a. S. C. Marhold, 1918. 202 pp. D525 S91.
464. SULLY, JAMES. *Outlines of psychology.* New York,  
D. Appleton & Co., 1915. 524 pp., illus LB1051  
S95 1915.
465. SUNDERLAND, JABEZ T. *Rising Japan.* New York  
and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 220 pp.  
DS849 U6 S81.
466. TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. *Der geist Japans.*  
Leipzig, "Neue geist" verlag, n. d. 90 pp. DS821  
T12.
467. TASLAUANU, OCTAVIAN C. *With the Austrian army  
in Galicia.* London, Skeffington & Son, n. d. 255  
pp. D640 T198-e 1916.
468. TRAIN, ARTHUR C. *The earthquake.* New York, C.  
Scribner's Sons, 1918. 307 pp. D526 T76.
469. TWEEDIE, ETHEL B. (Mrs. Alec Tweedie). *Mexico,  
from Diaz to the kaiser.* New York, George H.  
Doran Co., 1918. 312 pp., illus., ports., map. F1235  
T97.
470. TWO THOUSAND questions and answers about the  
war. New York, G. Doran Co., n. d., c1918. 352  
pp., illus. D510 T97.
471. U. S. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. *Trade speci-  
fications and occupational index of professions and  
trades in the Army.* Washington, n. p., 1918. 239  
pp. UC693 A3.
472. ————— *Regimental history of the U. S. Regular Army.*  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 48 pp. UA26  
A24.
473. U. S. ARMY. *Expeditionary force, France, 1917.* Notes  
on German artillery materiel. A.E.F., June 1, 1918.  
Illus., diagr. 61 pp. UF575 G3 U57.
474. U. S. COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, Fort Monroe, Va.  
*The heavy (Coast) artilleryman's field pocketbook.*  
Philadelphia, Lefax, 1918; various paging, tables.  
UF453 A33.
475. U. S. CONGRESS. Senate. Committee on military af-  
fairs. *Advanced rank for army medical officers.*  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 37 pp. UH403  
A26.
476. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE. *Reports of Dept. of  
Commerce, 1917.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off.  
HF105 A4.

477. U. S. ENGINEER DEPT. Reports on model tests of barges in waterways of restricted dimensions. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 35 pp., plates. TC765 U53 1918.
478. U. S. GENERAL STAFF. Cavalry Drill Regulations, U.S.A. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 434 pp., illus. UE160 A3 1916-18.
479. U. S. INFANTRY SCHOOL OF ARMS, Fort Sill, Okla. Manual for hand bombers and rifle grenadiers. August, 1918, Fort Sill Infantry School of Arms. 152 pp., illus., diagrs. UD427 A4.
480. U. S. LATIN-AMERICAN return visit committee. Report of the committee. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 98 pp. HC166.2 U58.
481. U. S. OFFICE of Naval Intelligence. Illustrations of submarines, torpedoes and mines. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918, 2pp., plates, VM365 U58 (1918).
482. U. S. ORDNANCE DEPT. A glossary of trench warfare ordnance. War Plans Division, July, 1918. 96 pp. U25 F8 A5 U59.
483. USHER, ROLAND G. The winning of the war. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1918. 381 pp., front., maps. D525 U85.
484. VEBLEN, THORSTEIN B. An inquiry into the nature of peace and the terms of its perpetuation. New York, B. W. Heebisch, 1917. 367 pp. JX1952 V38 1917.
485. WALDEYER-HARTZ, VON. Land und seekrieg. Berlin, Voll u. Pickhardt, 1917. 155 pp. U104 W15.
486. WARD, ROBERT DE C. Climate, considered especially in relation to man. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. QC981 W26.
487. WAS VON DER Entente übrig bliebe. Berlin, D. Reimer, n. d. Map, without text. JC315 W31 ca.1917.
488. WEBER, MAX. Parlament und regierung im neugeordneten Deutschland. München, Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1918. 182 pp. DD221 W36.
489. WHITTON, FREDERICK ERNEST, 1872. A history of Poland. London, Constable & Co., 1917. 302 pp., maps. DK414 W62.
490. WIDMER, EMIL J. Military observation balloons. New York, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1918. 151 pp., front., illus. UG640 W63.

491. WILBUR, WM. H. The Koehler method of physical drill. Philadelphia, London, J. B. Lippincott Co., c.1918. 149 pp., illus. U340 W66.
492. WILLMORE, JOHN S. The great crime and its moral. New York, Hodder & Stoughton. 323 pp. D517 W73.
493. WILLIAMS, AL. How to out-think your opponent. San Francisco, J. J. Newbegin, 1918. 86 pp., illus. GV 1111 W72.
494. WILLMS, HERMANN. Die seekriegsrechtliche bedeutung von flottenstützpunkten. Berlin, J. Springer, 1918. 164 pp. JX5239 W73.
495. THE WORLD PERIL. By members of the faculty of Princeton University. Princeton University Press, 1917. 245 pp. D520 U5 W92.
496. YOUNG, GEORGE. Portugal, old and young. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1917. 342 pp., front., illus. DP542 Y68.
497. ZABRISKIE, L. K. The Virgin Islands of the U. S. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. -- 339 pp., plates, ports., maps, fac-sims. RF2136 Z12.



No. 37

Sept. 21—Oct. 20, 1918

**LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS,  
PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES**

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

*Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for Sept. 21---Oct. 20, 1918

---

1. ADMIRALS, U. S., Navy. Sketches of Admirals Wilson, Niblack, and Dunn, U. S. N.—*Current Opinion*, Oct., 1918, p. 222.
2. AGRICULTURE, U. S. "How the Department of Agriculture is helping to win the War."—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 11837.
3. ALIENS, U. S. The Americanization of Aliens in the U. S.—*The Library Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 722.
4. AMMUNITION SUPPLY, U. S. Production of arms, guns, explosives, etc., Aug., 1917-Aug., 1918. Table.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 1, 1918, p. 11918.
5. APPROPRIATIONS, U. S. Amounts and methods of making appropriations, U. S., in War of 1917 and need for budget system.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 17, 1918, p. 12313.
6. ARMIES, Australia. Number of Australians who have embarked for the various theaters of war.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 513.
7. ——Great Britain. Statements concerning the British Army in France, 1917. Methods of trench warfare, attack on fortified positions, supply system, officers' schools, etc.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1918, p. 5.
8. ——Greece. Outline of organization in the Grecian Army, 1915-16.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1918, p. 57.
9. ——Russian. "Watching the Russian Army die." Personal impressions of the Bolsheviks and the Revolution.—*Harper's*, Oct., 1918, p. 618.
10. ——Spain. Changes in organization, administration, pay, promotion, etc., in the Spanish Army brought about by the law of March 7, 1918.—*Revista Militar* (Argentine), July, 1918, p. 1371.
11. ——U. S. Expansion of army in men and equipment, 1917-1918. Items and quantities.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 1, 1918, p. 11918.
12. ARTILLERY. "The development of gun manufacture." Illust.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 655.
13. AUSTRIA, Pol. and Gov. Compilation of data on the Nationalities in Prussia and Austria.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 16, 1918, p. 12287.
14. BADGES, U. S., Civil War. Plates showing army corps badges of the Civil War.—*Statistical Record*, by Phisterer. E468 C18 Vol. 18, p. 55.

15. BILLETING, France. Billeting and quartering in France.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 218.
16. ——France. Billeting and quartering in France.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 218.
17. BOLSHEVIKI. "The secrets of the Bolsheviks." Documents issued by the C. P. I. Review of.—*The Independent*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 4.
18. BOMB-THROWING, European War. "The Stokes bomb-throwing gun." Description and history of its development. Illustrations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 212.
19. BUDGETS. Budget systems of the world and need for the U. S. to adopt.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 17, 1918, p. 12313.
20. ——Great Britain. Control of army expenditure, European War. Treasury minutes of Dec. 8, 1914, and Jan. 29, 1915, giving the Army Council powers of incurring expenditures without previous reference in the Treasury. p. 115.—*United Service Gazette*, Aug. 19, 1915.
21. CANALS, U. S. History and description of N. Y. State Barge canal.—*The National Marine*, Oct., 1918, p. 18.
22. CAPS, U. S. "Overseas Headgear for Army Officers." Color of piping on caps.—*Army and Navy Register*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 371.
23. CARTER, MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM H. "Army reformers." Growth of General Staff, demand and reasons for.—*The North American Review*, October, 1918, p. 548.
24. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS, Great Britain. Data on the employment of cavalry, British Army April, 1917.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1918, p. 31.
25. CHAPLAINS, U. S. "Training Army Chaplains." Special correspondence of the school.—*The Outlook*, Oct. 2, 1918, p. 167.
26. CHEMISTRY, United States. Series of articles showing chemical activities and accomplishments during the European War.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Sept 24, 1918.
27. CONSTRUCTION, U. S. U. S. emergency construction in War of 1917. Methods of choosing contractors and distribution of contracts.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 296.

28. ——Large-scale Government construction demands most careful co-ordination of forces. Charts set forth organizations for two typical contracts.—*Engineering News-Record*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 535.
29. CONTRACTS, U. S. U. S. emergency construction in War of 1917. Methods of choosing contractors and distribution of contracts.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 296.
30. CONVICTS, U. S. Use of convicts in War Service. Plan of New Jersey.—*The Independent*, Oct 5, 1918, p. 3.
31. COST OF WAR, U. S. Official statements giving U. S. war costs and amount recoverable. Profits resulting from scientific economies in the U. S.—*The Outlook*, Sept. 25, 1918, p. 134.
32. DEMOBILIZATION. "When the war ends." Some of the industrial problems that will come with peace.—*The New Republic*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 313.
33. ——U. S. Need for immediate preparation and decision as to future form of Army and Navy, U. S.—*The American Army Gazette*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 323.
34. ——U. S. Congressional committee on reconstruction in U. S. after War of 1917. Sen. Weeks' speech showing necessity for committee to investigate subjects mentioned and report to Congress.—*Congessional Record*, Sept. 27, 1918, p. 11760.
35. ——U. S. "Prepare for peace in time of war." Failure of U. S. to appreciate danger and final reaction.—*The American Army Gazette*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 323.
36. DEVELOPMENT BATTALIONS, U. S. Statement of work and purposes of development battalions.—*Army and Navy Register*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 365.
37. DIRECTORIES, U. S. The Government Directory in the Service Bureau at Washington.—*The Library Journal*. October, 1918, page 733.
38. DISEASES, European War. Comparison of the communicable diseases in the U. S. A. from September 1917-March 1918 with Civil War data and with conditions in civil life.—*The Military Surgeon*, Sept., 1918 p. 251.
39. ELECTRICITY, France. "Electrical developments for American Army." Electrical requirements of A.E.F. and means to meet them.—*Electrical World*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 532.
40. ESPIONAGE, Germany. Organization and methods, 1848-1914. (With references. Page 19.) Espionage organization under Napoleon and short notices on

- prior organizations, page 36. French laws concerning espionage. Military bibliography on, page 172. —*L'Espionnage et la Trahison*. UB275 F8 R87.
41. EQUIPMENT, Aircraft. "Some tools of the German airman." Illustrations and descriptions of German instruments.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 297.
  42. EQUIPMENT, Infantry, U. S. Illustration showing new field outfit of the American Infantry, A.E.F.—*The Wid-Week Pictorial*, Sept. 26, 1918,, p. 11830.
  43. EUROPEAN WAR, Genesis of European War. Chronological order of events.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 11830.
  44. —— Canada. Canadian expeditionary force to Siberia. List of officers and organization.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, September 24, 1918, p. 7.
  45. —— Germany. Inditement of Germany and the Germans, by Dr. Muehlon, with extracts from his book, "The Vandal of Europe."—*Manufacturers Record*, Sept. 26, 1918 p. 52.
  46. —— Mesopotamia. "Great Britian's Eastern Venture." By Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice. Defense of Gt. Britain's aims and policy in Mesopotamia and Palestine.—*Harper's*, Oct. 1918, p. 601.
  47. —— Russia. "Conditions in Russia." From article recently published in the Berliner Tagblatt.—*The New Republic*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 283.
  48. —— Siberia. Canadian expeditionary force to Siberia. List of officers and organization.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*. September 24, 1918. p. 7.
  49. —— South Africa. Conditions in South Africa during the European War. Statements about the three political parties in South Africa.—*The Outlook*, Sept. 25, 1918, p. 131.
  50. —— U. S. How the U. S. is profiting by the efficient war organization, saving in labor, scientific home economies, etc.—*The Outlook*, Sept. 25, 1918, p. 139.
  51. —— History. "Princeton University has mammoth scrapbook on war."—*The Library Journal*, October, 1918, p. 761.
  52. EXPLOSIVES, U. S. Table showing the production of major explosives and propellants for the month of January, July and Aug., 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 1, 1918, p. 11918.
  53. FINANCES, Germany. Finances, Central Powers, European War. Methods and results.—*The Iron Ration*, By George Abel Schriener, HD9013.6 S37 1918.
  54. FOOD, Central Powers. Food supply of Central Europe, 1914-17. Methods, etc.—*The Iron Ration*, By George Abel Schriener. Filed HD9013.6 S37 1918.

55. —Germany. Extended discussion of the food and munitions situation in Germany. Food cards, rations, production, organization of administering bodies, etc.—*Revista Militar*, (Argentine), July, 1918, p. 1378.
56. —Great Britain. Commerce and finance in war of Great Britain 1810-11 and comparison with 1917-18.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*. Sept. 26, 1918. (Whole No.)
57. —U. S. Statement of Mr. Hoover in regard to the food supply. Needs and programme for 1919. Table showing requirements of the Allies and Belgian Relief. Necessity for greater economy.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Sept. 23, 1918 p. 7.
58. FORESTRY REGIMENTS, U. S. Work of A.E.F. forestry regiments in France. Big organization of trained men is relieving wood shortage for Army construction purposes.—*Engineering News-Record*, Sept. 26, 1918 p. 566.
59. FRANCE. Econ. Con. Divisions of France into economic regions to aid in reconstruction work. Methods of.—*Commerce Reports*, September 30, 1918, p. 1201.
60. GAS, European War. Statement of Gen. Sibert, Director of the Chemical Warfare Service, on the uses of poison gases in warfare and what the U. S. is doing both in the offensive and the defensive.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 13.
61. GENERAL STAFF, U. S. "Army Reformers." Growth of General Staff, demand and reason for. By Major General William Harding Carter.—*The North American Review*, October, 1918, p. 548.
62. GENERALS, France Sketches of General Gouraud, Petain.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 513.
63. GERMAN ACTIVITY in South America. "Europe today and to-morrow." The German propaganda. Use of U. S. advertising and publicity methods.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 8.
64. —U. S. "A summary of authenticated facts issued by the Committee of Public Information.—*Current History*, October, 1918, p. 163.
65. —Partial list of Germany's acts of violence in U. S. 1915-1917, including submarine outrages, explosions in factories, train wrecks, etc.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 25, 1918 p. 11671.
66. —"Europe today and tomorrow." The German propaganda. Use of U. S. advertising and publicity methods.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 8.

67. GERMANY, Pol. and Gov. "The freedom of the Rhine." Plans for control and development of factories.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 215.
68. ——— Inditement of Germany and the Germans, by Dr. Muehlon, with extracts from his book, "The Vandal of Europe.—*Manufacturers Record*, Sept. 26, 1918, p. 52.
69. GRENADES (Abbott) Description of the Abbott grenade gun.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 23, 1918, p. 11551.
70. ——— U. S. "Hand and rifle grenade." Types used by U.S.A. Historical data. Illustrations.—*Arms and the Man*, October 8, 1918, p. 23.
71. HINDENBURG LINES, European War. Data on the Hindenburg lines, with profiles.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, July, 1918, p. 32.
72. HORSES. Rules for the care of animals and equipment in the field.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 238.
73. IDENTIFICATION, Germany. Methods for identification of German prisoners of war. Data on German uniforms, insignia of rank, unit of and arm of service; the recruitment of the German service; and the principal German dialects.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 181.
74. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, Germany. Methods of the Intelligence Service, German General Staff.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, October 5, 1918, p. 8.
75. JUGO-SLAV, "The Jugo Slav problem." Number of Jugo-Slavs and brief account of their program.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 16, 1918, p. 12291.
76. ——— Jugo-Slavs and the war. The people, problems and solution—*Current Opinion*, Oct. 1918, p. 219.
77. LANGUAGES. Study of. France. Increase in the study of German in France. Statement of French Government.—*The Library Journal*, Oct. 1918, p. 768.
78. LAND SETTLEMENT, U. S. Land for the returned soldier. What the Government can do, and what it cannot do without co-operation of state and local governments.—*The New Republic*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 218.
79. LOSSES, U. S. Civil War. Percentages of losses in the Civil War.—*Statistical Record*. By Fred Phisterer. E468 C18 Vol. 13 page 71.
80. MACHINE GUNS, Germany. "Have the Germans developed a practicable super-machine gun?"—*Scientific American*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 297.

81. MARTIAL LAW, U. S. U. S. and British rulings and precedents concerning power and action under martial law.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 16, 1918, p. 12297.
82. MEDICAL HISTORY, U. S. European War. Activities relating to the collection of material for the medical history of American participation in the European War.—*The Military Surgeon*, Sept. 1918, p. 347.
83. MERCHANT MARINE, Netherlands "Development of Dutch shipping during the war." Table showing the status of the principle companies at the end of 1913 and 1917, number of ships owned by each company.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 1186.
84. MILITARY HISTORY, European War. Record of the 89th Division being compiled by General Wood.—*The American Army Gazette*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 298.
85. MILITARY SERVICE, GUAM. "Universal Military Training in Guam." Methods in 1917. Copy of the executive order providing for physical and military training of the young men of Guam. Beneficial results of training.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, Sept., 1918 p. 1987.
86. U. S. Texts of treaties between the U. S. and France and the U. S. and Greece providing for reciprocal military service of citizens, Sept. 6, 1918.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 6.
87. ——U. S. Texts of treaties providing reciprocal military service with Greece and France.—*The Congressional Record*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 11367.
88. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Germany. "The freedom of the Rhine." Plans for control and development of factories.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 215.
89. ——U. S. "Conservation of certain war materials." Curtailment of certain industries by War Industries Board. List of industries affected.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 1192.
90. MUNITIONS, Germany. Extended discussion of the food and munitions situation in Germany. Food cards, rations, production, organization of administering bodies.—*Revista Militar (Argentine)* July, 1918, p. 1378.
91. NAVIES. Comparative strength of navies.—*Naval Power in the War*, 1917. D580 G47 1918.
92. OFFICERS, U. S. Status of retirement, comparison with volunteer officers. Review of data on, 1780-1917.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 3, 1918, p. 12071.

94. ORDNANCE. "Ordnance. Its rise and development."—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 218.
95. PEACE, European War. Forecast and dangers in German proposals.—*The North American Review*, Oct., 1918, p. 493, 505.
96. ——European War. German plans for trade. Preparations for.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 3, 1918, p. 631.
97. PHOTOGRAPHY, European War. Illustrated article on airplane photography in the European War. Reprints of French and Belgian official photographs showing battle trenches and villages.—*Scribner's*, Oct., 1918, p. 399.
98. POPULATION, Austria-Hungary. Compilation of data on the Nationalities in Prussia and Austria.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 16, 1918, p. 12287.
99. POTASH, Germany. Development of potash in the U. S. and Germany. Sources and outlook.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Sept. 26, 1918. (Whole number).
100. ——U. S. Development of potash in the U. S. German methods. Sources and outlook. See *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Sept. 26, 1918. (Entire number).
101. PRESS, U. S. "Freedom of the Press in the U. S." The press in War of 1917.—*The Living Age*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 769.
102. PROMOTION, U. S., Officers. Promotion rating scale and methods. Personnel branch, Gen. Staff.—*The American Army Gazette*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 292.
103. PROPAGANDA, Germany. Effects of Allied propaganda in Germany. Hindenburgh's proclamation of September, 1918. Text.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Sept. 13, 1918, p. 713.
104. ——Germany. Methods in U. S. and South America. Use of U. S. advertising and publicity methods.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 8.
105. ——U. S. Government exhibit showing war work. To be shown at state fairs.—*The Library Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 752.
106. QUARRYING REGIMENT, U. S. Engineers, U. S. A. A Quarrying Regiment, organization and purpose.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 571.
107. PRESS, Germany. German methods of control.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 8.

108. RAILROADS, Russia. "The Murman Railway." Development during European War.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 217.
109. RECONSTRUCTION, France. Division of France into economic regions to aid in reconstruction. Methods of.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 30, 1918, p. 1201.
110. ——U. S. Reconstruction in U. S. after the War, 1917. Commissions to examine into problems and recommend legislation. Constitutional questions involved. Sen. Weeks and Sen. Overman's Bills.—*The Outlook*, 16th Oct., 1918, p. 243.
111. ——U. S. Resolutions of Senators Weeks and Overman providing for committees on reconstruction. Statement of needs for reconstruction.—*The American Army Gazette*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 323.
112. ——U. S. Congressional committee on reconstruction in U. S. after War of 1917. Sen. Week's speech showing necessity for committee to investigate subjects mentioned and report to Congress.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 27, 1918, p. 11760.
113. ——U. S. "The problem of the returning soldier." U. S. and foreign plans.—*The North American Review*, October, 1918, p. 524.
114. RECRUITING LAWS, Chile. Recruiting laws and compulsory military service of the Army of Chile.—*Revista Militar* (Argentine), July, 1918, p. 1356.
115. REHABILITATION, U. S. Proposed manual of training for the development of Battalions.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 242.
116. RIFLES, Automatic. Principles and development.—*Scientific American*, October 5, 1918, p. 272.
- 117 RUSSIA, Pol. and Gov. "Conditions in Russia." From article recently published in the Berliner Tagblatt.—*The New Republic*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 283.
118. SCHOOLS, Chile. Organization of the Chilean War Department and military schools.—*Revista Militar* (Argentine), July, 1918, p. 1352.
119. ——U. S. "Engineering colleges teach fighting mechanics for Army."—*Engineering News-Record*. Oct. 10, 1918, p. 674.
120. U. S. "War instruction at Mass. 'Tech.'" Instruction and research work have developed rapidly into necessary activities of military, naval and aeronautical character.—*Electrical World*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 636.
121. ——U. S. "The colleges as war camps." Program, etc., for student's army training corps.—*The Independent*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 12.

122. SERVICE BUREAU, U. S. The Government Directory in the Service Bureau at Washington.—*The Library Journal*, October, 1918, p. 733.
123. SHARPSHOOTING, European War. "Sharpshooting in the trenches." British experiences in the European War.—*Arms and the Man*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 29.
124. SLAVIC LEGION, U. S. War Department statement of the organization of the Slavic League.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 1.
125. SMALL ARMS FIRE, European War. Sharpshooting in the trenches. British experience in the European War.—*Arms and the Man*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 29.
126. SOCIETIES, U. S. Social agencies cooperating in War of 1917. Names of societies with addresses.—*The Survey*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 54.
127. SOUND SIGNALS, European War. Microphones. Sound signaling at sea.—*United Service Gazette*, August 8, 1918, p. 74.
128. STOKES. "The Stokes bomb-throwing gun." Description and history of its development. Illustrations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 212.
129. STUDENT'S ARMY TRAINING, U. S. "The colleges as war camps." Program, etc., for student's army training.—*The Independent*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 12.
130. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Review of activities of German U-boats. List of 150 submarines destroyed with names of their commanders and their fate.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Sept. 13, 1918, p. 717.
131. ——Review of the history of the submarine, extending over a hundred years, in its efforts against British sea power. Use of the submarine in the European War.—*Harper's*, October, 1918, p. 677.
132. SUPPLIES. "Feeding an army." Methods in European War.—*Atlantic Monthly*, October, 1918, p. 560.
133. ——U. S. Methods of purchase, storage, and traffic division of the General Staff. Table showing distribution of materials to be purchased by War Department.—*Engineering News-Record*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 561.
134. SUPPLY BASE, Boston. Detailed description of the Boston Army Supply Base. Plans and photographs of buildings.—*Engineering News-Record*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 522.
135. TANKS. "The forerunner of the tank." Historical sketch. Illustrations.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 651.

136. ——France. “The lightweight or ‘Renault’ tank of the French.” Illustrations.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 297.
137. TARGETS, Small Arms. The value of landscape targets. Their use in musketry. Illustrated.—*Scribner’s*, October, 1918, p. 433.
138. TRADE, Germany. “What is Germany preparing to do after the war?” Preparations for. Systematic destruction as part of.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 3, 1918, p. 631.
139. ——Netherlands. “Development of Dutch shipping during the war.” Table showing status of the principal companies at the end of 1913 and 1917, number of ships owned by each company, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 1,186.
140. TRAINING, Guam. “Universal Military Training in Guam.” Methods in 1917. Copy of the executive order providing for physical and military training of the young men of Guam. Beneficial results of training.—*U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, Sept., 1918, p. 1,987.
141. UNIFORMS, U. S. Bulletin No 47, Aug 14, 1918, regarding uniforms of state military organizations.—*Army and Navy Register*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 379.
142. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Engineering colleges teach fighting mechanics for army.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 674.
143. WAR, Germany. German philosophy of war. Extracts from writers and comments.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 11,829.
144. WAR DEPARTMENT, Argentina. Organization and functions of the ministry of war of Argentine.—*Revista Militar (Argentine)*, July, 1918, p. 1,292.
145. ——Chile. Organization of the Chilean War Department and military schools.—*Revista Militar (Argentina)*, July, 1918, p. 1,352.
146. ——South America. Relations between general staff, ministry of war and chief executive in various countries, including those of South America.—*Revista Militar (Argentine)*, July, 1918, p. 1,292.
147. WATER FILTERS, A.E.F. Construction of water filters.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 670.
148. WOTHERSPOON, GEN. W. W. Work of General Wotherspoon on the N. Y. State Barge Canal.—*The National Marine*, October, 1918, p. 18.

149. ZEPPELINS. "The Zeppelin bombing biplane." Drawings and illustrations.—*The Aerial Age Weekly*, Sept. 30, 1918, p. 122.

## Book List

150. ACKERMAN, C. W. Mexico's dilemma. New York, George H. Doran Company, 1918. 281 pp., front., plates, port. F1235 A18.
151. AKAGI, K. Doitsu o cushin ni (with Germany in the center). Pref., 1918. 386 pp., front., pl., ports. DD41 A31.
152. ALLEN, EDWARD F. Keeping our fighters fit for war and after. New York, The Century Co., 1918. 207 pp., plates. U766 A42.
153. AMERIKA en der corlog. Rotterdam, C. Van Langenhuyzen, 1918. 42 pp. D525 A51.
154. BABCOCK, LOUIS L. Manual for the use of troops in aid of the civil authority. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1918. 101 pp. U234 B11.
155. BARBER, C. D. A. Map reading and intelligence training. Cleveland, O., E. C. McKay, c1917. 176 pp., illus., plates, maps., diagrs. U220 B23.
156. BARTHOLDY, A. M. Irland; ein Beispiel der machtpolitik. Leipzig, "Der neue geist" verlag, c1918. DA913 B28.
157. BARBUSSE, HENRI. Under fire. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1917. 358 pp. D526 B24.
158. BELGIEN. Neun abhandlungen der sammlung. "Der kampf um Belgien." N.p., M. Gladbach, 1916. 146 pp., DH433 B42.
159. BELGIUM. Ministère de la guerre. Algemeen reglement voor de veldartillerie. N.p., n.p., 1918. Diagr. UF408 B4 A31-fl. Titel VI, Hoofdstukken I, IV-VII.
160. BESTHORN, R. Aarsagerne til verdenskrigen belyst gennem stormagternes udenrigspolitik fra 1871-1914, af R. Besthorn. Kobenhavn, V. Tryde, 1918. 128 pp. D511 B56.
161. BIEBERSTEIN, M. Von. Lüttich-Namur. Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1918. 96 pp., maps. D532.1 L7 B58.

162. BLAND, J. O. P. Recent events and present policies in China. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. 481 pp., front., plates., ports., maps. DS 740.63 B64.
163. BOOY, THEODOR H. N. De. The Virgin Islands. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. 292 pp., front., illus., maps. F2136 B72.
164. BOY-ED, KARL. Die Vereinigten Stanten von Amerika und der U-boot-krieg. Berlin, K. Siegesmund, 1918. 48 pp. D591 B78.
165. BRECIA. Comitato Bresciano de preparazione. Principali disposizioni per lo stato di guerra, al 15 giugno, 1913. Brescia, Tipogr. "Queriniana," 1918. 94 pp. D623 I8 B84.
166. CABABÉ, MICHAEL. The freedom of the seas. London, John Murray, 1918. 159 pp. JX5211 C11.
167. CANADA. Department of militia and defense. First aid to the injured. N.p., n.p., 1915. 71 pp., illus., diagr. UH415 C2 A25.
168. ——Department of militia and defense. Regimental standing orders of the Canadian permanent army veterinary corps. Ottawa, Govt. Print. Bureau, 1912. 29 pp. UH655 C2 A25.
169. ——Department of militia and defense. Returned soldiers' handbook. N.p., n.p., 1918. 84 pp., table, diagr. UB359.5 C2 A2.
170. ——Department of militia and defense. Standing orders of the Royal Canadian Dragoons. Ottawa, Govt. Print. Bureau, 1907. 66 pp. UB155 C2 A24.
171. ——Department of militia and defense. Standing orders of the Royal Canadian Regiment, Ottawa, Govt. Print. Bureau, 1910. 46 pp. UB155 C2 A27.
172. ——Department of militia and defense. Standing orders for the permanent army medical corps. Ottawa, J. Taché, 1918. 83 pp., tables. UH415 C2 A12.
173. ——Department of militia and defense. War establishments (provisional), 1914. 104 pp., tables. UA 600 A2.
174. ——Militia council. The King's regulations and orders for the Canadian militia. Ottawa, n.p. UB506 A2.
175. CARMONA, J. G. Tratado de criptografia. Madrid, tipografia "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1894. 280 pp. tables, diagrs. Z103 C28.
176. CARTER, WM. G. H. The life of Lt. Col. Chaffee. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago Press, 1917. 296 pp., plates, ports., fac-sims. E181 C32.

177. CEVIDALLI, A. Asphyxies et gaz asphyxiants. Paris, Dunod et Pinat, 1916. 70 pp. UF770 C42-f.
178. CHAMBER of commerce of the U. S. A. War service committees. Washington, n.p., 1918. 250 pp. HF297 A27.
179. CHANDLER, CHARLES L. Inter-American acquaintances. Sewanee, Tenn., The University Press, 1917. 187 pp. F1418 C45.
180. COLEMAN, FREDERIC A. Japan or Germany. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1918. 232 pp. D610 C68.
181. COLVER, E. De W. S. High explosives. London, Crosby Lockwood & Son, 1918. 830 pp., illus. TP270 C72.
182. COMMONS, JOHN R. History of labor in the U. S. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1918. Diagrs. HD 8066 C73.
183. CONTINENTAL (FIRE) INS. CO. Weapons of modern warfare. N.p., n.p., c1917. 32 pp., illus. D510 C75.
184. CRUMP, IRVING. Conscript 2989. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1918. 124 pp., front., illus. D523.7 C95.
185. CURTISS Aeroplane and Motor Corp., Buffalo. Curtiss standard JN4-d military tractor handbook. Buffalo, Curtiss Aeroplane Corp., 1918. 72 pp., illus. TL682 C9 A24.
186. ——The Curtiss standard model OX aeronautical motor handbook. Buffalo, Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corp., 1918. 44 pp., plates. TL701 C97.
187. ——Curtiss standard model OX5 aeronautical motor parts list. Buffalo, Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corp., 1917. 63 pp., illus. TL701 C98.
188. ——The Curtiss standard model V-2 aeronautical motor handbook, 1917. Buffalo, Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corp. 30 pp., illus., plates. TL701 C981.
189. CURTISS Aeroplane Co. (firm), Buffalo, N. Y. Curtiss flying boats, aeronautical motors. Buffalo, The Curtiss Aeroplane Co., 1917. 23 pp., illus. TL682 C9 A25.
190. DAGGETT, MABEL POTTER. Women wanted. New York, George H. Doran Company, 1918. 384 pp., plates, ports. D637 P86.
191. DAWSON, C. W. Out to win. New York, John Lane Co., London, John Lane, 1918. D640 D27.

192. DÉRIAIZ, PAUL. Guide de poche pour l'emploi de la boussole sur terre. Genève (Imprimerie), Atar, 1917. 62 pp., illus., tables, diagrs. QB105 D43.
193. DERNBURG, BERNHARD. Die Weltwirtschaftlichen Interessen und die internationale organization der Völker. Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen, 1917. 41 pp. JX1970 D43.
194. DICKSON, HARRIS. The unpopular history of the U. S. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1917. 162 pp., illus. UA23 D55.
195. DUNN, WM. E., 1882. Traveling under orders. New York and London, Harper & Bros., c 1918. 79 pp. UC273.3 1917 D92.
196. ELLIOTT, CHARLES BURKE, 1861. The Philippines to the end of the commission government. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1917. 541 pp., ports. DS668 E46.
197. ELLIS, WM. P. Elementary notes for the field artillery driver and canoneer. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1918. 110 pp., illus., plates. UF403 E59.
198. FARROW, EDWARD S. A dictionary of military terms. New York, Thos. Y. Crowell Co., 1918. 682 pp. U24 A5 F242.
199. FEBGER, FREDERIC A. Alone in the Caribbean. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1917. 353 pp., illus., plates. F2171 F33.
200. FERRARA, ORESTE. Causes and pretexts of the world war. New York, American-Neo-Latin Library, 1918. 314 pp., front. D511 F34-e.
201. FOCH, FERDINAND. De la conduite de la guerre; la manœuvre pour la bataille. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1915. 13th edition. 494 pp., maps. U102 F68.
202. GENERALS of the British Army. London, "Country Life," 1917. 32 pp., ports. DA68.32 A1 G32.
203. GILL, CHARLES C. Naval power in the war. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1918. 224 pp., illus., maps. D580 G47.
204. GIZYCKI, G. Von. das buch des friedens. Berlin, W Borngräber, n.d. 412 pp. JX1937 G53.
205. GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of reconstruction. Summaries of evidence taken before the agricultural policy subcommittee. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. 129 pp. HD9011.6 A25.
206. ——— War cabinet. Report, London, 1918. Maps, chart. D521.05 G74.

207. GULICK, SIDNEY L. American democracy and Asiatic citizenship. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 257 pp., diagr. DU29 G97.
208. HALSEY, FRANCIS W. Balfour, Viviani and Joffre. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1917. 369 pp. D610 H195.
209. HAMILTON, LORD E. W. Les sept premières divisions Anglaises. Paris, Payot & cie., 1917. 280 pp., maps. D532 H217-a.
210. HART, ALBERT B. America at war. New York, National Security League, George H. Doran Company. 425 pp. D510 H32.
211. HART, HASTINGS HORNELL, 1851. The war program of the state of South Carolina. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1918. 61 pp., diagr. F275 H32.
212. HAZEN, CHARLES D. Alsace-Lorraine under German rule. New York, H. Holt & Co., 1917. 246 pp. DD 801 A55 H42.
213. HERRON, GEORGE D. The menace of peace. New York, Mitchell Kennerly, 1917. 110 pp. D622 H561.
214. HIRSCH, MAXIM. Konstruktive oder organisatorische ethik. Leipzig, O. Hillmann, 1918. Vol. 1 61 pp. HX528 H66.
215. HOOGSTEDEN, A. F. Wodjes papier. Amsterdam, Rotterdam, C. Van Langenhuysen, 1918. 114 (1) pp. D525 H77.
216. HURGRON, CHRISTIAN S. The revolt in Arabia. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1917. 50 pp. DS237 H96.
217. THE IDEALS of the Shiran followers. A short exposition of the religion that is professed by most of the educated Japanese people. N.p., n.p., 1917. 45 (50) pp. BL I19.
218. THE IMPERIAL Japanese government's special finance and economic commission to the U. S., headed by Baron Tanetaro Megata (Sept., 1917-April, 1918). N.p., n.p., 1918. 215 pp. E183.8 J3 I34.
219. IN THE NATIONAL ARMY hopper, by Draftee No. 357. Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1917. D523.7 I35.
220. IONGH, FLA DE. Industrie in oorlogstijd. 'S-Gravenhage, V. Van Stockum & zoon, 1918. 96 pp., plates. HD3616 N4 164.

221. ITALY. Elenco reggimenti di fanteria germanici, 15 novembre 1917. Roma, Tip. di Stato maggiore, 1917. 38 pp. D609 G3 18.
222. JANE, FREDERICK T. The British battle fleet. Boston, David D. Nickerson & Co., 1915. Illustrated, plates, ports., map. VA454 J33 1915.
223. LA GUERRE mondiale qui s'approche. Berlin, W. Borngräber, c1916. 94 pp. DS519 G93.
224. LAKE, SIMON. The submarine in war and peace; its development and its possibilities. Philadelphia, J. Lippincott Company, 1918. 301 pp., illus., chart. VM365 L19.
225. LASH, Z. A. Defense and foreign affairs; a suggestion for the empire. Toronto, The MacMillan Company of Canada, Ltd., 1917. 86 pp. JN276 L34.
226. LeGOFFIC, CHARLES, 1868. General Foch at the Marne. London, J. M. Dent & Sons; New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918. 223 pp., front., plates, map. D534.1 M3 L51-e.
227. LOEB, M. Der papierne feind. Augsburg, Haas & Grabherr, 1918. 110 pp. D631 L82.
228. LOENING, GROVER C. Military aeroplanes. Boston, W. S. Best Printing Co., 1918. 202 pp., illus., plates. UG650 L822.
229. LOWELL, A. LAWRENCE. The government of England. New York, The MacMillan Company, 1912. JN118 L91.
230. LUSCHAN, FELIX VON. Kriegsgefangene. Berlin, D. Reimer, 1917. 117 pp., illus. GN353 L96 1917.
231. McCORMICK, MEDILL, 1877. Plan for a national budget system. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 53 pp., tables, diagrs. HJ2051 M12.
232. MACFALL, HALDANE, 1860. Germany at bay. London and New York, Cassell & Co., 1917. 304 pp., illus., ports., maps. D525 M14.
233. MALLOCK, W. H. Capital, war and wages. London and Glasgow, etc., Blackie & Son, 1918. 86 pp. D635 M25.
234. MANUEL de gradé cavalerie, a l'usage des sous-officiers brigadiers, et élèves brigadiers. Paris, H. Charles Lavauzelle, 1918. 874 pp., illus., maps, forms. UE 155 F8 M2.
235. MEDENBACH, M. K. De zand en grindwestie. 'S-Gravenhage, Cebr. Belinfante, 1918. 108 pp. D618 N4 M48.

236. MERIAM, LEWIS. Principles governing the retirement of public employees. New York and London, D. Appleton & Co., 1918. 476 pp. JF1671 M56.
237. MERTENS, JULIUS K. L. Tactics and technique of river crossings. New York, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1918. 253 pp., illus., maps. U198 M57-a.
238. MICHELIN & CO., Paris. Guide Michelin. N.p., n.p., 19—. Maps. GV1025 N2 M62 (Hollande, Belgique, Foret-Noire).
239. MÜLLER-MEININGEN, ERNST. Der reichstag und der friedenschluss. München und Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1918. 48 pp. D622 M95.
240. NERGER, S. M. S. WOLF. Berlin, A. Scherl, n.d. 149 pp., front., plates. D588 N44.
241. OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS P. A history of the United States since the Civil War. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1917. E661 Q12.
242. ODELL, JOS. H. The new spirit of the new army. New York, Chicago. Fleming H. Revell Co., 1918. 121 pp. D523.7 O23.
243. OEVER, KAREL VAN DEN. De Vlaamsche beweging. Nassau, Baarn, Drukkerij Oranje, n.d. 163 pp. DH 801 F48 O28.
244. OLGIN, MOISSAYE J. The soul of the Russian revolution. New York, H. Holt & Co., 1917. 423 pp., front., plates, port. DK262 O46.
245. OLMET, LUIS ANTON DEL. Los Bocheros. 271 pp. Madrid, J. Pueyo, n.d., ca1918. 271 pp. D631 O51.
246. PAINE, RALPH DELAHAYE. The fighting fleets. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin Company, 1918. 392 pp., front., plates, ports., fac-sims. D580 P14.
247. PEHLEMANN. Die kämpfe der Bug-armee. Olden i. Gr., G. Stalling, 1918. 62 pp., maps. D548.1 P37.
248. PELZER, LOUIS. Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi Valley. Iowa City, Ia., State Historical Society of Iowa. 282 pp. F592 P39.
249. PHILLIPSON, C. Alsace-Lorraine, past, present, and future. London, T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1918. 327 pp., maps. DD801 A52 P55.
250. PICARD, JEAN A. Cortina French-English Red Cross instructor. New York, the Cortina Academy of Languages, 1917. 94 pp., illus. U26 F8 P59.

251. PILLSBURY, WALTER BOWERS. *The psychology of reasoning.* New York and London, D. Appleton & Co., 1910. 305 pp. BF441 P64.
252. POCHHAMMER, HANS. *Graf Spee's letzte fahrt.* Berlin, "Tägliche rundschau," 1918. 261 pp., diagr., map. D588 P73.
253. POOLEY, ANDREW MELVILLE. *Japan at the cross roads.* New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1917. 362 pp. DS810 P82.
254. PRION, W. *Steuer und anleihepolitik in England während des krieges.* Berlin, J. Springer, 1918. D635 P95.
255. PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium. Les minenwerfers.* N.p., n.p., 1917. UF618 G3-f.
256. RATHBUN, JOHN B. *Aeroplane construction and operation.* Chicago, Stanton & Van Vliet Co., 1918. 426 pp., front., illus., plates, diagrs. TL670 R23.
257. RATHENAU, WALTHER. *Von kommenden dingen.* Berlin, S. Fischer, 1917. 345 pp. HM201 R23.
258. REDERN, VON. *Die winterschlacht in Masuren.* Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1918. 56 pp., maps. D548.1 M4 R31.
259. ROBINSON, EDGAR E. *The foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917.* New York, The MacMillan Company, 1918. 428 pp. E766 R65.
260. RUPLINGER, J. *Also sprach Germania. Paroles allemandes pendant la guerre.* Paris, La Sirène, 1918. XVI, 262 pp. D631 R94.
261. SAUERBECK, ERNST. *Die grossmachtspolitik der letzten zehn friedensjahre.* Basel, E. Finckh, 1918. 201 pp. D511 S25.
262. SCHLAF, J. *Vom krieg, vom friedens und dem irrtum des pazifismus.* 54 pp. München, E. W. Bonsels & JX1953 S33.
263. SCHINDLER, H. *Unser Hindenburg.* Dresden, 1917. 116 pp., front., port. DD251.1 H6 S33.
264. SCHWINK, OTTO. *Die achlacht an der Yser and bei Ypern in herbst 1914.* Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1918. 98 pp., maps, diagr. D532.1 Y8 S41.
265. SIMMONS, SIR LINTORN. *Comparative cost of the armies of different nations, and the loss to the country by conscription.* London, Harrison & Sons, 1876. 35 pp. UA940 S59.

266. SMITH, EPHRAIM K. To Mexico with Scott. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1917. 225 pp., front. E411 S64.
267. \* \* \* Die strafe Americas, von \* \* \*. Berlin, Leipzig, Bong & Co., c1916. 32 pp. PZ3 S89.
268. STRANTZ, KURD VON. Unser völkisches kriegziel. Leipzig, Reichenbachsche verlagsbuchhandlung, 1918. 2 p.l., 275 pp. D622 S89.
269. TECHNICAL questionnaire for triplanes. Typewritten manuscript. N.p., n.d., 10 original plates. TL670 T26.
270. UNION LEAGUE CLUB of Chicago. Our peril in the east. N.p., n.p., 1918. 15 pp. D622 U53.
271. U. S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE. Compass for tanks. N.p., n.p., 1918. 16 pp. QB105 U51.
272. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade of the U. S. with the world, 1916 and 1917. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. Tables. HF105 A42.
273. ——Bureau of mines. General information and rulings. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 44 pp. TP297 A3 A24.
274. ——Bureau of the census. Census of the Virgin Islands of the United States. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 174 pp., plates, tables. F2136 U53.
275. ——Coast and geodetic survey. Cartography. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 243 pp., tables, diagrs. GA115 U31.
276. ——Dept. of commerce. Agricultural implements and machinery in Australia and New Zealand. By Juan Homs, Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 195 pp., illus. HD9486 U54.
277. ——Dept. of justice. Emergency legislation passed prior to December, 1917. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 1,150 pp. D623 A2 A4.
278. ——Engineer department. Functions and staff relations of the engineer service. 33 pp., diagrs. Washington, Press of Engineer School, 1918. UG173 A2 Supplement.
279. ——Interstate commerce commission. Regulations for the transportation of explosives. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 274 pp., illus. HE2321 E8 A5.
280. ——National park service. General information regarding Rocky Mountain National Park. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1916. Maps. F782 R6 U58.
281. ——President, 1913 (Wilson). In our first year of war. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1918. 166 pp., front., port. D505.1 A42.
282. ——President, 1913 (Wilson). Mobilization regulations. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 22 pp. UB323.3 1917 A252.

282. —President, 1913 (Wilson). War addresses of Woodrow Wilson. Boston and New York, Ginn & Co., 1918. 129 pp., port. D505.1 A45.
283. —Provost marshal general's bureau, 1917. Standards of physical examination governing the entrance to all branches of the Armies of the U. S. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 75 pp. UB333.3 1917 A32 1918.
284. —War department. Training schools for candidates for commissions in the infantry, cavalry and field artillery. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 28 pp. U413 A36.
285. VERRILL, ALPHEUS H. The book of the West Indies. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1917. 458 pp., illus., plates, maps. F1611 V55.
286. VIZETELLY, FRANCIS HORACE. The soldier's service dictionary of English and French terms. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1917. 188 pp., front., plate. U25 F8 A5 V86.
287. WAMBAUGH, EUGENE, 1856. Guide to the articles of war. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1917. 51 pp. UB783 W24.
288. WHITTEM, ARTHUR F. French for soldiers. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1917. 130 pp. U26 F8 W62.
289. WILDRICK, MEADE. Gunnery for heavy artillery. Fort Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School Press, 1918. 247 pp., maps, diagrs. UF800 W66.
290. WILLIAMS, BASIL. Raising and training the new armies. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 312 pp. D609 G7 W71.
291. WULFFEN, VON. Die schlacht bei Lodz. Oldenburg i. Gr., G. Stalling, 1918. 110 pp., plan, maps. D548.1 W96.



No. 38

Oct. 21—Nov. 20, 1918

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFOR-  
MATION CARDED FROM BOOKS,  
PERIODICALS, AND OTHER  
SOURCES

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

*Note to Librarians:*

This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles referred to can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



## List for Oct. 21—Nov. 20, 1918

---

1. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Progress made towards requirements for transatlantic flight.—*Aviation*, Sept. 15, 1918, p. 223.
2. ——“The coming of the air age.” Air transport.—*The Living age*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 234.
3. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. “Long-distance bombardment from airplanes, and American Avia-
4. ——European War. German account of Zeppelin raids on London.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 644.
5. ——European War. “The war in the air.” Raids on Germany, 1918. Objectives and results.—*Flying*, Oct., 1918, p. 838.
6. AIRPLANES, ARMORED, European War. Description of German “Flying Tank.”—*Flying*, Oct., 1918, p. 830.
7. ——Germany. “The Zeppelin Biplane.” A description of a monster German bombing machine of recent construction. Drawings.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 316.
8. ——Germany. Strength of German air forces and replacement needs.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 351.
9. AIRCRAFT INVESTIGATION, U. S. Hughes and Gregory reports on aircraft investigation. Reprint.—begins in *Aerial Age Weekly*, Nov. 11, 1918, p. 462.
10. ——U. S. Text of Judge Hughes' report on the Aircraft production investigation. Text of Attorney General's letter transmitting report to the President.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 6, 1918, p. 14.
11. ALBANIA. “Recent Observations in Albania.” By Brig. Gen. George P. Scriven. Illustrated.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1918, p. 90.
12. ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN, U. S. Duties and purpose in War of 1917. Tells how German Industrial Autocracy has been blocked in designs upon America.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 12, 1918, p. 24.
13. A. E. F. “The C. O. goes to school. Making Staff Officers for the American Expeditionary Force.” Methods of training Staff Officers.—*Collier's*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 10.

14. ——— Discussion of the growth of the A. E. F. under the tests of war. How it passed the try-out stage and demonstrated its prowess.—*The Literary Digest*, Oct. 19, 1917, p. 43.
15. ——— The A. E. F. supply, administration, and Gen. Staff.—*The New Republic*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 367.
16. ARKANGEL. Account of the occupation of Arkangel by the Allies, Aug. 1, 1918. Illustrations and maps.—*L'Illustration*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 290.
17. ARMIES, Belgium. Table showing the strength of the Belgian Army on August 4, 1918.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, September, 1918, p. 140.
18. ——— Great Britain. Brief review of British Army organization, 1899-1918. The need for compulsory military training in Great Britain.—*The United Service Gazette*, Sept. 26, 1918, p. 156.
19. ——— Japan. The Army of Japan: the origins, early days, the modern Army, the Japanese officer, etc.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Oct., 1918, p. 751.
20. ——— U. S. Reorganization of U. S. Army. Need for prompt preparation of plans.—*The American Army Gazette*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 451.
21. ARMISTICE, European War. "Amendments made in terms of armistice; all German submarines to be surrendered within fourteen days after date of signing"—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 13, 1918, p. 2.
22. ——— European War. Text of armistice with Germany. Statement of the President.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 11, 1918, p. 12628.
23. ——— European War. Text of armistice.—*Official Bulletin*, Nov. 11, 1918, p. 1.
24. ARTILLERY, U. S. Descriptions of types of American artillery. Statements on the cost of motorization of U. S. A. artillery.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, Oct., 1918, p. 525.
25. ATROCITIES, Germany. "Horrors of German rule in Africa." Official statements on German atrocities among the Heroros.—*Current Opinion*, November, 1918, p. 285.
26. ——— Germany. A partial list of German atrocities giving specific cases with their sources of information.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 12473.
27. ——— Germany. Partial list of German atrocities which have been unquestionably established.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 12207.
28. ——— Germany. A partial list of German atrocities and individuals responsible for their perpetration. Discussion of the problem of punishment.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Oct., 1918, p. 608.

29. AUSTRIA, Pol. and Gov. Austria's conception of a Jugo-Slavic state. Outline of Austrian designs in the erection of a Jugo-Slavic state.—*The American Review of Reviews*, Nov., 1918, p. 549.
30. BAEDEKER. Military Intelligence Agents for Germany.—*Scientific American*, November 2, 1918, p. 355.
31. BOCHE. Origin and meaning of the word "boche."—*Manufacturers Record*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 86.
32. BOLSHEVISM. Statement that Bolshevism has awakened equality and self reliance in Russia despite the fact that it is not a constructive force. How Bolshevism can be controlled.—*The New Republic*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 13.
33. BOLSHEVEKI. Russian industrial breakdown under Bolsheviki.—*Engineering*, Sept. 27, 1918, p. 333.
34. BOMBS, Germany. Aerial bombs. German explosive and incendiary types.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, Vol. 3, Luglio-Agosto, 1918, p. 89.
35. BUILDING, U. S. "Building for victory." Construction during war. Cantonments, ordnance plants, etc. By Col. W. A. Starrett.—*Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1918, p. 535.
36. BUILDINGS, Washington, D. C. New Army Office Building in Washington now occupied. Munitions Building, size, capacity, etc.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 1, 1918, p. 6.
37. BUSINESS METHODS, U. S. Lack of organization in the Division of Military Aeronautics shown by the amount of scrap and surplus material unearthed by Surplus Inactivity Supplies Service.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 826.
38. CAMP GORDON PLAN. "Camp Gordon Plan." The problem of Americanizing the non-English speaking soldier and how he has responded to the Camp Gordon plan.—*Infantry Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 334.
39. CANALS, U. S. Some features of the inland waterways problem and lessons learned from submarine operations during 1918.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 12526.
40. CENSORSHIP, U. S. Censorship and control of U. S. press in European War.—*The North American Review*, November, 1918, p. 702.
41. CHEMISTRY, European War. "Chemistry behind the front."—*The Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1918, p. 651.

42. ——European War. The service of the chemist. A department devoted to progress in the field of applied chemistry. Notes on various subjects.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 228.
43. CITIZENSHIP, U. S. "Camp Gordon Plan." The problem of Americanizing the non-English speaking soldier and how he has responded to Camp Gordon Plan.—*Infantry Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 334.
44. CLOTHING, Germany. German textile substitutes. Achievements of science and industry in the field.—*Commerce Reports*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 365.
45. COAST ARTILLERY, U. S. A. "Our Big Gun Corps." "The Home Guard finds its place abroad." Organization, duties, etc.—*Collier's*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 20.
46. COAST DEFENSE, U. S. "Notes on the use of aeroplanes in coast defense." By John Hays Hammond, Jr.—*Flying*, Nov., 1918, p. 897.
47. CONGRESS, U. S. Achievements of the 65th Congress in legislation passed subsequent to April 2, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 21, 1918, p. 12461.
48. CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS, U. S. The Baldwin case and the Judge's statement in full.—*The Survey*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 154.
49. COAL, European War. Review of conditions in Great Britain and U. S. and means taken to meet them.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1918, p. 589.
50. ——France. Coal supply, France. Sources and output during war.—*Coal Age*, Nov. 14, 1918, p. 910.
51. COOPERATION OF ARMS, European War. Effective cooperation of aircraft and cavalry as shown by operations in Palestine, 1918.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 611.
52. COST OF LIVING, U. S. Table showing that the cost of living in the U. S. Army has increased 350 per cent from 1890-1918.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 5.
53. COST OF SOLDIERS, U. S. Itemized statement of cost of soldiers overseas and at home.—*The Official Bulletin*, Oct. 18, 1918, p. 2.
54. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, U. S. "With scalpel and drug." Work of the General Medical Board of the Council of National Defense.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 355.
55. CZECHO-SLOVAK. Declaration of Independence of the Czechoslovak Nation by its provisional Government.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 12433.

56. DEBTS, U. S. Federal Reserve Board review of the debt situation in the U. S. and foreign countries as related to bank credits, commodity prices, and saving.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 30.
57. DECLARATION OF WAR, Germany. German declaration of war. Falsity of charge that French aircraft attacked Germany. Proofs of what really happened at the time war was declared. Location of French airplanes and account of the fall of the first one in the war.—*The Outlook*, Nov. 6, 1918 , p. 369.
58. DEMOBILIZATION, European War. "Land for soldiers." Letter of the Secretary of Interior, May 31, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 11, 1918, p. 12622.
59. ——Great Britain. "Rehearsal of demobilization." British Army Council and Labor Ministry have elaborate plan.—*Reconstruction*, October, 1918, p. 12.
60. ——U. S. Statement by chairman of the War Industries Board on the demobilization of industries in the U. S. Transition from a war to a peace basis to be gradual.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 1.
61. ——U. S. Plans and projects for the employment of returning soldiers. By Hon. H. Z. Osborne.—*Congressional Record*, November 12, 1918. p. 12639.
62. ——U. S. Farm settlement favored by Interior Department. Precedents and plans in other armies.—*The American Army Gazette*, November 9, 1918, p. 455.
63. ——U. S. Some of the factors determining return.—*The American Army Gazette*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 451.
64. ——U. S. War Industries Board arrangements for helping in the demobilization of industry in the U. S. Function of the facilities section.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 1.
65. ——U. S. Expiration of service, enlistments, draft, etc. Act of June 15, 1917, H. R. 3971 (Public 23) Status of U. S., passed at the first sess. 65th Cong., 1917.
66. ——U. S. "What all Disabled Soldiers and Sailors Should Know." Statement by the Federal Board for Vocational Education telling what the U. S. Government is doing in the way of restoring men to health and self-support.—*The Official Bulletin*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 8.
67. ——U. S. Resolution that illiterates be the last to be demobilized and be given elementary instruction.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 4, 1918, p. 12606.
68. ——U. S. "Factors governing U. S. demobilization." Questions as to army, its size in the U. S. and overseas, discussed by the Secretary of War.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 13, 1918, p. 1.

69. ——U. S., Civil War. Brief data regarding the demobilization of the Civil War soldiers.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 12, 1918, p. 12637.
70. DEMOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRY, U. S. Demobilization of industry, U. S. Steel conditions.—*The Iron Age*, November, 1918, p. 1215.
71. DIRECTORY, U. S. Revised directory of Government offices in Washington, including those organized for special war activities, together with their chief executives and bureau heads.—*The Official Bulletin*, Nov. 13, 1918, page 17.
72. DOGS. Dogs as carriers and draught animals in military and civil life.—*Scientific American Supplement*, November 9, 1918, p. 296. Illustrations.
73. ——European War. Methods of employment in European War.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 311.
74. DRAFT, U. S. Draft, U. S. A., expiration of service under. See Act of June 15th, 1917. H. R. 3971 (Public) No. 23. Statutes of the U. S. passed at the 1st sess. 65th Cong., 1917.
75. ECON. COND. European War. Series of articles on financial and economic questions by Alexander Dana Noyes.—*Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1918, p. 641.
76. EDUCATION, Great Britain. Educational training in British Army approved by Army Council, Oct., 1918. Synopsis of.—*United Service Gazette*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 186.
77. ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, U. S. Opinions of specialists on electro-chemical industries after the war.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Oct. 15, 1918, p. 609.
78. ENGINEERING. Dr. Mann reports on his three-year study of Engineering education. Proposes not a standard curriculum but a method by which engineering colleges can construct courses to meet present-day engineering demands which are fully outlined in the report.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 742.
79. EQUIPMENT, U. S. The marching equipment of a soldier. Illustration showing the full marching equipment of an American infantryman.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 795.
80. ——U. S. Genesis, development and use of the Mills loop-belt idea.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 796.

81. EUROPEAN WAR. Diary of European War by fronts and belligerants. Detailed statements of points of activity.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1918. (To be found in each number).
82. ——Description of the great iron ore deposits that extend through eastern France and western Germany. German ambitions and her purpose to annex the French ore fields during the war of 1914.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 279.
83. ——The necessity and likelihood for a campaign of 1919. What surrender means for the Huns, and why they will fight on. Prediction of launching and failure of a tremendous peace offensive by Germany during winter of 1918-19.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 12189.
84. ——Genesis of. Memorandum and letters of Dr. Muehlon with comments.—*International Conciliation*, September, 1918, p.—.
85. ——Africa. "The Military Campaigns Against Germany's African Colonies." Bibliography of maps. *Geographical Review*, January, 1918, p. 44.
86. ——Africa. "The minor campaign in East Africa."—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, May, 1917, p. 49.
87. ——Belgium. Belgium's dependence on Germany for munitions in 1914. Memorandum and letters of Dr. Muehlon.—*International Conciliation*, Sept., 1918, No. 130.
88. ——Bulgaria. "The Gallipoli Campaign." "The value to Turkey of Bulgarian aid."—*Land and Water*, Oct. 17, 1918, page 10.
89. ——France. Facts furnished by the French High Commission on military and economic effort during the war.—*Collier's*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 9.
90. ——Germany. German declaration of war. Falsity of charge that French aircraft attacked Germany. Proofs of what really happened at the time war was declared. Location of French airplanes and account of the fall of the first one in the war.—*The Outlook*, November 6, 1918, p. 369.
91. ——Latin America. "Latin America and the War." Feeling of each country toward Germany and reasons for remaining neutral. Importance of Latin American countries in the war.—*Century*, Oct., 1918, p. 859.
92. ——Netherlands. Holland's position during the European War. "One-fifth of the Dutch are openly pro-German by reason of business relations, etc; two-fifths are pro-Ally through thick and thin; while the remainder are simply anti-German."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 15.
93. ——Roumania. Campaign in Roumania in 1916. Passage of the Save.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Mayo, 1918, p. 436.

94. ——Roumania. "The Roumanian campaign," 1916-7. Map.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Aug, 1918, p. 419.
95. ——Russia, "From the Romanoffs to the Bolsheviks."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 5.
96. ——Russia. "The coming winter in Russia." Food condition and its influence on revolution.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 16.
97. ——Russia. Account of the occupation of Arkangel by the Allies, Aug. 1, 1918. Illustrations and maps.—*L'Illustration*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 290.
98. ——Servia. Campaign in Servia in 1915. Passage of the Danube.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, May, 1918, p. 436.
99. SIBERIA. The intervention of the Allied troops in Vladivostok, Aug. 22, 1918. Reasons for unwelcome reception by the mob.—*The North-China Herald*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 572.
100. SOUTH AMERICA. "Pan-Americanism and the war." South America during the European War.—*The North American Review*, November, 1918, p. 710.
101. ——Econ. Con. Map showing products of the land that the Germans are losing.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 512.
102. ——Genesis of. "The Kaiser's secret negotiations with the Tsar, 1904-05."—*The American Historical Review*, Oct., 1918, p. 48.
103. EXPLOSIVES. Oxylique. A liquid oxygen explosive.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 268.
104. FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. "The artillery mill at old Fort Sill." "How Uncle Sam is training his field artillery officers."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, —Nov. 9, 1918, p. 15.
105. FIELD ARTILLERY FIRE, U. S. How field artillery officers are being trained at Fort Sill, Okla. Illustr.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 15.
106. FINANCES, Europe. Study of European finances after the war. The need for aid from the U. S. and conditions under which it should be given.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 321.
107. ——France. Revue of French finances, European War. Methods and results.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Oct. 1, 1918, p. 671.
108. ——Italy. Table showing the principal sources of Government revenue in Italy, 1914-18.—*Italy Today*, Sept. 1, 1918, p. 16.

109. ——U. S. Revenues and expenditures. Amounts spent in North and South. Lists giving population of States and total wealth. Tabulated statement of naval expenditures in the various States during fiscal year 1918, estimated. By Hon. J. Thomas Heflin of Alabama.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 25, 1918, p. 12538.
110. FIRE. Fighting with fire in ancient times. The Chinese, Greeks, Romans and medieval nations employed it against their enemies. Illustrations taken from old plates.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 763.
111. FOCH, GENERAL. "General Foch's personality."—*The Living Age*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 129.
112. ——Marshal. "Marshal Foch's Doctrine." Doctrine of war.—*The Living Age*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 239.
113. FOOD. Statement by Herbert Hoover on the world situation in food in view of the collapse of the war. *The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 14, 1918, p. 6.
114. ——Germany. Blunders in the German food policy due to inefficiency of the bureaucracy.—*The American Review of Reviews*, Nov., 1918, p. 546.
115. ——Great Britain. British food and registration systems. General review.—*Commerce Reports*, Oct. 28, 1918, p. 369.
116. ——"Peace to make food scarcer."—*The Literary Digest*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 11.
117. ——Germany. U. S. Food Administration statement showing how farmers are meeting the needs of their nations.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 5, 1918, p. 7.
118. ——Peru. "The war and the Peruvian foodstuffs." Exports of foodstuffs. Sugar the most valuable crop in Peru. Rice, beans and potatoes.—*Commerce Reports*, Oct. 23, 1918, p. 305.
119. ——Russia. "The coming winter in Russia." The food condition and its influence on revolution.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 16.
120. ——U. S. U. S. Food Administration statement showing how farmers are meeting the needs of their nations.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 5, 1918, p. 7.
121. FOOD ADMINISTRATION, U. S. "The Food Administration and the Nation's Response." Efforts to stabilize food supplies and food prices. Charts showing shipments and requirements to July, 1919.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 390.
122. ——U. S. Survey of the world's supply of food given in statement by Herbert Hoover, Nov. 12, 1918. Remaining duties of the Food Administration.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 14, 1918, p. 6.

123. FOREIGN INTERESTS IN RUSSIA (German). Amount of German capital invested in Russia and its distributions among various industries.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 5, 1918, p. 481.
124. ——U. S. (German). Property of Germans in the U. S.; seizure and employment of. Statement by the Alien property custodian, Oct. 2, 1918.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 9, 1918, p. 8.
125. FORTRESSES. Translation of German General Staff publication on the importance of fortresses in the conduct of war.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Sept., 1918, p. 47.
126. GALLIPOLI. "The Gallipoli Campaign." The value to Turkey of Bulgarian aid.—*Land and Water*, Oct. 17, 1918, p. 10.
127. GAS, Germany. Statement that German gas apparatus dates from 1908.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 331.
128. GAS MASKS, U. S. War Dept. statement on the superiority of the U. S. gas masks over the German masks. Data on the development of the American gas mask.—*The Official Bulletin*, Oct. 30, 1918, p. 3.
129. GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F. The General Staff and the A. E. F. What each of the five sections of the General Staff deals with and the first year's achievement of the A. E. F.—*The New Republic*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 367.
130. ——Great Britain. What the British Staff is and description of the functions of each branch.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 616.
131. ——U. S. Chart showing the organization of French, British and American General Staff, European War.—*The Infantry Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 285.
132. GENERALS, Germany. Sketch of General Hutier, the great German expert in retreat. Facts about the von Boehns.—*Current Opinion*, November, 1918, p. 297.
133. GEOGRAPHY, European War. Bibliography of articles on the geography of the European War published in the Geographical Review.—*The Geographical Review*, Oct., 1918.
134. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN THE U. S. Property of Germans in the U. S. Seizure and employment of property. Statement by Alien Property Custodian, Oct. 2, 1908.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 9, 1918, p. 8.

135. GERMANY, Commercial policy. Germany's commercial penetration. Methods and purposes in U. S. Statement of Alien Property Custodian.—*The Official Bulletin*, Nov. 12, 1918, p. 24.
136. —For. rel., Russia. "The Kaiser's secret negotiation with the Tsar, 1904-05."—*The American Historical Review*, Oct., 1918, p. 48.
137. —Pol. and Gov. "Germany's ruling idea." Some of the causes of the German consciousness of race superiority. Errors of the German psychological method.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 257.
138. —Soc. Life and Cust. "Germany's ruling idea." race superiority. Errors of the German psychology. Some of the causes of the German consciousness of gical method.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 257.
139. GREAT BRITAIN. For. Rel., U. S. "The American point of view." And the British point of view.—*The Living Age*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 230.
140. HEAVY ARTILLERY FIRE, Germany. Extracts from a lecture on long range guns and the bombardment of Paris, 1918. Explanation of the factors which conduce towards firing at such great distance. Charts.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, July-Sept., 1918, p. 321.
141. HERERO WAR (Africa). "Horrors of German Rule in Africa." Official statements on German atrocities among the Hereros.—*Current Opinion*, November, 1918, p. 285.
142. HISTORIES, Military, U. S., European War. "The American Medical and surgical history of the European War." Plan adopted for European War.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 33.
143. HOME SERVICE DEPARTMENT, U. S., Red Cross. Keeping our soldiers in touch with home. How the Home Service Dept. of the American Red Cross is sustaining the soldier's courage by relieving his anxiety about family affairs.—*Harper's*, Nov., 1918, p. 798.
144. HUGHES AND GREGORY REPORT. Reprint begins in *Aerial Age Weekly*, November 11, 1918, p. 462.
145. HUTIER, GENERAL. Sketch of General Hutier, the great German expert in retreat. Facts about the von Boehns.—*Current Opinion*, Nov., 1918, p. 297.
146. ILLUMINATING PROJECTILES. Luminous rockets and bombs. Devices for throwing light on hostile operations. Description of the principal devices for battle field illumination, particularly the latest German rockets.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 252.

147. INDIVIDUALISM, U. S.. How it has proved its worth in comparison with continental European systems. Danger in U. S. paternalism. By O. H. Kahn.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 693.
148. INDUSTRIES, U. S. "Some aviation economics." What are we to do with the vast industries after the sword is sheathed —*Scientific American*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 313.
149. INFANTRY, ITALY. Some characteristics of the crack troops of Italy, the "Bersaglieri," the "Alpini," and the "Arditi." Origin of the terms, description of uniforms and equipment, etc.—*Italy To-Day*, Sept. 1, 1918, p. 6.
150. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS. Maj. Bertrand, French Army, on the tactical qualities of the Infantry.—*The Infantry Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 273.
151. INFORMATION, U. S. Functions and procedure of the Division of General Information of the War Dept.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 289.
152. INSIGNIA, U. S., Navy. "The Bluejacket's rating marks." Illustrated.—*Sea Power*, Oct., 1918, p. 264.
153. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, U. S. Article on the role, function, and method of operation of the Artillery Intelligence Section, A. E. F.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, July-Sept., 1918, p. 349.
154. INTERNAL REVENUE, U. S. Sources of U. S. internal revenue by states.—*The Outlook*, Oct. 23, 1918, p. 292.
155. IRON. "The world's steel trade." British position with outlook on conditions after the war.—*Engineering*, Oct. 4, 1918, p. 377.
156. ——France. German desire for the French iron deposits viewed as one of the important objects of the war.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 279.
157. JUAN FERNANDEZ. Illustrated descriptive article on the islands of Juan Fernandez, giving data on topographical features, climatic conditions, etc.—*Bulletin of the Pan-American Union*, Sept., 1918, p. 410.
158. JUGO-SLAVS. The Slavs of southern Hungary. Maps and tables giving statistics.—*The Geographical Review*, Oct., 1918, p. 343.
159. JUGO-SLAVIC. "Austria's conception of a Jugo-Slavic state."—*The American Review of Reviews*, November, 1918, p. 549.

160. LABOR DEPARTMENT, U. S. Organization of U. S. Labor Department and the scope of its war activities.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 12243.
161. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, France. Notes for the guidance of officers of the Labor Corps in France. September, 1918. Filed Env. Case—Labor
162. ——Great Britain. “The worker, the employer and the unsolved problem.” Labor conditions in Great Britain.—*Engineering*, Oct. 18, 1918, p. 421.
163. ——Russia. “The industrial breakdown in Russia.”—*Engineering*, September 27, 1918, p. 333.
164. ——U. S. “The Labor Question and its Relation to the Nation’s future. Why Government control should be a minimum.—*Manufacturers Record*, Nov. 14, 1918, p. 67.
165. ——U. S. The War Labor Policies Board—What it is and What it stands for in the New Era of Humanity.—*U. S. Employment Service Bulletin*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 13.
166. ——U. S. Organization of U. S. Labor Department and the scope of its war activities.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 12243.
167. LAND SETTLEMENT, U. S. Plan of Sec. Lane that provides farms for returning soldiers.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 12, 1918, p. 12638.
168. ——U. S. “Farms for returned soldiers.”—*Manufacturers Record*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 86.
169. ——U. S. Farm settlement favored by Interior Department. Precedents and plans in other armies.—*The American Army Gazette*, November 9, 1918, p. 455.
170. ——U. S. “Far-reaching farm settlement plan favored by Interior Department.”—*The American Army Gazette*, November 9, 1918, p. 455.
171. ——U. S. Methods of the California State Land Settlement Board, in their first colony at Durham, Calif. Sketches of houses designed by the Board.—*The Survey*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 684.
172. LANGUAGES, Study of, U. S. Teaching English to our foreign-language soldiers in camp.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1918, p. 81.
173. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The obligations of America if she enters the League of Nations. Limitations of sovereignty which would be inevitable under the League. Internationalism as based on nationalism, rather than a surrender of national interests.—*The New Republic*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 5.
174. ——Discussions, reprints of speeches, and supporting data for a league of nations. In 1917-18 numbers of International Conciliation, publication of Am. Association for International conciliation.

175. LOSSES, European War. "The soldier's Gamble." Percentage of deaths and wounds based on mortality statistics.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 532.
176. — European War, U. S. Classified totals of A. E. F. casualties to Oct. 25, 1918.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 290.
177. MACHINE GUNS (Madsen). The Madsen gun. Illustrated.—*The Illustrated London News*, June 29, 1918, p. 752.
178. MARTIAL LAW, European War. War Crimes. U. S. British and German rulings concerning.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 633.
179. — U. S. Address of President Garfield, ex parte Milligan trial. Decisions involving martial law. A definition of martial law and quotation from Sir Matthew Hale concerning the business of martial law.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 25, 1918, p. 12538.
180. MEDICAL CORPS, U. S. "The making of an army doctor." Medical officers training camp.—*The Century*, November, 1918, p. 77.
181. MEDICAL SERVICE, U. S. "The American Medical and surgical history of the War." Plan adopted for European War of 1917, by the Surgeon General's Office.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 528.
182. MERCHANT MARINE, Germany. Tonnage of interned ships available after the war.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 633.
183. — Germany. Activities in German shipyards. Germany is building enormous additions to her mercantile fleet in preparation for keen post-war competition.—*The Living Age*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 176.
184. MILITARY SERVICE. "Democracy and Military Service." Purposes of the army and navy of the U. S. and the concept of a nation in arms as the only adequate future protection of the territorial integrity of the country. A summary of Juarez's ideas of a military system for France.—*Infantry Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 325.
185. — Cuba. Text of law and regulations of Aug. 30, 1918, concerning universal service in the Cuban army.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Sept., 1918, p. 79.
186. — Great Britain. Universal service in Great Britain. Statistics showing number of University graduates in the army.—*United Service Gazette*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 192.
187. — U. S. Text of the convention between the U. S. and Italy, Aug. 24, 1918, stipulating reciprocal military service between U. S. citizens in

- Italy and Italian subjects in the U. S.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 12500.
187. ——U. S. Text of the convention between the U. S. and Italy, Aug. 24, 1918, stipulating reciprocal military service between U. S. citizens in Italy and Italian subjects in the U. S.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 12500.
188. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, Great Britain. Government control of industries in Great Britain during European War. "British control of acid and fertilizer industry." From the British Board of Trade Journal, Oct. 3rd.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 6, 1918, p. 502.
189. ——U. S. Mobilization of industry in the U. S. Value of the Machine Tool Section of the Council of National Defense.—*American Machinist*, May 16, 1918, p. 848.
190. MORAL. Keeping our soldiers in touch with home. How the Home Service Department of the American Red Cross is sustaining the soldier's courage by relieving his anxiety about family affairs.—*Harper's*, Nov., 1918, p. 788.
191. ——Germany. German methods of positive and negative morale. How the German universities trained officers to raise the morale of the German Army and to lessen the enemy's morale.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 24.
192. ——U. S. Agencies cooperating. List, Y. M. C. A., American Library Association, Jewish Welfare, National Catholic War Council, etc. Work and purposes.—*The Survey*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 155.
193. MUEHLON, DR. Belgium's dependence on Germany for munitions. Memorandum and letters of Dr. Muehlon.—*International Conciliation*, September, 1918, No. 130.
194. MUSEUMS, Great Britain. Some facts about the Imperial War Museum, Gt. Britain.—*The United Service Gazette*, Oct. 3, 1918, p. 179.
195. NAVAL GUNS, U. S. Data on the construction and operation of U. S. Navy guns in France, Aug., 1918.—*Arms and the Man*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 107.
196. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. "The French Navy in the Adriatic."—*Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1918, p. 615.
197. ——European War, Allies. Official statement telling how the U. S. Navy has co-operated with the British Fleet in the construction of the North Sea mine barrage.—*The Official Bulletin*, Oct. 30, 1918, p. 6.

198. — European War, U. S. Official statement of activities of U. S. fleet in European waters. Convoying of transports and patrolling U-boat infested waters only a part of duties. By Franklin D. Roosevelt.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 22, 1918, p. 1.
199. — U. S. Review of naval operations during the European War and German plans based on submarine warfare.—*Land and Water*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 6.
200. NAVIES, U. S. What the Navy has accomplished during the war. Statements by various navy bureaus showing growth and efficiency.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 12228.
201. — U. S. Official statement of activities of U. S. fleet in European waters. Convoying of transports and patrolling U-boat infested waters only part of duties. By Franklin D. Roosevelt.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 22, 1918, p. 1.
202. NAVY DEPARTMENT, U. S. Functions and expansion of Navy bureaus during the war of 1917.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 12228.
203. NETHERLANDS, For. rel., Germany. Holland's position during the European War. "One-fifth of the Dutch are openly pro-German by reason of business relations, etc.; two-fifths are pro-Ally through thick and thin; while the remainder are simply anti-German."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 15.
204. NEWSPAPERS Germany. Newspapers conducted by German, in occupied territory, European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1st Oct., 1918, p. 314.
205. OFFICERS, U. S. Officers' commissions do not terminate with signing of peace.—*The American Army Gazette*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 451.
206. — U. S. Announcement of new method of handling all civilian applications for commissions in the Army. List of personnel branch agencies. *The Official Bulletin*, Oct. 21, 1918, p. 1.
207. OFFICERS TRAINING, U. S. "The Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School." How the work of centralized, standardized training for artillery officers is being carried out.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, July-Sept., 1918, p. 370.
208. OIL, Great Britain. "Great Britain, the Empire, and Oil." Article on the important position of oil in the industrial economy of today; sources of world's output, etc.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Oct., 1918, p. 689.

209. OXYLIQUITE. A liquid oxygen explosive.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 268.
210. PALESTINE. Invasions of Palestine. Historical sketch of. "The cockpit of Asia."—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Oct. 12, 1918, p. 648.
211. ——Effective cooperation of aircraft and cavalry as shown by operations in Palestine, 1918.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 611.
212. PATERNALISM, U. S. Paternalism—danger of in U. S. Government. How American individualism has proved worth in U. S.—*Engineering and Mining Journal*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 693.
213. PEACE. Peace negotiations, discussion on. "The President's fourteen points." Are they clear and final?—*The Outlook*, 6th November, 1918, p. 343.
214. ——European War. "The necessary guarantees of peace." By Henry Cabot Lodge.—*Scribner's Magazine*, Nov., 1918, p. 620.
215. ——European War. Peace proposals of Germany to the United States, Oct. 6, and answer Oct. 9. Text.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 12159.
216. ——European War. Peace proposals, war of 1917. President's terms, Jan. 8, Feb. 11, July 1 and Sept. 27. Text.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 12151.
217. ——European War. "The Bulwark of Freedom." Beginning a discussion of the cohesive forces at work among the subject nationalities of Central Europe. *The Survey*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 5.
218. ——Germany. Prediction that the most dangerous time for the world will come when Germany, after a general retirement in Oct., 1918, will put forth a struggle for peace. Two methods of meeting the peace problem. The danger of German control in Russia.—*Manufacturers Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 65.
219. PEACE PROPOSALS, Austria. Review of Austrian overtures of 1917 to bring about peace.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 126.
220. ——European War. Peace negotiations. Discussion on "The President's fourteen points," as contained in his address to Congress on Jan. 8th, 1918.—*The Outlook*, Nov. 6, 1918, p. 343.
221. ——European War. "Peace negotiations, European War—Review of from Sept. 15, 1918." "Beginning of the end." November, 1918, p. 641.
222. PEACE TERMS, European War. Republican and democratic statements of opinion in the Senate, Oct. 28, 1918, concerning peace terms, war of 1917.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 28, 1918, p. 12566.

223. PENSIONS, Canada. Definition of labours of the Board of Pension Commissioners, Canada, and regulations for the award of pensions.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Oct. 8, 1918, p. 15.
224. PERU. "The war and Peruvian foodstuffs." Exports of foodstuffs. Sugar the most valuable crop in Peru. Rice, beans and potatoes.—*Commerce Reports*, Oct. 23, 1918, p. 305.
225. PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial. Aerial photography. Optical considerations.—*Revista di Artiglieria e Genio*, Luglio-Agosto, 1918, p. 26.
226. PHYSICAL TRAINING. "Atheletics and their relation to war." From Naval Medical Bulletin.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 507.
227. PILL BOXES. Diagram of two reinforced concrete "pill boxes" and an account of their destruction by blastine, used electrically.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, Sept., 1918, p. 114.
228. POPULATION, U. S. Revenues and expenditures. Amounts spent in North and South. Lists giving population of States and total wealth. Tabulated statement of naval expenditures in the various states during the fiscal year 1918, estimated. By Hon. J. Thomas Heflin of Alabama.—*Congressional Record*, Oct. 25, 1918, p. 12538.
229. POSTAL SERVICE, A.E.F. War Department Bulletin on packages for overseas. Official instructions concerning.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 1, 1918, p. 3.
230. ——U. S., Expeditionary Force. Official statement on method of handling A. E. F. mail and reasons for delay.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 18.
231. POTASH, U. S. "Potash in Nebraska."—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Oct. 15, 1918, p. 633.
232. ——U. S. Progress being made toward meeting the potash situation in the U. S. How we could become absolutely independent of Germany's potash control. *Manufacturers Record*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 57.
233. PRESS, U. S. Censorship and control of press in European war.—*The North American Review*, November, 1918, p. 702.
234. PRISONERS OF WAR, Germany. Experience of a British officer in a German war prison.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1918, p. 408.
235. PROPAGANDA, Germany. German methods of boosting the German army morale and weakening that

- of the enemy. Balloon propaganda, the "Continental Times," etc.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 24.
236. PSYCHOLOGY, Military. "The soldier's idea of the folks back home." Need for letter writing.—*Scribner's Magazine*, Nov., 1918, p. 611.
237. RAILROADS, Brazil. "Development of Brazilian Railroads. Mileage in operation, under construction and plans approved.—*Commerce Reports*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 133.
238. ——Japan. Account of inception of railways in Japan, 1869, and their development in 1916. Tables showing rate of profit, loading capacity, operating expenditure, etc.—*The Far Eastern Review*, March, 1918, p. 81.
239. ——U. S. Text of the report of the Director General of Railroads on the first seven months of Federal control.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 9.
240. RANGE, Tables, Great Britain. Range table for 4-inch Q.F. Gun Mark V. Projectile Star Shell, 1918. Land Service. British Official Filed Env. Case—Range Tables—Great Britain.
241. RATIONS, U. S. "Feeding the American Army." Methods of feeding in Cantonments and A.E.F.—*Century*, November, 1918, p. 77.
242. RATS, European War. "The invasion of the trenches by Rats." Its causes and remedies.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 258.
243. RECONSTRUCTION. Study of financial problems which will arise in Europe with the coming of peace. The fiscal system of Europe and the need for its reform. Conditions under which advances to bankrupt nations from the U. S. can be made.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 321.
244. ——"Labor and Trade After the War: Boom or Slump?" Statement of certain facts and considerations that point to a long trade boom, and not a slump, after the war. The question of competition between the U. S. and Great Britain, and factors governing the rivalry.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 362.
245. ——European War. After-the-war trade plans of Europe discussed in Commerce Bureau Report.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 29, 1918, p. 15.
246. ——European War. Respective plans of reconstruction commissions in foreign countries.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 12203.

247. ——France, European War. Methods of reconstruction in France after German retreat. The Red Cross and the Government assist the people in repairing and building homes, churches and factories.—*The Century*, Oct., 1918, p. 721.
248. ——U. S. War Industries Board arrangements for helping in demobilization of industry in the U. S. Function of the facilities section.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 1.
249. ——U. S. Illinois to vote on great highway system. Map showing system planned. After-the-war work for the reconstruction period.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 777.
250. ——U. S. Social and political readjustment after the war in the U. S. as dependent upon American morale. How our world responsibility and moral sincerity must not slacken in one degree.—*Harper's*, Nov., 1918, p. 798.
251. ——U. S. "Some aviation economics. What are we to do with the vast industries after the sword is sheathed?" Possibilities and problems of a fully developed industry.—*Scientific American*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 313.
252. ——U. S. Leading points and discussion of the Weeks and Overman bills bearing on reconstruction.—*The Literary Digest*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 12.
253. RECRUITING, U. S., Officers. Official statement in regard to methods of recruiting officers for the staff corps of the U. S. Army. All staff corps of the Army now recruit their commissioned personnel direct from civil life through district offices, Army officer or the War Department, as directed.—*Official Bulletin*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1.
254. REFRIGERATING PLANT, France. Description of refrigerating plant in intermediate depot for A.E.F. Illustrations of buildings, etc.—*Power*, Oct. 22, 1918, p. 596.
255. REHABILITATION, France. Organization and duties of the French Government Bureau for the incapacitated.—*La France Militaire*, Aug. 30, 1918, p. 1.
256. ——U. S. When the soldier comes back. How the government makes competent wage-earners out of disabled soldiers. Training provided for by law known as "Vocational Rehabilitation Act" of June 27th, 1918.—*The Outlook*, Nov. 6, 1918, p. 366.
257. REPRISALS, Germany. Plans of reprisal against Germany suggested by American press. *The Literary Digest*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 10.
258. RESOURCES, Europe. Map showing the distribution of natural resources along the West Front.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Oct. 19, 1918, p. 512.

259. RIFLES, Automatic. Detailed drawing of the officially tested Madsen Gun.—*The Illustrated London News*, June 29, 1918, p. 752.
260. RUSSIA, Econ. Cond. "Government Corporation for economic aid to Russia." U. S. War Trade Board, agency of.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 545.
261. ———Econ. Cond. "The industrial breakdown in Russia." Conditions in 1914, expansion during the war, breakdown in revolution.—*Engineering*, Sept. 27, 1918, p. 333.
262. ———Pol. and Gov. "From the Romanoffs to the Bolsheviks." By Princess Cantacuzene Countess Speransky, nee Grant.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 5.
263. ———Pol. and Gov. Anarchy in Russia, and the methods of the Bolsheviks in Petrograd.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, September 27, 1918, p. 761.
264. ———Pol. and Gov. Statement that Bolshevism has awakened quality and self-reliance in Russia despite the fact that it is not a constructive force. How Bolshevism can be controlled.—*The New Republic*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 13.
265. ST. MIHIEL. Success and efficiency of the U. S. A. at St. Mihiel.—*Land and Water*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 3.
266. SALUTES, U. S. Form of salute required by U. S. A. and U. S. N. when the National anthem is played.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 5.
267. SALVAGE, U. S. War Industries Board plan for the nation-wide salvage of all waste material.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 18.
268. SAN MARINO. Illustrated article on San Marino. Historical, geographical, economic, religious, and social conditions.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1918, p. 139.
269. SCHOOLS, Great Britain. Universal service in Great Britain. Statistics showing number of graduates from Universities.—*United Service Gazette*, Oct. 10, 1918, p. 192.
270. ———U. S. "The Artillery Mill at Old Fort Sill." How Uncle Sam is training his field artillery officers.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 15.
271. ———U. S. Vocational training inschools of U. S. Methods used at Perdue University in training concrete foremen for any service.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 17, 1918, p. 712.
272. SCRIVEN, GEN. GEORGE P. "Recent Observations in Albania." By Brig. Gen. George P. Scriven. Illustrated.—*National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1918, p. 90.

273. SHIPBUILDING, U. S. "American shipbuilding during the war." Table showing ships constructed each month.—*Commerce Reports*, November 15, 1918, p. 631.
274. ———U. S. "American shipbuilding during the war." Table showing ships constructed each month.—*Commerce Reports*.
275. ———U. S. Tables showing progress of American shipbuilding. Output for the twelve months ended Oct. 31, 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 5, 1918, p. 489.
276. SIBERIA. "The Siberian chaos."—*Scribner's Magazine*, November, 1918, p. 625.
277. ———The intervention of the Allied troops in Vladovostok, Aug. 22, 1918. Reasons for unwelcome reception by the mob.—*The North China Herald*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 571.
278. ———Desc. and trav. "Traveling through Siberian chaos."—*Harper's Monthly Magazine*, November, 1918, p. 813.
279. SPITSBERGEN. "The British in Spitsbergen." Brief information regarding the iron and coal deposits. Map.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Oct. 11, 1918, p. 807.
280. STAFF OFFICERS, A. E. F. "The C. O. goes to School. Making Staff Officers for the American Expeditionary Force. Method of training Staff Officers, A. E. F."—*Collier's*, Nov., 1918, p. 10.
281. STRATEGY, European War. Study of West Front communications in relation to strategy.—*Land and Water*, Sept. 19, 1918, p. 3.
282. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. "The un-beaten submarine." By Arthur Pollen. Tables showing losses and replacements. General statement of the situation.—*Land and Water*, Oct. 3, 1918, p. 7.
283. ———European War. Failure of submarine warfare 1916-18.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1st Oct., 1918, p. 643.
284. SUBSISTENCE, U. S. Methods of feeding in Cantons and A. E. F. "Feeding the American Army."—*The Century*, November, 1918, p. 77.
285. SUBSTITUTES, Germany. German textile substitutes. Achievements of science and industry in the field.—*Commerce Reports*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 365.
286. SUPPLY SERVICE, France. Supply of the French army. System of in the European War. General sketch of. By General Thevenet.—*Infantry Journal*, Nov., 1917, p. 325.

287. TACTICS, France. Data on French and German methods of attack and defense in 1918.—*La Science et la Vie*, Aug.-Sept., 1918, p. 195.
288. ——Germany. Data on German methods of attack in 1917-18 and reasons for their failure.—*La Science et la Vie*, Aug.-Sept., 1918, p. 195.
289. TANKS, European War. "Mechanical cavalry. The tanks that have revolutionized methods of assault."—*Scientific American Supplement*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 312.
290. ——France. Illustrated article describing French tanks of various types. Some facts about German tanks.—*L'Illustration*, August 17, 1918, p. 161.
291. ——Germany. Illustrated article describing French tanks of various types. Some facts about German tanks.—*L'Illustration*, Aug. 17, 1918, p. 161.
292. TAXES, U. S. War taxes after peace is signed. Precedents for reduction of taxes.—*The Literary Digest*, November 16, 1918, p. 93.
293. TRACTORS, European War. Models of tractors of the caterpillar type. Brief outline of some important features of the tractor and description of the Stockton, Cal., factory. Illustrated.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 745.
294. TRADE. Labor and trade after the war; boom or slump? Statement of certain facts and considerations that point to a long trade boom, and not a slump after the war. The question of competition between the U. S. and Great Britain and factors governing the rivalry.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 362.
295. ——"Plans for after war trade." "Economic reconstruction." Miscellaneous Series, No. 73, Department of Commerce and *Commerce Reports*, Oct. 14, 1918, p. 177.
296. ——European War. After-the-war trade plans of Europe discussed in Commerce Bureau Report.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Oct. 29, 1918, p. 15.
297. ——Germany. "Germany's bid for sea power." Shipping after the European war. Program and desires.—*The Living Age*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 193.
298. ——Germany. German destruction in France and Belgium viewed as a preconceived plan for helping German business and trade after the war. How the Hun expects to make peace when he has completed ruining industrial France and Belgium.—*Manufacturers Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 66.
299. ——Great Britain. The progress of key industries in Gt. Britain points toward complete independence of Germany's former control of key industries essential in war.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 513.

300. ——Netherlands. Organization and functions of the Netherlands Overseas Trust.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 21, 1918, p. 69.
301. ——Siberia. Factors in the growth of German trade in East Siberia.—*The North China Herald*, Sept. 7, 1918, p. 571.
302. TRADE WARS. Historical examples and lesson from trade wars.—*The Century*, November, 1918, p. 139.
303. TRAINING, France. Training of troops in France. Chart showing organization of the General Staff.—*The Infantry Journal*, Oct., 1918, p. 285.
304. TREATIES, European War. Text of Military Service Treaty between U. S., England, and Canada.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 31, 1918, p. 2.
305. ——Germany. Text of the Treaties of Peace between Germany, Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria and Turkey on one part and the Ukrainian People's Republic on the other, Feb. 9, 1918.—*International Conciliation*, July, 1918, (No. 128) p. 416.
306. ——Germany. Treaty of Peace between Germany and Finland, March 7, 1918.—*International Conciliation*, July, 1918, p. 426.
307. ——Roumania. Preliminary peace treaty between the Central Powers and Roumania, March 5, 1918.—*International Conciliation*, July, 1918, p. 429.
308. ——Russia. "The Kaiser's Secret negotiations with the Tsar, 1904-5.—*The American Historical Review*, Oct., 1918, p. 48.
309. ——U. S. Text of the convention between the U. S. and Italy Aug. 24, 1918, stipulating reciprocal military service between U. S. citizens in Italy and Italian subjects in the U. S.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 12500.
310. TURKEY. Compilation of data on races, debt, etc. Argument for partition of Turkey.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 18, 1918, p. 12677.
311. UKRAINE. "The Ukraine, Past and Present." Illustr. *National Geographic Magazine*, August, 1918, p. 114.
312. UNIFORMS, U. S. Official statement concerning the wearing of overcoats, chevrons, etc. in the U. S. Army.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 6, 1918, p. 1.
313. ——U. S. Need for standardization in the wearing of uniforms, U. S. A. Orders concerning regulation uniform for the District of Columbia. *Army and Navy Journal*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 285.
314. U. S. For. Rel., Great Britain. The American and British point of view.—*The Living Age*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 230.

315. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Canada. What is being done in the Canadian universities in vocational training for returned soldiers. Partial list of courses open to the men.—*The Library Journal*, Nov., 1918, p. 810.
316. ——Canada. Aim of the vocational training department in Canada, and its success in helping returned soldiers.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Oct. 8, 1918, p. 6.
- in England." Methods of substituting for skilled men.—*Machinery*, Nov., 1918, p. 223.
317. ——Great Britain. "Training munition workers in England." Methods of substituting for skilled men.—*Machinery*, Nov., 1918, p. 223.
318. ——U. S. Methods employed by the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce in vocational education. Handling classes for skilled mechanics.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 760.
319. ——U. S. Dr. Mann reports on his three-year study of Engineering education. Proposes not a standard curriculum but a method by which engineering colleges can construct courses to meet present-day engineering demands which are fully outlined in this report.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 742.
320. ——U. S. The planning of work for returned soldiers in machine shops.—*American Machinist*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 826.
321. ——U. S. "What all Disabled Soldiers and Sailors Should Know." Statement by the Federal Board for Vocational Education telling what the U. S. Government is doing in the way of restoring men to health and self-support.—*The Official Bulletin*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 8.
322. ——U. S. Vocational training in schools of U. S. Methods used at Perdue University in training concrete foremen for army service.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 17, 1918, p. 712.
323. WAR CONTRIBUTIONS, Belgium. List of war contributions made by Belgium to Germany during European War.—*Manufacturers Record*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 57.
324. WAR DEPARTMENT, U. S. Function and procedure of the Division of General Infirmation of the War Department.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Oct. 26, 1918, p. 289.
325. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD. How the War Industries Board controls building. Activities and organization of the Building Materials Section. List of state bodies which exercise preliminary control over all building in the U. S.—*Engineering News-Record*, Oct. 31, 1918, p. 811.

326. ——U. S. "Adjustment of industries from war to peace basis."—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 554.
327. WAR WORK, U. S. List of agencies cooperating. Y. M. C. A., American Library Association, National Catholic War Council, etc. Work and purposes.—*The Survey*, Nov. 9, 1918, page 155.
328. WATER. Mobile chlorine water-purification plant. Trucks equipped with mechanical filter, chlorinating apparatus and testing laboratory sterilize water for troops. Plans and illustrations.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Nov. 1, 1918, p. 678.
329. WATERWAYS, U. S. Some features of the inland waterways problem and lessons learned from submarine operations during 1918.—*The Congressional Record*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 12526.
330. WOMEN, Great Britain. British women in war." Auxiliary corps.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, Oct., 1918, p. 301.
331. Y. M. C. A. What the Y. M. C. A does with its millions. Scope of the Red Triangle work in Europe.—*Current Opinion*, Nov., 1918, p. 333.

## Book Lsit

---

332. AELLEN, Hermann. Schweizerisches schriftsteller-lexicon. Weinfelder, Schweizer heimatkunstverlag, 1918. 158 p. port. PQ A25.
333. Arizona. State Highway Dept. Report of the state Engineer. Phoenix, Ariz. 1914. plates, maps, tables. TE 24 A6 A3.
334. AUFHAUSER, S. Weltkrieg und angestellten bewegung. Berlin. Verlag fur dozialwissenschaft, 1918. 116 p. D635 A91.
335. AUTOMOBILE CLUB de France. Annuaire du cercle. 1916. GV1027 F8 A93.
336. BARTHOLOMEW, J. G., ed. The graphic atlas and gazetteer of the world. New York, London, T. Nelson & Sons, 1893(?) G103 G28.
337. BAUMANN, Eberhard. Mit der garde im osten. Halle, a. S., R. Muhlmann, 1916. 183 p. 32 plates, 4 maps. D640 B34.

338. BECKER, Carl Lotus. *The eve of the revolution.* New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 267 p. plates, ports. E173 C55 Vol. 11.
339. BERNISCHE, vereinigung fur heimatschutz. (Bumpliz-Bern, Benteli A.-G.) NA9278 B52.
340. BERNISCHER, verein fur handel und industrie Jahres-Bericht des zentralkomites fur die jahre. Bül, Buchdruckerei der schreibbuccher-farbik, A.-G. HF 3709 J25.
341. BERRY, W. H. *Aircraft in war and commerce.* New York, George H. Doran Company, 1918 292 p. front., plates, diagr. TL545 B53.
342. BLUM, Alice. *Oral French method.* New York, George H. Doran Co., 1917. 337 p. illus. PF8 XB65.
343. BRONSTEIN, Lev Davidovitch. *The Bolsheviks and world peace.* New York, Boni and Liveright, 1918. 239 p. front., HX40 B86.
344. BROUN, Heywood. *The A. E. F.* New York, London. D. Appleton & Co., 297 p. front., D640 B87.
345. CARRINGTON, Mrs. Frances. *My Army life and the Fort Phil Kearney massacre.* Phila., and London, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1910. 317 p. plates, ports., maps, plans. E83.866 C31.
346. CHRISTIAN, Max. *Psycho-hysiologische berufsberatung der kriegsbeschädigten.* Leipzig, L. Voss, 1918. 80 p. UB359.5 G3 C55.
347. CLASSIFIED list of publication of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Wash., D. C. 1917. 159 p. Z5055 U4 C28.
348. CONNELLY, Wm. H. *Quantrill and the border wars.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch Press, 1910. 542 p. illus. facsim., map. E470 C75 (1910)
349. CONYNGTON, Mary K. *Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children.* Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 170 p. tables. HD7816 A2 A41.
350. CUBA, Secretaria de hacienda. *Ley de presupuestos para el año 1918-19.* Habana, Imp. de Rambla Bouza y comp., 1918. 372 p. HJ23d A2.
351. DAVIS, Wm. M. *Excursions around Aix-les-Bains* Appalachian Mountain Club, of Boston, 1918. 72 p. illus., maps. DC801 A327 D26.
352. DELAISI, Francis. *La Guerra que se avecina.* N. p., n. p. n.d. 31 p. D516 D34-s.

353. THE EFFICIENCY Magazine. New York, International office equipment course, 1911. HF5001 E27 V. II No. 4 (Oct. 1918)
354. EINSTEIN, Lewis D. A prophecy of the war. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1918 94 p. D511 E35.
355. FERNANDEZ, Fradel C. La guerra de trincheras Santiago de Chile, Talleres del Estado mayor jeneral, 1918. 83 p. diagrs. U169.3 F36.
356. FORD, Henry J. Washington and his colleagues. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press. 1918. 235 p. plates, ports. facsim. E173 C55 Vol. 14.
357. GERARD, James W. Face to face with kaiserism. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1918. 380 p. illus., port., plates, facsims., groups. D511 G36.
358. GERMANY. Laws statutes, etc. Kriegsgesetze auf dem gebiete des zivilund prozessrechts. Berlin, J. Gutten-tag, 1918 194 p. D623 G3 A35.
359. GILBERT, Chester G. Petroleum; a resource interpretation. Washington Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 76 p. illus. diagrs. TN872 A3 G46.
360. GRAEBNER, T. H. Testimony and proof bearing on the relation of the American Lutheran church to the German Emperor. St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Pub. House, 1918. 32 p. BG88.
361. GRUNZEL, Josef, 1866—Wirtschaftliche begriffe. Wien, 18 A3 1907 A17 1917.
362. GUGGISBERG, Hans. Die korperliche und geistige eignart der frau. Bern, A. Francke, 1918. 40 p. GN221 G94.
363. HARPER, Grace S. Vocational re-education for war cripples in France. New York City, The Red Cross institute for crippled and disabled men, 1918. Cover -title. 97 p. plates. UB359.5 F8 H29.
364. HOUGH, Emerson. The passing of the frontier. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 181 p. plates, ports., map. E173 C55 Vol. 26.
365. INGALLS, James M. Ballistic tables. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1819. 233 p. UF820 162
366. INTERNATIONAL committee of the Red Cross. Ren-seignements complementaires sur l'activite de l' Agence internationale des prisonniers de guerra a Geneva en 1915 et 1916. Geneve Comite international, 1916. 66 p. D627 R31.

367. ITALY. Ministero delle finanze. Statistica del commercio speciale. Rome, tip nationale Bertero, 1917 HF199 A25.
368. ITALY. Ministero della guerra. Stralcio dell' istruzione sulle compagnie nitragliatrici mod. 1907. F. (Torino) Tip. del riparto, (pref. 1917) 120 p. diagrs. UF625 I8 A3 1907 A17 1917.
369. JOHNSTON, Mary. Pioneers of the old South. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 260 p. ports., map. E173 C55 Vol. 5.
370. KERNER, Rob't. J. The foundation of Slavic bibliography. Chicago, Ill., the University of Chicago Press, 1916. 39 p. Z7041 K39.
371. KIDD, Benj. The science of power. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1918. 318 p. HM101 K45.
372. KILNER, Walter G. The cantonment manual. New York, London, D. Appleton and Co., 1918. 307 p. illus., diagrs. U113 K48.
373. KOCH, Karl O. M. Storungen bei flugmotoren. Berlin, C. Volckmann, 1918. 143 p. illus., diagrs. TL701 K76.
374. KUBELKA, Victor J. Anglesko-slovenski in slovensko-anfleski slovar. New York, V. J. Kubelka, 1912. 215 p. PS6 A5 K95.
375. KUBIE, Wilhelm K. Wegweiser ku kaufmannischer betatigung im orient. Stuttgart, W. Violet, 1918. 114 p. HF5363 K95.
376. LANKOW, Edward. How to breath right. New York, E. J. Clode, 1918. 167 p. incl. plates. QP121 L28.
377. LARSEN, Karl. Elprofesor Bedier y los diarios de los soldados alemanes. N. p., n. p., n. d. 48 p. D625 B42-1s5.
378. (164) LICHTBILDER aus der winterschlacht in Masuren von Kalwarja, Kowno, Wilna, Myssa und dem Narotschsee. Hamburg, Hartung & Co., n. d. D627 L69 (1916).
379. LORAINE, A. G. Portugal and the allies. London, Hazell, Watson & Viney, 1918. 22 p. front. DP677 L86.
380. MAYLANDER, Alfred. Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918 128 p. HD9015 M47.
381. HAYO, Katherine. The standard-bearers. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin, Co., 1918. 324 p. front., plates. HV8145 P4 M48.

382. McCARTHY, Daniel J. Prisoners of war in Germany. N. Y. Moffat Yard & Co., 5 p. 1., 344 p. plates 21cm. D627 M21.
383. McKINLEY, Albert E. Collected materials for the study of war. Phila., McKinley Pub. Co., 1918. 180 p. maps. D510 M15.
384. McMENNIES, Wm. G. Practical flying. New York, George H. Doran, Co., 1918. 246 p. illus., map. TL 560 M16.
385. MEYER, Heinrich. Wiederaufbau des mitlestandes in Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburger druckerei u verlagsanstalt, 1918. 40 p. HN 345 M 61.
386. MICHAELIS, Karin. Opfer. Wien, Manz-verlag, 1917. 162 p. D637 M62.
387. MUEHLON, Wilhelm. Die verheerung Europas. Zurich, O. Fussli 1918. 149 p. D515 M94.
388. MUHLON, Wilhelm. The vandal of Europe. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 335 p. D515 M95-e.
389. MUIR, Ramsay. National self-government; its growth and principles; the culmination of modern history. London, Constable and Co., 1918 312 p. D363 M95.
390. MUNRO, Wm. B. Crusaders of New France. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 237 p. ports., map. E173 C55 Vol. 4.
391. MURRAY, Gilbert. Faith, war and policy. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin, Co., 1917. 255 p. D525 M97.
392. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Annual report. 2d- Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918- Q11 N28.
393. NETHERLANDS. Laws, statutes, etc. De herkeuring-sweet. Alphen a. R., N. Samson, 1918. 74 p. UB325 N4 A4.
394. PATTERSON, Robert G. Wages-payment legislation in the U. S. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 186 p. tables. HD4935 U5 A3.
395. PEREYRA, Carlos. Tejas; la primera dismembracion de Mejico Madrid, Soc. esp. de libreria, n. d. 252 p. F390 P42.
396. PERRY, Bliss. The American spirit in literature. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918 281 p. front., ports. Vol. 34 1918. E173 C55.

397. POSENER, Paul. Die militärversorgungsgesetze. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1918. 211 p. UB375 G3 P85 (1918).
398. RAEMAKERS, Louis, 1869. (Het) toppunt der beschaving. Amsterdam, Uitgegeven door de Uitgev maatschy "Elsevier," 1916. D526 R14. Series 1-5.
399. THE RANGECARDOGRAPH for the use of infantry and machine gunners. London, Aldershot (etc.) Gale and Polden, n. d. UF850 A2 R19.
400. REIGER, A. K. Eisenbahner im felde. Berlin, E. Mittler, 1916. 79 p. illus. D523.7 R55.
401. ROBINSON, Ernest F. Military preparedness and the engineer. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1917. 361 p. illus., diagrs. UG153 R651.
402. ROBINSON, Fayette. An account of the organization of the Army of the U. S. Phila., E. H. Butler and Co., 1848. 2 v. front., ports. E181 R65.
403. ROBINSON, J. J. National reconstruction. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1918. 154 p. JC327 R65.
404. ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. The Rockefeller Foundation; a review of its war work, public health activities and medical education projects in 1917. New York, 1918. 47 p. illus., maps. HV97 R6 A4
405. SCHAEFER, Robt. G. Red, white and blue. New York, John C. Rankin, 1917. 417 p. UA23 S29.
406. SCHANZ, Frida. Frauenwerk im kriege. Berlin, Furch everlag, 1918. 121 p. D637 S29.
407. SCHWEIZER, Alpenclub. Sektion Bern. Jahresbericht der sektion Bern des S. A. C. Bern, Tschanen and Zuttel DQ821 A25.
408. SCHWEIZERISCHE Schillerstiftung. Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Schillerstiftung, umfassend das jahr 1906. Zurich, J. Frank 1907. HV352 S33.
409. STEPHENSON, Nathaniel W. Abraham Lincoln and the union. 272 p. ports., facsimis. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. E173 C55 Vol. 29.
410. SUPAN, Alexander. Leitlinien der allgemeinen politischen geographie. Leipzig, Veit and Co., 1918. 140 p. maps. JC319 S95.
411. TRIETSCH, D. Alemania en numeros. Barcelona, Tip. "La Academica," 1916. 24 p. illus., diagrs. HA48 T83-s
412. U. S. ARMY, 7th Cav. Christmas, 1917. History of Troop F, from 1866 to 1917. El Paso, Ellis Bro., 1917. 42 p. UA31 7th A2.

413. ——Bureau of the census. Deaf-mutes in the U. S. Wash. Govt. Print Off., 1918 HV2518 A3 (1918).
414. ——Bureau of labor statistics. Labor legislation of 1917. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 19— HD7833 A1.
415. ——Bureau of naturalization. Teacher's manual. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 31 p. JK1759 A4.
416. ——Coast and geodetic survey. U. S. Coast Pilot. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 326 p. Charts. VK981 A6.
417. ——Dept. of commerce. Paper; paper products and printing machinery in Argentine, Uruguay and Paraguay. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 166 p. front., plates. HD9834 A3 U5.
418. ——Office of internal revenue. Statistics of income. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. HJ4652 A7 A3.
419. ——Ordnance dept. Handbook of the light repair truck comprising commercial car chassis. Dodge lay-out No. 9017. N. p., n. p. 1918. 223 p. UF393 A42.
420. ——Handbook of the machine gun car, Mark II, comprising 1-ton truck chassis model 1918 (commerce) and machine gun body model 1918, with instructions for its care, operation and maintenance. N. p., n. p., 1918. 255 p. plates. UF393 A392.
421. ——Handbook of the machine gun car, Mark III. N. p., n. p. 1918. 251 p. plates. UF393 A393.
422. ——Handbook of the staff observation car N. p., n. p., 1918. 261 p. plates. UF393 A45.
423. ——Handbook of the 10-ton trailer, model 1918. N. p., n. p., 1918. 43 p. plates. UF393 A4
424. VEREIN, der Schweizerischen presse, ed. Jahrbuch der vereins der Schweizer presse. Zurich, O. Fussli, 1918. Z6956 S9 V48.
425. VILLATAJA, de, Baron. La guerra actual. El dominio engles y la victoria alemana. N. p., n. p., n. d. 19 p. D525 V71.
426. WALDSTATTEN, Egon, freiherrn von. ed. Weltkrieg-stafeln, 1914-19. Wien, L. W. Seidel and Sohn, 1918. v. D510 W16.
427. WHITE, Stewart E. The forty-niners. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 273 p. plates, ports. E173 C55 Vol. 25.
428. WINTZER, Wilhelm. Das neue Belgien. Essen G. Bae-deker, 1918. 20 p. front. (map). D622 W78
429. WOOD, Wm C. H. Elizabethan sea-dogs. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 252 p. ports, map. E173 C55 Vol. 3.

430. WOOD, Carter Godwin. A century of negro migration.  
Wash., D. C. The Assn. for the study of negro life  
and history, 1918. 221 p. maps, diagrs. E185.9 W89.
431. WOODSON, Carter G. The education of the negro prior  
to 1861 New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons,  
1915. 454 p. LC2741 W89.
432. WRONG, Geo. M. The conquest of New France. New  
Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 246 p. ports., map.  
E173 C55 Vol. 10.



No. 39

Nov. 21—Dec. 20, 1918

Feb 25 1919

**RECEIVED**

**LIBRARY**

**OF THE**

**ARMY WAR COLLEGE**

**AND**

**HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS**

**DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources

---

Officers requesting information will please give  
the number of the entry and the date of the list. For  
officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call  
is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian  
will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be  
addressed to the Secretary, Army War College,  
Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author  
will be given in the language in which it is printed.  
Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has  
not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for  
general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this  
connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Depart-  
ment, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references  
to matter carded in the Library of the Army War  
College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be  
found in "The International Military Digest." Pub-  
lication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for Nov. 21--Dec. 20, 1918

---

1. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. "Destruction from the sky." How aeroplane bombers go about their work.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 356.
2. AERIAL TRANSPORT. "The economics of aerial transport.—*Aviation*, November 15, 1918, p. 489.
3. AEROPLANES, Manufacture of, European War. "Filling the Allies' rush order for airplane spruce."—*Engineering News Record*, Dec. 5, 1918, p. 1023.
4. AIR SERVICE, France. Military aviation in France, progress, organization, personnel, etc., illustrated, air photographs, etc.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, September, 1918, p. 259.
5. AGRICULTURE. "Sources of agriculture statistics."—*The Library Journal*, Dec., 1918, p. 859.
6. ALLOYS. The Ferro-Alloys. A brief description of the manufacutre, properties and uses of alloys of iron with manganese, silicon, aluminum, chromium, tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium, titanium, boron, and uranium.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 501.
7. ALSACE-LORRAINE. A German opinion of the economic loss to Germany. Effect of.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 13, 1918, p. 993.
8. AMERICAN PROTECTIVE LEAGUE. "The Business Man as a Spy Catcher."—*Leslie's Weekly*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 679.
9. ARMIES, Brazil. Regulations concerning Active and Reserve officers of Brazil.—*Revista Militar*, Nov. 1917, p. 1075.
10. ——France. Organization and strength of the French Army, August, 1914.—*War French*, By Col. Willcox. Filed U26 F8 W69, 1917 p. 89.
11. ——U. S. Organization. Designation of units assigned to divisions. Table. Statistics Branch, General Staff, Dec. 3, 1918, p. 507.
12. ARMY RESERVE CORPS, U. S. "Commissions in the Army Reserve Corps. Commissioning officers discharged after European War.—War Department policy.—*The Army and Navy Register*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 674.

13. ARTILLERY, History. "Short chronology of events connected with the materiel of artillery, down to the year 1886.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, August, 1918, p. 175.
14. AVIATION. "Future of the aircraft industry." Possible uses of the airplane.—*Aviation*, Dec. 1, 1918, p. 560.
15. ——History of. "How we made the first flights." By Orville Wright.—*Flying*, Dec., 1918, p. 1021.
16. AVIATORS. "The examination of aviators."—*Aviation*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 491.
17. ——"The airman." Type of men, characteristics of aviators.—*The Living Age*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 621.
18. BATTLEFIELDS, European War, U. S. "An American Battlefield." From the Marne to the Vesle. July and Aug., 1918. The Terrain.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Dec., 1918, p. 819.
19. BOLSHEVIK. "Bolshevik mutterings here." Simultaneous appearance of propaganda in U. S.—*The Literary Digest*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 17.
20. ——"Bolshevik Ideals and their failure."—*The Living Age*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 718.
21. BRAZIL, Fuel. The fuel problem of Brazil. Report on fuel consumption.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 738.
22. BUSINESS, U. S. Civil War. Business after the Civil War. The railroad and the undeveloped West lifted it from the wreckage.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 296.
23. CAMOUFLAGE. "Gun camouflage. The gentle art of placing batteries so the enemy can't find them."—*Scientific American*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 460.
24. ——Illustrations of the dazzle type of camouflaged ships, which has been especially successful in baffling the enemy.—*New York Times Mid-Week Pictorial*, Nov. 21, 1918.
25. CENSORSHIP, U. S. (AEF). "Our war with Germany." Newspapers, etc., in war of 1917. Comment and criticism upon.—*The North American Review*, Dec., 1918, p. 931.
26. CENTRAL AMERICA, Econ. Cond. General review of Central American Economics and Finance.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, Dec., 1918, p. 80.
27. CHILE, For. Rel., Peru. Resources of the region in dispute between Chile and Peru.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 945.

28. CHINA, Pol. and Gov. History of so-called democracy in China. "Soldiers of Fortune."—*Land and Water*, Oct. 24, 1918, p. 8.
29. —Products. Chinese products of interest to Americans.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 12, 1918, p. 981.
30. CLOTHING, U. S. Statement of army clothing in stock Nov. 26, 1918. Not in hands of troops.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 3.
31. COAL. Coal resources of the Americas.—*Bulletin of the Pan-American Union*, Oct., 1918, p. 511. (Map)
32. —World product of coal and reserve. Consumption of coal and iron.—*The Journal of the Franklin Institute*, August, 1918, p. 133.
33. —China. Iron, copper, coal, etc., output in China.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 27, 1918, p. 785.
34. —France. Data on the history and extent of the French and German coal and iron deposits.—*The Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1149.
35. —Germany. Data on the history and extent of the French and German coal and iron deposits.—*The Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1149.
36. COAST ARTILLERY TRAINING, U. S. Methods of Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, of training officers for our heavy artillery in France. Requirement for officers of heavy artillery, data on course of instruction, etc.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 376.
37. COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION, U. S. Makeup and beliefs of Committee for Paris, Nov., 1918.—*Manufacturers Record*, Nov. 28, 1918, p. 57.
38. COPPER, China. Copper, iron and coal output of China.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 27, 1918, p. 785.
39. COST OF WARS, European War. "This generation can not escape paying the cost of war." Cost of war, factors entering.—*The Scientific Monthly*, Nov. 1918, p. 413.
40. CZECHO-SLAVAK REPUBLIC. Text of the Declaration of Independence adopted by the Provisional Government. Map showing Mid-European group of newly liberated people.—*Current History*, Dec., 1918, p. 492.
41. CZECHO-SLAVAKS. The Czecho-Slavak armies, and their commander-in-chief T. G. Masaryk.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 20.
42. DEBT, Great Britain. British war debt and proposed means of liquidating it.—*The Nineteenth Century and after*, November, 1918, p. 905.

43. ——European War. Public debts of the belligerent and neutral states before the war and as reported on last known date.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 25, 1918, p. 5.
44. DEMOBILIZATION, Canada. Canada's general scheme for demobilization.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 6.
45. ——European War. Demobilization after the European War. Factors governing and demobilization historically considered.—*The Century Magazine*, January, 1919, p. 391.
46. ——U. S. "Demobilization and Reemployment." Conditions and how met.—*The Survey*, December 14, 1918, p. 342.
47. ——U. S. Demobilization of industries from war to peace occupations.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 18, 1918, p. 661.
48. ——U. S. Demobilization of troops now in France. Organizations to be sent back to U. S. List of troops to be demobilized in U. S., by classes and number in each class. Methods, etc. Statement of Chief of Staff, Nov. 30, 1918.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 2, 1918, p. 10.
49. ——U. S. Industrial demobilization, U. S. Part of U. S. Employment Service.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 19, 1918, p. 3.
50. ——U. S. "Planless demobilization." What should have been known and done. Risks we are running.—*The New Republic*, November 30, 1918, p. 125.
51. ——U. S. "Our industrial clearing-house and the labor problem." Review of U. S. industrial demobilization.—*Manufacturers Record*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 63.
52. ——U. S. Demobilization of officers. War Department policy governing discharges.—*The Official Bulletin*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 1.
53. ——U. S. Demobilization, U. S. A. Statement of Sec. of War of plans under consideration.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 18, 1918, p. 3.
54. ——U. S. Industrial demobilization. Handle with care. "Don't drop." Statement by editor.—*The American Machinist*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 965.
55. ——U. S. "Post-War reconstruction troubles." Industry U. S. War of 1917. War Industries Board as clearing-house for cancelled contracts, comments, etc.—*The Iron Age*, November 21, 1918, p. 1271.
56. ——U. S. Discharges and applications for discharge, See War Department Circular 77, Nov. 22.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 622.
57. ——U. S. War Department statement of progress in demobilization, Nov. 18, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 12707.
58. ——U. S. Navy. Enlisted strength of Navy. Circular of Bureau of Navigation upon.—*The Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 625.

59. DEMOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, U. S. Conference of machine tool and Army men, on the release of accumulated Government tools.—*The Iron Age*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 1515.
60. DESERTERS, Canada. Deserters from the Canadian Army in European War. Discussion of treatment after peace.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 3.
61. DIVISIONS, U. S. Designation of units assigned to Divisions.—*The American Army Gazette*, Dec., 1918, p. 617.
62. DRAFT, U. S. Naval procedure under draft.—*The National Marine*, Nov., 1918, p. 19.
63. ——U. S. Rules prescribed by President fixing order of draft call with Provost Marshall General's schedule and master list.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 9, 1918, p. 9.
64. ——U. S. Order in which men registered are to be called for service.—*The Official Bulletin*, July 28, 1917, p. 9.
65. DYESTUFFS. Manufacture and effect of European war upon.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, August, 1918, p. 187.
66. EDUCATION, U. S., European War. Education of soldiers in A.E.F. Plans of United War Work Campaign.—*The Outlook*, December 4, 1918, p. 530.
67. ENGINEER TROOPS, France. Organization and use of Engineer troops in French army. Filed Env. Case, *Army General Staff College, A.E.F., France*. Lecture No. 42, Jan. 9, 1918.
68. EUROPEAN WAR, Canada. "The story of the Canadian Expeditionary Force." Extracts from Official History.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, November, 1918, p. 198.
69. ——Canada. "How Canada went to the front." Review of Canada's contributions of men and money.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, Oct., 1918, p. 297.
70. ——Canada. "What Canada has done in the war." Expeditionary force, strength, casualties, etc.—*The New York Times Current History*, December, 1918, p. 501.
71. ——French Front. "Marshal Foch and the Second Victory of the Marne." Operations on the French front March-Sept., 1918.—*Scribner's*, Dec., 1918, p. 649.
72. ——Germany. Public opinion in Germany, control, development and changes.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Nov., 1918, p. 27. (1st Nov.)

73. ——Great Britain. Summary of effort of Great Britain in European War.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 608.
74. ——Russia Review to period ended Oct. 15, 1918, of the progress of the Allies in Russia. Map of Russia showing chief centers of war activity.—*Current History*, Nov., 1918, p. 283.
75. ——U. S. A.E.F. operations between the Argonne and Meuse. Drawing of Terrain.—*L'Illustration*, Oct. 5, 1918, p. 311.
76. ——“Summary by Gen. Pershing of U. S. operations in France from May 26, 1917, to signing of the Armistice, as made public by Secretary of War in annual report.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 6, 1918, p. 22.
77. ——U. S. “Overseas transportation of U. S. Troops.”—*Current History*, Dec., 1918, p. 411.
78. ——U. S. “An American battlefield.” “From the Marne to the Vesle.”—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Dec., 1918, p. 819.
79. ——Geography. Geography and Chronology of European War as shown on maps of the world.—*Mid-Week Pictorial*, Nov. 28, 1918, p.—
80. ——History. Statement of the Chief of Staff regarding the scope of European War History.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 630.
81. EXPLOSIVE BULLETS. “Explosive, expansive and perforating bullets.” Used by the German and Austrian Armies.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 332.
82. FARMS, U. S. “Development of irrigated land with selected settlers. In California experiment, real estate sharks have been eliminated and expert agencies called in.—*Engineering News Record*, Dec. 5, 1918, p. 1014.
83. FINANCES, European War. Gold and silver during the war.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Nov. 1, 1918, p. 186.
84. ——European War. “Methods of financing war similar in all belligerent countries. Comparison of methods.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 22, 1918, p. 8.
85. ——European War, Germany. Stock markets and surrender of Germany.—*Scribner's*, December, 1918, p. 769.
86. ——France. Statistics on finances in France. Loans and credits to Oct. 20, 1918.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, Nov., 1918, p. 9.
87. ——Germany. “The Hun must pay indemnities.” Finances of Germany. Alleged bankruptcy is fraudulent. Means of concealing facts from the world.—*Sea Power*, Nov., 1918, p. 299.

88. FLAGS, Czech. Description of the Bohemian flag and Czecho-Slovak flag.—*The North China Herald*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 447.
89. FOCH, MARSHAL FERDINAND. Sketch of life of Marshal Foch.—*The Independent*, December 7, 1918, p. 316.
90. FOOD. "On with the struggle." Maps and data regarding the food supply of the world.—*Sea Power*, Dec., 1918, p. 389.
91. ——China. Chinese products of interest to the U. S. Detailed statement of the commercial attache.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 12, 1918, p. 981.
92. ——Europe. Table showing shortage of cattle, sheep and hogs in war ridden countries.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 5.
93. ——European War. "Science and the World's Food." Food supply for the European War period. Methods of national rationing employed.—*Scribner's*, Dec., 1918, p. 711.
94. ——Japan. Great increase of population and shortage in supply of foodstuffs.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 959.
95. FOOD PRODUCTION, U. S. U. S. food production, prices and distribution discussed in analytical statement addressed to the editors of American agricultural publications by the Sec. of Agriculture.—*The Official Bulletin*, Nov. 29, 1918, p. 6.
96. FOREIGN INFLUENCE IN RUSSIA, German. Text of C. P. I. official report proving that Lenin and Trotzky are paid German agents.—*Current History*, Nov., 1918, p. 291.
97. FRANCE, Econ. cond. Reconstruction needs of France, financial, economic, etc., needs to be supplied by the U. S. Losses in men, merchant shipping, industries, etc., during the war of 1917. Statement of French High Commissioner.—*Literary Digest*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 62.
98. FRANCO-GERMAN ARMISTICE, 1871. Summary of the Peace Terms exacted from France by Germany forty-seven years ago.—*Current History*, December, 1918, p. 419.
99. FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR. "The Roots of the War." Summary of and character and methods of Bismarck.—*Century*, December, 1918, p. 202.
100. FREDERICK THE GREAT. Political morals of Frederick the Great.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Nov 1, 1918, p. 206.

101. GAS. "War gas to be used against insect pests of the South." Dept. of Agriculture.—*Manufacturers Record*, Dec. 5, 1918, p. 90a.
102. GAS WARFARE, European War. Description of the German method of gassing Allied tanks, stopping the engine but doing no harm to the drivers.—*Literary Digest*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 21.
103. GENERALS, U. S. List of permanent general officers of the line.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 539.
104. ——U. S. List of Corps and Division Commanders, A.E.F., Nov. 9, 1918.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 537.
105. GERMANY, Pol. and Gov. "The prospects of a Revolution in Germany." Conditions making for and against.—*Scribner's*, Dec., 1918, p. 677.
106. ——Revolution '48. Revolutionary movements in Germany in 1848.—*The Survey*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 187.
107. G.A.R. Organization and methods.—*The American Army Gazette*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 611.
108. GREAT BRITAIN, Econ. cond. Effort of military, naval and industrial England. "What England has given." Data from British Government Bureau of Information.—*Collier's*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 12.
109. GREECE. Port facilities of Saloniki. Agriculture and stock raising. Trade conditions, etc.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 7b, Oct. 2, 1918.
110. HEAVY ARTILLERY, France. Illustrated article on French heavy artillery and its past in the war.—*L'Illustration*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 415.
111. ——France. Development of heavy artillery in French army during the war.—*L'Illustration*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 405.
112. HINDENBURG LINE. Detailed study of the nature of the Hindenburg line, and methods of its defense. Comparison between old and new German methods of trench-defense.—*Current History*, Nov., 1918, p. 313.
113. HOSPITALS, U. S. Statement of Surgeon General, Nov. 30, 1918, giving the standard capacity, bed situation, and additional capacity of U.S.A. hospitals.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 5, 1918, p. 149.
114. HUNGARY. Central Hungary: Magyars and Germans. Maps and statistics.—*The Geographic Review*, November, 1918, p. 421.

115. INFANTRY EQUIPMENT, Germany. Table giving weights and description of German equipment.—*Revista Militar*, Nov., 1917, p. 1049.
116. ——U. S. Photographs showing U. S. Infantryman when fully equipped for field service.—*Current History*, November, 1918.
117. INSURANCE, U. S. Memorandum containing full information on continuance of War Risk insurance to be given every discharged soldier.—*The Official Bulletin*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 4.
118. IRON. Iron ore reserves of the world. Use of coal with iron.—*Journal of the Franklin Institute*, August, 1918, p. 133.
119. ——China. Iron, copper, coal, etc., output and possibilities in China.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 27, 1918, p. 785.
120. ——France. Data on the history and extent of the French and German coal and iron deposits.—*Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1149.
121. ——Germany. Statement that Germany, without the iron ores of Alsace-Lorraine, could not have waged war.—*Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1149.
122. ——Germany. History of the iron ore beds of Alsace-Lorraine. Their control and the future peace of Europe.—*Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1149.
123. ——Germany. Data on the history and extent of the French and German coal and iron deposits.—*The Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1149.
124. ——Germany. "Production and prices of iron in Germany."—*Commerce Reports*, Nov 12, 1918, p. 588.
125. ——Russia. Pre-war Russian iron and steel plants. The outputs of important plants, etc. Prospects after the war. Illustrated.—*The Iron Age*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 1501.
126. JEWS. "The adjustment of the Jew to the American environment." Military psychology of the Jew.—*United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, Oct., 1918, p. 762.
127. KAHN, OTTO H. Finances, European War. Government ownership of railroads and war taxation. Filed Env. Case, Finances—U. S.
128. ——The menace of paternalism. Address of September 27, 1918. Filed, Paternalism. Env. Case.
129. KIAO-CHOW. "The Kiao-Chow campaign." European War.*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*. Nov., 1918, p. 611.
130. LABOR and laboring classes—U. S. "The Labor Problem of North America." General review of conditions.—*Pan-American Magazine*, December, 1918, p. 106.

131. ——U. S. Recruitment of labor. Promotion of contentment. "Important phases of the labor problem." —*The Iron Age*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 1259.
132. Details of organization of an emergency labor reserve. Some phases of the problem of labor shortage and the labor reserve as a means of meeting the situation. —*American Machinist*, Nov. 14, 1918, p. 909.
133. LAND SETTLEMENT. Great Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand are promoting the settlement and employment on the land of returned soldiers.—*Current History*, Nov., 1918, p. 318.
134. ——U. S. "Developing irrigated land with selected settlers in California experiment." Real estate sharks have been eliminated and expert agencies called in.—*Engineering News Record*, Dec. 5. 1918, p. 1015.
135. ——U. S. Statement of the Sec. of the Interior concerning farms for returned soldiers. Statistics on acreage of unused land, etc. Work of the Reclamation Service.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 372.
136. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. "Origin and growth of the idea."—*The Outlook*, 11th December, 1918, p. 576.
137. League of Free Nations Association. Statement of principles.—*The New Republic*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 134.
138. ——Object and purpose of League of Nations. By Viscount Grey.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 472.
139. ——"The Empire and the World League." Need for League of Nations and the limitations of sovereignty it will impose.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 449.
140. ——"The League of Free Nations." Tendency toward a world state. H. G. Wells.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 10.
141. ——U. S. Speech of Senator Kellogg on the prospects of the League of Nations and the attitude of European War belligerents towards it.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 5, 1918, p. 169.
142. LIEGE. "The German attack on Liege." Aug. 4, 1914. Criticism of plans, by Col. Feyler.—*The Royal Engineers*, Oct., 1918, p. 186.
143. LOANS, European War. Analysis and summary of the war loans of all nations including those neutrals put to expense of mobilization.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, December 2, 1918, p. 12.
144. LOSSES, European War. Statistics giving losses of life and property in European War.—*Current Opinion*, Dec., 1918, p. 407.

145. ——European War. "The American, British and German losses in the war."—*The New York Times Current History*, Dec., 1918, p. 552.
146. ——European War. "War casualties of the Nations." Estimate and statement of all belligerents.—*The Literary Digest*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 14.
147. ——European War, Canada. Official statement of Canadian losses, to Nov. 13, 1918.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 6.
148. ——European War. Great Britain. British Army losses.—*The Independent*, Nov. 30, 1918.
149. ——U. S. Official statement of casualties, U. S. Army, up to and including Nov. 26, 1918. Interview with Gen. March in *Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 2, 1918, p. 10.
150. MACHINE GUN FIRE. "Experimental firing with Browning and Vickers Machine guns."—*Infantry Journal*, Nov., 1918, p. 361.
151. MACHINE GUNS, U. S. Description of the manufacture of the "Long Cecil," machine gun used in the Siege of Kimberley during the Boer War.—*American Machinist*, Nov. 14, 1918, p. 905.
152. MAN POWER, European War. "War casualties of the nations." Official estimate of men in arms and lives lost.—*The Literary Digest*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 14.
153. MAPS, Aerial, U. S. "Airlane charts to be prepared by Air Service, U. S. A."—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 4.
154. MARNE, THE. "Marshal Foch and the Second Victory of the Marne."—*Scribner's*, Dec., 1918, p. 643.
155. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, A.E.F. "The American Army Motor Empire Abroad."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 14.
156. ——U. S. Motor transportation in U. S. A. Review of growth and operations of Motor Transport Corps. Illustration.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 9.
157. ——U. S. Motor transportation on the Mexican Border, 1916 and 1917.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 15.
158. MENTAL TESTS. "The rationale of testing intelligence with special reference to testing in the army."—*The Scientific American Monthly*, Nov., 1918, p. 400.
159. ——U. S. War Dept. statement giving results of tests for intelligence of U. S. soldiers. Data on the system of rating.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 11, 1918, p. 3.

160. MERCHANT MARINE, Germany. "German shipping. The crime and the penalty." Why they should be divided up among belligerents.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 493.
161. ——Great Britain. Review of the characteristics of the British mercantile marine at the outbreak of the European War, its position during the war, and the present problem of British shipping.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Dec., 1918, p. 1116.
162. ——U. S., Losses. Summary of losses of American merchant ships. Tables covering period from Aug. 3, 1914-Apr. 5, 1917; and period from Apr. 6, 1917-Nov. 11, 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 20, 1918, p. 689.
163. ——U. S., Losses. Summary of losses of American ships from Aug. 3, 1914, to Nov. 11, 1918.—Clip. From *Commerce Reports*, Nov. 20, 1918, p. 689.
164. MESOPOTAMIA. "Mesopotamia: The land between the rivers."—*The Living Age*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 613.
165. METAL, Germany. Metal conditions and plans in Germany and Austria at the time of the armistice, November, 1918. Drastic measures taken by Austria before the armistice to relieve the shortage.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 11, 1918, p. 973.
166. METEOROLOGY. Meteorology in relation to aeronautics. A review of the data required by an aviator when in the air.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 366.
167. MILNER, LORD. Lord Milner's interview and Painlevé's reply.—*London Times*, Oct. 25, 1918, Filed Env. Case, European War.
168. MINERALS. "Minerals and power."—*The Scientific Monthly*, Nov., 1918, p. 457.
169. MORALE. General considerations controlling morale in war.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, December, 1918, p. 721.
170. ——Switzerland. Military education and morale in the Swiss Army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Oct., 1918, p. 393.
171. MOTORS, Aerial. Outline of the history of aviation engine production. Situation at the opening of the war, later development, etc.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, Dec. 9, 1918, p. 662.
172. MUSEUM, U. S., National. Scope of the U. S. National Museum war collection and plans for its development.—*Arms and The Man*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 167.

173. NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION, U. S. Proceedings of Militia Convention. Militia officers meet at Richmond, Va., Nov. 14, and 15, 1918. The organization of a temporary association of the officers of the National Guard of the U. S. to assist in the perpetuation of the National Guard Association of the U. S.—*Our State and Navy*, Nov., 1918, p. 3.
174. NAVIES, Germany. "The surrender of the German Fleet." Names of major units of the surrendered German fleet.—*Scientific American*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 459.
175. ——U. S. Bureau of supplies and accounts. Activities during war of 1917.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 625.
176. THE NAVY LEAGUE, U. S. "The Navy League, past, present and future."—*Sea Power*, Dec., 1918, p. 365.
177. OIL, Mexico. Mexican oil and oil laws.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, December, 1918, p. 90.
178. OFFICERS, U. S. Policy governing discharges of U. S. officers in the coming demobilization.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 1.
179. ——U. S. Discharge of officers under Act of May 18, 1917. War Department regulations governing.—*Army and Navy Register*, November 23, 1918, p. 590.
180. ——U. S. Discharge. The discharge of National Guard during European War. Report of Chief of Militia Bureau.—*Army and Navy Register*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 667.
181. OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, U. S. Commissions open for enlisted men who have completed training course in officers' training school, in the Army Officers' Reserve Corps.—*Official U. S. Buletin*, Nov. 20, 1918, p. 3.
182. ORDNANCE, U. S. What ordnance is and what it does. Account of the organization, expansion, and accomplishments of American ordnance during the European War.—*American Machinist*, Nov. 14, 1918, p. 875.
183. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. The Engineering Division of Ordnance Department. Work and accomplishment in War of 1917. Illust.—*American Machinist*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 921.
184. PATRICK, PROF. GEORGE T. W. "The psychology of social reconstruction."—*Infantry Journal*, Dec., 1918, p. 477.
185. PEACE, European War. German violations of Laws of War. Need to punish those responsible.—*The Living Age*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 385.

186. PEACE COMMISSIONERS, U. S. List of all U. S. Peace Commissioners from 1795 to 1898 and Senate Procedures upon appointment.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 6, 1918, p. 179.
187. PEACE CONGRESSES. Illustrations showing Peace Congresses that have signalized the ending of great wars in the present and past centuries. Names of delegates mentioned.—*The Mid-Week Pictorial*, Dec. 5, 1918, p.
188. PEACE LEAGUES. Basis and insufficiency of peace leagues. The psychology of social reconstruction. By Prof. George T. W. Patrick, State University of Iowa.—*Infantry Journal*, Dec., 1918, p. 477.
189. PENSIONS, Canada. "The Principles of Pension." Information concerning.—*Reconstruction*, Nov., 1918, p. 4.
190. ———U. S. "The pension problem and its solution."—*The Atlantic Monthly*, December, 1918, p. 737.
191. ———U. S. "The pension problem and its solution."—Military and Carnegie Foundation. Suggests latter as guide.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, December, 1918, p. 737.
192. PERSONNEL, U. S. Classification and vocational training methods in A.E.F.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 24, 1918, p. 11.
193. ———U. S. Army. War Dept. statement concerning mental tests given to U. S. soldiers. More than 26 per cent. of the men found above the average in intelligence.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 11, 1918, p. 3.
194. PERU, For. Rel., Chile. "Resources of the region in dispute between Chile and Peru, Dec., 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 945.
195. PHYSICAL TRAINING. "Athletics and their relation to war."—*United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, Oct., 1918, p. 592.
196. PLAGUE, China. "Plague in China and the Far East."—*United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, Oct., 1918, p. 789.
197. POLAND. "The aspirations of Poland." Map.—*The Outlook*, December 18, 1918, p. 628.
198. POPULATION, Japan. Great increase of population and shortage of food.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 959.
199. ———Russia. "Russia's orphan races." Picturesque peoples who cluster on the Southeastern borderland of the vast Slav dominions.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, Oct., 1918, p. 245.

201. POTASH, U. S. Amount of potash and German propaganda against. "Potash potentialities must be developed or else we shall let Germany play us for a nation of suckers."—*Manufacturers Record*, Nov. 28, 1918, p. 58.
202. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War, Austria-Hungary. Organization of prisoners of war, department of, methods, etc.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Sept., 1918, p. 377.
203. ——Siberia. "Life in Siberian Prison Camps."—*Scribner's*, Dec., 1918, p. 695.
204. PROPAGANDA, U. S. Make up of "Official Press Mission," to Paris, Nov., 1918.—*Manufacturers Record*, Nov. 28, 1918, p. 57.
205. PROPERTY, U. S. "Selling unserviceable army materials. Policy and procedure of War Department after European War.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Dec. 21, 1918, pp. 569-580.
206. PROVOST MARSHAL. "Provost Marshal duty in the District of Columbia." Orders, etc., 1918.—*Infantry Journal*, Nov., 1918, p. 410.
207. RAILROADS, South America. Strategic railroads of South America.—*Revista Militar*, Dec., 1917, p. 1142.
208. ——U. S. "Government ownership of railroads and war taxation. Filed Env. Case, Finances, U. S.
209. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES, A.E.F. Heavy artillery on railroad trucks. U.S.N. 14-in. guns in A.E.F., 1918.—*Sea Power*, Dec., 1918, p. 381.
210. RATIONS, U. S. "Cooks and cooking." Methods of Camp Custer.—*Infantry Journal*, Dec., 1918, p. 495.
211. RECONSTRUCTION. "Commercial treaties and trade agreements incident to war, peace and reconstruction. Filed Env. Case, Trade.
212. ——Economic problem after the European War. Transportation.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Sept. 15, 1918, p. 385.
213. ——France. Industrial reconstruction in France. Damage and needs of invaded region.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 29, 1918, p. 801.
214. ——France. Reconstruction needs of France. Financial, economic, etc., needs to be supplied by the U. S. Losses in men, merchant shipping, industries, etc., during the war of 1917. Statement of French High Commissioner.—*Literary Digest*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 62.
215. ——Great Britain. "British Commerce and Trade after the War."—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 12, 1918, p. 577.

216. ——U. S. "War emergency and reconstruction Conference to be held at Atlantic City."—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 703.
217. ——U. S. "Reconstruction problems will receive close study at Atlantic City Conference." Questionnaire of.—*Engineering News Record*, November 21, 1918, p. 963.
218. ——U. S. News and information from Washington. Especially concerning machine shops.—*American Machinist*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 961.
219. ——U. S. Civil War. "Business after the Civil War. The Railroad and the undeveloped west lifted it from the wreckage.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 296.
220. RECORDS, U. S. Records of operation from service in U. S. Army. Instructions for making records and disposition to be made of them. War Dept. Circular No. 73, Nov. 18, 1918.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 2, 1918, p. 15.
221. REHABILITATION U. S. How the disabled soldier may become of use to industry. Detailed account of methods employed by rehabilitation agencies.—*American Machinist*, Nov. 28, 1918, p. 972.
222. REPAIR SHOPS, France. "American railroad repair shops in France."—*American Machinist*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 933.
223. REPORTS, U. S., Navy. Synopsis of Secretary of the Navy's report Nov., 1918.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 7.
224. ——U. S. War Department. Synopsis of Secretary of War's report, Nov., 1918.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 7.
225. RESERVES, U. S. Proceedings of Militia Convention. Militia officers meet at Richmond, Va., Nov. 14 and 15, 1918. The organization of a temporary association of the officers of the National Guard of the U. S. to assist in the perpetuation of the National Guard Association of the U. S.—*Our State Army and Navy*, Nov., 1918, p. 3.
226. ——U. S., Pennsylvania. History of laws governing from 1638.—*Our State Army and Navy Journal*, Phila., Nov., 1918, p. 10.
227. ROADS. "Road maintenance methods and devices effect saving of material, labor and fuel.—*Engineering News Record*, Nov. 28, 1918, p. 981.
228. ROBERTS, LORD. Forecast of European War made by General Roberts.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Dec. 10, 1918, p. 5.

229. RUSSIA, Pol. and Gov. "Education and self government in Russia."—*Harper's Magazine*, January, 1919, p. 270.
230. ———Pol. and Gov. "Russia's orphan races." Picturesque peoples who cluster on the Southeastern borderland of the vast Slav dominions.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, Oct., 1918, p. 245.
231. ———Pol. and Gov. Text of C.P.I. official report proving that Lenin and Trotzky are paid German agents.—*Current History*, Nov., 1918, p. 291.
232. SALVAGE, U. S., A.E.F. Salvage and personnel reclassification methods.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 11.
233. SCHOOLS, U. S. Methods of the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, of training officers for our heavy artillery in France. Requirements for officers of heavy artillery, data on course of instruction, etc.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 9, 1918, p. 376.
234. SECRET SERVICE, European War. "The Business man as a spy catcher." American Protective League in Secret Service.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 679.
235. SHELL SHOCK, European War. "The treatment of cases of shell shock."—*Scientific American Supplement*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 362.
236. SHIPBUILDING, U. S. Tables giving the output of American shipyards from Jan., 1918 to Nov., 1918, by months.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 5, 1918, p. 887.
237. SHOES. Shoes and care of the feet. Military considerations involved and recommended methods.—*The Military Surgeon*, November, 1918, p. 556.
238. SLESVIG. Petition to the President asks justice for Slesvig.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 25, 1918, p. 7.
239. SOLDIERS, U. S., Discharge. War Department explanation of instructions on discharge of enlisted men. Procedure to be followed.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 2.
240. SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION, U. S. Development of the Government's Spruce Production. "Filling the Allies' Rush Order for Aeroplane Spruce."—*Engineering News Record*, Dec. 5, 1918, p. 1023.
241. STREAM CROSSING, European War. Crossing of rivers, European War. Examples.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, August, 1918, p. 195.

242. SUPPLY SERVICE, U. S., European War. Description and methods of A.E.F. Supply Service.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 3.
243. SWITZERLAND. Trade, econ. conditions. Imports and exports.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 17b, Nov. 7, 1918.
244. SYRIA, For. Rel., France. "The French interest in Syria."—*The Living Age*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 609.
245. TANKS, European War. "The secret of the 'Baby' Tank." Illustrations.—*Scientific American*, Nov. 30, 1918, p. 432.
246. TIN. Statistics on tin; its economic uses, history of its commerce; production, consumption, and average prices, etc.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. 526.
247. TRADE. "The control of raw materials." In European War and afterwards, methods, etc. By Alonzo Englebert Taylor.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 5.
248. ——China. "Chinese products of interest to Americans." Iron and copper ore.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 27, 1918, p. 785.
249. ——European War. Commerce and empire.—*The Living Age*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 641.
250. ——European War, Great Britain. "Business of British merchants in danger." Serious condition growing out of regulation during war in steel and iron industry.—*The Iron Age*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 1269.
251. ——Germany. "Made in Germany." Control of raw material in Germany before the war.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 21.
252. ——Germany. Control of raw materials in Germany before the war.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 5.
253. ——Great Britain. U. S. relations with Great Britain after European War. "What England has given." Data from British Government Bureau of Information.—*Collier's*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 12.
254. ——Great Britain. "British commerce and industry after the war." Address of Pres. of Board of Trade to Reconstruction Council, Oct., 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, Nov. 12, p. 577.
255. ——Italy. Italian methods of dealing with European War profits.—*Vita e Pensiero Rassegna Italiana di Cultura*, Sept. 20, 1918, p. 430.
256. ——U. S. Factors controlling international trade after the war. Causes of important changes in export demand. The food exports, etc.—*Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1154.

257. ——U. S. The problem of post-war trade as discussed at the Convention of American Manufacturers' Export Association, New York, Oct. 30-31, 1918. Needed expansion of the Dept. of Commerce. What must be done to meet foreign competition.—*The Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1147.
258. TRAINING, U. S. "Activity is renewed for Universal Military Training."—*The American Army Gazette*, Dec., 1918, p. 617.
259. TRANSPORTATION, Germany. Transportation of infantry, tables showing organization of.—*Revista Militar*, Nov., 1917, p. 1061.
260. ——U. S. War of 1917. Transportation in U. S. Problems and means taken to meet.—*Everybody's Magazine*, Dec., 1918, p. 25.
261. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS, U. S. "Table showing total number of U. S. troops transported and the ships that carried them."—*Current History*, December, 1918, p. 411.
262. TREATIES. "Commercial treaties and trade agreements incident to war, peace and reconstruction. Filed Env. Case, Trade.
263. ——France. French official statement of 1918 bearing upon the Franco-Russian alliance of 1892. Citations to prove that it was purely for defense.—*Current History*, Nov., 1918, p. 308.
264. ——Russia. French official statement of 1918 bearing upon the Franco-Russian alliance of 1892. Citations to prove that it was purely for defense.—*Current History*, Nov., 1918, p. 308.
265. UKRAINE. "A Year in the Ukraine." Work of the Bolsheviks.—*The Living Age*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 599.
266. UNIFORMS. "Some survivals in military costume." Military uniforms.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Nov., 1918, p. 639.
267. U. S., Econ. cond., Civil War. Business after the Civil War. The railroad and the undeveloped West lifted the wreckage.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, Nov. 26, 1918, p. 296.
268. ——For. rel. U. S. relations with Great Britain after War of 1917. Money and merchant ships of the U. S., the British fleet, and need for cooperation between the two countries.—*Collier's*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 5.
269. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. What the disabled should know. List of plans of the U. S. Government for restoring the returned man's health, strength, and self-supporting activity.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 550.

270. WAR. Genesis of wars. Inevitable causes. The Psychology of Social Reconstruction by Prof. George T. W. Patrick, State University of Iowa.—*Infantry Journal*, December, 1918, p. 477.
271. WAR COLLECTIONS, U. S. National Museum. Scope of the U. S. National Museum war collection, and plans for its development.—*Arms and The Man*, Nov. 23, 1918, p. 167.
272. WAR WORK, European War. The United war work. Purposes of organizations and use of funds.—*The Outlook*, Nov. 6, 1918, p. 347.
273. WEALTH OF NATIONS, Great Britain. "Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt." U. S. and Great Britain, industry output comparisons, 1909-10, etc., with tables. Effect of war debt on.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1918, p. 888.
274. ——U. S. Great Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. Industry output of Great Britain and U. S. compared. Tables. Effect of the war debt on.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1918, p. 888.
275. WEST INDIES, Econ. Cond. Economic conditions of the British West Indies. Official table giving population, public debt, and revenue, 1915.—*The Pan-American Magazine*, Nov., 1918, p. 38.
276. WIRE ENTANGLEMENTS, U. S. Study of the evolution of intrenchments and barbed wire. Illustr.—*American Machinist*, Nov. 28, 1918, p. 991.
277. WOMEN IN WAR, U. S. Two classes of women noticeable in the U. S. since the outbreak of the European War. How one type has done good work by serving, and the other type has been responsible for soldiers' being A. W. O. L., etc., by selfishly demanding that they overstay leave.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 543.
278. WOUNDED, Care of, U. S. What the disabled should know. How the U. S. Government will restore them to health, strength, and self-supporting activity.—*Army and Navy Register*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 550.
279. Y. M. C. A., European War. Education of soldiers by Y. M. C. A., in British Army and A. E. F.—*The Outlook*, December 4, 1918, p. 531.

## Book List

280. Album de la guerre. N. p., Editè par l'agence de reportage photographique, M. Rol, 1915. Illus. D 527 A34 Nos. 1-10.
281. Album von Nüremberg, W. Biede, n. d. 23 p. plates. DD901 N92 A34.
282. Algemeen adresbroek der stad Amsterdam. Amsterdam boek en steen drukkerij, 19—. DJ411 A55 A39 1918-19.
283. Ajax, psued. The German pirate, New York, George Co. c. 1918. 124 p. D591 A31.
284. Alger, Philip R. The ground work of practical naval gunnery. Annapolis, Md., The U. S. Naval Inst., 1917. 331 p. tables, diagrs. UF 820 A39
285. American Asiatic association. Asiatic Journal of the American Asiatic association. New York, 1901. DS501 J8 v. 17 (1917).
286. Ansichten album. Wein Berlink C. Schneider, n. p., plates. DB859 A61.
287. Baedeker, Karl. Russland, Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, 1901. 478 p. maps. DK16 B131.
288. Belgium. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Reply to the German white book of the 10th May, 1915. London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918. 375 p. map. D625 B47.
289. Bielskis, J. J., comp. Lithuania. Lithuanian National Council, 1918. 47 p. DK511 L25 L27.
290. Bloch, D. W. Die entwertung der deutschen valuta im weltkrieg. Bassel, E. Finskh, 1918. 79 p. charts, tables. HG229 B65.
291. Bright, Charles. Telegraphy, aeronautics and war. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 407 p. HE7713 G7 B85.
292. Bulletin officiel des ministeres de la guerre ,des travaux publics, des transports et du ravitaillement general, de l'armement et des fabrications de guerre. Paris, Henri Charles Lavauzelle, 1917. D623 F8 B93.
293. Bulletin quotidien de presse étrangère. Ministères de la guerre et des affaires étrangères. N. p., n. p., D501.3 B93.

294. (Los) Catolicos del imperio britanico y la guerra. London, Burns & Oates, n. d. 72 p. illus., ports. D525 C 36.
295. Carnegie endowment for international peace. Div. of International law. Treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1862 between the U. S. and Prussia. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1918. 207 p. JX236 C28.
296. Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law. The armed neutralities of 1780 and 1800. New York, Oxford University Press, 1918 698 p. JX5383 C28.
297. Conwell, Russell H. How a soldier may succeed after the war. New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1918 110 p. BJ1611 C76.
298. Daily review of the foreign press. Issued by the General Staff, War Office. (Gt. Brit.) N. p., n. p., 19—. D501.2 D13.
299. Davis, Wm. S. The roots of the war. New York, The Century Co., 1918. 557 p. maps. D511 D26.
300. Davis, Robt. 1881. Hints on service in France. Kansas City, Mo., printed by Union Bank Note Co., 1918. 47 p. illus. U133 D26.
301. Devine, Alexander. Montenegro in history, politics and war. London, T. F. Unwin, 1918. 139 p. maps. DR117 D49.
302. Dresden und die Sächsische Schweiz. Leipzig und Wien. Bibliographisches Institute, 1896. 276 p. plans DD901 D74 D77.
303. Englehardt, Fred. Gunnery for field service. Fort Monroe, Coast Artillery School Press, (1918). 232 p. UF800 E57.
304. Erinnerung an Dresden. Leipzig, W. Möschke, 1900. 115 p. plates. DD901 D74 E72.
305. Erinnerung an Dresden, von Sendig's hotel Europäischer hof in Dresden. Leipzig, W. Möschke, 1900. 115 p. plates (photos). 13 x 16½ cm. DD901 D74 E72 (1900).
306. Far eastern geographical establishment, Shanghai. The new atlas and commercial gazetteer of China. Shanghai. North China Daily News and Herald, 1917. 88 p. 22 maps DS705.
307. Fanning, Clara E. Selected articles on Prussia. N. Y. City, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1918. 384 p. map. DK18 F21.

308. Fiebeger, Col. G. J. The campaign and battle of Gettysburg. West Point Military Academy Press. maps. E481 G3 F4 1915 ed.
309. Flowers, Montaville. What every American should know about the war. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1918. 368 p. D525 F64.
310. France. Ministères des affaires étrangères. Documents diplomatiques. L'alliance Franco-Russe, 1890-1912. Paris, Imp. national, 1918, 139 p. DC341 F87.
311. France. Ministère de la guerre. Aide-mémoirs du spécialiste tailleur. N. p., Ètablissement central du matériel d'aérostation militaire, 1917. 48 p. Illus. UG645 F8 A28.
312. France. Ministères de blocus et des régions libérées. Bulletin hebdomadaire du Comité technique de restriction des approvisionnements et du commerce de l'ennemi. Paris, Courmont, 191— D635 F84 Nos. 131-175.
313. France. Ministère de la guerre. Tableau d'effectifs de guerre. N. p., n. p. (1913-1918) tables. UA702 A39.
314. Germany, Treaties, etc. Friedensvertrag zwischen Deutschland und der Ukrainischen Volksrepublik. Berlin, C. Heymann's verlag (1918). 48 p. and Anlagen D 622.2 G37.
315. Gardiner, J. B. W. German plans for the next war. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918. 139 p. illus. D511 G22.
316. Bast, Reinhard. Deutschland un die entwicklung des Haager Friedenswesens in vergangenheit und zukunft. Leipzig, Naturwissenschaften, 1917. 63 p. JX1963 G25.
317. General orders and circulars publishing laws and regulations pertaining to the general staff corps and the Army War College (Washington) n. p. 1907. 184 p. UB223 G32.
318. Glasson, Wm. Henry, 1874. Federal military pensions in the U. S. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, American branch, 1918. 305 p. illus. (map) UE373 G54.
319. Glenn, Gerrard. The Army and the Law. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1918. 197 p. JK355 G55.
320. Goltz, Horst von der. My adventures as a German secret agent. New York, Robt. M. McBride & Co., 1917. 288 p. front., illus., plates, facsimis. D620 G62.
321. Gonzales-Blanco, Andres. El kronprinz. Madrid, Soc. genera; esp. libera, 1918. 194 p. plates, ports. DD229.8 W5 G64.

322. Germany. Kaiserliches statisches amt., comp. Auslandische gesetzgebung über berufsvereine, einigungs, schieds und tarifwesen. Berlin, C. Heymann. 1918. 468 p. HD6491 G35.
323. Gt. Brit. War office. Vocabulary of German military terms and abbreviations. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 170 p. U25 G3 A5 G71.
324. Guide through Pasle and environs. Pasle, K. J. Wyss, 1890. 96 p. illus. DQ389 G92.
325. Guide to Constance and its environs. Constance, Kur-und verkehrsverein, n. d. 28 p. illus. DD901 C83 G92.
326. Hass, Herbert. The Diesel engine. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 133 p. illus., tables. TJ795 H11.
327. Hammer, Wm. J. Radium and other radio-active substances. New York, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 72 p. illus. QC721 H22.
328. Harkavy, Alexander. Yiddish-English dictionary. New York, Hebrew Pub. Co., 1910. 756 p. PY 5 A5 H28.
329. Howell, Spencer P. Methods for routine work in the explosive physical laboratory of the Bureau of Mines. Washington, Gov. Print Off., 1918. 63 p. tables. TN 279 H85.
330. Heer, J. C. Guide to Lucerne. Lucerne, H. Keller, 1894. 162 p. illus. DQ509 H42.
331. Herzog, Siegfried, 1868. The future of German industrial exports. New York, Doubleday Page & Co., 1918. 196 p. HC286.2 H58.
332. Historic record of Camp Nicholls, New Orleans, 1917. New Orleans, Robt. H. True Co., 1917. illus. UA220 H67.
333. Hoeber, Karl, ed. Englands kreigs und blutschuld vor dem richterstuhl der gescgichte. Koln, F. P. Bachem. 235 p. D515 H69.
334. Hoffman, Fred'k. L. Army anthropometry and medical rejection statistics. Newark, N. J., Prudential Press, 1918. 114 p. diagrs. UB333 H69.
335. A short history and photographic record of the 360th Infantry, Texas, brigade. Col. C. H. Conrad, commanding. San Antonio, H. I. Hymans, 1918. 104 p. illus., photos. D609 U56 360th S57.
336. Italy. Ministero del tesoro. Relazion della direzione generale del tesoro per l'esercizio. Roma, Tip. dell'unione editrice, 1918. HJ51 A12.

337. Italy. Ministero dei Lavori pubblici. Atti della commissione per il piano regolatore dei porti del regno. Bergamo, Instituto Italiano d'arti grafiche, 1910., plans. HE557 18A17.
338. Japan. Minister of war. Operations in attack on Tsing-tau. Printed in Japanese, maps plans. D568.05 J38.
339. Jones, John P. The German secret service in America, 1914-1918. Boston, Small, Maynard & Co., 1918. 340 p. plates, facsims. D620 J78.
400. Kellogg, Vernon. Headquarters nights. Boston, The Atlantic Monthly Press, c1917. 116 p. D639 K30.
341. Kjellen, Rudolf. Studien zur weltkrise. Munche, H. Bruckmann, 1917. 230 p. D525 K62-g.
342. Landau, Fab. Wie die kriegsfuhrenden staaten das geld beschaffen. Dresden und Leipzig, "Globus", 1917. 96 p. D635 L25.
343. Les livres de la guerre, aout., 1914 aout., 1916. Preface en vers de Edmond Rostand. Paris, Agence generale de librairie et de publications 1916. 178 p. plates. Z6207 E8 L78.
344. Les Proces de trahison. Compte rendu des debats judiciaire d'apres la stenographie, avec croquis pris a l'audience. Paris n. p., 1918. D620 P96 Nos. 1-17.
345. Livi, Ridolfo. Anthropometria militare. Roma. Il giornale medico del regio esercito, 1905. Illus. UH279 L78 vol. 2.
346. Lord, Robert H. The second partition of Poland. Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1915. 586 p. DK434 L86.
347. McKenzie, Robt. T. Reclaiming the maimed. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1918. 128 p. illus diagrs. UH 410 M15.
348. Machine gun transport work on active service, by officers of the machine gun corps. London, Gales & Polden, 1917. 54 p. illus. UF 365 G7 M14.
349. Masson, Aime. Histoire complete de la revolution russe. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1918. 256 p. DK265 M41.
350. Meinecke, Friedrich. Preuszen und Deutschland im 19 und 20. jarhundert. Munchen, Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1918. 552 p. DD204 M52.
351. Miscellaneous documents relating to various war charities administered by Italian charitable institutions during the European War, 1914-1918. D637 M67.

352. Marcosson, Isaac F. Una vista a Sir Douglas Haig. London, Alabaster, Passmore & Sons, 1917. 32 p. DA 69.12 H14 M32-a..
353. Misheff, D. The truth about Macedonia. Berne, Ponchon-Jent & Buhler, 1917. 34 p. DR701 M3 M67.
354. Mortane, Jacques. Guynemere, the ace af aces. New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1918. 267 p. front., illus., plates, facsimis. D603 M90-e.
355. Munstreberg, Oscar. Neu deutschlands wirtschaft. Berlin, K. Curtius, 1918. 66p. HC286.2 M96.
356. National war labor conference. Washington, D. C., 1918. Report of proceedings of the National war labor conference. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1918 91 p. HD5873 N27.
357. Orozco y Jimenez, Francisco. Acerquemonos a Dios! N. p., n. p., 1918. F1235 O74.
358. Portugal. Ministereo da guerra Almanaque do exercito, ou lista geral de antiguidades dos oficiais do exercito metropolitano e empregados civis. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 19. Tables. U11 P8 A31 1916.
359. Reed, Edward B. 700 French terms for American field artillerymen. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918. 65 p. U26 F8 R32.
360. Reveille, devoted to the disabled sailor and soldier, edited by John Galsworthy. London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918. Illus. UB359 R291 1918. No. 1.
361. Reventlow, Gaf E. Brauchen wir die flandrische kuste? Berlin, Mittler & sohn, 1918. 76 p. D622 R45.
362. Rustow, Wilhelm. Der krieg und die Rheingrenze 1870-1. Zurich, F. Schulthesz, 1870-1 Maps. DC290 R9.
363. Ruland, H. Alsace-Lorraine and the international fiction. Basle, Ernst Finckh, 1918. 76 p. map. DD801 A52 R93.
364. Scarone, Arturo. Uruguayos contemporaneos. Montevideo, Imp. "Renacimiento," 1918. 676 p. plates, illus. ports. F2705 S28.
365. Sack, Arkady J. The birth of the Prussian democracy. N. Y. City, Russian Information Bureau, 1918. 527 p. illus. DK260 S12.
366. Schoenrich, Otto. Santo Domingo. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 418 p. illus. F1931 S36.
367. Scott, James Brown, 1866. Une cour de justice internationale. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1918. 269 p. JX1971 S421.

368. Schucking Walther, M. A. The international union of The Hague conference. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, London, New York, H. Milford, 1918. 341 p. JX 1916 W55 Vol. 1.
369. Selchow, Bogislav von. Weltkrieg und flotte. Berlin, K. Siegismund, 1918. 48 p. D597 G3 S46.
370. Sidelights on life in Lithuania. Washington, Lithuanian information bureau. u. d. 14 p. illus. DK511 L23 S56.
371. Spargo, John. Social democracy explained. New York, London. Harper & Bros., 1918. 337 p. HX86 S73.
372. Stein, Ph. Der soldat im stellungskampf; Berlin, R. Eisenschmidt, 1918. 79 p. D523.7 S79.
373. Stier-Somlo, Fritz. Grund und zuknnftsfragēn deutscher politik. Bonn, A. Marcus & Webers verlag, 1917. 392 p. JN3423 S55.
374. Stilwell, Arthur E. The great plan, how to pay for the war. London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 160 p. D635 S85.
375. Stolzel, Otto. Wohnungsgesetzgebung fur Preussen. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1918. 184 p. TH242 G43 S87.
376. Stuermer, Harry. Duex ans guerre a Constantinople. Paris, Payot et cie., 1917. 265 p. DR588 S93-f.
377. The Bulgarians in their historical, ethnological and political frontiers. Berlin, W. Greve, 1917. 74 1, incl. maps. DR35 B93.
378. Y. The Odyssey of a torpedoed transport. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918. 217 p. D640 Y11-e.
379. Tute ranging protractor and protractor paper. London, Hugh Rees, 1918. 10 p. diagrs. UF850 A2 T96.
380. The squad leader's note book, 1918. Menasha, Wis., Geo. Banta Pub. Co. 55 p. illus. UD153 S77.
381. U. S. War Dept. Compend of the U. S. system of infantry exercises and maneuvers. New York, W. A. Mercein, 1918. 284 p. plates. UD 160 A3 1819 ed.
382. U. S. Naval War College, Newport. International law documents. Washington, Govt. Print Off. 1918. 295 p. D505 U56.
383. Library of Congress. Div. of Bibliography. A check list of the literature in the library of Congress on the European War. Washington, Govt. Print Off. 1918. 293 p. Z6207 E8 U54.
384. Hydrographic Office. Asiatic pilot. Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 318 p. map. VK902 U5 1918.

385. Geological Survey. Topographical instructions of the U. S. Geological Survey. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 320 p. illus. TA 590 U53.
386. Federal Farm Loan Bureau. Land titles registration by certificate. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1918. 85 p. HD1206 U5 A25. .
387. Committee on Public Information, 1917 ed. The German-Bolshevik conspiracy. N. p. n. p., 1918. 30 p. facsim. D620 U54.
388. Congress. Senate. Com. on Military Affairs. Aircraft production. Washington, Govt. Print Off., 1918. UG633 A27.
389. Congress. Senate. Senate manual. Washington, JK1151 A3 1915.
390. Bureau of Education. Lessons in community and national life. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 246 p. H32 U56. (Series A, for the upper classes of high school.)
391. Bureau of Education. Lessons in community and national life. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 264 p. H31 U57.
392. Dept. of Commerce. Electrical goods in Bolivia and Chile. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 94 p. plates. HD 9695 B6 U58.
393. Bureau of the Census. Specified sources of municipal revenue. Washington, Govt Print. Off., 1918. 140 p. tables, map. HJ9152 A3.
394. Upham, Elizabeth G. Desirability of vocational education and direction for disabled soldiers. Madison, 1917. 20 p. UB359 U67.
395. War and Navy Depts. Commissions on training camp activities. Washington, N. p., n.d. 31 p. U766 D25.
396. Weiser, Christian F. Das auslanddeutschtum und das neue reich. F. A. Perthes, 1918. 72 p. DD119 W43.

ARMED FORCES LIBRARIES

No. 40 Dec. 21, 1918—Jan. 20, 1919

FEB 25 1919

**LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources

---

Officers requesting information will please give  
the number of the entry and the date of the list. For  
officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call  
is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian  
will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be  
addressed to the Secretary, Army War College,  
Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author  
will be given in the language in which it is printed.  
Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has  
not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for  
general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this  
connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Depart-  
ment, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references  
to matter carded in the Library of the Army War  
College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be  
found in "The International Military Digest." Pub-  
lication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for December 21, 1918--January 20, 1919

---

1. AERIAL TRANSPORT, Great Britain. Civil Aerial Transport Committee of Great Britain. Summary of report of 1918 upon.—*Air Service Journal*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 2.
2. ——Great Britain. "British official report on air transport." Sovereignty of the air. British Civil Aerial Transport Committee report, Nov. 25, 1918.—*Aviation*, Jan. 1, 1919, p. 700.
3. ——Great Britain. "British official report on air transport."—*Aviation*, Jan. 1, 1919, p. 700.
4. AERONAUTICS, U. S. "The future of American Aeronautics." Development of aeronautics in U. S. during the European War.—*The North American Review*, January, 1919, p. 52.
5. AGRICULTURE, Great Britain, European War. Wartime agriculture in Great Britain. The administrative machinery and the means to secure lands for tilling.—*Scientific American*, January 11, 1919, p. 26.
6. AIR SERVICE, U. S. Air Service U. S. A. Chart of peace organization of, giving personnel and functions.—*Air Service Journal*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 8.
7. A. E. F. A. E. F. operations in France. Official statement giving chronological daily summary, April 28 to Nov. 11, inclusive.—*Current History*, January, 1919, p. 139.
8. ——Pershing, Gen. J. J., report to Sec. War, summary of operations and organizations, May 26, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918.—*Current History*, January, 1919, p. 144.
9. ——Units on German border outside of divisions.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 1.
10. ——Mail. System and methods. Statement of Postmaster General Burleson replying to criticisms of Dec. 24, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 30, 1918, p. 113.
11. ——Operations between the Argonne and Meuse. Drawing of terrain.—*L'Illustration*, 5th Oct., 1918, p. 311.
12. ——Description and methods of railroad repair shops in France.—*American Machinist*, Nov. 21, 1918, p. 933.

13. ——Organization and operations, May 26, 1917, Nov. 11, 1918. General Pershing's report. Text.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 3, 1919, p. 1063.
14. ——Summary by General Pershing of U. S. operations in France from May 26, 1917, until the signing of the armistice, as made public by Secretary of War in Annual Report.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 6, 1918, p. 22.
15. ——Army of Occupation. (3d Army.) Composition of the 3d Army, the army of occupation in Germany. Official.—*The American Army Gazette*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 710.
16. AMERICANIZATION. Americanization as a means of reducing accidents among workers in factories, etc.—*Machinery*, January, 1919, p. 415.
17. ARMIES, AFRICA. "An African Army: Some possibilities." Experiences with.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, November, 1918, p. 657.
18. ——A. E. F. Of the 42 divisions in November, 1918, 32 are to be left in Europe. Statement of Sec. of War.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 27, 1918, p. 895.
19. ——U. S. A. G. O. statement in form of tables showing strength of U. S. Army, April 1, 1917, to May 16, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, June 4, 1918, p. 7981.
20. ATROCITIES, Germany. Compilation of German atrocities and violations of laws of war during European War.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 13, 1919, p. 1404.
21. ——Compilation of German atrocities in the European War.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 12655.
22. BOLSHEVISM. Steady spread of Bolshevism in Europe and food shortage as controlling cause.—*The Congressional Record*, Jan. 13, 1919, p. 1427.
23. BRAZIL, Fuel. "The fuel problem of Brazil."—*The Coal Age*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 1160.
24. CANADA, Econ. cond. The industrial progress of Canada.—*American Machinist*, Dec. 12, 1918, p. 1086.
25. CENSORSHIP, U. S. Press, U. S. Shall we have a free press? Effects of censorship.—*The Outlook*, Jan. 1, 1919, p. 18.
26. CHEVRONS, U. S. War and wound chevrons, War Department order concerning.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 531.
27. CIVIL SERVICE, U. S. Increases in Civil Service during the war.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 18, 1918, p. 2.
28. ——U. S. Summary of regulations, etc. Methods in U. S. European War.—*The Outlook*, Jan. 8, 1919, p. 57.

29. COAL, Brazil. "The fuel problem of Brazil."—*Coal Age*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 1161.
30. ——Europe. Coal supply, Europe. Serious shortage. Report of commission to Fuel Administration.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 8, 1919, p. 3.
31. COAST DEFENSE, U. S. "Notes on the use of aeroplane in coast defense." By John Hays Hammond, Jr.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Sept., Dec., 1918, p. 286.
32. CONGRESS OF VIENNA. Congress of Vienna, 1815. Decisions and results, and comparison with present problems of peace.—*The Review of Reviews*, Jan., 1919, p. 34.
33. COST OF LIVING, Great Britain. Cost of living for the working classes in Great Britain.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 1153.
34. COST OF WAR, European War, U. S. U. S. European War. Cost of. Government finances. Abstract and tables from report of Sec. of Treasury of Dec. 2, 1918.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 31, 1918, p. 7.
35. COST OF WARS, U. S. Expenditures of the U. S. during the War of 1812, Mexican and Civil Wars and succeeding years, with comments.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 27, 1918, p. 893.
36. DEBTS, U. S. "Our war debt and our ability to pay it." List of U. S. loans and amounts loaned to various countries.—*The Literary Digest*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 118.
37. DECLARATIONS OF WAR, European War. Complete list of the declarations of war and severances of diplomatic relations, with the date of each, in connection with European War.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, Dec., 1918, p. 2881.
38. DEMOBOLIZATION, European War. What other countries and the U. S. have done and what the U. S. proposes to do.—*Congressional Record*, January 2, 1919, p. 949.
39. DEMOBOLIZATION, Great Britain. Official statement of the plan and procedure of the British demobilization, Nov. 12-21.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 3, 1919, p. 1030.
40. ——Great Britain. Readjustment of industry to peace conditions.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 31, 1918, p. 1217.
41. ——U. S. Demobilization, U. S. A. Dangers connected with. Demobilization chart, U. S. war labor policies board.—*The Survey*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 425.
42. ——U. S. "Fitting soldiers into 'Cits.'" Dangers in too speedy demobilization and plans of U. S. employment service.—*The Independent*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 14.

43. ———U. S. Report on the conference of demobilization and the responsibilities of organized social agencies, New York, Nov. 29-30, 1918. —*The Survey*, Dec. 7, 1918.
44. ———U. S. Inefficiency of methods and reasons.—*The New Republic*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 185.
45. ———U. S. Machine tool conditions, outlook.—*American Machinist*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 1147.
46. DISARMAMENT. The need for disarmament, since man power and material resources are lacking in belligerent nations. A German solution for disarmament after the war.—*The Living Age*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 781.
47. DISCIPLINE, U. S. Discipline, U. S. A. Collapse of, in officers and men returning from abroad. Gen. Shanks, C. O., port of embarkation.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 11, 1919, p. 59.
48. DRAFT, U. S. Date of the expiration of service under the U. S. draft.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 12650.
49. ———Table showing percentage strength of Class 1 in the North, South, Middle West and West. Quota under present law, and law on population. Status of class.—*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1918, p. 8993.
50. ENGINEERING, U. S. Effect of the war on engineering education. Experience of S. A. T. C.—*Engineering News-Record*, Dec. 12, 1918, p. 1068.
51. ———U. S. S. A. T. C., effects, etc., on engineering colleges as viewed by heads of various colleges.—*Engineering News-Record*, Jan. 2, 1919, p. 41.
52. EUROPEAN WAR. European War, 1914. Diary of chief events of, chronological order from June 28, 1914, to Nov. 11, 1918.—*Current History*, January, 1919, p. 139.
53. ———Historical material. References, etc.—*The American Historical Review*, January, 1919, p. 317.
54. ———Brief chronology of the war, 1914-1918.—*The Advocate of Peace*, Dec., 1918, p. 336.
55. ———A chronology of major American operations in France, 1918.—*Report of the Chief of Staff*, 1918, p. 19.
56. ———Canada. "The industrial progress of Canada."—*The American Machinist*, Dec. 12, 1918, p. 1087.
57. ———France. "France's Heroic Suffering for Civilization."—*Manufacturers Record*, December 19, 1918, p. 71.
58. ———Italy. Civil and military methods in Italy during the European War.—*Italy Today*, Dec. 2, 1918, p.— See series.

59. ——Japan. Japan's part in the world war. Her military advance with the allies in Siberia. By Dr. Toyokichi Itenaga.—*The Forum*, January, 1919, p. 12.
60. ——Russia. "Conditions in Russia." Statement and historical review of conditions.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 16, 1919, p. 1629.
61. ——U. S. War of 1917. Operations, A. E. F. Chronological daily summary of, covering Apr. 28, Nov 11, inclusive. Official statement.—*Current History*, January, 1919, p. 139.
62. ——A. E. F. units on German border outside of divisions.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 1.
63. ——U. S. A. E. F. Gen. Pershing's report to the War Dept. covering operations from May 26-17 to armistice, being appendix to annual report of Sec. War, Dec. 5, 1918. Reprint.—*The Review of Reviews*, Jan., 1919, p. 59.
64. EXPLOSIVES. Shells charged with liquid air. Illustrations.—*La Science et la Vie*, Nov., 1918, p. 433.
65. FINANCES, France. Loans and disbursements by France during European War. Govt. borrowings from outbreak of war to Aug., 1918, etc.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 16, 1918, p. 11.
66. FOOD, Europe. Food supply, Europe. Serious condition of. Requirements, etc. Report of Mr. Hoover.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 8, 1919, p. 1.
67. ——Europe. Food supplies of Europe. Agricultural conditions Oct., 1918, as reported by Sec. Agriculture.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 7, 1919, p. 1.
68. ——European War. Food supplies, Europe. Agricultural conditions, Oct., 1918, as reported by Sec. Agriculture.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan 7, 1919, p. 1.
69. FREEDOM OF THE SEAS. Historical. U. S. attitude in the past.—*The North American Review*, January, 1919, p. 29.
70. FINANCES, U. S. Finances of U. S. in war. Wars of 1812, Mexican, and Civil Wars; disbursements and taxation during the war and after.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 27, 1918, p. 893.
71. FOOD, Europe. Food supply, Europe. Famine and near famine conditions in the various countries of. Hunger map of; Dec. 1, 1918.—*The Literary Digest*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 37.
72. GAS, U. S. "Development of mustard gas." Development and manufacture in the U. S. and plans for use.—*The American Machinist*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 1199.

73. GAS WARFARE, U. S. Gas warfare. U. S. plans for proposed methods. Gas production at Edgewater plant at signing of armistice.—*Current History*, January, 1919, p. 125.
74. ———U. S. Gas warfare, European War. History and development of.—*Current History*, January, 1919, p. 125.
75. ———U. S. plans for Nov., 1918. Dangers to future in use of gas.—*Collier's*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 16.
76. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN THE U. S. Reprint of Count Bernstorff's telegrams relating to his activities in German propaganda in the U. S., as issued by the State Department.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 9, 1918, p. 6.
77. GERMANY, For Rel. "How can we keep American industry as our own." Pacific penetration and control prior to war, 1914-18. Statement of alien property custodian.—*Manufacturers Record*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 66.
78. GERMANY, For. Rel., France. Germany. Relations with France. The war scare of 1875.—*The American Historical Review*, January, 1919, p. 196.
79. ———Science. Germany, science. Value of scientific reference books and compilation of, reason for influence.—*Scientific American*, January 11, 1919, p. 22.
80. HAMMOND, John Hays, Jr. "Notes on the use of aeroplanes in coast defense." By John Hays Hammond, Jr.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Sept.-Dec., 1918, p. 286.
81. HEAVY ARTILLERY, France. French feeling towards heavy artillery in 1914.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, Nov., 1918, p. 210.
82. HISTORIANS, European War, (U. S.) History, U. S. European War. List of official historians of the General Staff and other branches detailed to write.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 677.
83. ———U. S. History, U. S. European War. List of official historians of the General Staff and other branches detailed to write.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 677.
84. HONORS, A. E. F. "Honors paid first three U. S. soldiers who died in battle on French soil."—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 23, 1918, p. 4.
85. I. W. W. I. W. W. Growing menace in U. S. Same as bolshevism.—*The Forum*, January, 1919 p. 62.
86. INDUSTRIES, U. S. Need for general dissemination of industrial statistical data collected in Washington Govt. bureaus during the European War.—*Coal Age*, Nov. 28, 1918, p. 997.

87. INSIGNIA, U. S. Marine. Illustrations of the insignia of the U. S. Marines.—*Country Life in the War*, Dec., 1918, p. 34.
88. INSURANCE, U. S. War Risk Insurance. Regulations and decisions issued under Red Cross Home Service.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 27.
89. ——U. S. Insurance war risk, U. S. A. Marine shipping, seaman's history of organization. Plans, development, cost, present status.—*The Outlook*, Jan. 1, 1919, p. 20.
90. ——U. S. Insurance war risk and compensation, as benefits. Difference between the two explained by Sec. Treasury.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 27, 1918, p. 1.
91. INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, U. S. Intelligence military U. S. A. in U. S., European War. Growth, organization and methods.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 91.
92. ITALY, For. Rel. Italian official statements concerning territorial claims, with map, etc., showing. See series.—“*Italy Today*.” (Periodical.)
93. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. Great Britain. Labor conditions. Compulsory work under State Council of Defense. Results in War.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1919, p. 72.
94. ——U. S. Comparison of casualties among industrial workers in Penna, 1916-18, with war casualties of Canadian forces during the same period.—*The Survey*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 328.
95. LABOR AND LABORING CONDITIONS, U. S. Labor conditions caused by demobilization.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 2, 1919, p. 949.
96. LAND SETTLEMENT, Canada. Farms for soldiers. Demand for in Canada.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 8, 1919, p. 26.
97. ——U. S. Farms for soldiers, U. S. Demand for in Canada.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 8, 1919, p. 26.
98. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. “The Entente of Free Nations.” Historical data on past propositions for League of Nations and problems to be met in 1918. By David Jane Hill.—*The North American Review*, January, 1919, p. 13.
99. ——The League of Nations: Shall America go in? Discussion of arguments for and against. What the U. S. will lose in.—*Collier's*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 5.
100. ——“Premature discussions of League of Nations imperils peace\* \* \*.” By Andre Cheradame.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 23, 1918, p. 791.

101. ——Advantages, difficulties and obstacles. Mr. Parker, Sen. J. H. Lewis and Sen. Borah.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 9, 1918, pp. 200, 211 and 221.
102. ——Possibilities and difficulties. By Sen. Lodge.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 21, 1918, 761.
103. ——Resolution providing for League of Nations. Sen. Owen.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 12664.
104. LEGISLATION, U. S. List and summary of important measures under the 65th Congress, 1st Session, which were limited to the period of the war on the face of the status providing for them.—*Congressional Record*, Nov. 15, 1918, p. 12650.
105. LIBERTY BONDS, U. S. Prussian methods of German element in Wisconsin used on poorer classes in raising Liberty Loan.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Jan., 1919, p. 99.
106. LOSSES, European War. Statement of losses of all belligerents in European War.—*The North American Review*, Jan., 1919, p. 5.
107. ——France. Statement of the losses endured by France. By Mr. Andre Tardieu, General Commissioner.—*Manufacturers Record*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 71.
108. ——U. S. Comparison of casualties among industrial workers in Pennsylvania, 1916-18, with war casualties of Canadian forces during the same period.—*The Survey*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 328.
109. ——U. S. The U. S. war casualty lists. Delays in reporting and methods or transmitting.—*Congressional Record*, January 2, 1919, p. 932.
110. MARINE CORPS, U. S. Report of the Marine Corps Major General Commandant including operations at Chateau-Thierry and elsewhere.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 18, 1918, p. 9..
111. MARINES, U. S. N. The U. S. Marines. Services in the European War.—*The Country Life*, Dec., 1918, p.—.
112. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, A. E. F. Motor transportation, A. E. F. Total by classes shipped to Dec. 1, 1918, and by months, July-Nov., 1918, inclusive.—*Motor Age*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 17.
113. ——U. S. (A. E. F.) Motor transportation industry, U. S. Review of, by month, in year 1918, including airplane and tractor activities.—*Motor Age*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 11.
114. MEDALS, Italy. Colored plates showing the war medals of Italy, Roumania and Montenegro.—*Country Life*, January, 1919, p. 38.

115. ——Roumania. Colored plates showing the war medals of Italy, Roumania and Montenegro.—*Country Life*, January, 1919, p. 38.
116. ——Roumania. Colored plates showing the war medals of Italy, Roumania and Montenegro.—*Country Life*, January, 1919, p. 38.
117. ——U. S. Colored illustrations of the war medals of the United States.—*Country Life in War*, Dec., 1918, p. 48.
118. MERCHANT MARINE, U. S. Converting the commissary Department of a merchant vessel to that of a naval troop ship.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, Dec., 1918, p 2741.
119. METALS, Great Britain. Formation of the British Metals Corporation.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 3, 1918, p. 849.
120. MEXICO, Econ. Cond. "Mexican plans for reconstruction."—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 3, 1918, p. 852.
121. ——For. Rel., U. S. Amount of claims against, by U. S., for damages sustained by U. S. citizens during recent insurrections.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 7, 1919, p. 1158.
122. ——For. Rel., U. S. Lower California and Sonora. U. S. proposals to acquire. Resources, population, etc. Senator Ashurst.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 7, 1919. p. 1150.
123. ——Pol. and Gov. "Mexico." Conditions in 1918.—*The North American Review*, Jan., 1919, p. 68.
124. MINE FIELDS, European War. North Sea barrage, European War. U. S. N. work in executing and operation of mine fields.—*The Sea Power*, January, 1919, p. 23.
125. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, U. S. Machine tools output under war conditions, 1917.—*American Machinist*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 1147.
126. MOLYBDENUM. Demand for molybdenum in United Kingdom.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 14, 1919, p. 206.
127. MOTOR TRANSPORT SERVICE, France. French motor transport service Feb.-Aug., 1916, Verdun.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, 15 Dec., 1918, p. 898.
128. NATIONAL GUARD. U. S. Opinion on status of former members of National Guard drafted into Federal Service after discharge from U. S. Army.—*The Official Bulletin*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 3.
129. NAVAL GUNS, U. S. (A. E. F.) Illustration showing the American naval gun which has created such a sensation in France by its tremendous range and effectiveness, being transported to the battlefield.—*The United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, December, 1918, p. between pp. 2799-2801.

130. NAVAL POLICY, U. S. Roosevelt. The military-naval policy of Mr. Roosevelt.—*Army and Navy Register*, January 11, 1919, p. 33.
131. NAVIES, U. S. Story of the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, the largest training (naval) station in the world.—*Country Life*, Jan., 1919, p. 27.
132. NAVY DEPARTMENT, U. S. Navy, U. S. Chart of Navy Department, showing allocation of aviation activities.—*Air Service Journal*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 12.
133. NEWSPAPERS, U. S. Newspapers, U. S. Relation to home war problems. Indirect control over, by government.—*The Independent*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 432.
134. NITRATES, U. S. Nitrates, U. S. European War. Diversions to war needs during.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 5.
135. NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS, U. S. Personnel, U. S. Science as applied to the selection of noncommissioned officers.—*Infantry Journal*, Jan., 1919, p. 573.
136. OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, U. S. Colleges will continue military training courses with reserve officers' corps.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 23, 1918, p. 1.
137. OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS, U. S. Student's Army Training Corps, effect, etc., on engineering colleges as viewed by heads of various colleges.—*Engineering News-Record*, Jan. 2, 1919, p. 41.
138. OFFICERS, U. S. Personnel, U. S. A. Selecting and training military leaders.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1919, p. 541.
139. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. Ordnance Department in European War. Development and accomplishment.—*Collier's Weekly*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 14.
140. ——U. S. Activities of supply division of ordnance. Series of articles.—*American Machinist*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 1108.
141. PARAGUAY, History. Studies upon war of Paraguay.—*Revista Militar*, November, 1917, p. 1013.
142. PEACE, European War. Peace negotiations. Treaties. Powers of, in different countries. Preliminaries and indemnities.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 11.
143. ——European War, 1914. Peace after. "Have the Germans won the war?" Situation of Germany and devastated territory.—*The Outlook*, Jan. 15, 1919, p. 97.

144. —European War. No official preparations. Washington official circles becoming alarmed lest peace should come suddenly with its problems unprovided for.—*The Iron Age*, Nov. 7, 1918, p. 1180.
145. —European War. Peace after European War. Problems of peace. By Frank H. Simonds.—*The Review of Reviews*, Jan., 1919, p. 33.
146. PERSHING, GENERAL. A. E. F. Gen. Pershing's report to War Dept. covering operations from May 26-17 to armistice, being appendix to annual report of Sec. War, Dec. 5-18. Reprint.—*The Review of Reviews*, Jan., 1919, p. 59.
147. —“Pershing—Over There.” As seen in action with the A. E. F. Incidents which reveal General Pershing's personality—*The Forum*, Dec., 1918, p. 711.
148. —Pershing, Gen. J. J. Report to Sec. War, summary of operations and organization, A. E. F., May 26, 1917-Nov. 11, 1918.—*Current History*, January, 1919, p. 144.
149. PERSONNEL. U. S. A. Science as applied to the selection of noncommissioned officers.—*Infantry Journal*, Jan., 1919, p. 573.
150. PHOTOGRAPHY. “The future of air photography.”—*Aviation*, Jan. 1, 1919, p. 705.
151. PLAGUE, China. Annual report for 1917 of the Manchurian Plague Service.—*The North China-Herald*, Nov. 2, 1918, p. 276.
152. PLATINUM. Description of the Ural and Choco platinum fields.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 33.
153. POLICY, U. S. Military policy. Need for decision upon and what failure of Congress to decide, means—*The American Army Gazette*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 675.
154. PORTS, Siberia. Siberian ports north of Vladivostok. Sketch showing proposed harbor improvements at Nikolaivsk.—*Commerce Reports*, January 2, 1919, p. 1.
155. POSTAL SERVICE, A. E. F. Methods and situation concerning official statements.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 13, 1919, p. 1385.
156. —U. S., (A. E. F.) Mail, A. E. F. System and methods. Statement of Postmaster General Burleson replying to criticisms of. Dec. 24, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 30, 1918, p. 913.
157. POTASH, U. S. Need for development of potash in U. S. German propaganda against.—*Manufacturers Record*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 61.

158. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War, Germany. Full text of the agreement between U. S. and Germany concerning the treatment accorded prisoners of war, as signed at Berne, Switzerland, November 11, 1918.—*U. S. Official Bulletin*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 10.
159. PUBLICITY, U. S. U. S. governmental methods of.—*The Independent*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 432.
160. PRISONERS OF WAR, France. "The German prisoners of war in France." By Will Irwin.—*Army and Navy Register*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 60.
161. RAILROAD REPAIR SHOPS, A. E. F. List of railroad repair shops operated by U. S. A.—*Engineering News-Record*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 1178.
162. RECONSTRUCTION, Canada. Reconstruction after the war. Canadian plans for.—*American Machinist*, Dec. 12, 1918, p. 1088.
163. ——Canada. Reconstruction, Canada. Reconstruction in Canada and the social and economic forces which will condition it.—*The Survey*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 441.
164. ——Europe. Problems of reconstruction in Europe with map.—*Advocate of Peace*, Dec., 1918, p. 339.
165. ——France. "Reconstituting the devastated regions of France." Report of survey of conditions. What the U. S. can do.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 15, 1919, p. 209.
166. ——France. France and the future. Problems of reconstruction.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 11.
167. ——France. "A plan for reconstruction of the devastated regions of France."—*Manufacturers Record*, Jan. 2, 1919, p. 161.
168. ——France. Reconstruction, France. Munitions dept. to be turned into dept. of industrial reconstruction.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 6, 1919, p. 49.
169. ——Great Britain. "England's vast plans for peace work." New ship yards built in record time. Concrete ships, etc.—*Manufacturers Record*, Jan. 16, 1919, p. 90.
170. ——Great Britain. Reconstruction after the European War. Purposes and plans of the British Ministry of Reconstruction.—*Reconstruction Problems*, Filed, Reconstruction—Great Britain. Env. Case.
171. ——Great Britain. "Formation of the British Metals Corporation."—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 3, 1918, p. 849.
172. ——U. S. "No Reconstruction Program—Why?" America's after-war credit and debit sheet.—*The Forum*, Dec., 1918, p. 700.
173. RECORDS, U. S. Records of the European War. Bulk of records kept and need for hall of records.—*The American Army Gazette*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 659.

174. RIFLES, U. S. Civil War Ordnance, U. S. A. Civil War. How muskets were manufactured at Springfield Arsenal during.—*Arms and the Man*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 263.
175. ROADS, European War. Characteristics of war time highway work in Great Britain and the United States.—*Engineering News-Record*, Jan. 9, 1919, p. 101.
176. ROOSEVELT, Ex-president Theo. Roosevelt. The military policy of Mr. Roosevelt.—*Army and Navy Register*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 33.
177. RUSSIA, Pol. and Gov. Russia 1914. Review of affairs of, and developments during the war.—*Congressional Record*, January 9, 1919, p. 1238.
178. —— Revolution. Revolution in Russia compared with French Revolution.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 760.
179. SANITATION, European War. Sanitation in camps and hospitals on the British front in France.—*The Military Surgeon*, January, 1919, p. 1.
180. SCHOOLS, U. S. S. A. T. C. Effect, etc., on engineering colleges, as viewed by heads of various colleges.—*Engineering New-Record*, Jan 2, 1919, p. 41.
181. —— U. S. U. S. colleges will continue training courses with Reserve Corps officers.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 23, 1918, p. 1.
182. SHELLS, Shells charged with liquid air. Illustrations.—*La Science et la Vie*, Nov., 1918, p. 433.
183. SHIP BUILDING, U. S. Ship construction, U. S. European War. The training of workers and instructors in the building of the emergency fleet.—*Engineering News-Record*, Jan. 2, 1919, p. 53.
184. SIBERIA. Economic centers of Siberia.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 14, 1919, p. 195.
185. —— Pre-war population and land distribution of.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 6, 1919, p. 66.
186. SIEGE GUNS, Germany. The German long-range gun that bombarded Paris.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, Nov., 1918, p. 217.
187. SOCIAL AGENCIES, U. S. List of organized social agencies in the United States which have been active in war work and demobilization. Account of the work of the more important.—*The Survey*, Dec. 7, 1918.
188. SOUND RANGING. General statement of the location of guns by sound.—*The Literary Digest*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 25.

189. SPAIN, Pol. and Gov. The Reform Party in Spain and the European War.—Filed Env. Case, European War—Spain.
190. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War, Germany. “How near Germany came to winning.” Article by Sir Percy Scott.—*Manufacturers Record*, Jan. 16, 1919, p. 73.
191. ——Germany. Number of German submarines, 1914-18.—*Collier's*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 5.
192. SUPPLY SERVICE, A. E. F. “Army tracks and traffic in France.” Story of the American overseas transportation system.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 7, 1918, p. 10.
193. ——A. E. F. Supply service of and methods of.—*Saturday Evening Post*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 21.
194. ——France. Organization and achievements of the A. E. F. Service of Supply. “Feeding the Yankees in France.”—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 12.
195. ——U. S. A. E. F. Service of supply of troops. Records and chart system, organization, methods. Billeting, pay system, etc.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 14.
196. SYRIA. Food conditions in Syria.—*The American Review of Reviews*, January, 1919, p. 90.
197. TANKS. The evolution of the war chariot. A historical sketch on the forerunners of the modern tank.—*Arms and the Man*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 271.
198. ——France. History of development 1915-18. Illustrated. “Les Chars D'assaut Francais.”—*La Science et la Vie*, Nov., 1918, p. 457.
199. ——“Tanks.” French types. The Renault tank, description and drawing showing the interior of the Renault car.—*The American Review of Reviews*, Jan., 1919, p. 91.
200. ——U. S. Tanks and caterpillar traction, U. S. A. Designs of. Illustrated.—*Motor Age*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 20.
201. ——Tanks, U. S. A. Mark VIII type, 35 ton. Description. Illustrated.—*Motor Age*, Jan. 2, 1919, p. 18.
202. TRACTORS, U. S. Caterpillar traction, U. S. A. Some designs of. Illustrated.—*Motor Age*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 20.
203. TRADE, Italy. “Italian-American trade prospects.”—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 3, 1918, p. 849.
204. ——Siberia. Economic centers of Siberia.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 14, 1919, p. 195.

205. — U. S. How can we keep American industry as our own? Pacific penetration of Germany prior to war. Statement of Alien Property Custodian.—*Manufacturers Record*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 66.
206. — U. S. imports and exports, 1917. Table of articles, quantities and value.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 6, 1919, p. 53.
207. TRAINING, U. S. "Building character in the army." Military training in the European War.—*Scribner's*, January, 1919, p. 117.
208. — U. S. Training universal military, U. S. Need for. Statement of Nat. Assn. for Universal Military Training and resolution of Loyal Legion calling for.—*Infantry Journal*, January, 1919, p. 537.
209. — U. S. "Building character in the army." Effects of universal training.—*Scribner's*, January, 1919, p. 117.
210. TRANSPORTS, U. S. Converting the Commissary Department of a merchant vessel to that of a Naval Troops ship.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, Dec., 1918, p. 2741.
211. TREATIES. "The Perils of Secret Treaty Making." How conspiring diplomacy and public ignorance produce war. By Hon. Wm. E. Borah.—*The Forum*, December, 1918, p. 657.
212. — Peace treaties. List of important ones from 1529, and some provisions. Preliminaries. Indemnities exacted in the past.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 11.
213. — U. S. Power of Senate in making. Sen. Lodge.—*Congressional Record*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 763.
214. U. S. For. Rel. Great Britain. "Our Anglophobe school histories."—*The Literary Digest*, Jan. 11, 1918, p. 28.
215. VERDUN. French motor transport service Feb.-Aug., 1916, Verdun.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, 15th Dec., 1918, p. 898.
216. WAR DOGS. "The dogs of war. What the canine has contributed toward the Allied victory."—*Scientific American*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 10.
217. WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD, U. S. Purposes, activities and demobilization of War Industries Board.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Dec. 26, 1918, p. 1.
218. WAR STATUTES. U. S. war statutes and their limits of operation in peace.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 791.
219. WELLS, H. G. "The end of armament rings." Armaments as a cause for war.—Filed Env. Case—Armament.

220. WIRE WOUND GUNS. Discussion about and advantage of wire wound guns.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, 15 Juillet, 1918, p. 458.
221. WISCONSIN. U. S. European War. Prussian methods of German element in Wisconsin used on poorer classes in raising liberty loan.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Jan., 1919, p. 99.

## Book List

222. Ahumada, A.—(El) servicio sanitario en el ejercito Aleman durante la guerra.—Santiago de Chili, Talleres del Estado mayor jeneral, 1918.—65 pp. illus., plates. UH274 1914—A28.
223. Argentine Rep. Ministerio de guerra.—Proyecto de ley organica militar.—Buenos Aires, Talleres del Estado mayor, 1918.—54 pp.—UB325 A6 A23.
224. Barrett, H. J.—Modern methods in the office.—N. Y., Harper, 1918.—208 pp. illus.—HF5547 B27 (1918).
225. Beatson, A. M.—The motor bus in war.—London, T. F. Unwin, 1918. 223 pp. D640 B37.
226. Bedell, Frederick.—Airplane characteristics.—Ithaca, N. Y.—Taylor & Co., 1918—diagrs.—TL670 B41.
227. Bolo, Marie Paul.—Affaire, M. le Gouverneur militaire de Paris, contre Paul Bolo,...Felix Harang, stenographe-judiciare—Mimeograph, 1918. D620 B68.
228. C. H. C., Innsbruck and its environs.—Innsbruck, A. Edlinger, 119 pp.—illus.—DB879 I58 C11.
229. Cirici Ventallo, Domingo.—El secreto de Lord Kitchener —Madrid, Imp. de "El correo Espanol, 1915.—238 pp. D526 C57.
230. Clark, John M.—Readings in the economics of war.—Chicago, Ill., The Univ. of Chicago Press, 1918.—676 pp.—D635 C59.
231. Colvin, Ian D.—The unseen hand in English history.—London, The National Review off., 1917.—255 pp.—DA44 C72.
232. Couling, Saml.—The encyclopedia sinica.—London, Oxford univ. press, 1917.—633 pp.—DS733 C85.
233. Dana, James D.—A system of mineralogy.—New York, J. Wiley & Son, 1871. 827 pp. diagrs. QB372 D16.

234. Denkschrift über die von der k. k. regierung aus anlass des krieges getroffenen masnahmen.—Wien, K. k. hof-und staatsdruckerei, 191—D 623 A9 A24. 1914.—V4.
235. Diaz Pardo, H.—Cuba ante la guerra—Habana, 198—42 pp.—UA610 C9 D52.
236. Dietrich—Hellenism in Asia Minor—Oxford University Press, American Branch, 1918. 70 pp. DS59 G8 D56.
237. Dillon, E. J.—The eclipse of Russia.—New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1918.—423 pp. DK260 D571.
238. Dincklage-Campe, Frederich freiherr von, ed.—Wie wir unser eisern kreuz erwarben.—Berlin, etc., Bong & Co., (c1916)—472 pp. illus., plates, photos., ports. D640 D583.
239. Forstmann, Walter.—El “U-39” en el Mediterraneo—Barcelona, C. Seither; Buenos Aires, M. Schneider, 1918.—141 pp. plates. D597 G31 U-39 F731.
240. France. Assemblee nationale. Chambre des deputes.—Projet de loi sur les reparations a accorder aux victimes civiles de la guerre—Paris, Martinet, 1918.—3 pp.—D623.71 F8 A26.
241. France. Etat-major de l'armee. Section historique.—La guerre de 1870-71.—Paris, R. Chapelot & cie.—1901-14.—maps.—DC289 F8—43 volumes.
242. France. Ministere de l'agriculture.—Statistique agricole de la France, Paris, Imprimeria nationale, 1897.—365 pp.—HD 1941 A23.
243. France. Ministere de la guerre.—Firing tables, 155 mm. Schneider howitzer.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—179 pp., illus.—UF857 F85 1917—ab.
244. Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo F. P. J.—Deductions from the world war.—New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918.—212 pp. front.—D523.1 F89-a.
245. Friedman, E. M.—American problems of reconstruction.—N. Y., Dutton & Co., 1918.—471 pp.—pl., fold. map. HC106.2 F86.
246. Fuess, Claude M.—A history of Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.—Typewritten ms.—UC25 F95.
247. Gibbons, Herbert A.—The reconstruction of Poland and the Near East.—New York, The Century Co., 1917.—218 pp., maps. D445 G44.

348. Germany. Laws, statutes, etc.—Militärstrafgerichtsordnung und militärstrafbesetzbuch.—München, C. H. Beck, 1918.—233 pp. UB785 G3 A18.
249. Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.—Food control manual.—London, H. M. Stat. off., 19.—HD9011.6 A22-p., 1918.
250. Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.—The Army act.—London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, limited, 1918—139 pp.—UB 625 A3.
251. Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.—Food (supply and production) manual—London, H. M. Stationery office, 1918.—2v. HD9011.6 A21-p.
252. Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc.—War material supplies manual.—H. M. Stat. off., 1918. HD3626 G7 A24-p.
253. Gt. Brit. Prison commission.—Report of the commissioners of prisons and the directors of convict prisons.—London, Harrison & Sons, 19—, tables. HV 8423 A17. 1914-15-16-17.
254. Guide to Salzburg and its environs—Salzburg, G. Jung, n. d.—DB879 S18 G94.
255. Hague. International peace conference, 1899. Les conventions et déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907. Oxford University Press, 1918. 318 pp. Jx 1913 A 131-f.
256. Halsalle, Henry de, ed., A secret service woman.—London, T. W. Laurie, 1917?—192 pp. UB275 G3 H19.
257. Hanggi, Karl.—Die deutsche propaganda in der Schweizer presse.—Bern, Laupen, 1918. 72 pp., facsimis. D631 H23.
258. Hocker, Paul O.—Al frente de mi compañia.—Barcelona, C. Seither, 1915. 230 pp. D640 H685-s.
259. Hogge, James M.—War pensions and allowances.—New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 463 pp. UB375 G7 H72.
260. Holt, Lucius H.—The history of Europe from 1862 to 1914—New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 611 pp. D395 H75.
261. Huberich, Charles H.—The development of German prize law.—New York, Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1918. 61 pp. JX5261 G3 H87.
262. Irwin, Wm. H.—A reporter at Armageddon.—New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., 1918. 354 pp. D640 I74.
263. Italy. Laws, statutes, etc.—Codice penale per l'esercito del regno d'Italia—Roma, Voghera Carlo, 1882, 205 pp. UB785 I8 A31.

264. Kawakimi, Kiyoshi Karl—Japan in world politics.—New York, The Macmillan Co., 1917. 300 pp. DS849 U6 K22.
265. Kolonial-handels-adressbuch.—Berlin, W. Susserott, maps. HF3570.3 K81, 1914.
266. Konig, Paul.—El l. er viage del submarino mercante "Deutschland."—Buenos Aires, M. Schneider, 1918. 142 pp., plates. G546 K423.
267. La Rocheaymon, Antoine C. E. P., Comte de—Introduction a l'étude de l'art de la guerre.—Weimar, Bureau de l'industrie, 1802-4-4 vs., map. U102 L32.
268. Lecomte.—La vie militaire au Tonkin.—Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie., 1893. 350 pp., illus. DS 557 T7 L46.
269. Leyland, John.—The achievement of the British navy in the world war.—New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1918. 85pp., plates. D597 G7 L68.
270. Liveing, E. O. D.—Attack—New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 114 pp. D640 L77.
271. MacElwee, Roy S.—Ports and terminal facilities.—New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1918. 315 pp., illus. HE551 M14.
272. McDill, John R.—Lessons from the enemy.—Phila., New York, Lea & Febiger, 1918. 262 pp., illus. UH274 1914. M13. How Germany cares for her disabled.
273. McLean, Ridley—The blue jacket's manual—New York, E. N. Appleton, 1918. 821 pp., illus. V113 M25.
274. Martin, C. F.—Winning and wearing shoulder straps—N. Y., The Macmillan Company, 1918. 105 pp. UB 410 M37.
275. Merlot, A. Recueil analytique des actes de l'armee Polonaise. Paris, Mission militaire Franco-Polonaise, 1918. 148 pp. D609 P76 M56.
276. Miscellaneous documents referring to R. R. traffic, Cuba. HE2867 M67.
277. Nicholson, Meredith. The Valley of democracy.—N. Y., Scribner's Sons, 1918. 284 pp. F354 N62 (1918).
278. Nicolai, Geo. F.—The biology of war.—New York, The Century Co., 1918. 553 pp., illus. JX1952 N63-e.
279. Ogg, Fredrick A.—National progress, 1907-1917—New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1918. 430 pp. E178 A5 Vol. 27.

280. Perry, Lawrence. *Our navy in the war*—New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 279 pp., plates. D597 U5 P46.
281. Petite histoires politique de l'Angleterre depuis 1914. Avant-propos de Stephen Pichon.—Paris, Librairie Grasset, 1917. 58 pp. DA577 P48.
282. Petrunkevitch, Alex. I.—*The Russian revolution*—Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1918. 109 pp. DK265 P49.
283. Putnam, Ruth—*Luxemburg and her neighbors*.—New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918. 484 pp., plates. DH908 P99.
284. Reichert, J.—*Aus Deutschlands waffenschmiede, mit zahlreichen bildern und tafeln*.—Berlin, H. Kalkoff, 1918. 112 pp., illus. HD9523.5 R34.
285. Reinach, Jos.—*Histoire de douze jours* (23 juillet—3 aout, 1914).—Paris, F. Alcan, 1917. 660 pp. D505 R36.
286. Reventlow, Ernst C. E. L. D. graf zu.—*Der vampir des festlandes*, Berlin, Mittler & Sohn, 1916. 185 pp. DA47 R44.
287. Richtofen, Manfred.—*El aeroplano rojo de combate*—Madrid, Imprenta alemana, 1918. 168 pp., port. D601 R531.
288. Rimrod, L.—Was musz jeder von der kriegsfursorge wissen—Praktischer ratgeber fur kriegsteilnehmer und kriegerfamilien.—Munchen, J. L. Lindauer. 119 pp. UB405 G3 R57, 1918.
289. Rogers, Lindsay—*America's case against Germany*.—New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1917. 264 pp. D 520 U5 R72.
290. Ross, Edward A.—*Russia in upheaval*.—New York, The Century Co., 1918. 354 pp., plates. DK265 R82.
291. Schreiner, G. A.—*From Berlin to Bagdad*—N. Y. and London, Harper & Brothers, 1918. 370 pp., maps. D567 S37.
292. Selfridge, Harry G.—*The romance of commerce*.—London, John Lane, New York, John Lane Co., 1918. 422 pp., plates. HF353 S46.
293. Slepinger, J.—*Slovareck nemskega in slovenskega jezika*—Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1918. 162 pp. PS6 G3 S61.
294. Slovensko-anglicky a anglicko-slovensky vackovy slovník. New York, E. Nyitray, c-1905. 2v. in 1. PS 57-A5 S57.

295. Smith, Munroe.—The disclosures of Germany.—New York, American Assn. for Int. Conciliation, 1918. 185 pp. JX 1907 A8 No. 127.
296. Smithsonian Institution.—Report of the Sec. of the Smithsonian Institute for year ending June 30, 1918. Q11 S67, 1918.
297. Society for the study of the social consequences of the war. Copenhagen—Human losses in the war—Copenhagen, Bianco Luno, 1916. 33 pp., diagrs. D 510 S67.
298. Solmi, A.—Visions de la guerre italienne—Milano, Unione generale degli insegnanti italiani, 1917. 32 pp. D540 S68-f.
299. Sorlandsbanen og Hirtshalsruten. Christiania, Christianssands aktiebogtrykkeri, 1918. illus. HE3180 S71 S71.
300. Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, Edgar—El submarino U-202. Madrid, Blass y cia., 1917. 163 pp. D597 G31 U-202 S76.
301. Stone, I. F.—The aniline color, dyestuffs and chemical condition. New York, The Carey Printing Co., 1917. 224 pp. TP910 S87.
302. Strother, French. Fighting Germany's spies.—New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918. 275 pp., illus. D620 S92.
303. Strupp, Karl, ed.—Unser recht auf Elsass-Lothringen. Munchen, Duncker & Humblot, 1918. 228 pp. DD 801 A52 S92.
304. Suchomlinov.—Amsterdam, W. Ton Have, 1917, 46 pp. D515 S94-e.
305. Szlupas, John.—Essay on the past, present and future of Lithuania.—Stockholm, Svenska andelsforlaget, 1918. 88 pp. DK511 L25 S99.
306. Tannenberg, Otto R.—La plus grande Allemagne, l'oeuvre du xx-e siecle.—Paris, Payot & cie., 1916. 338 pp. DD119 T16-f.
307. The American labor year book, 1916. New York, The Rand school of social science. HD8059 Am51. 1917-18.
308. The U. S. catalog—Minneapolis, New York, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1912. 2837 pp. Z1215 U6 1912-17.
309. Troeltsch—El espiritu de la cultura Alemana. Union de libreros alemanes. 51 pp. DD61.3 T84.

310. Trounce, H. D. Fighting the Boche underground—N.Y. C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 234 pp. illus. D640 T86.
311. U. S. Bureau of the Census. Negro population 1790-1915. Wash. Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 844 pp., maps, tables. HA201, 1910 N3.
312. U. S. Bureau of the Census. Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in the U. S. Wash. Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 535 pp., tables. HV7248 A2 1910.
313. U. S. Bureau of Education. The Bureau of Education and the educational survey movement. Wash. Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 6 pp. LB2807 A27.
314. U. S. Coast artillery school, Ft. Monroe, Va. Heavy (coast) artillery. Orientation. Ft. Monroe, Coast artillery school, 1918. 302 pp., illus. UF459 U58.
315. U. S. Food administration. Food guide for war service at home.—N. Y., Scribner, c-1918. 67 pp., maps, diagrs. HD9006 A23.
316. U. S. General staff. War plans div. Historical branch. Economic mobilization in the U. S. for the war of 1917. Wash., War plans div., Dec., 1918. 39 pp. HC106.2 A32.
317. U. S. Inft. School of Arms, Ft. Sill.—Technical training handbook of the Browning automatic rifle. N. p., n. p. 1918, 55 pp., illus. UD393 A31-a, 1918.
318. U. S. Natl. Museum. Report upon the conditions and progress of the national museum.—1888.—Wash. Govt. Print. Off., 1890, illus. Q11 U58, 1917.
319. Vargas, Vila, Jose Maria—Ante los Barbaros—Barcelona, J. Anglada, 1918. 247 pp. F1418 V27.
320. Velez Villanueva, Joaquin.—Recopilacion legislativa vigente en la Zona de influencia de Espana en Marruecos.—Madrid—Imprenta del patronato de huérfanos, 1917. 675 pp. JQ3949 S7 V43.
321. Whelen, Townsend.—The American rifle. New York, The Century Co., 1918. 637 pp., illus. UD393 W56.
322. Wilson, Woodrow—Pres. Wilson's state papers and addresses. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., The Review of Reviews Co., 1918. 484 pp. E766 W75.
323. Wram, Hans.—Paris, 1914-18.—Gotha, F. A. Perthes, a.-g., 1918. 122 pp. DC387 W93.
324. Yates, C. R.—Notes from the front. Vol. 1.—Trench warfare and field defenses.—Menasha, Wis., Banta Pub. Co., 1918, illus. D523.1 Y32, 1918.

No. 41

Jan. 21—Feb. 20, 1919

**LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

**Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



## List for Jan. 21—Feb. 20, 1919

---

1. A. E. F. Review of work and methods of A. E. F. By Sen. Wadsworth.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 2291.
2. AERIAL TRANSPORT. "The airship for commercial purposes."—*The Aviation*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 27.
3. ——"The World's Aerial Mail and Passenger Services." The general directory giving the world's aerial mail, passenger and express services.—*Aviation*, January 15, 1919, p. 755.
4. AEROPLANES, Armament. Air War. Battleplane armament, from the automatic pistol to the early airman to the multi-gun fighting airplane of today.—*Scientific American*, January 25, 1919, p. 74.
5. ——U. S. "The instability of American airplanes. Sources of the defects that have killed many pilots revealed by the experiments that reduce aerodynamics to the elementals.—*Scientific American*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 118.
6. AIR CONTROL. Air control, how far up do boundaries go? British Civil Aerial Transport Committee.—*Aerial Age Weekly*, Jan. 20, 1919, p. 935.
7. ALSACE-LORRAINE. Alsace-Lorraine. Economic, political and social problems involved in return to France.—*Commerce Reports*, January 21, 1919, p. 321.
8. AMERICANIZATION. "Camp Gordon Plan."—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*; Sept.-Dec., 1918, p. 264.
9. ARMIES, Canada. Disadvantages of Canadian officers and men who were not sent abroad with Expeditionary Forces. Account to the valuable services rendered in training half a million men.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 3.
10. ——Great Britain. Army, British. Expeditionary forces for France, 1914. Letter from Lord Haldane.—*The Living Age*, February 8, 1919, p. 337.
11. ——U. S. Strength and distribution of U. S. Army. Statement of.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 817.
12. ——U. S. Strength of U. S. Army and Navy from April 2, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918, by classes. Table.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 2140.
13. ——U. S. Army reorganization bill presented to Senate and House Committees, Jan. 17, 1919. Text.—*Army and Navy Register*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 77.
14. ——U. S. Denial of legality of service of U. S. Army beyond the sea—for draft and militia. Hannis Taylor, Dec. 21, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 20, 1919, p. 1794.

15. ARTILLERY, U. S. "The artillery council of 1887." Historical account and relations with Ordnance Corps.—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, Sept.-Dec., 1918. p. 233.
16. ARTILLERY EQUIPMENT, Germany. German artillery equipment, methods, etc. See *The Field Artillery Journal*, Oct.-Dec., 1918.
17. AUTOMOBILES, U. S. Distribution, registration and specifications.—*Motor Age*, Jan 23, 1919.
18. AVIATORS. Aviators; types and qualities of.—*Scribner's Magazine*, Feb., 1919, p. 249.
19. BANKS AND BANKING. "World banking as the war is ending. (Nov. 2, 1918). Names of leading banks in Germany, France, etc. Circulation, reserves, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, Dec. 30, 1918, p. 186.
20. BELGIUM, Frontiers. Notes on strategic frontiers of Belgium.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Nov., 1918, p. 441.
21. BOLSHEVIKI, France. "France and the Bolsheviks; an official statement."—*The Outlook*, Jan. 29, 1919, p. 185.
22. ——Russia. "The Russian land law, providing for confiscation. Text.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 4, 1919, p. 2762.
23. ——U. S. Need of facing the issue.—*Manufacturers Record*, Feb 13, 1919, p. 57 and 81.
24. ——U. S. Specimens of Bolshevik propaganda in the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 3096.
25. BOMBS, Aerial. Types of aerial bombs used by U. S. N. in war against submarines. Method used. Illustrations—*Sea Power*, Feb., 1919, p. 122.
26. BUDGETS, U. S. Appropriations, U. S., military. Made since May 12, 1917, as of Dec. 1, 1918. Tables of.—*Congressional Record*, Jan 31, 1919, p. 2578.
27. ——U. S. Naval. Appropriations, U. S. naval. Made since March 2, 1917, as of Nov. 1st, 1918. Tables of.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 31, 1919, p. 2587.
28. CAMOUFLAGE. The principles of camouflage as practiced on land.—*Scientific American*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 76.
29. ——European War. Marine camouflage, from point of view of a naturalist. Illustrated.—*Sea Power*, Jan., 1919, p. 25.
30. CLAIMS BOARD. Claims board and subsidiary boards, organization and personnel of.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 29, 1919, p. 2363.
31. CLASSIFICATION. Decimal classification for war of 1917. Libraries.—*The Library Journal*, Feb., 1919, p. 98.

32. CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES. "Clemenceau today and yesterday."—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Feb., 1919, p. 243.
33. COAL, European War. German demand for seizure of coal fields.—*Coal Age*, Jan. 23, 1919, p. 190.
34. COAL MINES, France. Devastation in coal mines at Lens, France, during the European War. Three years at least required to repair damages. Illustrated.—*Power*, Feb. 4, 1919, p. 166.
35. CONTRACTS, U. S. Validation of discussion of, past methods, etc.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 27, 1919, p. 2221.
36. ——U. S. Claim board and subsidiary boards, organization and personnel.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 29, 1919, p. 2362.
37. COST OF EUROPEAN WAR. Tables showing the division of expenditures for 1918 and 1919.—*The Independent*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 47.
38. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, U. S. Perpetuation of community councils of national defense urged.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 24, 1919, p. 7.
39. COURTS MARTIAL, U. S. Gross injustice charged. *N. Y. World*, Jan. 19, 1919, reprint from.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 27, 1919, p. 2229.
40. DEBTS, National. "Loading the costs on the future." Conditions if our ancestors had employed our methods.—*The Independent*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 209.
41. DECORATIONS, Canada. The silver badge formerly issued by the Imperial Government and given to the soldiers honorably discharged, is to be issued under new regulations.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 7.
42. DEMOBILIZATION, Australia. Demobilization of Australian and Canadian forces. Decline to contribute to army of occupation. July, 1919, estimated for completion of demobilization for Canada.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 5.
43. ——Canada. Land and loans to returning soldiers.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Feb. 11, 1919, p. 9.
44. ——Canada. Demobilization of Australian and Canadian forces. Decline to contribute to army of occupation. July, 1919, estimated for completion of demobilization of Canada.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 5.
45. ——European War. "Europe in transition." Demobilization. The dangers. The task. By Frank H. Simonds.—*The American Review of Reviews*, Feb., 1919, p. 145.

46. ——Germany. Demobilization of the German army. Data on.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, December 21, 1918, p. 813.
47. ——Great Britain. British method of demobilization aimed to stabilize labor conditions. Men whose return will be of greatest value in creating employment for others will be demobilized first, then the men who have employment awaiting them will be sent home.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 30, 1919, p. 9.
48. ——Great Britain. British demobilization plans. By Lt. Col. Robert C. Clothier.—*Infantry Journal*, Feb., 1919, p. 617.
49. ——Great Britain. "Demobilization in England."—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Feb., 1919, p. 275.
50. ——Great Britain. Demobilization, Great Britain. Clothing for demobilized soldiers.—*Commerce Reports*, January 22, 1919, p. 342.
51. ——Great Britain. Methods and progress of British demobilization.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 24, 1919, p. 372.
52. ——Great Britain. Discussion of the rates and methods of demobilization in Great Britain and the United States.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 14, 1919, p. 1471.
53. ——U. S. "The penalty of service." The difficulty of replacement.—*The Independent*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 193.
54. ——U. S. Demobilization, U. S. A. Why soldiers are not discharged at their homes. War Dept. statement.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 31, 1919, p. 2487.
55. ——U. S. Part of the Dept. of Labor in the demobilization of the U. S. A. The outlook for the future. Statement of Sec. of Labor in regard to wages, immigration, road, foreign trade, and other subjects.—*Colliers*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 12.
56. ——U. S. Plan for demobilization of U. S. A. used at Camp Devens, Mass., by Gen. McCain and results thereof. Employment census made prior to release of men.—*U. S. Employment Service Bulletin*, Jan. 10, 1919, p. 1.
57. ——U. S. Policy of the War Department on discharges. Progress of discharge. Letter of Chief of Staff, Jan. 23, 1919, p. 2123.
58. ——U. S. Discussion of rates and methods of demobilization in Great Britain and United States.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 14, 1919, p. 1471.
59. DENMARK, Pol. and Gov. Denmark. "The North Slesvig or Dano-German Question." Reasons why inhabitants of North Slesvig would rather belong to Denmark than to Prussia.—*The Scientific Monthly*, Jan., 1919, p. 49.
60. DIVISIONS, A. E. F. Location of overseas divisions and name of commanding general.—*The American Army*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 877.

61. ———U. S. Designation of units assigned to divisions.—*The American Army Gazette*, Dec. 14, 1918, p. 631.
62. EMIGRATION, U. S. "Emigration from America." Prospects as a result of European War.—*The Outlook*, Jan. 29, 1919, p. 186.
63. ENGINES, Liberty. Liberty engine. Development and details. By Gen. Geo. O. Squier.—*American Machinist*, January 16, 1919, p. 130.
64. EUROPEAN WAR. Genesis of European War. Lord Haldane's Diary of negotiations between Germany and England, 1912.—*The American Journal of International Law*, Oct., 1918, p. 834.
65. ———"The stages of History." By Hilaire Belloc. Review of the war.—*Land and Water*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 3.
66. ———European War. Genesis of British preparations, 1906-1914, for co-operation with France.—*Living Age*, Feb., 1919, p. 337.
67. ———Diary of European War. Dates of principal events.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, Jan., 1919, p. 141.
68. ———Reference books of 1918 upon the European War.—*The Library Journal*, January, 1919, p. 15.
69. ———Africa. Article deals with operation in East Africa from the last week of Nov., 1917. Map.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Dec. 20, 1918, p. 1,051.
70. ———France. Statement of French Government of losses to property during the war.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 11, 1919, p. 3333.
71. ———France. Summary of damage done to France during the war.—*Commerce Reports*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 629.
72. ———Germany. Public opinion in Germany during the European War. Deception, desire for peace and disillusionments, January, 1916-July, 1917.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, November 15, 1918, p. 308.
73. ———Great Britain. European War. British army in. The truth about the retreat of the Fifth army, March, 1918.—*Living Age*, February 8, 1919, p. 321.
74. ———Russia. "The Russian Revolution." By Sir George Buchanan.—*The Living Age*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 129.
75. ———South America. "Latin America in the War." Number of states participating in war against Germany.—*N. Y. Current History*, Feb., 1919, p. 359.
76. ———Switzerland. German penetration in Switzerland and methods of combatting.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 12.
77. ———West Front. Strength of Allies and Germans. Rifle strengths by month of April 1-Nov. 1, 1918. War Dept. statement.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 817.

78. ——Western Front. Map showing the British and Allied front July 18, to Nov. 11, 1918, north of St. Quentin. Map showing advances and captures.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Dec. 27, 1918, p. 1081.
79. FIELD ARTILLERY TRAINING, U. S. The Field Artillery Central Officers' training school.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Oct.-Dec., 1918, p. 4.
80. FINANCE, Germany. Banking conditions in Germany, Oct., 1918.—*Commerce Reports*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 520.
81. ——U. S. Finances of the U. S. after 1865 and 1918. A review and forecast.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 138.
82. ——U. S. Foreign loans of U. S. Table by countries showing outstanding foreign loans on Nov. 15, 1918.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 78.
83. FOOD CONTROL, European War. U. S. and British food control administrations.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, Feb., 1919, p. 221.
84. FRANCE, Econ. con. "Unscrambling the eggs at Lille." German destruction in France. Means taken to disable industries.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 3.
85. ——Pol. and Gov. "France and the Bolsheviks: an official statement."—*The Outlook*, Jan. 29, 1919, p. 185.
86. GAS. Poison gas or a league of nations. Forecast of possibilities of the future.—*The Outlook*, Feb. 12, 1919, p. 262.
87. GAS WARFARE. "Gas warfare an ancient device." Germans claim that the use of poison gas originated with British admiral.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 7.
88. GENERAL STAFF, France. General Staff, European War. French methods and superiority.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 2293.
89. ——Great Britain. Organization and policies of the British General Staff.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, December, 1918, p. 247.
90. ——U. S. Defects of General Staff in 1917. Improvements in A. E. F. Need to consider A. E. F. methods.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 2296.
91. ——U. S. Consolidated list, giving rank, station and date of detail.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 9, 1919, p. 9.
92. GENERALS, U. S. Promotions in the army. Creation of ranks of general and lt. general, 1775 to 1888.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 5, 1919, p. 2845.

93. GERMANS IN EUROPE, Eastern. German colonization in eastern Europe, with map showing the field of German colonization in the Baltic provinces and the Ukraine. Table showing Ukrainian population in districts of Austria-Hungary and Russia.—*Geographical Review*, Dec., 1918, p. 465.
94. GERMANY, Econ. cond. Economic strategy of Germany and counter offensive of the Allies.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Nov. 1, 1918, p. 430.
95. ——Econ. cond. Industrial penetration of Germany after the war. What the U. S. may expect.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 21.
96. ——Pol. and Gov. German political parties. Diagram showing all groups with names of leaders.—*The Independent*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 108.
97. GOVERNMENT, U. S. Short history of government departments.—*Lessons in Community and National Life*, Series A. Prepared by Charles H. Judd and Leon C. Marshall. Filed H31 U56 1918, p. 105.
98. GRATUITIES, Great Britain. Table showing the gratuities to British soldiers on demobilization.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Dec. 27, 1918, p. 1076.
99. GREAT BRITAIN, For. Rel., Germany. "Lord Hal-dane's Diary of negotiations between Germany and England, 1912.—*The American Journal of International Law*, Oct., 1918, p. 834.
100. HEAVY ARTILLERY, A. E. F. A. E. F. Heavy artillery, U. S. N. 14 in. guns on railway mounts. Construction, etc. with illustrations.—*American Machinist*, January 23, 1919, p. 141.
101. HEAVY GUNS, Germany. Brief description of the foundation of the "Big Berthas" operated by the Germans during European War.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 11, 1919, p. 3333.
102. HELIUM. "The commercial production of helium."—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 104.
103. HISTORICAL RECORDS, European War, U. S. State activities and where centered.—*The Library Journal*, Feb., 1919, p. 79.
104. HISTORIES, Military. Methods of collecting war records. Local historical material. State activities and where centered.—*The Library Journal*, Feb., 1919, p. 79.
105. HORSES, U. S. Census showing number of horses, mules and other farm animals on farms.—*Manufacturers Record*, Feb. 13, 1919, p. 62.

106. ——U. S. Number of horses and mules shipped overseas. Value of animals purchased abroad.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 741.
107. INDUSTRIES. The localization of industry. How it starts; how it grows and persists. The advantages and disadvantages of a localized industry.—*Scientific Monthly*, Jan., 1919, p. 32.
108. INSPECTION, U. S., Ordnance. Ordnance, U. S. A., Inspection Div. Personnel of. Contracts; methods of inspection, etc.—*American Machinist*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 263.
109. KAHN, MR. "Universal training assures peace." Plan for in U. S.—*The American Army Gazette*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 768.
110. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, Great Britain. British method of demobilization aimed to stabilize labor conditions. Men whose return will be of the greatest value in creating employment for others will be demobilized first, then the men who have employment awaiting them will be sent home.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Jan. 30, 1919, p. 8.
111. ——Great Britain. Great Britain, labor, pre-war and present. Unwillingness of workers to return to pre-war conditions.—*North American Review*, February, 1919, p. 175.
112. ——U. S. Wages, railroads, U. S. of different classes of employees.—*Engineering News Record*, Jan. 30, 1919, p. 228.
113. ——U. S. Irregularity of employment, data for 1913. *Congressional Record*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 3152.
114. ——U. S. Labor after the war. Probability that wages will continue high. What Dept. of Labor is doing in demobilization. Sec. of Labor's statements in regard to wages, immigration, roads, foreign trade, and other subjects.—*Colliers*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 12.
115. LAND SETTLEMENT, Canada. Land and loans to returning soldiers, Canada.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Feb. 11, 1919, p. 9.
116. ——U. S. Farms, U. S., and demobilization. Unwillingness of soldiers to return to.—*Manufacturer's Record*, January 23, 1919, p. 63.
117. LEAGUES OF PEACE. Short review of Leagues of Peace.—*The American Army Gazette*, January 18, 1919, p. 768.
118. LOANS, Russia. U. S. loans to Russia, status of.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 3, 1919, p. 2733.
119. ——U. S. Loans U. S., to foreign countries, 1914-1918. List of, and data concerning.—*Literary Digest*, January 25, 1919, p. 88.

120. LOSSES, European War. "War casualties of all the nations." Thirty-three million men on casualty lists out of a grand total of nearly sixty millions mobilized.—*Current History*, Feb. 1919, p. 238.
121. ——European War, U. S. Tabulation of battle deaths, missing and prisoners in thirty U. S. combat divisions.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 6.
122. MAN POWER, European War. Mobilized strength and casualty losses of the belligerents, United States and associated nations. Tables of losses by countries.—*N. Y. Times Current History*, Feb., 1919, p. 240.
123. MEDALS, Canada. Classes of war medals to be given Canadians who served in European War. All members of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces to receive medals. Naval forces to get bronze star.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 5, 6.
124. MENTAL TESTS. Psychological tests. Test adopted by Columbia University tried in experience, Personnel branch, U. S. A.—*Scientific American*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 92.
125. ——U. S. Army mental tests. Methods, typical results and practical applications.—*Infantry Journal*, Feb., 1919, p. 626.
126. METALS. Descriptions of some of the rarer metals.—*Scientific American*, Dec. 21, 1918, p. 500.
127. MEXICO, Pol. and Gov. "The Stench at Our Door." Article on conditions in Mexico.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 185.
128. ——Pol and Gov. "The Four Governments of Mexico." Creole, Mestizo or Indian. Racial conflicts in Mexico as causes for civil wars.—*The World's Work*, February, 1919, p. 385.
129. MILITARY SERVICE, Germany. Military service, German plan of 1807.—*The American Army Gazette*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 768.
130. MILITARY SOCIETIES, U. S. Military societies. "United Veterans of the Republic" and "United War Veterans." Organization and purposes of in connection with U. S. European War.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Jan. 11-19, p. 669.
131. MINES. Mine barrage in North Sea. Work of U. S. Mine Squadron, 1917-1918.—*Army and Navy Register*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 164.
132. ——European War. Track of floating mines in North Atlantic and Arctic during and after European War.—*Le Genie Civil*, January 18, 1919, p. 52. Map.
133. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, France. "Industrial efforts in France during the War."—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Jan. 15, 1919, p. 56.

134. MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, U. S. Organization and accomplishment of the Engineering Transport Corps.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, Jan., 1919, p. 5.
135. MUSEUMS, Canada. Paintings showing a complete and reliable record of Canada's achievements, military and other, in the European War to be collected for a Canadian memorial to be erected in Ottawa.—*United Service Gazette*, Jan. 2, 1919, p. 3.
136. ——Canada. Canada decides on a Memorial War Museum, wherein war trophies, historical paintings and other objects of interest relating to the participation of Canada in the war may be displayed.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 5.
137. NAVAL GUNS, European War, U. S. "The long range naval guns." Illustration showing one mounted on wheels for service in European War.—*The National Marine*, Jan., 1919, p. 49.
138. NAVIES. Tables showing battleship strength of the five leading naval powers. Analysis of the standing of the Allied navies in dreadnaughts.—*Scientific American*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 52.
139. ——U. S. Strength of the Army and Navy, April 2, 1917, to November 11, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 2140.
140. ——U. S. Strength, tables of armament, etc., by classes; performance in war.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 4, 1919, p. 2801.
141. NEW, SEN. New, Senator. Universal military training, U. S. Bill of by Sen. New, with introduction.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 31, 1919, p. 2490.
142. OFFICERS, Canada. Statement in regard to officers in the Canadian Army. Mistake in sending staff abroad. Situation of those ordered to remain in Canada.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 3.
143. ——U. S. Promotion in the army. Creation of ranks of General and Lt. General, 1775 to 1888.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 5, 1919, p. 2845.
144. ——U. S. Reserves. "Army Officers' Reserve Corps." Regulations regarding appointment.—*Army and Navy Register*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 91.
145. O'HIGGINS, AMBROSE. Sketch of life of Ambrose O'Higgins of Chile.—*The Pan American Magazine*, Feb., 1919, p. 225.
146. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. Personnel, Ordnance Inspection Div. U. S. A. Contracts; methods of inspection, etc.—*American Machinist*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 263.

147. ——U. S. Personnel, Ordnance Inspection Divisions, U. S. A., contracts, methods of inspection, etc. Chart showing organization of inspection division.—*American Machinist*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 263.
148. PACKING. "Overseas packing for new shipping conditions." Methods of packing, etc.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, Jan. 7, 1919, p. 15.
149. PAY, Canada. War gratuity authorized by the Canadian government to be paid to the naval and land forces of Canada.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 6.
150. PEACE CONFERENCE, European War. The names of the scientific men, scholars, specialists, officers from the Military Intelligence Division, etc., who accompanied President Wilson and Col. E. M. House on the George Washington when they sailed for the Peace Conference.—*The Scientific Monthly*, Jan., 1919, p. 93.
151. ——“Peace conferences that have failed in the past.”—*The World's Work*, Feb., 1919, p. 399.
152. PENSIONS, Canada. Pensions granted by the Canadian Government for the children of fallen and disabled soldiers. Amounts to be paid.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 9.
153. ——U. S. Amount paid in U. S. to pensioners from 1790 to 1918. Amount paid for each war stated.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 2623.
154. PERSONNEL. Personnel, U. S. A., methods, 1917-18. Fitting the man to his job in the army.—*Scribner's Magazine*, February, 1919, p. 241.
155. PERU, For. Rel., Chile. “The Tacna Controversy”—*The Pan American Magazine*, January, 1919, p. 137.
156. PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial. Art of interpreting aerial photographs. Illustrations.—*Sea Power*, Jan., 1919, p. 60.
157. POPULATION, Europe. German colonization in Eastern Europe, with map showing the field of German colonization in the Baltic provinces and the Ukraine. Table showing Ukrainian population in districts of Austria-Hungary and Russia.—*Geographical Review*, Dec., 1918, p. 465.
158. ——Europe. “The races of Europe. The graphic epitome of a never ceasing human drama. The aspirations, failures, achievements and conflicts of the Polyglot people of the most densely populated continent.” Map.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, December, 1918, p. 441.

159. PROMOTION, Officers, U. S. Statement of Sec. War regarding promotion of officers after Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 27, 1919, p. 2205.
160. PROPAGANDA, Great Britain. Methods of the British government in regard to propaganda during the European War. The bureaus which handled the work. A criticism.—*Nineteenth Century and After*, Jan., 1919, p. 148.
161. ——U. S. "America's Fight for World Opinion." By George Creel.—*Everybody's Magazine*, Feb., 1919, p. 9.
162. RAILROADS, China. "Railway Projects in Southwest China." Map.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 27, 1919, p. 403.
163. ——Siberia. Railway systems in Siberia. Table showing railways, headquarters, lines in operation, and miles in each road. Status of various roads. Summary of probable railway construction.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 13, 1919, p. 185.
164. ——U. S. Wages, railroads, U. S., of different classes of employees.—*Engineering News Record*, Jan. 30, 1919, p. 228.
165. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES, A. E. F. Battleship guns on the Western front. How the navy placed five 14 in. 30 mile range guns on the battle line in France.—*Scientific American*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 123.
166. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES, A. E. F. Guns on railroad mounts. The U. S. N. 14 in. railway batteries in A. E. F., 1918. With illustration. *American Machinist*, January 23, 1919, p. 141.
167. RANGES, Artillery, U. S. The construction and operation of miniature ranges.—*Field Artillery Journal*, Oct.-Dec., 1918, p. 560.
168. RECONSTRUCTION, France. France: reconstruction after European War. The facts on the devastation and the present reconstruction efforts in France.—*Engineering News Record*, Jan. 30, 1919, p. 218.
169. ——Great Britain. "From War to Work in Great Britain." Reconstruction.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 9.
170. RIFLES, U. S. "Model 1917 sniping rifle developed." Description and illustration.—*Arms and the Man*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 347.
171. ROADS. Characteristics of war-time highway work in Great Britain and the United States. War conditions have been injurious to roads.—*Engineering News Record*, Jan. 9, 1919, p. 101.

172. ——U. S. Discussion upon use of soldiers and ex-soldiers on construction of U. S. roads.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 3105.
173. ROOSEVELT, THEO. Memorial address by Sen. Lodge.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 9, 1919, p. 3175.
174. RUSSIA, For. Rel., U. S. U. S. relation with the revolutionary government of Russia.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 29, 1919, p. 2335.
175. ——Pol. and Gov. "The Russian Land Law." Sept., 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 4, 1919, p. 2762.
176. SARGENT, COL. H. H. Sargent, Lt. Col. H. H. Strategy on the western front in the European War.—*North American Review*, Feb., 1919, p. 209.
177. SCHOOLS, Cuba. Military training in schools and colleges, Cuba. Cuban laws.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Dec., 1918, p. 537.
178. ——U. S. Course of study and recommendations of the superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 2646.
179. ——U. S. "The field artillery central officers' training school.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Oct.-Dec., 1918, p. 484.
180. SHIPYARDS, China. "Equipment and output of a Chinese shipyard. Kiangnan.—*Commerce Reports*, Feb. 5, 1919, p. 572.
181. SHOES, U. S. Methods of measuring and fitting shoes in the U. S. Army.—*Scientific American*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 56.
182. SIEGE GUNS, European War. Long range guns of very large caliber in European War.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Nov., 1918, p. 445.
183. SMALL ARMS, Confederate States. How the Confederacy made small arms during the Civil War with the machinery captured at Harper's Ferry. Other rifle factories in the South.—*Arms and the Man*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 367.
184. SOCIALISM. Socialism. Karl Marx, founder of. Sketch of life, his books and theories. The Bolshevik experiment.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 11.
185. SOLDIERS ARMY TRAINING CORPS. "A close-up view of the S. A. T. C." Experience of Mass. Institute of Technology in War of 1917. Good and bad points of system.—*Electrical World*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 17.
186. STEEL, European War. "Tungsten and steel industry." In European War.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 27, 1919, p. 409.

187. STRATEGY, European War. European War. The strategy on the western front. By Lt. Col. H. H. Sargent, U. S. A.—*North American Review*, Feb., 1919, p. 209.
188. STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS, U. S. Effect of Students' Army Training Corps on engineering colleges. "Engineering Educators' Opinions Reflect Past and Predict Future Conditions." Reports by colleges.—*Engineering News Record*, Jan. 16, 1919, p. 138.
189. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Special ordnance used by U. S. Navy against submarines. High explosives invented and manufactured for use against U-boats. Illustrated.—*Sea Power*, Feb., 1919, p. 119.
190. ——European War. "Digging up the U-boats buried bones." Map showing names of vessels sunk and locality.—*Everybody's Magazine*, Feb., 1919, p. 44.
191. SUBSTITUTES, Germany. Some of the more important substitutes used in Germany.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 287.
192. SWITZERLAND, Econ. cond. German penetration in Switzerland and methods of combating.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 12.
193. TANKS, France. French proposals to convert tanks into commercial and agricultural uses.—*L'Illustration*, Dec. 28, 1918, p. 625.
194. ——U. S. Description and illustration of two-man tanks.—*Motor Age*, Jan. 9, 1919, p. 22.
195. TORPEDO BOATS, Great Britain. Description of the work of a "flying torpedo boat" used by the British Navy at the end of the European War, 1918.—*Canadian Military Gazette*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 5.
196. TRADE, Germany. Foreign trade of Germany as a source of military power.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 76.
197. ——Great Britain. "British trade at the war's end." Tables, etc.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 30, 1919, p. 472.
198. ——Siberia. Conditions in Siberia. Changes caused by the completion of the railway.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 15, 1919, p. 229.
199. TRAINING, U. S. Need for universal military training, and suggestions based on experience in war of 1917. By Sen. Wadsworth.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 28, 1919, p. 2297.
200. ——U. S. Universal military training, U. S. Bill of Sen. New. Text and introduction.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 31, 1919, p. 2490.

201. ——U. S. Universal training assures peace. Plan for training in U. S.—*The American Army Gazette*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 768.
202. TUNGSTEN. Tungsten and steel industries in European War.—*Commerce Reports*, Jan. 27, 1919, p. 409.
203. UKRAINE, For. Rel. German colonization in Eastern Europe, with map showing the field of German colonization in the Baltic provinces and the Ukraine. Table showing Ukrainian population in districts of Austria-Hungary and Russia.—*Geographical Review*, Dec., 1918, p. 465.
204. UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY. Course of study and recommendations. Superintendent, U. S. M. A., Dec. 13, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 2646.
205. VENEZUELA. "The Mocoa Indians of Venezuela." Illustrations.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 24.
206. ——Desc. and trav. Western Maracaibo Lowland, Venezuela. Illustrations and maps. The climate, the natives, and the products of the country.—*Geographical Review*, Dec., 1918, p. 481.
207. WAGES, U. S. Tables showing rates of wages of 1914-1917.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 21, 1919, p. 1900.
208. ——U. S. Wages of organized labor May 15, 1918. Table of.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 24, 1919, p. 2051-53.
209. WAR. Biological effects of war. The most vigorous and efficient suffer the greatest loss of life at the front. Some writers maintain that the biological advantages of the victory compensate for this evil.—*Scientific Monthly*, Jan., 1919, p. 25.
210. WAR DEPARTMENT. Clerks and employees, table showing number now employed and number required for balance of year.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 10, 1919, p. 3204.
211. WAR OFFICE, Great Britain. "Good old times at the War Office." Methods of the British War Office in European War.—*The Living Age*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 225.
212. WAR RISK BUREAU. Review of work of War Risk Insurance. Criticism and comments.—*The Survey*, Jan. 25, 1919.
213. WEATHER. "Weather controls over the fighting during the Autumn of 1918." Fine weather as an aid to an aggressive campaign.—*Scientific Monthly*, Jan., 1919, p. 5.

214. WILLIAMS, GEN. C. C. Williams, Gen. C. C., Chief of Ordnance. Sketch of.—*American Machinist*, February 6, 1919, p. 269.
215. Y. M. C. A., A. E. F. What the Y. M. C. A. did. Defense against charges.—*Army and Navy Register*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 175.
216. Y. M. C. A., A. E. F. The Y. M. C. A. in France, and why it is not liked.—*The New Republic*, Feb 8, 1919, p. 55.

## Book List

217. Action of the 6th mounted brigade at El-Mughar.—Palestine campaign.—Cairo, Govt. Press, 1918—diagr.—D567 A18.
218. Aerial service journal. v. 1.—July 12, 1917—New York, Gardner Moffat Co., 1917—illus.—TL501 A29 1917.
219. Altschul, Charles.—German militarism and its German critics.—Washington, Comm. on public information, 1918.—45 p.—U769 A46.
220. American art assn.—Allied war salon.—Am. Art. assn., New York, 1918.—40 pp., plates.—D527 A51.
221. American chamber of commerce for Italy, ed.—Bulletin of the Am. chamber of commerce for Italy.—Milan, Italy—v. 3, Sept., 1918—HF312 A51.
222. Amette, Leon A., Abp. pf Paris-Durante la guerra.—Barcelona, Bloud y Gay, 1918. 99 pp.—D525 A523.
223. Arthur H. Clark Co.—A catalogue of books relating to the American civil war.—Cleveland, A. H. Clark Co., n. d.—120 pp.—Z1242 C59.
224. Auld, S. J. M.—Gas and flame in modern warfare.—New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1918. 201 pp.—UF 770 A92.
225. Azan, Paul.—Le Col. Rocquancourt et les ecoles militaires.—Paris, R. Chapelot et cie., 1907.—60 pp.—U569 A1 A99.
226. Baker, Newton D.—Frontiers of freedom.—New York, George H. Doran Co., 1918.—335 pp.—D525 B16.
227. Banse, Ewald—Die Turkel.—Berlin, G. Westermann, 1916—454 pp.—DR417 B21.
228. Bassett, J. S.—The lost fruits of Waterloo.—N. Y., Macmillan, 1918.—289 pp.—JX1952 B31.
229. Battisti, Cesare.—Il Trentino.—Novara, Institute geografie de Agostini, 1917—62 pp., illus.—DG417 B33.

230. Bellows, H. A.—Manual for local defense.—N. Y., Macmillan, 1918.—152 pp.—front., plates, diagrs.—HV 8055 B44.
231. Belgium. Ministere de la guerre.—Organization provisoire de l'armee de campagne.—N. p., Imprimerie du G. Q. G. Armee Belge, 1918—D609 B4 A2.
232. Bernache-Assolant, Charles F. M.—Versions anglaises, tirees de textes militaires.—Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle, 1918, 88 pp., illus.—U26 A5 B51.
233. Bernstein, H.—The Willy-Nicky correspondence—New York, A. A. Knopf, 1918—158 pp.—DD228.7 R9 B53.
234. Bigelow, P.—Genseric, King of the Vandals and first Prussian Kaiser—New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918—207 pp.—DD61 B59.
235. Bogart, E. L.—Direct costs of the present war.—N. Y., Oxford Uni. Press., 1918.—43 pp.—D510 B67.
236. Brown, Rome G.—The disloyalty of socialism.—Minneapolis—1918, 28 pp.—HX86 B87.
237. Canada. Dept. of militia and defence.—Regulations for rifle assns.—UD 335 C2 A15.
238. Catlin, Brig. Gen. A. W.—“With the help of God and a few marines.”—New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1919.—425 pp., plates.—D 609.5 U5 C35.
239. Cattell, Alex. G.—Address at unveiling of monument erected by the Commercial Exchange Assn. to the Corn Exchange Regt., 118th Pa. Vols.—Phila. The Commercial list ptg. house, 1884—80 pp. E527.5 118th C36.
240. C. F.—A chi deves i attribuire le colpa d'aver provocate la guerra mondiale?—Roma, Laboratorio fotolitografico del Min. per le armi e munizioni, 1918—D515 L69-ic.
241. Chaney, L. W.—The safety movement in the iron and steel industry.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 299 pp.—illus.—HD7262 C45.
242. Cheradame, Andre.—The essentials of an enduring victory.—New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918—259 pp. maps—D622 C54.
243. The Chicago Daily News war book for American soldiers, sailors and marines. Chicago, Chicago Daily News, c1918. 192 pp.—illus.—U113 C53.
244. Clausewitz, Karl von—War according to Clausewitz.—London, New York, Cassel & Co., 1918.—257 pp.—U102 C62.
245. Collin, V. D.—The boy's military manual.—N. Y., Stokes Co., (c1918)—211 pp.—U106 C71.

246. Collins, F. A.—The fighting engineers—New York, The Century Co., 1918—200 pp., illus.—D609 U59 C71.
247. Columbia univ.—Outline of the course on issues of the war for the student army training corps.—New York, 1918.—D511 C72 1918.
248. Commelin, P.—Vouveau dictionnaire encyclopedique.—Paris, Farnier freres, 1912.—1371 pp., illus.—PF8 A1 C73.
249. Commene, N. P., Notes sur la guerre roumaine.—Lausanne, Paris, Librairie Payot & cie., 1917. 225 pp.—maps.—D564 C73.
250. Corbett, C. S.—Political and commercial control of the mineral resources of the world.—No. 10.—Nickel.—N. p., 1918—23 pp., charts.—TN490 N6 C78.
251. Croy, Homer.—How motion pictures are made.—New York, London, Harper & Bros.—1918.—365 pp., illus.—TR850 C95.
252. Cuba.—Memoria de la (etc). Memoria de la administracion de la republica de Cuba.—Habana, Rambla, Bouza y ca. 1913.—606 pp., plates.—F1751 A17.
253. Danmarks adels aarbog...Kjobenhavn, 1884.—illus., n. p.—CS904 D18, 1918.
254. Daughters of the American Revolution.—Report, 1916-1917.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—illus.—E202.5 A17.
255. Davis, A. N.—The Kaiser as I know him.—N. Y., Harper, (c1918)—300 pp.—plates, ports.—DD229 D26.
256. Davis, Henry E.—Inability of the president to serve.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—15 pp.—JK 550 D26.
257. Densmore, Frances.—Teton Sioux music—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918—561 pp., illus.—E98 M9.
258. Diller, Jos. S.—Asbestos in 1917.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—197-204 pp.—TN930 D57.
259. Directory of protestant missionaries in China, Japan and Corea.—1918.—Hong Kong, Hong Kong Daily Press.—164 pp. DS721 D59.
260. Ellis, O. O.—The Plattsburg manual.—N. Y. Century Co., 1918.—336 pp.—illus., diagrs.—U333 E47.
261. Engineering magazine. The standard books on organization, management and operation.—N. Y., Engineering magazine, 1918.—48 pp.—TS155 E57.
262. Egypt. Census Dept.—The census of Egypt taken in 1907.—Cairo, Natl. ptg. dept. 1909.—487 pp.—HA 2041 A2.

263. France. Etat-major de l'armee. 2eme Bureau I. Services Techniques.—Essence et petrole dans les empires centraux.—mimeographed ms., 1918. 18 pp.—TN874 A1 F8.
264. France. Ministere de l'interieur.—Decrets, arretes et circulaires concernant l'application de la loi du 5 aout, 1914—Melun, Imprimerie administrative, 1915—99 pp.—UB405 F8 A25.
265. France. Ministere des travaus publics.—Statistique de l'industrie minerale.—Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1917—256 pp.—TN71 A3.
266. France. Ministere de la guerre.—Entrainement physique du combattant.—Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1918.—59 pp.—U345 F8 A24.
267. Franc, Alissa.—Use your government.—N. Y., Dutton, (c1918)—374 pp.—front., plates, map, fascims., diagrs.—JK424 F81.
268. Felt & Tarrant manufacturing company, Chicago.—The soldiers' French phrase book.—Chicago, Felt & Tarrant mfg. co. (c1918)—54 pp.—U26 F8 F32.
269. Fitzpatrick, Kirby—Military primer—Oklahoma City, Okla., Military text book company, 1918—126 pp., illus.—UD153 F55.
270. Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo F. P. J.—A nation trained in arms—New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918—222 pp. UA10 F9-a.
271. Furst, Gaston Adolphe.—L'artillerie coloniale.—Paris, Nancy, Librairie Chapelot, 1917.—249 pp., plates.—UF145 F99.
272. Ganoe, W. A.—The English of military communications.—Menasha, Wis., Banta Pub. Co. (c1918)—197 pp.—UB283 G19.
273. Garner, Jas. W.—The German war code.—Urbana, Ill., Pub. by the Univ. under the direction of the war committee, 1918.—34 pp.—JX4513 G23.
274. Gavet, Andre.—El arte de mandar.—Valdivia, Chile, E. Lampert, 1918—202 pp.—UB210 G112.
275. Germany. Treaties, etc.—Treaty of peace signed at Brest-Litovsk.—London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918—D622.2 G37-e.
276. Germany, Turkey and Armenia.—London, J. J. Keliher & Co., 1917—127 pp.—D625 G37.
277. Gerlache, Adrien V. J. de,—El pais que no quiere morir—Barcelona, Bloud y Gay, n. d.—349 pp.—D639 G37-s.
278. Gettlich, Wlad.—German grip on Russia—London, P. S. King & Son, 1917—64 pp.—DD228.7 R9 G39-a.

279. Giampietro, Pasquale.—*Codice minerario italiano.*—Rome, Athenaeum, 1917—279 pp.—TN242 I8 G43.
280. Gibbons, Floyd P.—“And they thought we wouldn’t fight.”—New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1918.—410 pp.—illus.—D640 G441.
281. Gilbert, C. G.—*Coal.*—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—27 pp.—TN805 A3 G46.
282. Gori, Pietro.—*Il nostro processo; la difesa di Pietro Gori.*—Castellamare Ad., Casa editrice Camillo di SciuNo, 1910.—19 p.—HX903 G66.
283. Grahame-White, Claude.—*The aeroplane; past present, and future.*—London, Laurie, 1911.—319 pp.—TL 545 G741.
284. Grandmaison, Leon de., ed.—*Impressions de guerra de sacerdotes soldados.*—Barcelona, “La Academica,” 1916—327 pp.—D640 G74-a.
285. Gt. Brit. Air Ministry.—*Indentification marks on all aircraft.* N. p., n. p., 1918.—21 pp., illus.—UG630 G72.
286. Gt. Brit. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers’ com. Report on the causes of wastage of labor in munition factories employing women.—London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918. 76 pp. HD6073 M96 G7.
287. Gt. Brit. Q. M. General’s dept.—*Notes for guidance of officers of the labor corps in France.*—London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918.—76 pp. UC695 G7 A25.
288. Gt. Brit. War office.—*Memorandum on road bridges.*—London, Darling & Son, 1918.—154 pp. diagr.—UG 338 G7 A51.
289. Gt. Brit. War office.—*Notes on map reading.*—H. M. Stationery Off., 1918.—30 pp.—UG470 G732.
290. Guia del estudiante.—Madrid, 19—. L949 G94, 1918-19.
291. Hanson, Arn. Br.—*Geheim-Diplomatie.*—Bern, Fred. Wyss, 1918.—64 pp., maps.—D610 H191.
292. Harding, S. B. The study of the great war.—Issued by the Committee on public information—War information series, No. 16, April, 1918—New York, 1918—95 pp.—D510 H26.
293. Harry, Ernest.—*From crime to court-martial.*—London, Gale & Polden, ltd., 1918.—65 pp.—UB845 G7 H32.
294. Hawley, G. M. B.—*Military law. Pt. 1, Tribunals.*—Geneva, N. Y., Hobart College Press, 1918.—Illus.—UB783 H39.
295. Hays, Ralph A.—*Secretary Baker at the front.*—New York, The Century Co., 1918.—185 pp., plates.—D640 H41.

296. Herndon, J. G.—Public employment offices in the United States—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—100 pp.—HD5873 A25.
297. A history and photographic record of the 79th U. S. Inf.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—photos.—D609 U56 79th H67.
298. Hodgson, Edward S.—Tri-lingual artillery dictionary.—London, Griffin & Co., 1918.—U25 F8—A5 H69.
299. Hoffman, Fred. L.—Mortality from respiratory diseases in dusty trades.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—458 pp., tables—HD7263 H69.
300. Holdich, T. H.—Boundaries in Europe and the Near East.—London, Macmillan & Co., limited, 1918—224 pp., maps—D445 H72.
301. Homet, Juan B.—Diario de un Argentino soldado en la guerra actual.—Buenos Aires, Martin Schneider, 1918.—72 pp. D640 H76.
302. Houston, H. S.—Blocking new wars.—Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Company, 1918—209 pp.—JX1952 H84.
303. Hulbert, Robt. W.—Illustrated historical souvenir of 13th Field artillery brigade.—Robt. W. Hulbert, Tacoma, Wash., 1918—unp., illus.—D609 U58 13th br. H91.
304. Hutchinson, Woods.—The doctor in war.—Boston, New York,—Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918.—481 pp., plates. D628 H97.
305. India. Home dept.—Report of committee appointed to investigate revolutionary conspiracies in India.—London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918.—93 pp.—DS 479 A25.
306. International typographical union, ed.—Labor's post of combat must not be abandoned before the enemy.—Indianapolis International typographical union, 1918.—facsimiles—D525 I61.
307. Irish convention. Dublin—Report of proceedings of the Irish convention.—Dublin, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918.—176 pp.—DA965 I68.
308. Italy's right to her natural boundaries—N. p., n. p., 1918—10 pp.—map.—DG421 I8.
309. Italy. Ministero per I trasporti marittimi e ferroviari.—Provvedimenti per la marina mercantile nazionale.—Roma, Officina poligrafica Italiana, 1918.—128 pp.—D623.5 I8 A3.
310. Italy, Laws, statutes, etc.—Manuale legislativo del periodo di guerra.—Roma, Athenaeum, 1919.—1393 pp.—D623 I8 J34.

311. Italian Bur. of public information.—The story-teller's handbook.—N. Y., Italian Bur. of pub. inf.—32 pp.—D525 I88.
312. "I took the Isthmus;" ex-President Roosevelt's confession—New York—M. B. Brown printing Co., 1911—108 pp.—F1566 I11.
313. Japan. Dept. of finance—What does the government?—May, 1918—95 pp.—HJ2165 A5.
314. Jastrow, Morris.—The war and the coming peace.—Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1918.—144 pp.—D623 J32.
315. Kahn, Otto H.—The menace of paternalism.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—93 pp.—HB34 K12.
316. Katz, Frank J.—Abrasive materials in 1917.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—213 pp. 232 pp.—TJ1296 K18.
317. Kelly, Roy W.—The shipbuilding industry.—Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1918.—302 pp., plates.—VM23 K29.
318. Kraks blaa bog.—Copenhagen, Kraks forlag. DL144 K89.
319. Krause, K. L.—What is the German nation dying for? N. Y., Boni and Liveright, 1918.—303 pp.—DD228.8 K91.
320. Kropotkin Petr. A., prince.—Lo spirito de ribellione.—Chieti C di Sciullo, 1906.—26 pp.—HX834 K93.
321. La Georgie et la guerre actuelle.—Zurich, Orient. pub. co., 1915.—47 pp., illus.—DK511 G3 G35.
322. Lamb, Daniel S.—A history of the U. S. medical museum, 1862 to 1917.—N. p., n. p., 1918. 153 pp.—UH 212.3 L21.
323. Lansing, Robt.—Prussia's war and America's peace.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—6 pp. D525 L29.
324. Las Grandes figuras de la guerra.—Madrid, Tip. Yagues, 1915.—plates.—D523.3 G75.
325. Lavauzelle, Chas.—Librairie militaire.—Paris, Charles Lavauzelle, 1918. 144 pp.—Z6726 F8 C47. (Catalogue.)
326. Le Conte, Joseph.—Elements of geology.—New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1879.—588 pp., illus.—QE26 L46.
327. Lee, F. S.—The human machine and industrial efficiency.—N. Y., Longmans, Green, 1918.—119 pp., plates, diagrs.—T58 L47.
328. Liebknecht, Karl P. A. F.—The future belongs to the people.—New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918.—144 pp. D525 L71.
329. Llorens, Eduardo L.—La guerra y el lerecho.—Hamburg, Broschel & cia., 1916.—91 pp.—D610 L79.

330. MacFall, Haldane.—Beware the German's peace.—London, New York, Cassell & Co., 1918.—170 pp., illus.—D622 M15.
331. McCurdy, C. A. The truth about "Secret treaties."—London, W. H. Smith & Son,—n. d.—32 pp.—D610 M13.
332. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.—The evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 319 pp. UB359 M16.
333. McNab, A. J.—Notes for lectures on preliminary instruction in rifle firing.—Mimeograph ms., 1918.—13 pp.—UD330 M16.
334. Mahan, Alfred T.—Mahan on naval warfare.—Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1918.—372 pp.—maps, diagrs.—V17 M21.
335. Mann, Charles R.—A study of engineering education.—New York City, 1918.—139 pp.—T73 M28.
336. March, Francis A.—History of the world war.—Phila., Chicago, The John C. Winston Co., 1918.—736 pp., illus.—D521 M31.
337. Marcosson, Isaac F.—The business of war.—New York, John Lane Co., London, John Lane, 1918. 319 pp. UC265 G71 1914—M32.
338. Marquez, J. M., comp. El Veintiuno. Hombres de la revolucion y sus hechos.—N. p., n. p., 1916. 192 pp., plates.—F1235 M35.
339. Masaryk, T. G.—The Slavs among the nations.—Czech nat'l, alliance, Gt. Brit., n. d.—38 pp.—D449 M39.
340. Mass. Arty.—Ancient and honorable arty. co.—Annual record.—Boston, A. Mudge & Son, 18—, plates.—UA258 A5 A15, 1917.
341. Masterman, E. W. G.—The deliverance of Jerusalem.—London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1918.—51 pp., illus., map, 21½ cm.—D567 M42.
342. Maxwell, Gerald.—The military map—London, Macmillan & Co., 1918. 270 pp., diagrs.—UG470 M461.
343. Melot, Auguste.—El martirio del clero Belga.—Paris, Bloud y Gay, (ca. 1916).—63 pp.—D625 M52-s.
344. Michelin & cie., Paris.—Le guide Michelin de France.—Paris, Michelin & Cie., maps.—GV1025 F8 M621.
345. Middleton, E. C.—Airfare of today and of the future.—N. Y., Scribner, 1918.—192 pp.—UG630 M62.
346. Militaire-rechtelijk tijdschrift.—Vol. xiv., pt. 1.—July, 1918, n. p.—UB635 M64.

347. Militair technisch tydschrift uitgegeven met toetemming van het legerbestuur.—Amsterdam, C. Harms Tienpen—illus., UG6 N4 M64.
348. Mil. training camps Assn. of the U. S.—Roster of all military training camps men, camps 1913-1914-1915-1916, arranged geographically by states and army depts.—New York, n. p., 1917—175 pp. U333 M64.
349. Milligan, C. G.—Military surveys.—Camp Jackson, S. C., 1918.—59 pp.—JK1661 M65.
350. Morgenthau, Henry.—Ambassador Morgenthau's story.—New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918.—407 pp., illus. D520 T9 M85.
351. Mott, John R.—The largest voluntary offering in history.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—9 p.—D637 M92
352. Nuovo canzoniere de ribelli.—Paterson, N. J., Libreria Sociologica, n. d.—94 pp.—HX903 N97.
353. Obellianne, E.—Les allocations de guerre de l'officier et du soldat.—Paris, Charles Lavauzelle, 1918.—97 pp.—UC177 O12.
354. Ordway, Albert.—Drill regulations for street riot duty.—Wash., J. S. Chapman, 1891.—335 pp.—U233 O65.
355. Page, R. W.—Dramatic moments in American diplomacy.—Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918.—284 pp., illus.—E183.7 P13.
356. Page, Victor W.—The A-B-C of aviation.—New York, The Norman H. Henley pub. co., 1918.—274 pp., illus.—TL545 P13.
357. Palmer, Frederick.—America in France.—New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1918.—479 pp., illus.—D609 U5 P17.
358. Patrick, Geo. T. W.—The psychology of social reconstruction.—N. p., Science press, 1918. 496-508 pp.—D525 P31.
359. Peck, H. T.—Historical sketch of the regt., Pa. Vols.—N. p., n. p., 1884. E527.5 118th P36.
360. Pergler, Charles.—Should Austria-Hungary exist?—New Haven, 1918.—14 pp. DB48 P43.
361. Philippine Isles.—Governor general.—Report of Gov. Gen's.—1917.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—DS 653 P5-a.
362. Phillips, Ulrich B.—American negro slavery.—New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., 1918., 529 pp.—E441 P56.
362. Preissig, E. R. von.—Dictionary and grammar of the Chamorro language of the island of Guam.—Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918.—235 pp.—PC4 A5 P92.

363. Price, Morgan P.—*War and revolution in Asiatic Russia*.—New York, Macmillan Co., 1918.—295 pp.—maps.—D567 P94.
364. Prussia. Kriegsministerium.—*Manual sur l'instruction de l'artillerie de campagne*.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—diagrs.—UF408 G3 A25-f.
365. Puaux, Rene.—*Foch, sa vie—sa doctrine*.—Paris, Payot & cie. 127 p., plates.—DC342.8 F65 P97.
366. Quinn, John.—*The Irish home-rule convention*.—New York, The Macmillan Company, 1917.—183 pp.—DA 965 Q7.
367. Rapisardi, Mario.—*Mario Rapisardi*.—Roma, Giulio Tuzzi, 1912.—16 pp.—HX903 R21.
368. Rimington, Alex. W.—*The conscience of Europe*.—London, G. Allen & Unwin.—1917.—179 pp.—D523 R57.
369. Roberts, Peter.—*English for coming Americans, beginner's reader*.—New York, Association press, 1916-17.—3 v.—PA5—XR64.
370. Roberts, Peter.—*English for coming Americans, teacher's manual*.—New York, Association press, 1912.—105 pp.—PA5—XR641.
371. Roberts, Peter.—*English reader*.—N. Y., Association press, 1918.—81 pp.—PA5—XR64.
372. Robertson, Wm. S.—*Rise of the Spanish-American republics*.—New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., 1918.—380 pp., ports.—F1412 R65.
373. Root, Elihu.—*The United States and the war, The mission to Russia, Political addresses*.—Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1918.—362 pp.—E712 R78.
374. Routier, Gaston.—*La guerre se mount*.—Madrid, Librairie Hernandez, 1918. 230 pp.—D622 R86.
375. Rouvier, Jacques.—*Present-day warfare*.—N. Y., Scribner, 1918.—195 pp.—U105 R86.
376. Saunders, Edward.—*A self-supporting empire*.—London, Nisbet & Co., 1918.—203 pp.—HC256.2 S26.
377. Schapiro, Jacob S.—*Modern and contemporary European history*, Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918.—804 pp., maps.—D359 S29.
378. Schweizerisches finanz-jahrbuch..—Bern. Neukomm & Zimmerman, n. d.—HG186 S9 S41, 1918.
379. Scott, G. W.—*The German war code*.—Issued by the Committee on public information.—*War information series*, No. 11, February, 1918.—Washington, 1918.—15 pp.—JX4513 S42.

380. Scott, J. B.—A survey of international relations between the United States and Germany, August 1, 1914, April 6, 1917, New York, Oxford university press, American branch, 1917.—390 pp.—JX1428 G3 S42.
381. Servicio aleman de informaciones.—Efemerides de la guerra mundial segun las noticias oficiales de las potencias centrales.—Barcelona-Gracia, Servicio aleman, n. d.—376 pp.—map.—D521 S49.
382. Sherman, S. P.—American and allied ideals.—Washington. Comm. on public information, 1918.—23 pp.—D622 S55.
383. Shields, Mark A., ed.—The history of the 116th engineers, 1st depot div., A. E. F.—Angers, France. Caserne Desjardins, 1918.—64 pp.—illus.—D609 U59 S55.
384. A short history and illustrated roster of the 112th infantry.—Phila.. Ed. Stern & Co., 1918.—unp., photos.—D609 U56 112th S55.
385. A short history and illustrated roster of the 105th. U. S. A.— Phila., Edward Sterns & Co., 1918.—D609 U56 105th S55.
386. A short history and illustrated roster of the 106 infan-trv.—U. S.—Phila.. Edward Stern & Co., 1918.—D609 U56 106th S55.
387. A short history and roster of the 108th infantrv.—Phila., Edward Stern & Co., 1918.—D609 U56 108th S55.
388. A short history and illustrated roster of the 110th infantry. (10-h Pa. inf.) U. S.—Phila.. Edward Stern & Co., 1917.—unp., photos. D609 U56 110th S56.
389. Silva, Francisco V.—Reparto de America Espanola y Pan-Hispanismo.—Madrid, F. Beltran, 1918.—511 pp. map.—F1413 S58.
390. Smith, J. MacDonald.—On the elements in war.—London, New York, T. Nelson & Sons, n. d.—54 pp.—U26 A2 S65.
391. Stahl, J. M.—The battle of Plattsburg.—Argos. Ind.— Van Trump Co., (c1918)—166 pp.—E356 P7 S78.
392. Stahl, J. M.—“The invasion of the city of Washington.” (Argos, Ind.) Van Tramp Co., (c1918.) 259 p.—E356 W3 S78.
393. Stanley, David S.—Personal memoirs.—Cambridge, University press, 1917.—271 pp.—E467.1 S78 A2.
394. The Statistician and economist, 1892.—San Francisco, McCarty, 1892.—HA42 S79.
395. Stewart, Mrs. C. W.—Soldier's first book.—New York, Association press, 1918.—64 pp.—PA5—XS85.

396. Stienon, Charles.—*Le mystere Roumain et la defection Russe.* Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1918.—340 pp.—D564 S85.
397. Stoddard, Theodore L.—*Stakes of the war.*—New York, Century Co., 1918.—377 pp., maps.—D622 S86.
398. Stokes, Anson P.—*Educational plan for the American army abroad.*—New York, Association press, 1918, 124 pp.—UB363 S87.
399. Stolper, Gustav.—*Das mitteleuropaische wirtschaftsproblem.*—Leipzig, F. Deuticke, 1918.—305 pp.—HC266.2 S67.
400. Sveriges handelskalender.—Stockholm, Albert Bonnier, n. d.—HF5205 S8.
401. Swan, Carroll J.—*My company.*—Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1918.—263 pp., plates.—D640 S97.
402. Sweden. Laws, statutes, etc.—*Kungl. Maj. ts nadiga forordning.*—Stockholm, 1918.—UB325 S8 A41.
403. Tamaro, Attilio. *Italiens et Slaves dans l'Adriatique.*—Paris, G. Cres & cie., 1917.—290 pp.—D469 I8 T15-a.
404. Tatlock, J. S. P.—*Why America fights Germany.*—Issued by the Committee on public information.—War information series, No. 15, March, 1918.—Washington, 1918.—16 pp.—D520 U5 T21.
405. Tenn. Geol. Survey, 1909.—*The resources of Tenn.* v. 1.—Nashville, 1911—illus.—TN24 T2 A15.
406. Tilson, John Q.—*Arms, ammunition, airplanes and gas masks.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—212 pp.—UC263.3 1917—T58.
407. U. S. Adj. General's Off.—*Personnel specifications.*—Wash., A. G. O.—Classification div.—1919.—UG23 A44.
408. U. S. Adj. general's office.—*Organization directory.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—280 pp.—U11 A3 A32.
409. U. S. Adj. General's off.—*Personnel specifications.*—Wash., Adj. Gen's. off., Classification div., 1918.—57 pp.—UF619.3 A17.
410. U. S. Adj. General's off.—*Distribution of official documents.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—18 pp.—UC597.3 A17.
411. U. S. Army.—*Expeditionary force, France, 1917.—Tables of organization, Series B.*—Gen. Hqrs., A. E. F., Nov., 1918.—74 pp.—UA25 A21.
412. U. S. Bureau of animal industry.—*Regulations governing the meat inspection.*—Wash., Govt. Print., Off., 1914.—96 pp.—HD9410.9 U5 A12.

413. U. S. Bureau of the census.—Statistics of fire depts.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.0 105 pp.—TH9503 A2 1917.
414. U. S. Bureau of the census.—Estimates of population for the several states and the Dist. of Columbia.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—24 pp.—HB883 A 282.
415. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Dept. of com.—Markets for boots and shoes in Chile and Bolivia.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—192 pp. plates.—HD9187 C53 U5.
416. U. S. Bur. of for. & dom. commerce.—Dept. of commerce.—Foreign markets for cotton linters, batting and waste.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—84 pp.—HD9075 A5.
417. U. S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Dept. of commerce.—Atlantic intracoastal canals.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—139 pp.—plates.—HE395 A2.
418. U. S. Bureau of for. and domestic commerce. Dept. of commerce. Catalogue of Bureau publications.—1918, Wash., Govt. Print. Off.,—49 pp.—Z7164 C8 U58.
419. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce)—British control of imports and exports with lists of prohibited goods—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—32 pp.—HF1533 U5 .
420. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce)—Annual report, 1918.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—HF105 A25.
421. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.—Economic reconstruction.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—74 pp.—HC54.2 U5.
422. U. S. Bur. of insular affairs.—The government of the Philippines.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1916.—51 pp.—DS685 U52.
423. U. S. Bur. of labor statistics.—Wages and hours of labor in woolen and worsted goods manufacturing, 1916.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—154 pp.—HD 4966 T4 U5 A2.
424. U. S. Bureau of mines.—Efficiency in the use of oil fuel.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—86 pp.—illus.—TP355 U52.
425. U. S. Bureau of mines.—Monthly statement of coal mine fatalities in the U. S.—Wasch., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—TN311 U5, May, 1918.
426. U. S. Bureau of naturalization.—Student's textbook.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—131 pp.—facsimile.—JK1759 A41.

427. U. S. Bureau of standards.—Table of equivalents.—millimeters to inches.—Wash., Govt. Print., Off., 1917.—10 pp. QC94 U57.
428. U. S. Coast arty. school, Ft. Monroe.—Catalogue of the Coast arty. school, 1918-19.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—104 pp., illus.—U420 Q7 A2.
429. U. S. Coast and geodetic survey.—United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Section A. St. Croix River to Cape Cod.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—305 pp.—VK981 A6 Sect. A.
430. U. S. Commission on navy yards and naval stations.—Report of the commission on navy yards and naval stations.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—VA67 A3 1917.
431. U. S. Cong. Senate. Committee on the judiciary.—Brewing and liquor interest and German propaganda.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—D620 U56.
432. U. S. Cong.—Senate.—Committee on military affairs.—Aircraft production in the U. S.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—UG633 A271.
433. U. S. Congress.—House.—Report on the treatment of prisoners of war.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1869-1205 pp.—F611 U5.
434. U. S. Congress. House.—Annual report of the clerk of the House of representatives.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—324 pp.—JK1432 A2.
435. U. S. Cong. House.—Annual report of clerk of House of Reps.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918. JK 1432 A2.
436. U. S. Cong. House. Committee on military affairs.—Reorganization of the army.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1878.—459 pp. UA24 A7 A13.
437. U. S. Cong. Senate.—Vases presented by the Republic of France, Wash., Govt. Print. Off., plates. 14 pp.—JK1274 A2.
438. U. S. Congress. Senate.—Annual report of the secretary of the Senate.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.,—JK1257 A3, 1917-18.
439. U. S. Dept. of commerce.—Brazilian markets for paper, etc.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—77 pp., plates.—HD9834 B8 U5.
440. U. S. Dept. of commerce.—Motor vehicles in Japan, China and Hawaii.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—75 pp.—illus.—HD9710 J35 U5.
441. U. S. Div. of military aeronautics.—Study and exploitation of aerial photographs.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—175 pp., plates.—UG476.3 A2.

442. U. S. Dept. of state.—Agreement between the U. S. of A., and Germany concerning prisoners of war.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—63 pp.—D627 U52.
443. U. S. Employees' compensation commission.—Annual report.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917-18.—HD7816 A2 A44.
444. U. S. Engineer dept.—Encroachment and obstruction in the Chicago river and on the Chicago lake front.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—17 pp.—maps.—TC425 C53 A5.
445. U. S.—Engineer dept.—Notes on light railways.—Wash., Press of the Engineer School, 1918.—44 pp., diagrs.—UG345 U53.
446. U. S. Federal board for vocational education.—Annual report.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—LC1045.3 A2 1917.
447. U. S. General Staff.—Manual of interior guard duty.—Menasha, Wis., Geo. Banta Pub. Co., 1918.—112 pp.—U193 A341 1914-17.
448. U. S. Geological survey.—A geological reconnaissance of the Uinta mts., northern Utah.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—31-94 pp., illus.—QE169 S38.
449. U. S. Inaugural committee, 1917.—2d inauguration of Woodrow Wilson.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—167—, illus.—JK538, 1917 A3.
450. U. S. Interstate commerce commission.—Report of the chief of the bureau of safety covering the investigation of an accident which occurred on the Long Island railroad near Central Islip, N. Y., on April 15, 1918.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—45 pp.—illus.—HE1780 A17.
451. U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.—The act to regulate commerce Rev. to June 1, 1918.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—157 pp.—HE2710 A2.
452. U. S. Library of Cong. Div. of manuscripts.—Check list of collections of personal papers in historical societies, university and public libraries and other learned institutions in the U. S.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—87 pp.—Z881 A2 U53.
453. U. S. Navy dept.—The eight-hour law.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—102 pp.—HB5118 U5 A12.
454. U. S. Ordnance dept.—Cost of manufacture of guns, etc.—Wash. govt. print. off., 1918.—128p.—UF533 A6.
455. U. S. Ordnance dept.—Spherographic system of anti-aircraft fire control.—Engineering div., Ordnance dept.—1918.—plates.—UF845 U56.

456. U. S. Ordnance dept.—Insignia of rank, service, wound chevrons, etc.—Wash., Information sect. Ordnance dept.—1918.—24 p.—illus.—UC530 U57.
457. U. S. President, 1913.—(Wilson)—President Wilson's foreign policy.—N. Y., Oxford univ. press, 1918.—424 pp.—E766 A2.
458. U. S. Pres. 1913.—(Wilson)—Regulations governing the apportionment of quotas and credits.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—15 pp.—UB323.3 1917 A253.
459. U. S. Provost-marshal general's bureau, 1917.—Bulletin of information for persons registered.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—8 pp.—UB323.3 1917 A33.
460. U. S. Provost marshal general's bureau.—Suggestions to local boards as to the method of carrying out the provisions of the law of May 18, 1917.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—40 pp.—UB323.3 1917 A254.
461. U. S. Shipping board.—Annual report.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917. HE745 A4 1917-1918.
462. U. S. Supt. of documents.—Proceedings of Congress.—Wash., 1918.—16 pp.—Z1223 A19 (Price list.)
463. U. S. Surgeon General's office.—Examiner's guide for the psychological examination of recruits.—N. p., Medical dept., Sept., 1917.—88 pp., illus.—UB333 A25.
464. U. S. Tariff commission.—The surgical instrument industry in the U. S.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—54 pp.—HD9999 S96 U5 A22.
465. U. S. Treasury dept.—Corporate earnings and government revenues.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—388 pp.—HD2753 U5 A4.
466. Vanderlip, Frank A.—Reconstruction.—N. p., n. p., n. d., —8 pp.—HC106.2 V23.
467. Vocabulary of military terms.—English-German.—London, Harrison & Sons, 1918.—120 pp.—U25 G3 A5 V87.
468. Waldo, Fullerton L.—America at the front.—New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918.—170 pp., plates.—D640 W16.
469. Waldstein, Sir Charles.—The next war.—Cambridge, Univ. press, 1918.—58 pp.—JX1963 W16.
470. Warren, Whitney.—Les justes revendications de l'Italie.—Paris, La Renaissance, n. d.,—42 pp., maps.—D622 W291.
471. Wash., D. C., Public library.—Annual report.—1917-18. Wash., 1918. n. p.—Z733 W31 A12.

472. Webster, Ralph W.—Paper work of the Medical dept. of the U. S. Army.—Phila., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 541 pp., illus.—UB163 W38.
473. Weston, Frank.—The black slaves of Prussia.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—14 pp.—JV2037 W52.
474. Whitehair, Chas. W.—Out there.—New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., 1918.—249 pp., illus.—D640 W58.
475. Why Italy must have her frontier on the Brenner., N. p., n. p.—1918.—6 pp.—D622 W62.
476. Wilson, Woodrow.—War, labor and peace.—Committee on public information, Washington, D. C., 1918.—43 pp.—D622 W75.
477. Wisconsin Univ.—War book of the Univ. of Wis.—Papers on the causes and issues of the war.—Madison, Univ. of Wis., 1918.—266 pp.—D511 W81.
478. Woods, H. C.—The cradle of the war.—Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1918.—360 pp.—front., plates, ports., maps.—D560 W89.
479. Wurfel, Gotthard.—Die belgischen kohlenlagerstatten.—Berlin, Gebr. Borntraeger, 1918.—28 pp.—TN808 B4 W96.

No. 42

Feb. 21—March 20, 1919

**LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

**Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for Feb. 21-March 20, 1919

---

1. AERIAL TRANSPORT. "The airplane's new position in commercial life."—*The Forum*, Feb., 1919, p. 197.
2. ——Advantages of airoplanes and airships. Commercial air service.—*Engineering*, Jan. 24, 1919, p. 115.
3. AERIAL WARFARE. European War. British official returns of casualties from air and sea raids on Great Britain.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 17, 1919, p. 63.
4. ——European War. "The Cohort of the Damned." French use of undisciplined.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 80.
5. ——France. Maps and dates of bombardments of Paris. Number killed and wounded on each date.—*L'Illustration*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 7-13.
6. ——Great Britain. "Five hundred and fifty tons of bombs. Raids on Germany described." Official report on British Independent Air Force, June 5, to Nov. 11, 1918.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 19, 1919, p. 49.
7. AEROPLANES. "The visibility of airplanes."—*The Journal of the Franklin Institute*, March, 1919, p. 289.
8. ——"Present status of American airplanes and seaplane construction.—*Aviation*, March 1, 1919, p. 137.
9. ——A. E. F. Aeroplanes produced and shipped from U. S., April 6, 1917 to Nov. 11, 1918. U. S. squadrons at front by months. Number of. Number of planes to a squadron.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1380.
10. AIRSHIPS. "Admiral Sims urges rigid airships." Importance of and German accomplishment with airships.—*Army and Navy Journal*, March 1, 1919, p. 931.
11. ——Development of rigid and non-rigid airships. Plans for future development (British Navy.) Letter from Commander in Chief, U. S. Atlantic Fleet.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 2973.
12. ALLOWANCES, U. S. Tables showing allotments and allowances to enlisted men and disability benefits and war risk insurance.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 12, 1919, p. 3356.
13. ALSACE-LORRAINE. "The economic effect of the loss of Alsace-Lorraine."—*Scientific American*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 188.
14. A. E. F. Army educational commission. "Preparing American soldiers abroad for citizenship at home."—*The Survey*, March 1, 1919, p. 765.

15. ——Failures of organization in A. E. F. and feeling of soldiers concerning regular army.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 15, 1919, p. 16.
16. ——Map of operations showing divisions, Nov., 1918.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 15.
17. ——The S. O. S. of the A. E. F. How the American army has successfully tackled the biggest business job in history.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, Dec. 17, 1918, p. 407.
18. ——Total number of troops taking part in operations. Estimate in France. Battle losses also given.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 8, 1919, p. 1.
19. ——“The Second Division at Chateau Thierry. Major General Omar Bundy, U. S. A. Portraits of Commanders.—*Everybody's Magazine*, March, 1919, p. 9.
20. ——Dead. Address by M. Picard at French Military Cemetery. Filed Env. Case. Dead—A. E. F.
21. ——Letters, etc., regarding the defects and shortcomings of the A. E. F. Hon. J. A. Gallivan.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 2625.
22. ——Story of the First American Regulars. Typical deeds of the division that landed first in France and lost 23,974 men in battle.—*Current History*, March, 1919, p. 473.
23. ——Official statement of cargo transported from April, 1917-Nov. 1, 1918, by month and classes.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1379.
24. ARMIES, Great Britain. The army of occupation in Germany, 1919. Conditions of the service, etc.—*United Service Gazette*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 63.
25. ——Great Britain. Explanation of the composition, training and recruiting of Kitchener's army.—*Journal of the United Service of India*, April, 1918, p. 171.
26. ——Great Britain. “The evolution of our armies.” Reforms and changes at War Office 1870-1918.—*The Fortnightly Review*, Jan., 1918, p. 54.
27. ——U. S. Military situation produced by no passage of army bill. Statement by Sen. Wadsworth.—*Congressional Record*, March 3, 1919, p. 5137.
28. ——U. S. Regular army in the war of 1917. Its accomplishments and the difficulties it surmounted.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 13, 1919, p. 3427.
29. ——U. S. Tables showing estimated strength of the army under the national defense act. (Hay army reorganization, Act of June 3, 1916.)—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 18, 1919, p. 3880.
30. ——U. S. “Our army is viewed as a nucleus wherein is to be acquired and preserved military knowledge \* \* \* See General Carter's book.” The American Army, p. 3, and Serial 1709. Report No. 354, 44th Cong. 1st sess. Page 3.

31. ——U. S. Strength of U. S. Army and distribution of officers and men. Number in U. S. and insular possessions in Russia and Siberia.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 12, 1919, p. 3356.
32. ATROCITIES, Germany. Wanton destruction of French factories. Summary of war damage in France.—*N. Y. Times Current History*, March, 1919, pp. 504, 416.
33. BADGES, A. E. F. "Trade Marks of Heroes." Plates showing division badges.—*Leslie's Weekly*, March 1, 1919, p. 301.
34. ——Great Britain. Illustrations showing heraldic symbolism for commemorating naval traditions: some new badges for British warships.—*The Illustrated London News*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 81.
35. BANKS AND BANKING, Italy. German methods in Italy.—*The National Marine*, March, 1919, p. 14.
36. BASES, U. S. Brooklyn army base is largest port terminal.—*Engineering News Record*, Feb. 13, 1919, p. 317.
37. BATES, Lt. Gen. J. C. Sketch of life and portrait.—*Arms and the Man*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 407.
38. BOHEMIA. "The Problem of Bohemia." By Hillaire Belloc.—*Land and Water*, Jan. 23, 1919, p. 12.
39. BOLSHEVISM. Bolshevism according to Lenine and Trotzky.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Feb., 1919, p. 232.
40. ——"The danger of a world socialistic conflagration fanned into power by American."—*Manufacturers Record*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 72.
41. ——Germany. Danger of Bolshevism in Germany. Why no compromise is possible.—*Collier's Weekly*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 5.
42. ——Russia. "The Red Terror in Russia." An eye-witness's story of the mass murders in Petrograd directed by Lenine and Trotzky.—*The World Work*, March, 1919, p. 566.
43. ——U. S. Congressional investigation of Bolshevism in the U. S.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 11.
44. ——U. S. Bolshevik school teachers in American schools.—*Manufacturers Record*, March 6, 1919, p. 89.
45. ——U. S. "Russian Bolshevik rousing country against U. S. Army."—*The American Army Gazette*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 774.
46. ——"Lenine and Bolshevism."—*The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1918, p. 371.
47. ——Russia. "Lenine as protege of the old regime."—*The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1918, p. 500.

48. BOUNDARIES, Europe. "The battle of the boundaries." Contests and changes in boundaries of Europe during 200 years. Maps.—*The American Review of Reviews*, March, 1919, p. 281.
49. BREST. Conditions at Brest. Animus of officers reporting.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 8, 1919, p. 9.
50. BUCK, General B. B. Commanding Officer, 1st Div. A. E. F. Military history of.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 24, 1919, p. 4403.
51. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS. European War. Cavalry in the European War and forecast for its future organization.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Dec., 1918, p. 645.
52. CEMETERIES, France. Cemeteries in France for the A. E. F. Bill for and data regarding.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 24, 1919, p. 4296.
53. CENSORSHIP, U. S. "The Glass-House World." U. S. and censorship abroad, need for release from.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 8, 1919, p. 3.
54. ——U. S. U. S. Censorship in France.—*Collier's Weekly*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 14.
55. CHEMICAL WARFARE. "Novel views on the future of gas warfare expressed by Brig. General A. A. Fries." Humanity and effectiveness of chemical warfare.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 153.
56. CLOTHING, A. E. F. Official statement of clothing and equipage stocks overseas, Nov. 1, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1380.
57. COAL. "The World's Coal Supply. Where it comes from and how it is used."—*Scientific American*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 170.
58. ——Coal deposits, output, consumption of principle countries. Figures showing.—*Commerce Reports*, Feb. 21, 1919, p. 827.
59. ——France. "The coal situation in France." French prisoners of war in French mines.—*Commerce Reports*, Feb. 21, 1919, p. 827.
60. CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS, U. S. The law and regulations relating to conscientious objectors.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 12, 1919, p. 3379.
61. CONSTRUCTION DIVISION, U. S. "The Construction Division." Work of, in European War.—*Engineering News Record*, Feb. 27, 1919, p. 417.
62. CONTRACTS, U. S. "Communication of War Department Claims Board president with relation to procedure in the adjustment contracts. Supply.

63. COOKING, Germany. Canteens for individual cooking, etc. Illustration.—*La Science et la Vie*, March, 1918, p. 277.
64. COST OF LIVING. U. S. "Civil War price trends compared with those today."—*Engineering News Record*, Feb. 27, 1919, p. 414.
65. COST OF WAR, European War. U. S. Statement of the cost of the war furnished the Committee on Military Affairs covering period up to Dec. 1, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 12, 1919, p. 3356.
66. ——France. "The cost of war." Official statement of the finances of France, Jan. 1, 1919.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 10, 1919, p. 30.
67. DEAD, A. E. F. A. G. O. concerning return of bodies to U. S. Plans of Army and Navy.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 853.
68. DECORATION, France. La Fourragere. French decoration, what it is.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 34.
69. ——Great Britain. Victory Cross. Total number issued.—*United Service Gazette*, Jan. 30, 1919, p. 52.
70. DEMOBILIZATION, A. E. F. Order in which divisions will be returned.—*The Official Bulletin*, Feb. 26, 1919, p. 1.
71. ——Great Britain. "Resettlement of officers." Training of officers for industry. Intensive training.—*United Service Gazette*, July 30, 1919, p. 53.
72. ——Great Britain. Demobilization of officers, plans for training, etc. What Germany is doing.—*Reveille*, Aug., 1918, p. 78. Filed UB 359 R 291 No. 1918.
73. ——Great Britain. "British demobilization plans."—*The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Science*, Jan. 1919, p. 1.
74. ——Great Britain. "British ideals of reconstruction." "Rebuilding the National Life on a better and more enduring foundation."—*Scientific American*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 141.
75. DEMOBILIZATION, U. S. Demobilization. Plan of Sec. Redfield for resumption of industry, page 549. Unemployment and unrest, page 560.—*The Iron Age*, Feb. 27, p. 560.
76. ——U. S. Active construction delays as labor unrest increases. With work under contract millions less than year ago proposed work shows no advance over last month. Number of men discharged needed for road work and general labor conditions.—*Engineering News Record*, Feb. 13, 1919, p. 352.
77. ——U. S. "The Restlessness of the Veteran." From the Revolution to today.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 225.

78. DIVISIONS, A. E. F. History of the 77th Division, 1917-19. How the 77th Division swept the Argonne.—*Congressional Record*, March 2, 1919, p. 5043.
79. ———A. E. F. Schedule of return, sources of original division, months in A. E. F. and strength.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 5, 1919, p. 3.
80. ———A. E. F. Portraits of Division Commanders.—*Everybody's*, March, 1919, p. 9.
81. ———U. S. "History of the 15th Division." Organized at Camp Logan, Texas. Results obtained in this division a powerful argument in favor of universal military training.—*The American Army Gazette*, March 1, 1919, p. 973.
82. ———U. S. "History of the 12th Division." Known as the Plymouth.—*The Army Gazette*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 935.
83. ———U. S. History of the 11th Division and its training.—*The American Army Gazette*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 894.
84. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Dominican Republic, Consul report on.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Jan. 24, 1919, p. 1.
85. DRAFT, U. S. "Enlisted men furnished the army by States." Inductions, enlisted and National Guard, transferred by states.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 17, 1919, p. 6.
86. EQUIPMENT, Aircraft. Instruments on war airplanes. Illustrated.—*La Science et la Vie*, July, 1918, p. 47.
87. EUROPEAN WAR. "How the war was won." By General Malleterre.—*Harper's Magazine*, March, 1919, p. 433.
88. ———Full text of the British Field Marshal's official narrative of the final battles in France. "Haig's Victory Dispatch."—*N. Y. Times Current History*, March, 1919, p. 522.
89. ———France. Report on and map showing devastated district.—*L'Illustration*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 65.
90. ———Geography. Map showing Europe's Bones of Contention.—*Leslie's Weekly*, March 1, 1919, p. 295.
91. ———Geography. "The American Geographical Society's contribution to the Peace Conference."—*The Geographical Review*, Jan., 1919, p. 1.
92. ———Germany. "Col. Gadke reviews the war." Review and comments on German General Staff.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1919, p. 737.
93. ———Germany. Public opinion in Germany. The final disillusion.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Jan. 1, 1919, p. 91.

94. ——Great Britain. British operation. Text of despatch of Sir D. Haig's, Dec. 21, 1918, p. opp. 52 of *The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 10, 1919, p. (Supplement.)
95. ——Italian Front. "Notes on the battlefield of the Isonzo."—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Dec. 1918, p. 607.
96. ——Italy. Economic and industrial effort of Italy in European War.—*La Science et la Vie*, March, 1918, p. 195.
97. ——Roumania. German campaigns in Roumania, 1916.—*La Guerra y su Preparacion*, Nov., 1918, p. 507.
98. ——U. S. "If the war had lasted until Spring." The official figures on America's war preparations as they would have been by April 1, 1919.—*World's Work*, March, 1919, p. 553.
99. ——U. S. "Story of the First American Regulars." Typical deeds of the division that landed first in France and lost 23,974 men in battle.—*The New York Times Current History*, March, 1919, p. 473.
100. ——U. S. U. S. Men in actual battle numbered 1,300,000 estimate made in France. Battle casualties given.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 8, 1919, p. 1.
101. ——U. S. Strength of U. S. Forces, Nov. 11, 1918. Tables showing number embarked and transported, by flag of tonnage, May, 1917-Nov., 1918. Tables Statistical Branch, G. S.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1378.
102. FACTORIES, France. "Wanton destruction of French factories." Details of Germany's systematic crippling of rival industries in the invaded territories.—*Current History*, N. Y. Times, March, 1919, p. 504.
103. FINANCES, European War. Future burden of bond interest of all beligerents.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 135.
104. ——European War. "European Finance." National assets, pre-war, national income, pre-war, and expenditure pre-war of France, Germany, Russia, Italy.—*Land and Water*, Jan. 23, 1919, p. 15.
105. ——France. Foreign loans, amounts invested by France in Russia and other countries.—*Current Opinions*, March, 1919, p. 406.
106. ——France. Brief statement of the amount of French fortune invested abroad. Statement that something like twenty billion francs invested in Russia.—*Current Opinion*, March, 1919, p. 151.
107. ——France. French loans to U. S. and refund to U. S.—*Beaumarchais and the War of American Independence*. By Elizabeth S. Kite. Vol. 2, p. 200.
108. ——Germany. Germany's bill for the war and the food situation.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 132.

109. ——Russia. “The Bolshevik repudiation.” Amounts of foreign debts in Russia and repudiation of by Bolsheviks.—*The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1918, p. 428.
110. ——U. S. “America’s Financial Aid to the Allies.” List of countries and amount loaned to each.—*The New York Current History*, March, 1919, p. 473.
111. FIRE CONTROL. “Radio apparatus for artillery fire control.” Methods of fire control from aircraft.—*Electrical World*, March 1, 1919, p. 408.
112. FOOD, France. Food supply and transport necessities for devastated district of France. Arrangements for.—*Illustration*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 79.
113. ——U. S. Food supply and prices, 1910-19. Table of staples.—*Congressional Record*, March 10, 1919, p. 5315.
114. FOURRAGERE. French decoration, what it is.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 35.
115. FRANCE, Econ. cond. “Wanton destruction of French factories.” Details of Germany’s systematic crippling of rival industries in the invaded territory.—*Current History, N. Y. Times*, March, 1919, p. 504.
116. GALLIVAN, Hon. J. A. Defects and shortcomings of the A. E. F., with letters, etc. By Hon. J. A. Gallivan.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 2625.
117. GAS, Maunfacture of. U. S. Official statement of American gas used in shells made by British and French and fired against the enemy.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 7, 1919, p. 1.
118. GAS WARFARE. Employment of cyanogene and its derivatives in war.—*Le Genie Civil*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 89.
119. ——European War. “Poison gas or a league of nations? Forecast of possibilities of the future.—*The Outlook*, Feb. 12, 1919, p. 262.
120. ——U. S. Preparations and results. Advantages of.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 153.
121. GASOLINE, European War. “American gasoline saved the Allies in crisis of war.” Official cables.—*American Machinist*, Feb. 27, 1919, p. 422.
122. GENERAL STAFF, U. S. Shortcomings and deficiencies in A. E. F. Influence of Leavenworth upon.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 2625.
123. GERMANY, Revolution. “The Documentary History of the German Revolution.”—*The Living Age*, March 1, 1919, p. 513.

124. GREAT BRITAIN, Pol. and Gov. "How England has amassed her world empire by robbery."—*Illustrierte Zeitung*, Nr. 3903, p. 437.
125. ———Pol. and Gov. "Reform in state machinery." The functions of ministers, and changes recommended in consequence European War.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 10, 1919, p. 43.
126. HAIG, Field Marshal. Full text of British Field Marshal's official narrative of the final battles in France.—*N. Y. Current History*, March, 1919, p. 522.
127. HEAVY ARTILLERY, Great Britain. Weight of heavy artillery, and ammunition; rates of travel.—*The Journal of the Royal Artillery*, Nov., 1918, p. 269.
128. HISTORY, European War. History of the war of 1917, why an appropriation should be made for it. Senate, Feb. 20, 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 4070.
129. ———U. S. Possessors of historical information concerning War of 1917, authorized to communicate with Chief of Historical Branch, Army War College.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 26, 1919, p. 4.
130. INSIGNIA, U. S. Illustrations showing insignia of divisions of U. S. Army.—*Mid-Week Pictorial*, March 6, 1919, p. —.
131. INSURANCE, U. S. Tables showing disability benefits and monthly war risk insurance compensation paid by U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 12, 1919, p. 3356.
132. INTELLIGENCE, Great Britain. "The British Secret Service." Statement of director concerning the activities and results during European War.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 26.
133. INVENTIONS SECTION, U. S. "Inventions section of the army."—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, March, 1919, p. 193.
134. IRON, Brazil. Brazil has the greatest iron deposits in the world. Number of tons exported.—*The South American Journal*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 3.
135. ———Europe. "The iron map of Europe." Relations between France and Germany in regard to ores.—*Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, Feb. 1, 1919, p. 99.
136. ITALY; For. Rel.—Germany. Pacific business penetration, methods of Germany in Italy and elsewhere.—*The National Marine*, March, 1919, p. 14.
137. JAMAICA. Economic conditions in Jamaica. Trade, resources, etc.—*Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Jan. 20, 1919, p. 1.

138. JEWS, U. S. Jews in U. S. Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Losses suffered by Jewish soldiers. Number of officers, and per cent of population of U. S. stated.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 18, 1919, p. 3880.
139. KITCHENER'S UNIT, Great Britain. Explanation of the composition, training and recruiting of Kitchener's army.—*Journal of the United States Service Institution of India*, April, 1918, p. 171.
140. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. Public work and buildings to be undertaken in 1919. Estimates.—*Engineering News Record*, Feb. 13, 1919, p. 352.
141. ——Great Britain. "Resolutions on reconstruction of the British Labor party."—*The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Jan., 1919, p. 187.
142. ——U. S. "United States employment service and demobilization.—*The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Jan., 1919, p. 19.
143. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, U. S. U. S. Employment service, war and post war activities.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 4240.
144. ——U. S. Increase of surplus labor. Plan of Sec. Redfield for resumption of industry. Page 549. Unemployment and unrest, p. 560.—*The Iron Age*, Feb. 27, 1919, p. 562.
145. LAND SETTLEMENT, Canada. Land for soldiers. Canadian government's program for returning soldiers.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, Feb. 25, 1919, p. 5.
146. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. "A tentative constitution for a league of nations agreed upon—other proceedings. Conference, Paris, January-February, 1919. Texts, etc.—*Current History*, March, 1919, p. 381.
147. ——Abstract of General Smut's proposals regarding the league of nations.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 17, 1919, p. 66.
148. ——Text of Covenant on League of Nations read by President Wilson at Plenary session of the Paris Peace Conference.—*Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 14, 1919, p. 1.
149. LENINE. "Lenine and Bolshevism."—*The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1918, p. 371.
150. LIQUID AIR. Liquid air and the war.—*Engineering*, Jan. 24, 1919, p. 116.
151. LOSSES. Chart showing death rate in battle compared with death from diseases.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 17, 1919, p. 7.

152. ——European War.—Canada. Brief statement giving total casualties from all causes in the Canadian forces.—*Canada*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 38.
153. ——European War, U. S. Chart showing death rate in battle compared with death from diseases. Battle and disease death rates per 1,000 in recent wars.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 17, 1919, p. 7.
154. ——European War, U. S. Tables showing losses by divisions and regiments. Classification gives number killed, died, missing and prisoners, of each division.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 3012.
155. ——European War, U. S. Pennsylvania. Tabulation showing casualties and history of the Pa. National Guard in European War.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 3011.
156. ——Great Britain. Official return of casualties from air and sea raids on Great Britain.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 17, 1919, p. 63.
157. ——U. S. Losses of European War for the U. S. Tables showing tabulation of battle deaths, missing and prisoners in thirty U. S. combat divisions.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 822.
158. LUDENDORFF. "Was Ludendorff to blame?"—*The Living Age*, March 1, 1919, p. 521.
159. MACHINE GUN TROOPS, France. Psycho-Psychological examination of soldiers serving with machine guns: French methods.—*La Science et la Vie*, Jan., 1918, p. 121.
160. MACHINE GUNS, European War. Types and development of machine guns during the European War.—*Rivista Militare Italiana*, Oct. 16th, 1918, p. 1084.
161. MEDALS. Illustrations and explanations.—*Treat 'em Rough*, Dec., 1918, p. 20.
162. ——European War. Colored illustrations of war medals of America and the Allies.—*The Independent*, March 15, 1919, p. 1. (Front cover.)
163. MEDICAL HISTORY. Medical history, past and present publications. Prospect for war of 1917.—*The Military Surgeon*, March, 1919, p. 287.
164. MENTAL TESTS, U. S. "Measuring the abilities of men by psychological tests.—*The Literary Digest*, March 8, 1919, p. 66.
165. MERCHANT MARINE. "Allied Maritime Transport Council. Constitution and functions.—*The Board of Trade Journal*, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 773.
166. MESOPOTAMIA. "Resources and possibilities of Mesopotamia."—*Commerce Reports*, Feb. 25, 1919, p. 882.

167. MEXICO, Pol. and Gov. "The four governments of Mexico." Rehabilitation or intervention?—*The World's Work*, March, 1919, p. 571.
168. ——"Mexico today; some impressions." Graft, dishonesty and inefficiency.—*The Outlook*, March 5, 1919, p. 384.
169. MILITARY JUSTICE, U. S. Military justice during the European War. Methods of. Letter of Judge Advocate General to Sec. of War, Feb. 13, 1919.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 5, 1919, p. 14.
170. ——U. S. Preparedness, U. S. Neglect after every war. Conditions in 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 19, 1919, p. 3977.
171. MILITARY POLICY, U. S. "What unpreparedness cost U. S." Unpreparedness before the war of 1917.—*Manufacturers Record*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 71.
172. MILITARY SERVICE, U. S. Need for preparation. How to take advantage of military assets of 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 19, 1919, p. 3977.
173. MOBILIZATION, Great Britain. "Mobilizing the British Army." 1914. Address by Viscount Haldane.—*The New York Times Current History*, March, 1919, p. 501.
174. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRY, France. French industry, France. Output of munitions.—*Scientific American*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 138.
175. ——Great Britain. Mobilization of industry during war, increases of output.—*The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1918, p. 344.
176. ——U. S. Production of war material, 1917.—*The Iron Age*, March 6, 1919, p. 633.
178. ——U. S. "The New Nationalism and Business." U. S., War of 1917, Review of.—*Harper's Magazine*, March, 1919, p. 511.
179. MOVING PICTURES, European War. "How the movies helped win." Use in military training.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 25.
180. MUNITION WORKS, Austria. "The Skoda Works. Austria's Great Munitions Factory."—*Scientific American Supplement*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 115.
181. MUNITIONS OF WAR, A. E. F. Production of munitions in the U. S. from April 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918. Official statement.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1379.
182. NITRATE, Chile. Chilean nitrate. History and information concerning the industry.—*The South American Journal*, Jan. 25, 1919, p. 60.

183. OFFICERS, U. S. Navy. "Official records of Naval officers. "What they are and employment of.—*Army and Navy Register*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 200.
184. ORDNANCE, U. S. Table showing ordnance shipped or delivered to American Expeditionary Forces, British and French sources. Official statement.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1379.
185. ORGANIZATIONS, U. S. "Military organizations after the Civil War and forecast for war of 1917." The soldier in politics.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 15, 1919, p. 16.
186. PAY, Great Britain. Official statement of increases of pay.—*United Service Gazette*, Feb. 6, 1919, p. 63.
187. PEACE. Peace of 1919. Organization, communiques, etc., of Peace Conference, Paris, Jan.-Feb., 1919, p. 47.
188. PEACE CONFERENCE. The American Geographical Society's contribution to the Peace Conference.—*The Geographical Review*, January, 1919, p. 1.
189. PENSIONS, Great Britain. "Pensions administration." Statement of Minister of Pensions on methods, etc., during European War.—*Reveille*, No. 1, Aug., 1918. UB359 R291 No. 1, 1918, p. 39.
190. ——Great Britain. Provisions of the Royal Warrant of April 17, 1918.—*Reveille*, Aug., 1918.—Filed UB 359 R291 No. 1, 1918, p. 149.
191. ——U. S. Bureau of Pensions. Scope of work, organization and history.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1335.
192. PERSHING, GENERAL. "The life of General Pershing."—*The World's Work*, March, 1919, p. 539.
193. PERSONNEL, U. S. A. Army Personnel Work. History and work of war of 1917.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1919, p. 724.
194. PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL. Bibliography of available material relating to the means, methods, experiments and results relating to aerial photography.—*Professional Memoirs*, Nov.-Dec., 1918, p. 855.
195. PICTURES, European War. "The Canadian war pictures. Canadian methods and plans.—*Canada*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 43.
196. POPULATION, Hungary. The Roumanians in Hungary. The Slavs in Northern Hungary; The Slavs of Southern Hungary, Magyars and Germans in Central Hungary.—*The Geographical Review*, Aug.-Sept.-Oct.-Nov., 1918.
197. PORTS, France. Development of French ports during European War.—*Le Genie Civil*, January 25, 1919, p. 73.

198. ——U. S. Brooklyn army base is largest port terminal. Sketches.—*Engineering News Record*, Feb. 13, 1919, p. 317.
199. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War, U. S. Losses of U. S. in European War. Tabulation showing battle deaths, missing and prisoners in 30 U. S. combat divisions to Feb. 10, 1919.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Feb. 8, 1919, p. 822.
200. PROMOTION, Italy, Officers. Laws governing in time of war.—*Revista Militaire Italiana*, Nov. 16, 1918, p. 931.
201. ——Officers. "Promotion in foreign armies." Methods of.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1919, p. 750.
202. PROPAGANDA, Great Britain. "Propaganda by balloon. British methods in European War.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, Jan. 10, 1919, p. 43.
202. PROPERTY. "Requisition or destruction of property in time of war." Compensation for private or public property taken or destroyed. Laws governing.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, March, 1919, p. 145.
203. PSYCHOLOGY. "Blonds, brunettes and success in life."—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 70.
204. QUEBEC. "The Quebec Campaign of 1759."—*Our State, Army and Navy*, Feb., 1919, p. 3.
205. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES. Heavy artillery on railway mounts. Construction and types of mounts.—*American Machinist*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 329.
206. ——European War. History and development of artillery on railway mounts in European War.—*Engineering*, Feb. 7, 1919, p. 173.
207. ——U. S. Civil War. Illustrations showing the traveling mortar in front of Petersburg, 1864.—*The Photographic History of the Civil War*, Vol. 5, p. 51. Filed E468 M64.
208. RAILROADS IN WAR, European War. Organization for war and effect of war on.—*La Science et la Vie*, July, 1918, p. 3.
209. RECONSTRUCTION, U. S. Problems of transition economics which call for action—*Century*, March, 1919, p. 648.
210. ——U. S. Rehabilitation of U S. wounded. Report of Federal Board vocational education.—*Congressional Record*, Feb 17, 1919, p. 3743.
211. RECORDS, A. G. O. Disposition of records upon demobilizations. See Par. 12, Cir. 73, War Dept., Nov. 18, 1918.

112. REPAIRS, U. S. "Saving by shoe and hat repairing at camps estimated at \$30,528,218.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 26, 1919, p. 4.
213. RIFLES. Automatic weapons. Classes, types and qualities of.—*Journal of the United Service Institution of India*, July, 1918, p. 299.
214. ——Germany. German anti-tank rifle. Description and illustration.—*Arms and the Man*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 423.
215. ——Manufacture of. U. S. Review of accomplishment of Midvale Steel and Ordnance Co., at Eddy-stone, 1917-19.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 19, 1919, p. 3972.
216. RUSSIA, Pol. and Gov. Bolshevism, according to Lenin and Trotzky.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, Feb., 1919, p. 233.
217. ——"A Nation of Hamlets." The psychological source of the misery of Russia.—*Century*, March, 1919, p. 708.
218. ——Conditions under Bolshevism and dangers from.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 17, 1919, p. 3685.
219. SAMOA. "The battle that never was fought. The conflict of Germany and the United States over Samoa."—*The Independent*, March 8, 1919, p. 331.
220. SHELLS. Stokes gun and shell and their development. *Professional Memoirs*, Nov.-Dec., 1918, p. 765.
221. ——European War. Analysis of shells used by the Allies in European War.—*The Iron Age*, March 13, 1919, p. 697.
222. SOCIALISM, France. Socialism in France. Its economic forms and political methods.—*The Forum*, March, 1919, p. 349.
223. SOCIETIES, U. S. Military societies of War of 1917. American soldiers and sailors protective association.—*The Survey*, March 1, 1919, p. 765.
224. SPIES, European War.—Germany. Frank Richards American head of German Naval Spy System.—*The Literary Digest*, March 1, 1919, p. 72.
225. STOKES GUN. Stokes gun and shell, their development.—*Professional Memoirs*, Nov.-Dec., 1918, p. 765.
226. SUBMARINES, European War. Illustration and descriptions of new submarine types developed during European War. The submarine with twelve-inch gun.—*Scientific American*, March 1, 1919, p. 198.
227. TAXES, U. S. "Our future burden of war tax interest." Prospective taxation in 1920.—*The Literary Digest*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 135.

228. TORPEDOES. Auto torpedoes directeted by Hertzian waves.—*La Science et la Vie*, March, 1918, p. 242.
229. TRADE, European War. The growth of "Cartels" during war. Trade combinations of every sort have been encouraged by both government direction and popular opinion all through the war.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, March 4, 1919.
230. ——Great Britain. "General trade position of the United Kingdom." (At the end of the European War.)—*Commerce Reports*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 803.
231. ——Ireland. Ireland's external trade.—*The Statist*, Jan. 4, 1919, p. 12.
232. ——U. S. "Questionnaire on Shipping and Foreign Trade." Sent by San Francisco Chamber of Commerce to 4000 firms and organizations in U. S.—*The National Marine*, March, 1919, p. 19.
233. TRAINING, U. S. "What kind of military training?" How we can continue to get the benefits of universal training for the young men of America by utilizing the cantonments and equipment already at hand.—*The World's Work*, March, 1919, p. 547.
234. ——U. S. "General McCain's Solution of Universal Training."—*The American Army Gazette*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 936.
235. ——U. S. Argument for universal military training in U. S. Argument for by Mr. Kahn.—*The American Army Gazette*, Jan. 18, 1919, p. 768.
236. ——U. S. Mr. Kahn in favor of universal military.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 13, 1919, p. 3426.
237. ——U. S. Officers. Central Officers' Training Schools, U. S., for candidates for commissions in infantry, field artillery and machine gun units. Filed Env. Case, Schools, U. S., Officers, 1919.
238. TRANSPORTATION, Guns. Motor transportation for artillery. Illustrated.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, March, 1919, p. 181.
239. TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS, U. S.—European War. Tables showing troops embarked, by flag, of tonnage employed. Cargo transported to A. E. F. Ordnance material shipped.—*Congressional Record*, Jan. 11, 1919, p. 1379.
240. TREATIES. "The life and death of treaties."—*The World Court*, April, 1918, p. 225.
241. UNIFORMS, U. S. "Wearing of the uniform, discipline and military courtesy by discharged officers and men."—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 26, 1919, p. 8.
242. U. S., Pol. and Gov. "The Soldier in Politics." Feeling of men in 1919.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, Mch. 15, 1919, p. 16.

243. VOCATIONAL TRAINING. "Training human capacities for the new era." The noncommissioned officer of industry.—*The American Review of Reviews*, March, 1919, p. 289.
244. ——Great Britain. Occupation for wounded soldiers and disabilities to which they are suited, periods of training, etc. British data.—*Reveille*, Aug., 1918. Filed UB359 R291, p. 159.
245. ——U. S. Training soldiers in the use of farm tractors at Fort Sheridan, Ill.—*Motor Age*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 24.
246. ——U. S. "First 157 cases approved for training, classified by character of course elected. List of institutions providing training courses.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 17, 1919, p. 3742.
247. WAR. "The war state." Government and the war.—*The New Republic*, March 8, 1919, p. 188.
248. ——Organization for war. Directors of naval and military operations as members of cabinet.—*The New Republic*, March 8, 1919, p. 188.
249. WAR COUNCIL. Supreme War Council, War of 1917. Formation, procedure and official documents concerning—*A League of Nations*, Oct., 1918, p.—
250. WAR DEPARTMENT; U. S. U. S. War Department in war of 1917. Accomplishments and failures. Certain tables of General Pershing upon.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 4066.
251. WARS. List of casualties and forces of the wars of the 19th century, excluding U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Feb. 22, 1919, p. 4207.
252. ——U. S., Revolutionary. French loans to U. S. and refund to U. S.—*Braumarchais, and the War of American Independence*. By Elizabeth S. Kite. Vol. 2, p. 200.
253. WELBORN, Col. I. C. Sketch of life of Col. I. C. Welborn, Tank Corps, U. S. A.—*Treat 'em Rough*, Dec., 1918, p. 15.
254. WOUNDED, European War.—Great Britain. Return of officers and men pensioned for disability from outbreak of the war to May 31, 1918. Tables showing length of time to train for different vocations.—*Reveille*, Aug., 1918, p. 158. Filed UB359 R291, No. 1918.

## Book List

255. Abbot, Willis J.—*Soldiers of the Sea*.—New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1918—315 pp., plates.—VE23 Ab 13.
256. Aeronautics in the U. S. at the signing of the armistice.—N. p., n. p., (1919).—64 pp.—UG633 S77.

257. Agreements Print.—Switzerland.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—65 pp.—D635 A27.
258. Almanacco Sovversivo.—New York, Nicoletti Bros.—HX834 A44.
259. Almanaque Militar.—Mexico, Departamento de Aprovisionamientos Generales., illus.—U10 A44.
260. Alphaud, Gabriel.—Les Etats-Unis contre l'Allemagne.—Paris, Librairie Payot & cie., 1917.—342 pp.—D520 U5 A1 45.
261. The American Library Annual, 1911-12.—New York, Office of the Publishers' Weekly.—OZ671 A3.
262. Anderson, Frank M.—Handbook for the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870-1914.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—482 pp.—D397 A5.
263. Anglo-Italian Review.—London, Constable & Co., 1918.—DG401 A5.
264. Annuario Scientifico ed Industriale.—Milano, Presso gli Editori della Biblioteca utile, 1865-19., illus.—Q9 A61.
265. Armour, Jonathan Odgen.—In the matter of the investigation of the packing industry.—N. p., n. p., 1919.—64 pp.—HD9419 A7 A25.
266. Assn. for International Conciliation. American Branch.—The disclosures from Germany.—New York, American Assn. for International Conciliation, 1918.—266 pp.—D515 A81.
267. Batchelder, Roger.—Camp Devens.—Boston, Small, Maynard & Co., 1918.—94 pp., illus.—U298 B32.
268. Benavente, Jacinto.—Amistad Hispano Germana.—Barcelona, Serra Hnos. y Russel, 1916.—267 pp.—D631 B45.
269. Bolcke, Oswald.—An Aviator's Field Book.—New York, Nat'l. Mil. Pub. Co., 1917.—203 pp., illus.—D640 B68-e.
270. British Guiana, Chief Commissary's Office.—Report of the Chief Commissary, 1917.—Georgetown, Demerara, "The Argosy," Co. ltd.—HJ28 G9 A3.
271. Brit. Guiana.—Immigration Dept.—Report of the Immig. Agent, 1917.—Georgetown, Demerara, "The Argosy Co."—JV7346 A3.
272. Brit. Guiana, P. O. D.—Report of Postmaster General for 1917.—Georgetown, Demerara, The Argosy Co.—HE6873 A3.
273. Brown, Carroll N.—Persecution of the Greeks in Turkey.—New York, Oxford Univ. Press, American Branch, 1918.—72 pp.—D625 B8.

274. Bulgaria.—Koniglich Bulgarischer Konsulat zu Berlin.  
—Bulgarien.—Berlin, G. Stilke, 1915.—48 pp.—DR  
87.8 A3.
275. Bulletin de Statistique et de Legislation Comparee.—  
Paris, Imprimerie Nationale.—HA42 B93.
276. Candelaria, Luis C.—Memoria de la Primera Travesia  
de la Cordillera de los Andes en Aeroplano.—Bue-  
nos Aires, L. J. Rosso y cia., 1918.—127 pp., illus.—  
TL553 C2.
277. China.—Minister of War.—Physical Training Manuals.  
Printed in Chinese.—U345 C6 A27.
278. Collins, G. R. N.—Military Organization and Adminis-  
tration.—London, Hugh Rees, 1918.—414 pp.—UA  
649 C71.
279. Composition of National Guard Divisions and disposi-  
tion of former national guard units.—Typewritten  
Manuscript.—D609 U5 C73.
280. Conference Committee on National Preparedness, N. Y.  
—Work of the committte.—New York, Eaton &  
Gettinger, 1918.—32 pp.—UA23 C7.
281. Corticelli, Carlos.—Organizacion Militar.—Buenos Air-  
es.—J. Perrotti, 1918.—UA10 C82-s.
282. Cowing, Kemper F.—“Dear Folks at Home.”—Boston,  
New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1919.—288 pp.—  
D609.5 U5 C87.
283. Dainelli, Giotti.—La Dalmatia.—Novara, Istituto Geo-  
grafica de Agostini, 1918.—73 pp.—DB406 D1.
284. Destree, Jules.—Figures Italiennes d'aujourd'hui.—  
Bruxelles, Paris.—Librairie Nationale d'art et  
d'histoire, G. Van Gest & cie., 1918.—265 pp.—DG  
569.6 D47.
285. Egan, Eleanor F.—The war in the cradle of the world.—  
New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1918.—371 pp.  
—D567 E28.
286. Egypt. Customs Statistical Off.—Monthly summary of  
the foreign trade of Egypt.—Cairo, Govt. Press, 1918.  
—HF263 A3.
287. Erich, Rafael.—Die Finnische Frage vor und nach der  
Russischen Revolution.—Frankfurt a. M., Rutten &  
Loening, 1918.—63 pp.—DK460 E6.
288. Exercise for Garrison and Field Ordnance.—New York,  
Pelsue & Gould, 1812.—128 pp., digrs.—UF407 E96.
289. Finanz-Archiv, zeitschrift fur das gesamte finanzwesen.  
—Stuttgart, Berlin, J. G. Gotta-sche, 18...—HG17  
F49.
290. France. Etat-major de l'armee.—Les Colonies Alleman-  
des.—Paris, n. p., 1919, unp., map.—JV2108 F83.

291. France. Ministere de la Guerra.—Etude et exploitation des photographies aeriennes.—Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1918.—UG476.5 F8 A53.
292. France. Ministere de la Guerra.—Exploitation des voies de navigation interieure.—Paris, Imprimerie Administrative Centrale, 1918.—79 pp.—HE443 A23.
393. France. Ministere de la Guerre.—Notions sommaires sur les materials Austro-Hongrois.—Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1918.—128 pp., diagr.—UF565 A9 F8.
294. France. Ministere de la Guerre.—Vocabulaire Anglais-Francais et Francais-Anglais des termes Techniques usites en aviation.—Paris, Imprimerie Lahure, 1917.—71 pp.—TL509 F84.
295. France. Ministere du blocus et des regions Liberees.—La demobilisation economique en allemagne. Mimeographed.—D635 F81.
296. France. Ministere du blocus et des regions Liberees.—La paix allemande de l'est et les avantages que l'allemagne esperait en retirer.—Dec. 14, 1918.—29 pp.—D622.2 F83.
297. France. Ministere du blocus et des regions Liberees.—L'approvisionnement du monde en coton.—4 pp., mimeographed.—HD9070.4 F81.
298. Gephart, Wm. F.—Effects of the War upon Insurance.—New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1918.—302 pp.—HG8055 G35.
299. Geremicca, Alberto.—Per l'avvenire della vita economica Italiana.—Napoli, F. Giannini & Figli, 1918.—254 pp.—HC306.2 G35.
300. Gordon, Ernest B.—Two Footnotes to the History of the Anti-Alcohol Movement.—Boston, 1916.—64 pp.—HV5089 G66.
301. Gourko, Basil.—War and Revolution in Russia, 1914.—New York, The Macmillan Co., 1919.—420 pp., plates.—DK265 G71.
302. Gt. Brit. War Office.—Artillery in Offensive Operations.—London, Darling & Son, 1917.—38 pp.—UF 409.2 G7 A51.
304. Gt. Brit. Aliens Registration Committee. (Egypt).—Report of Aliens Registration Com.—Cairo, Govt. Press, 1917.—75 pp., plates, maps.—D620 G786.
305. Gt. Brit. General Staff.—Handbook of the Autro-Hungarian Army.—M. I. 3B. War Office, 1918.—188 pp.—D609 A9 G71.
306. Gt. Brit. Ministry of Reconstruction.—Reconstruction problems.—London, H. M. Sta. Off., 1918.—HC256.2 A15.

307. Gt. Brit. Trade Commissioner for the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.—Report on the trade of Canada.—London, H. M. Sta. Off.—HF129 A31.
308. Gt. Brit. War Office.—Defense Against Gas.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—48 pp., illus.—UF775 G7 A24.
309. Gt. Brit.—War Office.—The Division in Attack.—London, Harrison & Sons, 1918.—71 pp.—U167 G751.
310. Gt. Brit. War Office.—Examples of Ranging.—London, H. M. Sta. Off., Harrison & Sons, 1919.—49 pp.—UF850 G7 A29.
311. Gt. Brit. War Office.—Notes for Instructors on the use of the Rifle.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—59 pp.—UD335 G7 A31.
312. Gt. Brit. War Office.—Scouting and Patrolling.—France, Army Printing & Sta. Services, 1917.—56 pp.—U220 G729.
313. Grunwald, Paul.—Die Steuern Oesterreichs im Frieden und im Krieg.—Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1918.—215 pp.—HJ2636 G89.
314. La Guerra en\_\_\_\_\_. London, Harrison & Sons, 1917, illus.—D501.2 G93.
315. Gulick, Luther H.—Morals and Morale.—New York, Assn. Press, 1919.—192 pp.—U167 G97.
316. Hall, James N.—High Adventure.—Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918.—236 pp., illus.—D640 H17.
317. Hampe, K.—Das Belgische Bollwerk.—Stuttgart, Berlin, Deutschverlags-anstalt, 1918.—232 pp.—DH566 H22.
318. Handbuch der Deutschen Aktien-Gesellschaften—Jahrbuch der Deutschen Borsen.—Berlin, Leipzig, Verlag fur Borsen- und Finanzliteratur.—HG4156 H23 1918-19.
319. Hart, Albert B.—National ideals historically traced, 1607-1907.—New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1907.—401 pp., maps.—E178 A5 V26.
320. Havana. Contaduria Municipal.—Presupuesto ordinario para el ejercicio.—Havana, P. Fernandez y ca., 1918.—HJ9371 A5 H3.
321. Hazelius, Gosta.—Taktisk Handbok.—Stockholm, Militar litteratrl-Foreningens Forlags, 19—, illus.—U145 S8 H42.
322. Hermans, L.—Distributie - Vorschriften.—Rotterdam, Durkkerij de Boer & Co., 1918.—111 pp.—HC326.2 H55.

323. Herzog, Siegfried.—Die Zukunft des Deutschen Technischen Ausfuhrhandels.—Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1915.—90 pp.—HC286.2 H57.
324. Hocking, Wm. E.—Morale and its Enemies.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918.—200 pp.—U167 H86.
325. Hohmann, Leo J. A.—Die Dienstpflicht der Deutschen Frauen.—Berlin-Zehlendorf, 1917.—364 pp.—HQ 1225 H71.
326. Hungary. Königlich Ungarisches Landeskriegs-Fursorgeamt.—Die berufsberatung der Kriegsbeschädigten in Ungarn.—Berlin, C. Heymanns Verlag, 1918.—46 pp.—UB359.5 H93 A23.
327. Hurd, Percy A.—Canada, past, present and future.—London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1918.—F1008 H9.
328. Fourth Ill. Infantry, on border duty.—San Antonio, M. T. Stone, 1917.—20 leaves.—E768.6 F7.
329. Instantaneas de la guerra, 1918.—N. p., n. p., 1918, plates.—D527 I59.
330. Institut International d'Agriculture.—Service de la statistique general.—Statistical notes on the Cereals.—Rome, International Institute of Agriculture.—HD 9030 I61.
331. Italy, Army, 3d army, 1914.—Alouni insegnamenti della battaglia difensiva del Piave.—Tipolitografio del comando 3.a armata, 1918.—66 pp., plates.—D542.1 P58 I85.
332. Italy. Ministero della guerra.—Nazionalita delle truppe componenti le divisioni fanteria e di cavalleria dell'esercito Austro-Ungarico.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—D609 A9 I88.
333. Italy. Ministero di agricultura.—Potenza motrice idraulica del regno d'Italia.—Roma, Tipografia Ditta L. Cecchini, 1916. 365 pp., tables.—TC479 P4.
334. Kelly, Roy W.—Hiring the Worker.—New York, The Engineering Magazine Co., 1918.—250 pp.—HF5549 K29.
335. King, W. L. M.—Industry and Humanity.—Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918.—567 pp.—HD 2326 K54.
336. Kite, Eliz. S.—Beaumarchais and the War of American Independence.—Boston, R. G. Badger, 1918.—E249 K6.
337. Klemin, Alex.—Aeronautical Engineering and Airplane Design.—New York, Gardner-Moffat Co., 1918.—135 pp., illus.—TL670 K64.

338. Krieg und Wirtschaft.—Kriegshefte des Archive fur sozialwissenschaft und Socialpolitik.—Tubingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 191...—HC 54.2 K92.
339. Kreppel, J.—Der Kampf fur und wieder den frieden.—Wien, "Der Tag," 1917.—168 pp.—D622 K92.
340. Krucken, Oskar von, ed.—Das Geistige Ungarn.—Wien und Leipzig, W. Braunmuller, 1918.—DB922.4 K 94. Biographical dictionary.
341. Kuhn, J.—Frankrijk's oorlogsdoel.—N. p., W. P. van Stockum & zoon, 1918.—47 pp.—D622 K9.
342. Kupfer, E.—La Macedoine et les Bulgares.—Vevey, Imprimerie, Sauberlin & Pfeiffer s. a., 1917.—45 pp.—DR701 M4 K9.
343. Lassen, Ernst.—Handels.—U-boot "Deutschlands"—Leipzig, H. Montanus, 1916.—111 pp.—G546 L34.
344. Lieder, Frederick W. C.—Manual of Military German.—Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1918.—364 pp.—U26 G3 L71.
345. List of Diplomatic and Consular Officers representing Latin-American Govts.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—56 pp.—JX1733 L77.
346. Lithuanian Nat'l. Council in the U. S.—Independence for the Luthuanian Nation.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—60 pp.—DK511 L25 L78.
347. Long, Percy W.—Military English, official correspondence, orders, etc.—New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918.—UB283 L84.
348. Maclagan, O. E.—The Way to Victory.—London, E. R. Duke & Co., 1918.—91 pp.—JX1953 M16.
349. Marot, Helen.—Creative impulse in industry.—New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918.—146 pp.—T58 M35.
350. Marriott, John A. R.—The Eastern Question.—Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1918.—536 pp., maps.—D371 M25.
351. Milano. Ufficio del lavoro e delle statistiche.—Le variazioni dei salari in rapporto al rincaro della vita.—Milano, n. p., 1918.—72 pp.—D635 M63.
352. Miles, Nelson A.—Army Reorganization.—N. p., n. p., 1900.—16 pp.—UA25 M64.
353. Mitchell, C. E.—Readjustment Problems, Industrial and Financial.—N. p., n. p., n. d.,—15 pp.—HC106.2 M68.
354. Mole & Thomas, photographers.—Living and symbolic design photographs.—N. p., Mole & Thomas, 1918.—TR685 M71.
355. Moretti, Onorio.—Notes on Training Field Artillery Details.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918.—287 pp., illus.—UF400 M84.

356. Motor.—Berlin, Gustav Braunbeck, n. d.—TL3 M9.
357. Munro, Dana C.—German War Practices.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917-18.—D625 M96.
358. National Research Council.—Army Mental Tests.—Wash., 1918, n. p.—23 pp.—UB 333.3 1917.—N27.
359. National Research Council.—The Geography of Europe.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918.—95 pp.—GB171 N28.
360. National Catholic War Council, U. S.—Reconstruction pamphlets.—No. 1.—Social reconstruction.—Wash., D. C.—Committee on Special War Activities, National Catholic War Council.—HC106.2 N2.
361. Nat'l. Research Council.—Mineral Geology and Topography.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918.—281 pp., illus.—QE31 N27.
362. Netherlands.—Centraal Bureau voor de statistiek.—Jaarcijfers voor het koninkrijk der Nederlanden.—'s-Gravengage, Gebr. Belinfante, 1916.—HA1381 A 15.
363. Netherlands.—Krijgsgeschiedenis archief van den generaal staf.—Nasporingen en studien.—Gravenhage, De Gebroeders Van Cleef.—DH113 N46.
364. Neve, Heinrich.—Der Militarkraftfahrer und sein Fahrzeug.—Berlin, Mittler und Sohn, 1918.—124 pp., illus.—UC340 N51.
365. New Mexico.—Council of Defense.—Report of the Council of Defense.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—87 pp.—F801.3 A2.
366. Pardee, Jos. T.—Geology and mineral deposits of the Colville Indian Reservation.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—186 pp., illus.—QE176 C7 P2.
367. Pedazos de Papel.—Proclamas alemanas en Belgica y Francia.—Londres, Nueva York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1917.—37 pp., facsimis.—D639 P37.
368. Penna. Council of National Defense.—An outline of the wartime activities of the Penna. Council of National Defense.—N. p., n. p., 1919.—55 pp.—F156 A2.
369. Poole, Ernest. The village, Russian impressions. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1919.—234 pp.—DK37 P 82.
370. Portugal. Ministerio da guerra.—Orcamento e respectivo desenvolvimento de despesa para o ano económico.—Lisbon, Imprensa Nacional.—UA945 P8 A3.
371. Preston, Eng.—Town Clerk.—Port of Preston.—Alfred Howarth, Preston, illus.—VK628 P9.

372. Regtl. Hist.—19th Regt. Army Arty.—(C. A. C.)—Ft. MacArthur, Calif., 1918.—20 pp., plates.—D609 U58 19th R33.
373. Report of Training and Instruction Inspection.—Blank Form.—U323 A37.
374. Russell, Thos. H.—America's War for Humanity.—Chicago, Homewood Press, 1919.—514 pp., illus.—D521 R97.
375. Schierbrand, Wolf von.—Russia, her strength and her weakness.—New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904.—304 pp., maps.—DK27 S33.
376. Schwarze, Max, ed.—Der Weltkrieg in seiner einwirkung auf das Deutsche Volk.—Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1918.—513 pp.—DD228.8 S39.
377. Die Selbstlade-pistole "parabellum."—Berlin, Deutschaufwaffen und Munitionsfabriken, n. d.—42 pp., illus.—UD410 P22 P24.
378. I servizi teleferici nella campagne attuale.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—14 pp.—UC380 I8 35.
379. Shadwell, Arthur.—Industrial Efficiency.—London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1918.—720 pp.—HD 2321 S52.
380. Singer, J.—Die Zukunft des Rubels.—Berlin, F. Siemensroth, 1918.—138 pp.—HJ8710 S61.
381. Skopiansky, M.—Aux amis d'uns paix durable.—Lau sanne, Librairie Centrale de Nationalites, 1918.—40 pp.—DR701 M4 S6.
382. Spitzgeschosse D. W. M.—Karlsruhe, n. p., ca., 1909.—UD420 S76.
383. Tammaro, Attilio.—Le condizioni degli Italiani soggetti all'Austria.—Roma, Tipografia Nazionale de G. Bertero E. C., 1915.—64 pp.—DB49 I8 T1.
384. Technischer Literatur-kalender.—Munchen, Berlin, R. Oldenburg, 1918.—Z7650 T25.
385. Tessan, Francois de.—Les grande jours de France en Amerique, Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1918.—310 pp.—D610 T33.
386. Tombeaux de Soldats Detruits par les Francais, 1918.—N. p., Librairie de L'universite de Fribourg, 1918.—D528 T65.
387. U. S. Adjutant General's Office.—Organization Directory.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—U11 A3 A32.
388. U. S. Adjt. General's Off.—Personnel work in the U. S. Army.—Wash., n. p., 1919.—15 pp.—UC693 A32.

389. U. S., A. G. O.—Tables of Army occupational needs.—Q. M. Corps.—War Dept., A. G. O., Classification Div., Wash., 1918, 72 pp.—UC20 A22.
390. U. S., A. G. O.—Personnel Specifications.—C. A. C.—Wash., A. G. O. Classification Div.—1918.—102 pp.—UF453 A43.
391. U. S., A. G. O.—Personnel Specifications. Air Service.—Wash., A. G. O., Classification Div.—1918.—UG 576.3 A3.
392. U. S. Adj. Gen's. Off.—Personnel Specifications.—Cavalry Regt.—Wash., A. G. O., Classification Div.—1918.—18 pp.—UE23 A3.
393. U. S. Adjutant General's Office.—Personnel Specifications.—Wash., A. G. O., Classification Div.—24 pp.—UG571.3 A44.
394. U. S. Adjutant General's Office.—Personnel Specifications.—Motor Transport Corps.—Wash., A. G. O., Classification Div.—22 pp.—UC343 A35.
395. U. S. Adj. General's Office.—U. S. Disciplinary Barracks.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1909.—UB803 A22.
396. U. S. Army. 31st Div.—Training Memorandums.—Hqrs., 31st Div., Camp Wheeler, Ga., 1918.—U323 A5.
397. U. S. Army. Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Army General Staff Col. Base Ptg. Plant, 29th Engrs.—1918.—88 pp.—U429.5 A27.
398. U. S. Army. Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Army Signal Schools, No. 28.—Radio Aerial Liaisons.—No. 46.—Liaison by Aeroplane and Balloons.—Monographed copy.—UG583 A3.
399. U. S. Army Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Course of Instruction, Corps Signal School.—N. p., n. p., n. d.,—7 pp.—UG571.3 A3.
400. U. S. Army.—Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Course of Instruction for Motor Transport Service, A. E. F.—N. p., 1918.—34 pp.—UC343 A27.
401. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Extract report of American Officer on recent fighting.—G. H., A. E. F., France, 1918.—4 pp.—D523.1 U54.
402. U. S. Army. Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Infantry Drill Regulations.—Paris, E. Desfosses, 1918.—UD 160 A34.
403. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Program of publications of the Training Section, G. S. Hqrs., A. E. F.—N. p., n. d.,—17 pp.—Z6726 A3 U52.

404. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Observation of Fire.—A. E. F., France, April, 1918.—20 pp.—UF 330 U523.
405. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1914.—Organization of Hqrs. A. E. F.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—18 pp.—UB 223 A373.
406. U. S. Army. Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Program of Training (first phase) for—Div.—G. H. Q., A. E. F., 1918.—U323 A46.
407. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Program of Training (first phase) for U. S. Inf'ty. regts. attached to French Divisions.—G. H. Q., A. E. F., March 26, 1918.—12 pp.—UD493 A6.
408. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Program of Training (first phase) for American Divisions training with British G. H. Q., A. E. F., 1918.—25 pp.—U323 A45.
409. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Program of Training for the—Div., A. E. F., Hqrs., A. E. F., 1917.—U323 A461.
410. U. S. Army, Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Program of training for the sanitary units of the 26th Div., A. E. F., N. p., n. p., n. d.—18 pp.—UH640.3 A31.
411. U. S. Army, Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Program for training for the sanitary units of the 42d Division, A. E. F.—N. p., n. p., 1917.—18 pp.—UH640.3 A3.
412. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Progress of instruction for the Field Signal Battalion.—A. E. F., France, 1917.—10 pp.—UG571.3 A31.
413. U. S. Army, Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Revised program of training for the 26th Div., A. E. F., France, 1917.—9 pp.—U323 A462.
414. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—A Survey of German Tactics, 1918.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—D523.1 U57.
415. U. S. Army, Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Tables of Organization, Series A.—Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1918. UA25 A20.
416. U. S. Army, Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Tables of Organization, Series C.—G. H. Q., A. E. F., Gen. Staff, 1st Sect.—1918.—129 pp.—UA25 A22.
417. U. S. Army, Expeditionary Force, France, 1917.—Training Bulletin for Field Artillery Brigades.—A. E. F., G. H. Q., 1918.—9 pp.—UF941.3 A41.

418. U. S. Army, Exped. Force, France, 1917.—Weekly training programs.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—9 pp.—UD493 A4.
419. U. S. Army War College.—Training Circular No. 6.—N. p., War Plans Div., 1918.—24 pp.—UG571.3 A29.
420. U. S. Bureau of Education.—Effect of war conditions on clothing and textile courses.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—7 pp.—TX165 U5.
421. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.—Workman's compensation legislation of the U. S. and foreign countries, 1917, 1918.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—477 pp.—HD7816 A2 A43.
422. U. S. Bureau of Lighthouses.—Regulations for lighting bridges.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1914.—14 pp.—VK1248 A4.
423. U. S. Comptroller of the Currency.—Instructions of the Comptroller of the Currency.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—63 pp.—HG2547 A6.
424. U. S. Congress. House.—Com. on Mil. Affairs.—Increase of the efficiency of the Army.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1900.—268 pp.—UA25 A14.
425. U. S. Congress. House. Com. on Mil. Affairs.—The Staff Departments of the U. S. Army.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1900.—206 pp.—UB23 A34.
426. U. S. Cong. Senate. Com. on the Judiciary.—Incorporation of companies engaged in foreign trade.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—54 pp.—HD2778 A4.
427. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.—Typical specifications for non-bituminous road materials.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—40 pp.—TE200 A3.
428. U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Report of the Chief Clerk and Spt. of Buildings to Secretary of Interior.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—J84 A23.
429. U. S. Div. of Military Aeronautics.—Provisional description of Italian observation balloon.—War Plans Div., 1919.—32 pp.—UG645 I8 U53.
430. U. S. Federal Board for Vocational Education.—The nation's workers and the disabled soldiers and sailors.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—14 pp.—UB359.3 A3.
431. U. S. Federal Board for Vocational Education.—To the disabled soldier and sailor in the hospital.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—16 pp.—UB359.3 A31.
432. U. S. Federal Board for Vocational Education.—To the household of the disabled soldier and sailor.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—18 pp.—UB359.3 A32.

433. U. S. Fuel Administration.—Engineering Bulletins.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.,—TP320 U53.
434. U. S. General Staff.—Detail of retired Army officers for certain services.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1909.—11 pp.—UB413 A46.
435. U. S. General Staff.—Infantry Drill Regulations, U. S. A.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—259 pp., illus. UD160 A3 1911-18.
436. U. S. Geological Survey.—Gold, Silver, Copper and Lead in S. Dak. and Wyo., in 1917.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—153-165 pp.—TN23 A25.
437. U. S. Geol. Survey.—Peat in 1917.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—257-283 pp.—TN837 U5.
438. U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,—Annual Report, 1852-53.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1853. Z232 U5 A3.
439. U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.—A preliminary abstract of statistics of common carriers.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—HE2708 I7.
440. U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc.—The Federal Reserve Act.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—62 pp.—HG2562 A4.
441. U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc.—The Laws of Neutrality as existing on August 1, 1914.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—578 pp.—JX5361 U5.
442. U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc.—Revenue Bill of 1918.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—106 pp.—HJ3251 A331.
443. U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc.—War Risk Insurance, Soldiers' Compensation and Insurance Laws.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—37 pp.—UB403 A41.
444. U. S. Office of Internal Revenue.—Regulations No. 45, relating to income tax and war profits and excess profits tax.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—164 pp.—HJ4651 A527.
445. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Handbook of the 155 mm. gun materiel, model of 1918 (Filloux)—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—UF603 A32 155-mm. 1918. A26.
446. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Information regarding ordnance mobile repair shops.—Ord. Dept., Engineering Bureau, mimeographed, 1918.—14 pp.—UF553 A48.
447. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Inspection report of 75-mm. gun carriage.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—UF383 A4.
448. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Inspection report of 75-mm. gun caisson.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—UF383 A42.

449. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Inspection report of 75-mm. gun caisson.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—UF383 A41.
450. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Instruction for the care and repair of small arms.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—UD383 A3.
451. U. S. Quartermaster Corps.—Inspection manual.—Wash., n. p., 1918.—UC713 A31.
452. U. S. Shipping Board.—Cost of Ship Construction.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—91 pp.—VM300 U 53.
453. U. S. Treasury Dept.—Annual Report of the Treasurer.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—HJ10 R2.
454. U. S. War Dept.—A Manual for Courts-Martial.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—488 pp.—UB853 A3.
455. U. S. War Trade Board.—Trading with the Enemy.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—D635 A3.
456. U. S. Bureau of For. and Domestic Com.—Dept. of Com. and Labor.—Statistical record of the progress of the U. S.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—HA203 A4.
457. Die vertreibung des Konigs Konstantin von Griechenland.—Munchen, Lebmans verlag, 1918.—59 pp.—D610 V56.
458. La voce dei popoli.—Roma, 1918.—320 pp.—DK33 V87.
459. Vogelsang, C. W.—Der flugmotor.—Berlin, C. G. E. Volckmann nachf.—1918.—188 pp.—TL701 V873.
460. Weyl, Walter E.—The end of the war.—New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918.—323 pp.—D610 W54.
461. Wiggin, A. B.—Vocabulaire anglais-francais et francais-anglais, des termes techniques usites en aviation.—N. p., n. p., 1917.—160 pp.—TL509 W6.
462. Das Wirtschaftsleben der Turkel.—Bd. I—Die Grundlagen turkischer wirtschaftsverjungung. Bd. II.—Geld, industrialisierung und petroleumsschatze.—Berlin, G. Reimer, 1916.—HC407 T9 W79.
463. Wisc. Inf., 28th Regt., 1861-65.—Proceedings of the annual reunion.—Milwaukee, Houtkamp Ptg. Co., 1882.—E537.5 28th.
464. Woodburn, Jas. A.—The citizen and the republic.—New York, Chicago, Longmans, Green & Co., 1918.—398 pp.—JK274 W88.
465. Zapolion, Louis B.—Geographical phases of farm prices.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—53 pp. diagrs.—HD9034 Z35.
466. Zur erinnerung an die Kampfe bei Noyon-Roye, Lens.—Hamburg, Kupfertiefdruck von Broschek & Co., n. d.—142 pp.—D527 T17.





UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
No. 43 THE LIBRARY  
MAY 20 1919

RECEIVED  
OF THE  
**ARMY WAR COLLEGE**  
AND  
**HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for March 21---April 20, 1919

---

1. A. E. F. Sketches of Generals in A. E. F.—*Collier's*, April 19, 1919, p. 10.
2. ——General Staff College. Organization and history. Fourth course, Oct.-Dec., 1918. Filed U429.5 A27 1918.
3. AERIAL TRANSPORT, Great Britain. Commercial outlook for aviation and British grants for development.—*Engineering*, March 21, 1919, p. 382.
4. ——“The aerial age.” Air commerce and outlook. Air law.—*The Outlook*, March 26, 1919, p. 519.
5. ——Great Britain. “The British Civil Aerial Transport Committee Report.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, April, 1919, p. 314.
6. ——Great Britain. British plans for dirigible airships for transatlantic service proposed. Equipment and sailing.—*American Machinist*, April 3, 1919, p. 669.
7. ——U. S. The future of aeronautics. Mail and other routes in being and proposed.—*Aerial Weekly Age*, March 17, 1919, p. 28.
8. AERIAL WARFARE, Germany. Bombing Germany. General Trenchard's report of operations of British airmen against German cities.—*Current History*, April, 1919, p. 151.
9. AEROPLANES. Use of army aircraft against forest fires. Use of bombs charged with suitable chemicals to be used.—*United States Bulletin*, April 10, 1919, p. 23.
10. AGRICULTURE, U. S. “Our agricultural resources.” Resources and exhaustion by shipping raw materials.—*The American Review of Reviews*, April, 1919, p. 411.
11. AIR SERVICE, A. E. F. “American aviation forces in France.”—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, March, 1919, p. 169.
12. ——Great Britain. “An Empire Air Service.” The British organization and its outlook.—*United Service Gazette*, Feb. 27, 1919, p. 107.

13. AIRSHIPS. Value of dirigibles for aerial transport. Commercial and technical merits of airships in comparison with aeroplanes. Tables showing progress in heavier-than-air and lighter-than-air machines, 1914-18. Article quotes report of the British Air Ministry.—*Flying*, March, 1919, p. 137.
14. ALSACE-LORRAINE. Industrial and economic value to France. With map.—*La Science et la Vie*, Feb.-March, 1919, p. 197.
15. ARGONNE, Battle of the. "America's greatest battle." By Frederick Palmer.—*Collier's*, March 22, 1919, p. 5.
16. ARMIES, Great Britain. Strength, cost and location of new British Army.—*United Service Gazette*, March 27, 1919, p. 153.
17. ——Great Britain. British army organization. Estimate of situation necessary. British organization of 1906-18.—*The Infantry Journal*, April, 1919, p. 815.
18. ——Japan. The imperial rescript of the Japanese Army, of January 4, 1882. "The Bible of the Japanese Soldier."—*The Marine Corps Gazette*, March, 1919, p. 47.
19. ——Switzerland. Statements on defects in methods of training officers in the Swiss Army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Feb., 1919, p. 49.
20. ——U. S. America's first field army. First step towards co-ordinating all U. S. forces in France into one distinct command. Period ended Aug. 16, 1918.—*Current History*, Sept., 1918, p. 429.
21. ——U. S. Organizations into 21 divisions. Statement of Chief of Staff. Plan of organization given.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 29, 1919, p. 5.
22. ——U. S. "Our military system as it appeared to America's citizen soldiers." Questionnaire of the 12th Division.—*Infantry Journal*, April, 1919, p. 771.
23. ARMISTICE, European War. List of war material surrendered up to Feb. 9, 1919.—*United Service Gazette*, Feb 27, 1919, p. 105.
24. ARMY OF OCCUPATION, Germany. "How the Allies govern occupied Germany." Occupation of 1919.—*The Outlook*, April 2, 1919, p. 558.
25. ——Great Britain. Terms of service, pay, A. N. and Air forces. See *British Army Orders*, Jan. 29, 1919.
26. ——Great Britain. Data on the terms of service of the British Armies of Occupation, the pay of the Navy, formation and maintenance of the Royal Air Force necessary to cooperate with the land and sea forces during the transition period.—*Times Weekly Edition*, Feb. 7, 1919, p. 144.

27. ARTILLERY. "Increase of mobile artillery equipment since the Civil War."—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 19, 1919, p. 2.
28. ——Great Britain. British home defence. Dangers run by shortage of artillery.—*United Service Gazette*, Feb. 27, 1919, p. 105.
29. BOLSHEVISM. "Bolshevism: A liberal view." The inevitable conflict as shown by universal movements.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, March, 1919, p. 419.
30. ——France. Bolshevism in France. The mad movement that infects French socialism.—*The Forum*, April, 1919, p. 456.
31. ——Mexico. "Bolshevism's riot of ruin in Yucatan.—*Leslie's Weekly*, April 5, 1919, p. 479.
32. ——U. S. United States inquiry into Bolshevism. Lenin-Trotzky regime in Russia described by eye witnesses—views of sympathizers. Hearings of Senate Judiciary Committee. (Abstract from.)—*Current History*, April, 1919, p. 128.
33. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. French and German cavalry in last year of European War.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1919, p. 108.
34. CENSORSHIP, A. E. F. Results obtained from mail censorship.—*Army and Navy Journal*, March 22, 1919, p. 1039.
35. ——U. S. A. Censorship of photographs by U. S. A. during war of 1917.—*Collier's*, April 19, 1919, p. 18.
36. CHINA. List of sources of information, books, publications, etc.—*Department of Commerce*, Misc. Series, No. 70. The conduct of business with China. Wash., Govt. Printing Office, 1919.
37. ——Resources. The mineral resources of China.—*The Far Eastern Review*, Feb., 1919, p. 81.
38. COAST ARTILLERY TRAINING, U. S. "Coast Artillery Training in the War." Officers' department and enlisted men's department.—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, Jan.-Feb., 1919, pp. 1 and 85.
39. COLONIES, Germany. What Germany will lose in colonies.—*La Science et la Vie*, Feb.-March, 1919, p. 275.
40. ——Germany. "German colonial administration." Good and bad features of.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, April, p. 463.
41. CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR, U. S. Testing the conscience of the conscientious objector. Examination of; results.—*The Literary Digest*, April 5, 1919, p. 66.

42. CONSTRUCTION DIVISION, U. S. The construction division of our army. Operation and maintenance functions.—*Engineering News Record*, March 20, 1919, p. 562.
43. COST OF LIVING. A comparison of prices during the Civil War and present war.—*Commerce Reports*, March 13, 1919, p. 1200.
44. COURTS MARTIAL, U. S. Military justice in the American Army. By Arthur Train. A defense of the system.—*Collier's*, April 19, 1919, p. 5.
45. COST OF WAR, European War. Estimate of the amount of money spent and the number of lives lost in European War.—*The American Army Gazette*, April 12, 1919, p. 1176.
46. CRIME, U. S. "Less crime during the war." Decrease during war.—*The Survey*, March 29, 1919, p. 919.
47. DARDANELLES. Attack and defense of the Dardanelles in 1915. Value of mines.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, March, 1919, p. 475.
48. DECORATIONS. "Ancient military and naval awards." Decorations among the Romans.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, March 11, 1919, p. 7.
49. DEMOBILIZATION, Canada. Canadian methods in the European War demobilization.—*The Literary Digest*, March 22, 1919, p. 23.
50. ——Germany. "Revolution and the German military spirits." German demobilization in 1919.—*The Outlook*, March 26, 1919, p. 516.
51. ——U. S. Army demobilization system reviewed and analyzed by the War Department in order to better acquaint the public with the many difficult problems arising.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 24, 1919, p. 6.
52. ——U. S. Civil War. "Back to peace in 1865."—*The American Historical Review*, April, 1919, p. 435.
53. DIVISIONS, U. S. New York's 27th, first to smash the Hindenburg line, comes home. History of operations in France.—*The Literary Digest*, March 29, 1919, p. 68.
54. ——U. S. "Thirteenth Division, U. S. A." History of.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 12, 1919, p. 1119.
55. EMPLOYMENT, U. S. "Training camps association takes over employment work." Employment of discharged soldiers, U. S. A.—*Engineering News Record*, March 20, 1919, p. 590.

56. EUROPEAN WAR. Defeat of German army on the French front, 1918. Review of operations by Col. Feyler.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Feb., 1919, p. 72.
57. ——"Colonel Gadke reviews the war." German review of the war and comments.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1919, p. 737.
58. ——"The truth about our 110 days' fighting." May 27 to Nov. 11, 1918. Maps.—*The World's Work*, April, 1919, p. 623.
59. AERIAL WARFARE, European War. German tactics for Jan.-July, 1918. Translated of German official orders.—*Aircraft Journal*, April 12, 1919, p. 1.
60. EUROPEAN WAR, Germany. "By force of arms, soldiers, not hunger, defeated Germany." Reasons underlying Germany's request for armistice.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 29, 1919, p. 3.
61. ——Great Britain. List of operations, failures and scandals requiring investigation.—*United Service Gazette*, March 27, 1919, p. 149.
62. ——Great Britain. "Was Lord Roberts right?" British plans for expeditionary force 1906-14. Letter of Lord Haldane.—*The Infantry Journal*, April, 1919, p. 815.
63. ——Great Britain. "Haig's victory dispatch." Full text of the British field marshal's official narrative of the final battles in France.—*Current History*, April 1919, p. 157.
64. ——Japan. Part of Japan in European War. Why no troops were sent to Europe. Siberian expedition. Relations between Japan and the U. S.—*A League of Nations*, Vol. 1, No. 8, Dec., 1918.
65. ——Naval Operations. The North Sea Barrage. Closing the North Sea with a wall of mines, 230 miles long by 25 wide. The preparatory work.—*Scientific American*, March 15, 1919, p. 250.
66. ——U. S. "The history of the war." Need for prompt work and suggestions for procedure.—*Scientific American*, April 5, 1919, p. 332.
67. EXPLOSIVES, European War. State monopoly or control. Methods of different countries.—*Rivista de Artiglieria e Genio*, Dec., 1918, p. 125.
68. FACTORIES, Japan. The industrial progress of Japan and its probable effects. History of railroads in Japan, of shipping, the iron and steel industry, electrical manufacturing and chemical industries.—*Engineering*, Feb. 21, 1919, p. 231.
69. FARMS, U. S. Farm values and rural population, diminution of population on farms, etc. Official figures.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1919, p. 5548.

70. FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, U. S. The Federal Employment Service. Analysis and forecast.—*The Survey*, April, 1919, p. 9.
71. FINANCES, U. S. Our three-year budget of only sixty-three billion dollars.—*The Literary Digest*, April 5, 1919, p. 144.
72. FOOD, Germany. By force of arms. Soldiers, not hunger, defeated Germany.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, March 29, 1919, p. 3.
73. FRANCE, Econ. cond. Industrial and economic value of Alsace-Lorraine to France.—*La Science et la Vie*, Feb.-March, 1919, p. 195.
74. GAS, U. S. "Gas offense preparation in the United States."—*Scientific American Supplement*, March 22, 1919, p. 180.
75. GAS WARFARE. "Gas warfare and the development of Edgewood arsenal."—*Manufacturers Record*, April 10, 1919, p. 95.
76. ——European War. "United States Chemical Warfare Service." Building a poison gas plant with a capacity of 200 tons a day.—*Scientific American*, March 29, 1919, p. 318.
77. GENERALS, A. E. F. Sketches of Generals in A. E. F.—*Collier's*, April 19, 1919, p. 10.
78. GERMANY, Econ. cond. "Economic problems of Germany."—*Commerce Reports*, April 11, 1919, p. 244.
79. GRAFT, U. S. Methods of raising and disbursing funds for war charities in N. Y. Abuses and graft by grafting organizations. Official report on.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1919, p. 5487.
80. GRATUITIES, Great Britain. Schedules of European War gratuities to be offered to officers of the British Army.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 109.
81. GRAVES, European War—Great Britain. Agreement concerning the graves of the British Army in France.—*United Service Gazette*, March 27, 1919, p. 149.
82. HEAVY GUNS. A 121-mile gun. Ordnance officers of the U. S. Army demonstrate futility of super range guns.—*Scientific American*, March 29, 1919, p. 312.
83. HYDRO AEROPLANES, U. S. Problems of the naval aircraft factory during the war.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, March, 1919, p. 159.

84. ILLITERACY. "The attack on illiteracy." Illiteracy in the U. S. and Europe. Results of draft investigations.—*The Independent*, March 22, 1919, p. 393.
85. IMMIGRATION, U. S. "Immigration and the labor supply."—*The Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1919, p. 482.
86. INSIGNIA, Germany. Insignia worn to denote the division. Ce qu'il faut savoir de L'Armee allemande. Filed UA 712 C346.
87. ——U. S. Plates showing divisional insignia worn by U. S. soldiers.—*The Independent*, March 22, 1919, p. 410.
88. ——U. S. "Shoulder insignia of combat divisions." Short history of each division.—*The Infantry Journal*, April, 1919, p. 832.
89. INSURANCE, U. S. "Uncle Sam's life insurance." An expert analysis of the provisions of the government's great plan for soldiers' and sailors' protection.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, April 1, 1919, p. 407.
90. IRON. Tables showing advance in pig iron prices after various wars.—*The Iron Age*, Jan. 23, 1919, p. 244.
91. JAPAN, Econ. cond. "The industrial progress of Japan and its probable effects." History of railroads in Japan, of shipping, the iron and steel industry, electrical machinery, manufacturing and chemical industries.—*Engineering*, Feb. 21, 1919, p. 231.
92. KAHN, Congressman. Cong. Kahn warns of another war. Sends strong plea for universal military training for United States after close inspection of conditions in European countries.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, April 12, 1919, p. 1163.
93. KITCHENS, U. S. Methods of washing dishes.—*The Military Surgeon*, April, 1919, p. 431.
94. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, Great Britain. An industrial parliament in Great Britain, reasons for steps toward.—*Engineering*, Feb. 28, 1919, p. 277.
95. ——Great Britain. "Parleys for industrial peace." British labor after European War.—*The Survey*, March 29, 1919, p. 916.
96. ——Sweden. "Labor difficulties in Sweden." Estimated rates of increase in cost of living. Measures taken to provide work.—*Commerce Reports*, April 13, 1919, p. 66.
97. ——U. S. "The Federal Employment Service." Analysis and forecast. Labor during demobilization, U. S. A.—*The Survey*, April, 1919, p. 9.

98. ———U. S. Report on U. S. experience with women in labor during the War of 1917. Study of many phases of the problem.—*The Iron Age*, April 4, 1919, p. 876.
99. ———U. S. Methods of obtaining and training labor to meet war conditions in the United States during war of 1917.—*The Iron Age*, Jan. 23, 1919, p. 237.
100. ———U. S. Immigration and the labor supply. War or 1917 and prospects for future.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, April, 1919, p. 483.
101. ———U. S. A possible solution of labor and social unrest problems.—*Manufacturers Record*, April 10, 1919, p. 81.
102. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. President Wilson's speech on covenant of League of Nations at Peace Conference.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, Feb. 18, 1919, p. 6.
103. LEGGINS, U. S. Effects of leggins and puttees on the feet and legs.—*The Military Surgeon*, April, 1919, p. 409.
104. LINES OF COMMUNICATION. Radio communication. Military employment of.—*Electrical World*, March 15, 1919, p. 521.
105. LOSSES, European War, Roumania. Official statement of Roumanian casualties resulting from the European War. Situation of Roumanian prisoners in Germany.—*The Near East*, Jan. 24, 1919, p. 69.
106. LUDENDORFF, Gen. "As Ludendorff would have done it." Military precepts of.—*The Infantry Journal* April, 1919, p. 808.
107. MAPS, European War. "German war maps and survey."—*The Geographical Journal*, January, 1919, p. 30.
108. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION. Motor transportation of infantry. Methods and rules for.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1919, p. 721.
109. ———Operating cost of long distance motor truck haulage costs in Ohio.—*Engineering News Record*, April 10, 1919, p. 717.
110. MEDALS. Illustrations showing historic peace medals.—*The Survey*, April, 1919, p. 34.
111. MENTAL TESTS, U. S. "Are you fit to be a freshman?" Tests applied to entrance Columbia University.—*The Independent*, April 5, 1919, p. 21.
112. MERCHANT MARINE. Shipping, European War. Gains and losses to maritime nations. Table. Report of U. S. Shipping Board.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 25, 1919, p. 5.

113. MEXICO. "Bolshevik's riot of ruin in Yucatan."—*Leslie's Weekly*, April 5, 1919, p. 479.
114. MILITARY SERVICE, U. S. Universal military service, U. S. national service, vocational training, etc., from the standpoint of an officer of an emergency army.—*The Marine Corps Gazette*, March, 1919, p. 3.
115. ——U. S. Congressman Kahn warns of another war. Sends strong plea for universal military training for United States after close inspection of conditions in European countries.—*The American Army Gazette*, April 12, 1919, p. 1163.
116. ——U. S. Our military system as it appeared to America's citizen soldiers. Questionnaire of 12th Division.—*The Infantry Journal*, April, 1919, p. 771.
117. MILITARY SOCIETIES, European War. Veteran organizations of War of 1917. Partial list.—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 12, 1919, p. 1121.
118. MINES, European War. British Navy sweeping for mines in European War.—*Engineering*, Feb. 28, 1919, p. 273.
119. ——European War. German use of floating mines in defending the Dardanelles.—*The Nineteenth Century*, March, 1919, p. 475.
120. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRY, France. Mobilization of industry in France during the European War. Development of munition manufacture.—*La Genie Civil*, March 29, 1919, p. 258.
121. MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, U. S. The Motor Transport Corps and the automotive industries.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, April, 1919, p. 234.
122. MOTOR TRUCKS, European War. Motor transportation, Ordnance, U. S. Artillery repair truck. Artillery supply truck.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, March, 1919, p. 181.
123. ——U. S. "The story of the United States standard truck."—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, April, 1919, p. 308.
124. ——U. S. Artillery supply trucks, Ordnance Department, U. S. A.
125. NAVAL OPERATIONS, European War. British naval operations and reasons for failures. Review of "The British Navy in Battle," by A. H. Pollen.—*The North American Review*, April, 1919, p. 562.
126. ——U. S. "The North Sea Mine Barrage," by Capt. Reginald R. Belknap, U. S. N. Illustrations and maps.—*National Geographic Magazine*, Feb., 1919, p. 85.

127. NAVIES, Germany. "The great revolt at Kiel." The German navy in the European War.—*The Living Age*, March 29, 1919, p. 778.
128. ——Great Britain. War development of destroyers, types illustrated.—*Engineering*, March 21, 1919, p. 378.
129. NEUTRALITY. Neutrality, when it is expedient to violate it. Clausewitz on invasion of Switzerland by French.—*La Campagne de 1799 en Italie et en Suisse*. Tome 1, Clausewitz. Nissel. DC223.4 C6 Vol. 1-2 p. 21.
130. OFFICE BUILDINGS, U. S. Creation of a "public buildings commission" by provision in the legislative, etc., appropriation act of March 1, 1919, to regulate the occupation of public buildings in the District of Columbia for official purposes.—*Army and Navy Register*, March 15, 1919, p. 329.
131. OFFICERS. "Corresponding titles and rank of the sanitary personnel of the German and American land and naval forces."—*Supplement to the American Journal of International Law*, Jan., 1919, p. 68.
132. ——Switzerland. Statements on defects in methods of training officers in the Swiss Army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Feb., 1919, p. 49.
- 132½. ORDNANCE, U. S. "America's great effort in ordnance. Supplying our two million men in France with artillery, machine guns and rifles."—*Scientific American*, April 5, 1919, p. 338.
133. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. "American ordnance problems discussed by General Williams. Need of coordination with industry."—*American Army Gazette*, March 22, 1919, p. 1079.
134. PAY, Great Britain. Schedules of European War gratuities to be offered to officers of the British Navy.—*Army and Navy Gazette*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 109.
135. PEACE CONFERENCE. "Who's Who in the Peace Conference." Brief biographies of the delegates who are shaping the Treaty of Peace at Paris.—*Current History*, April, 1919, p. 10.
136. PERSONNEL WORK, U. S. "Army personnel work." U. S. A. 1917-19. History and methods of.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1919, p. 724.
137. PHYSICAL TRAINING, U. S. Physical results of training in the U. S. Navy.—*Army and Navy Register*, March 29, 1919, p. 393.

138. PORTS, Asia. Ports and transportation of China, Japan, Indo-China, Japan, Philippines, Siam and East Indies. Maps.—*The Far Eastern Review*, Feb., 1919, p. 41.
139. ——China. List of treaty ports and ports of call in China.—*The Far Eastern Review*, Feb., 1919, p. 102.
140. ——France. Ports of France during the European War. Calais and Boulogne. Maps.—*Le Genie Civil*, March 1, 1919, p. 161.
141. PRINTING, U. S. Restriction in the printing of Government publications as provided in the legislative, etc., appropriation act of March 1, 1919, thereby preventing waste and unnecessary expenditure.—*The Army and Navy Register*, March 15, 1919, p. 329.
142. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. Internment in a neutral country or repatriation of prisoners of war. Agreement between U. S. and Germany, Nov. 11, 1918.—*Supplement to the American Journal of International Law*, Jan., 1919, p. 1.
143. PROMOTION, Officers. "Promotion in foreign armies." Methods in foreign armies.—*Infantry Journal*, March, 1919, p. 750.
144. PROPAGANDA, European War. "Propaganda by balloon." British methods in European War.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, April, 1919, p. 161.
145. PROPERTY, Destruction of. European War. "Devastation wrought by the Great War in Belgium, Servia and Italy.—*Engineering News Record*, March 27, 1919, p. 627.
146. PSYCHOLOGY. "The Moral Devastation of War." Effect of military life on soldiers, U. S. A.—*The Dial*, No. 787, April 5, 1919, p. 333.
147. RAILROADS, China. Railways of China and those projected. Equipment, etc. Maps.—*The Far Eastern Review*, Feb., 1919, p. 41.
148. ——European War. Map showing principal military railroads constructed on the west front.—*Le Genie Civil*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 131.
149. ——European War. Light railways in European War.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, March, 1919, p. 122.
150. RAILROADS IN WAR, France. Military control and employment of French railroads during European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, March, 14, 1919, p. 414.
151. RAILROADS, Germany. German figures showing the amount of equipment seized from France and Belgium and the amount demanded by the Allies.—*Commerce Reports*, April 5, 1919, p. 113.

152. RAILROADS IN WAR, Great Britain. British railroads under government control, costs, etc.—*Engineering*, March 21, 1919, p. 379.
153. RAILLOADS, Russia. Disorganization of railroads in Russia and reasons for.—*Commerce Reports*, March 31, 1919, p. 1602.
154. RAILWAY ARTILLERY, U. S. Artillery Railway Reserve. Organization Nov. 11, 1918, and engagements of in European War.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Jan.-Feb., 1919, p. 130.
155. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES, U. S. Organization of the railway artillery reserve on Nov. 11, 1918, and list of engagements during European War.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Jan.-Feb., 1919, p. 130.
156. RECONNASSANCE, Aerial, U. S. "The aerial police." Agricultural work in Southern Texas.—*Scientific American*, March 22, 1919, p. 307.
157. RECONSTRUCTION. Reconstruction after European War. Plans of all belligerents, including U. S.—*International Conciliation*, Feb., 1919, No. 135.
158. RECRUITING, Great Britain. Recruiting for voluntary service. Suggestions for British Army.—*United Service Gazette*, Feb. 27, 1919, p. 104.
159. REPAIRS, European War. Artillery repair truck and equipment repair trucks.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, March, 1919, p. 181.
160. ROADS, France. Conditions of military roads in Western part of France in 1917.—*Manual for the Motor Supply Train, U. S. Army*.—Filed UC343 A64 p. 9.
161. SANITATION. Sanitary service rids construction camp of influenza.—*Engineering News Record*, March 27, 1919, p. 621.
162. SCHOOLS, A. E. F. A. E. F. General Staff College courses. History and procedure, courses and program. Fourth Course. Filed U429.5 A27, 1918.
163. ——A. E. F. "A. P. O. 714." The University of the A. E. F. By Major E. Alexander Powell.—*Scribner's Magazine*, April, p. 413.
164. SIBERIA. Resources of Siberia, transportation, etc. Map.—*The Far Eastern Review*, March, 1919, p. 276.

165. SEIGE GUNS. "A 121-mile gun." Ordnance officers of the U. S. Army demonstrate futility of super range guns.—*Scientific American*, March 29, 1919, p. 314.
166. SMOKE. Use of smoke in land warfare and tactics of.—*United Service Gazette*, March 13, 1919, p. 127.
167. SOLDIERS, U. S. "What Congress has done for the discharged and disabled soldier and sailor of the U. S.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1919, p. 5555.
168. SOUND DETECTOR, European War. Hunting submarines with a sound detector. American invention that played an important role in a war against the U-boat.—*Scientific American*, April 5, 1919, p. 335.
169. ST. MIHIEL. Official military map of St. Mihiel operations. Brief description of operations.—*The Literary Digest*, March 22, 1919, p. 19.
170. SUBMARINE BOATS, Great Britain. British submarine boat building during the war.—*Engineering*, Feb. 28, 1919, p. 264.
171. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Hunting submarines with a sound detector. American invention that played an important role in the war against the U-boat.—*Scientific American*, April 5, 1919, p. 332.
172. ——Great Britain. "When submarine fought submarine." British in European War.—*The Literary Digest*, March 29, 1919, p. 61.
173. TANK CORPS, U. S. Organization of the Army Tank Corps summarized by the director in charge in report to Secretary of War.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 28, 1919, p. 10.
174. TANKS, European War. Fighting value of tanks is realized. Land battleships will play an important role in future wars. U. S. and England to improve existing models.—*The American Army Gazette*, April 12, 1919, p. 1172.
175. TAYLOR, GENERAL. Military and political qualities of General Taylor. By W. L. Marcy.—*The American Historical Review*, April, 1919, p. 446.
176. TRAINING. "Instruction in the principles or organization of ground in defense by means of models.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, April, 1919, p. 167.
177. TELEPHONES. "Development of the radio telephone and its adaptation to the airplane.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 31, 1919, p. 9.

178. TRADE. Shipping, European War. Gains and losses to maritime nations. Table. Report of U. S. Shipping Board.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, March 25, 1919, p. 6.
179. ——Japan. "Japan's lost opportunity." Commercial dishonesty and inefficiency as shown by contracts, European War.—*The Japan Weekly Chronicle*, Feb. 20, 1919, p. 263.
180. ——South America. Comparative study of the commerce of Latin America.—*Boletin de la Union Pan-Americana*, Feb., 1919, p. 149.
181. TRADE TESTS, U. S. "Army trade skill tests applicable in construction."—*Engineering News Record*, March 20, 1919, p. 554.
182. TRAINING, Switzerland, Officers. Statements on defects in methods of training officers in the Swiss Army.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, Feb., 1919, p. 49.
183. ——U. S. Advantages for civil life gained by training in A. E. F.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1919, p. 5475.
184. TRANSPORTATION, Guns. U. S. Navy 7-in. caterpillar mounts. Illustrated.—*Scientific American*, March 22, 1919, p. 287.
185. UNIFORMS, U. S. Regulations for wearing of uniform by discharged officers and soldiers.—*United States Bulletin*, April 10, 1919, p. 10.
186. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. "Education for minors or executives." Vocational training, U. S. A., War of 1917.—*The Iron Age*, March 27, 1919, p. 823.
187. WARS, Cost of. Finding the cost of ordnance.—*American Machinist*, April 3, 1919, p. 657.
188. WAR DEPARTMENT, Great Britain. Methods and deficiencies of the British War Department during the European War. Needs and proposed reforms.—*The Nineteenth Century*, March, 1919, p. 421.
189. WAR WORK, U. S. European War. Methods of raising and disbursing funds in New York. Abuses and graft in N. Y. by grafting organizations. Official report on.—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1919, p. 5499.
190. WEALTH OF NATIONS. "As to Europe's bankruptcy and Germany's ability to pay for devastation."—*The Literary Digest*, March 29, 1919, p. 152.
191. WILSON, PRESIDENT WOODROW. President Wilson's speech on covenant of League of Nations at Peace Conference.—*The Official U. S. Bulletin*, February 18, 1919, p. 6.

192. WIRE, BARBED. Statement of war exports of barbed wire from the United States.—*The Iron Age*, April 3, 1919, p. 885.
  193. WIRELESS. Experiments on fires caused by wireless.—*Le Genie Civil*, 15th Feb., 1919, p. 133.
  194. WOUNDED, U. S. "What Congress has done for the discharged and the disabled soldier and sailor."—*Congressional Record*, March 15, 1919, p. 5554.
- 

## Book List

195. Abbot, Willis J.—The story of our army from colonial days to the present time.—New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1916.—E181 A122.
196. Adressbuch der Schweiz fur industrie, handel und gewerbe.—Zurich, Schweizer industrie-verlag. — 1917-18.—HF3703 A24.
197. Aguilera y Arjona, Alberta.—Salmeron.—Madrid, Francisco Beltran, n. d.—366 pp.—JN8395 A28.
198. Albornoz, Alvaro de.—El partido republicano.—Madrid, Biblioteca nueva, n. d.—274 pp.—JN8395 A33.
199. Almanakh tsarstvo Bulgaria.—Leipzig, I. Parlapanoff & Co., 1917.—DR53 A44.
200. Alvarado, Salvador.—Mi actuacion revolucionaria en Yucatan.—Paris, Mexico.—Libreria de Ch. Bouret, 1918.—210 pp.—F1376 A47.
201. America after the war, by an American jurist.—New York, The Century Co., 1918.—208 pp.—D610 A51.
202. American scenic and historic preservation society.—Annual report, 23d, 1918.—E151 A51.
203. Andrews, Charles M.—The fathers of New England.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—210 pp.—E173 C55 Vol. 6.
204. El ano politico.—Madrid, Julio Cosano, 1916-1917.—DP 85.8 A61.
205. Appleton, Edwin N., pub.—Manual for the motor supply train, U. S. Army.—New York, E. N. Appleton, 1918.—291 pp.—UC343 A64.
206. Archivo per l'Alto Adige.—Roma, Alto Adige.—1917.—DG421 A66.

207. Asquith, H. H., 1852.—*Cual es nuestra situacion hoy en dia?*—Paris, New York, Thomas Nelson & Sons.—n. d.—56 pp.—D525 A84s.
208. Azorin.—*Parlamentarismo espanol*—1904-1916.—Madrid, Casa editorial Calleja, 1916.—433 pp.—JN8301 A99.
209. Badoni, Bellani, Benazzoli, firm; Italy.—*Teleferiche smontabili*. B.B.B.—Milano, Umberto Grioni, n. d.—41 pp.—UC385 I8 B13.
210. Ballesteros, Lazaro.—*La guerra Europea y la neutralidad espanola*.—Madrid, Imprenta de Jaime Rates, 1917.—136 pp.—D618 S7 B19.
211. Bargellini, Sante.—*Gli uomini della guerra*, 1914-15-16;—Milano, Luigi Trevisini, n. d.—270 pp.—D523.3 B 25.
212. La batalla del Marne.—Londres, Darling & Son.—1916.—32 pp.—maps.—D534.1 M3 B33.
213. Beath, Robert B.—*History of the Grand army of the republic*.—New York, Bryan, Taylor & Co., 1889.—702 pp.—E462.1 A1 B36.
214. Billings, Warren K., defendant.—*Before the special commission apptd. by the President of the U. S.—The people of the state of California, plaintiff*.—Pernau Pub. Co., 1917.—96 pp.—D620 B59.
215. Butler, Ralph.—*The new eastern Europe*.—London, New York—Longmans, Green & Co.—1919.—176 pp.—DK 46 B98.
216. Buttner, Alexander.—*Behandlung, inbetriebnahme und reparatur von flugzeugen*.—Berlin, C. J. E. Volckman nachf.—1918.—168 pp.—TL591 B98.
217. Caballero de Puga, E.—*Espana ante las consecuencias economicas de la guerra*.—Madrid, Tipografia Yagues, n. d.—77 pp.—D635 C11.
218. Calderon, Ignacio.—*America during and after the war*.—Wash., D. C., n. p., 1919.—8 pp.—D525 C14.
219. Caldwell, Wm. H.—*Field artillery officer's notes*.—New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918.—77 pp.—UF403 C14.
220. Calendario del obispado de la Habana.—Habana, Imprenta y papelaria “La universal.”—CE81 C14.
221. Call, Arthur D.—*The war for peace*.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—45 pp.—D520 U5 C15.
222. Camp Travis and its part in the world war.—New York, E. B. Johns.—1919.—337 pp.—D609 U53 18th C18.

223. Campo, Maximo del.—*Exposicion de armas y trofeos.*—Paris, Jean Cussao, 1917.—11 pp.—D525 C18.
224. Canada. Dept. of marine and fisheries.—*Annual report, 1917.*—Ottawa, SH223 A3.
225. Cannan, Edwin.—*Money: its connection with rising and falling prices.*—London.—P. S. King & Son, 1918.—66 pp.—HG229 C22.
226. En captivite! la vie que nous y menons. Lettres et recits de soldats francais, belges, et anglais, prisonniers en allemagne, recueillis par J. Montvert.—Paris, 1915.—158 pp. Payot & Co.
227. The Catholic who's who and year-book.—London, Burns & Oates, 1908.—DA28.8 C36.
228. Central organization for a durable peace. The Hague. Problems of the international settlement.—London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1918.—205 pp.—JX 1907 C39.
229. Chatterton-Hill, George.—Moloch England.—Dresden, "Das grosere deutschland," 1918.—56 pp.—DA533 S 53.
230. Chicago. University Press.—A manual of style.—Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, (c1917).—300 pp. Z253 C53.
231. Chilingirov, St.—Le pays de la Morava suivant des témoignages serbes.—Berne.—Pochon-Jent & Buhler, 1917.—243 pp.—DR381 M83 C53.
232. Cirici Ventallo, Domingo.—El secreto de Lord Kitchener.—Madrid, "El correo espanol," 1914.—222 pp.—D 526 C571.
233. Coblenz, Wm. W.—Spectroradiometric investigation of the transmission of various substances.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—676 pp.—QC389 C6.
234. Collier's new photographic history of the world's war.—New York, P. F. Collier & Son, 1918.—128 pp.—Illus.—D527 C62.
235. Connecticut. Council of defense.—Report on war chest practice.—Hartford, n. p., 1918.—157 pp.—D637 C 75.
236. Cox, Wm.—The Mannheim slide rule.—New York, Keuffel & Esser Co., 1891.—34 pp.—QA73 C87.
237. Debrett's House of commons and the judicial bench.—London, Dean & Son.—1918 JN671 D28.
238. Debrett's peerage and titles of courtesy.—London, Dean & Son.—Illus.—CS421 D231.

239. Destree, Jules.—En el frente italiano.—Barcelona, Bloud y Gay, 1916.—127 pp.—D640 D477.
240. Deutsche gesellschaft der stadt New York.—Jahresbericht.—1913.—New York, Gesellschaft.—HS1899 N6 D48.
241. Deutsche waffen-und munitionsfabriken, firm, Berlin.—Armeemunition.—Berlin-Karlsruhe, n. p., n. d.—UD 420 D482.
242. Diaz-Retg, E.—La intervencion de los Estados Unidos.—Barcelona, S. Victoria.—n. d.—59 pp.—D520 U5 D54.
243. Dillon, Philip R.—American anniversaries.—New York, The Philip R. Dillon Pub. Co., 1918.—349 pp.—E 174.5 D57.
244. Dodd, Wm. E.—The cotton kingdom.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—161 pp.—E173 C55 v. 27.
245. Dorp, Mrs. Louise W. de vom.—El libro social de la Havana.—New York, Wm. Green, 1906.—80 pp.—F 1799 H3 D71.
246. Earle, Henry M.—Manual of the stevedore and labor battalion, Wash.—W. F. Roberts.—1918.—UG153 E 12.
247. Egypt. Laws, statutes, etc.—Recruiting law of the 4th Nov., 1902.—Cairo.—Nat. Print. Dept., 1902.—145 pp.—UB325 E3 A17.
248. Egypt. Minister of war.—Army regulations.—Cairo, Govt. Press, 1915.—UB721 E3.
249. Egypt. Ministry of finance.—Budget of the Egyptian Govt.—Cairo, Govt. Press, 1918.—HJ2188 A2.
250. Elgenstierna, Gustaf.—Svenska slaktkalendern.—Stockholm, Albert Bonnier's folag.—1918.—CS924 E41.
251. English-French glossary of aeronautical terms.—Army air service, 1918.—77 pp.—TL509 E57.
252. Enver Pasha.—Enver Pascha um Tripolis.—Munchen, H. Bruckmann, 1918.—101 pp.—DT235 E61.
253. Escamez, J. Munoz.—Los imperios centrales contra los aliados.—Paris, Casa editorial France Ibero Americana, n. d.—400 pp.—Illus.—D521 E74.
254. Esociet tamin research factory.—Maihar, C. I.—Annual report.—Calcutta, Supt. Govt. Print., India.—1917.—TS985 E741.
255. Esociet tannin research factory. Maihar, C. I.—Bullets.—Calcutta, Supt. Govt. Print., 1918.—TS985 E 74.

256. **Farrand, Livingston.**—*Basis of American history, 1500-1900.*—New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1904.—303 pp.—E178 A5 v. 2.
257. **Fernandez de Bethencourt, F.**—*Anuario de la nobleza de Espana.*—Madrid, Jaime Rates.—1911-1912.—CS947 F36.
258. **Fisher, Irving.**—*The effect of diet on endurance.*—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1918.—55 pp.—RM217 F 53.
259. **Foch, Ferdinand.**—*The principles of war.*—New York, The H. K. Fly Co., 1918.—372 pp.—Ports.—U102 F65-e.
260. **Fordham, Sir H. G.**—*Scraps from the school of musketry.*—Hythe, W. S. Paine & Co., 1918.—15 pp.—U530 R1 F7.
261. **The 46th Infantry.**—Camp Sheridan, Ala.—1919.—96 pp.—D609 U56 46th I43.
262. **Friedrich II.**—*L'art de la guerre.*—Paris, Anselin, 1830.—208 pp.—D105 F91.
263. **Galtrey, Sidney.**—*The horse and the war.*—London.—Pub. at off. of Country Life, 1918.—130 pp.—UC 605 G7 G17.
264. **Garstin, Sir Wm.**—*Report upon the basin of the Upper Nile.*—Cairo, National Print. Dept., 1904.—HE507 A43.
265. **Gay de Montella, Rafael.**—*Espana ante el problema del Mediterraneo.*—Barcelona,—Bloud y Gay, 1917.—256 p.—D480 G28.
266. **Germany.** *Kaiserliches statistisches amt.*—*Viertel-jahrshefte zur statistik des deutschen reichs.*—Berlin, Puttkammer & Muhlbrecht, 1911.—HA1221 A32.
267. **Germany.** *Treaties, etc.*—*Der friede von Bukarest.*—*Deutscher geschichtskalender.*—Leipzig, Felix Meiner, 1918.—D622.2 G375.
268. **Germany.** *Treaties, etc.*—*Die deutschen friedensvertrage.*—Heilbronn, V. Kraemer, 1918.—D622.2 G33.
269. **Germany.** *Treaties, etc.*—*Die friedensvertrage.*—Berlin, Guttentag, 1918.—D622.2 G34.
270. **Germany.** *Treaties, etc.*—*Treaty of peace signed at Berlin between Germany and Finland.*—London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918.—30 pp.—D622.2 G38.
271. **Die geschichte des volkerkrieges.**—Munchen.—F. Bruckmann, 1915.—D521 G38.

272. Gomez Latorre, Matias.—Del tiempo viejo.—Madrid, sucesores de Hernando, 1918.—272 pp.—HX342 G 63.
273. Gonzales-Blanco, Edmundo.—Hindenburg y la campana alemana en el Oriente Europeo.—Madrid, Libreria de la Viuda de Pueyo.—207 pp.—DD251.1 H6 G64.
274. Goodwin, Mrs. Maud W.—Dutch and English on the Hudson.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—243 pp.—plates.—E173 C55 v. 7.
275. Gothaisches genealogisches taschenbuch der briefadeligen hauser.—Gotha, Justus Perthes.—1919.—CS620 G68.
276. Gothaisches genealogisches taschenbuch der freiherrlichen hauser.—Gotha, J. Perthes, 1919.—CS619 G68.
277. Gothaisches genealogisches taschenbuch der uradeligen hauser.—Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1919.—CS620 G681.
278. Gt. Brit. Foreign office.—Conditions of an armistice with Germany.—London, H. M. S. Office, 1918.—13 pp.—D622 G787.
279. Gt. Brit. Ministry of reconstruction.—Report of machinery of government committee.—London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918.—80 pp.—JN318 A17.
280. Guaranty Trust Co., of N. Y.—France and America, their mutual interests and obligations.—New York, Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1917.—24 pp.—DC59.8 U5 G91.
281. Guia oficial de Espana.—Madrid, "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra.—1918.—DP11 G94.
282. Guild, George R.—Pocket field manual.—Menasha, Geo. Banta Pub. Co., 1917.—184 pp.—U143 G952.
283. Gwatkin, Henry M.—En defensa de Inglaterra.—Londres, Hayman, Christy & Lilly, 1917.—16 pp.—D517 G99s.
284. Hammond, C. S. & Co.—Hammond's business atlas of economic geography.—New York, C. S. Hammond & Co., 1919.—88 maps.—HC83 H22.
285. Handbuch über den Königlich Preussischen Hof und Staat.—Berlin, G. Schenck.—JN4424 H23.
286. Hedin, Sven Anders, 1865.—Un pueblo en armas.—Barcelona, C. Seither, 1916.—173 pp.—D640 H45-s.
287. Helm, Linai T. The Fort Dearborn massacre. Written in 1814, printed in Chicago, 1912. 137 pp., illus.—E356 C53 H478. (Rand, McNally & Co.)

288. Hendrick, Burton J.—*The age of big business.*—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—196 pp.—Ports.—E173 C55 vol. 39.
289. Hill, J. M.—*Political and commercial control of the mineral resources of the world.*—N. p., n. p., 1918.—14 pp.—TN490 P7 H64.
290. Hindenburg, Paul von Beneckendorff und von.—*Hindenburg om krig og fred.*—Kobenhavn, Nordiske forf. forlag, 1917.—20 pp.—DD251.1 H6 W64.
291. Hintze, Otto.—*Alemania y la guerra Europea.*—Barcelona, Gustavo Gili, ed., 1916.—D515 D48-s.
292. Hookstadt, Carl.—*Comparison of workmen's compensation laws.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—106 pp.—HD7816 A2 A35.
293. Hrdlicka, Ales.—*Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—67 pp.—E61 H87.
294. Huntington, Ellsworth.—*World-power and evolution.*—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—287 pp.—GF 31 H951.
295. Illuminating engineering societies.—*Transactions, 1918.*—New York, n. p., n. d.—TP700 I29.
296. Illustrirte zeitung, Leipzig.—*Illustrierte weltkriegs. chronik.*—Leipzig, J. J. Weber, 1915.—D521 I29.
297. Immler, W.—*Flugzeugkompasswesen und flugsteuerkunde.*—Berlin, Volckmann nachf., 1918.—141 pp.—TL 553 I31.
298. "Invicta."—*Hints for volunteers.*—London, Gale & Polden, 1918.—31 pp.—UD155 G7 I62.
299. International Harvester Co. of N. J. Agricultural extension dept.—*The liberty book.*—Chicago, Int. Harvester Co., 1918.—32 pp.—illus.—S561 I61.
300. Iowa. Adj. General's Off.—*Report of Adj. & Inspector-general and A. Q. M. G., of state of Iowa to the Governor.*—Des Moines.—G. W. Edwards, 1872.—UA191 A3.
301. Italy. Army. Comandante supreme.—*Report by the Comando supremo on the Battle of Vittorio Veneto.*—Oct. 24.-Nov. 4, 1918.—N. pl., n. p., 1918.—40 pp. maps.—D542.1 V85 I83-e.
302. Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.—*Annali del credito e della previdenza.*—Roma, L. Cecchini, 1915-1917.—D635 I88.

303. Italy. Ministero per l'assistenza militare e le pensioni di guerra.—Raccolta de legislazione.—Roma, Tipo. nazionale Bertero, 1918.—UB375 I8 A5.
304. Jahrbucher fur nationallokonomie und statistik.—Jena, Gustav Fischer.—1917.—HC14 J25.
305. Julian Puig.—Anuario general de informacion.—Madrid, n. p., 1918.—HF3683 An 63.
306. Kaegi, Hans.—Zur ausbildung des infanteristen.—Basel, Benno Schwabe & Co., 1917.—115 pp.—UD490 K12.
307. Kirsch, Maximilian.—Le legionair etranger.—Buenos Aires—Martin Schneider, 1918.—218 pp.—D640 K581.
308. Kleian.—Adresboek.—Batavia, Landsdrukkerij.—DS614 K6.
309. Knight, Wm.—Notes on the mechanics of aviation.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—107 pp.—TL570 K71.
310. Knopf, Adolph.—Geology and ore deposits of the Yerington dist., Nevada. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—68 pp.—QE137 K72.
311. Krafft, Edouard.—Justice militaire.—Lausanne, Edition la Concorde, 1918.—212 pp.—UB845 S9 K89.
312. Lambach, Walther.—Diktator Rathenau.—Hamburg, Leipzig, Deutschnationale verlagsanstalt, 1918.—64 pp.—HC286.2 R24—Iam.
313. LeGoffic, Charles, 1863.—Dixmude.—Barcelona, Bloud y Gay, 1915.—197 pp.—D534.1 D6 L511.
314. Leon-Boyd, Enrique Casal.—El ano aristocratico.—Madrid.—J. Blass y cia.—plates.—DP48 L57.
315. Libro de oro.—Guia de familias.—Buenos Aires, n. p.—1918.—F3001 L69.
316. Loughlin, Gerald F.—The oxidized zinc ores of Leadville, Col.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—91 pp.—TN796 L88.
317. McAdoo, Wm. Gibbs.—Statement of Hon. W. G. McAdoo, director general of railroads, before the Interstate commerce committee of the U. S., Jan. 3, 1919.—Wash., 1919.—HE1065 M11.
318. McClellan, George B.—The reorganization and cost of the army.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1900.—24 pp.—UA25 M12.
319. Macnab, Alexander J.—Individual instruction in rifle practice.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—46 pp.—UD330 M161.

320. Macy, Jesse.—*The anti-slavery crusade.*—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—ports.—245 pp.—E173 C55 v. 28.
321. Marco-Guillaume, Alfredo.—*El pueblo pide amnistia.*—Madrid.—Taller tip. de el Imparcial.—1917.—191 pp.—DP251 M32.
322. Mashbir, Sidney F.—*Ten lessons in bayonet fighting.*—Menasha, Wis.—Geo. Banta Pub. Co., 1917.—52 pp.—illus.—UD343 M39.
323. Maude, Frederick Stanley.—*La campana de Mesopotamia.*—Londres, Darling & Son, 1917.—36 pp.—D 567.05 M44-s.
324. Melgar, Francisco.—*Visita de un Catolico Espanol a Inglaterra.*—London, The Menpes Pub. Co., 1917.—DA630 M52.
325. Mead, Elwood.—*Summary of soldier settlements in English-speaking countries.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—28 pp.—UB359 M48.
326. Mexico. Secretaria de guerra y marina.—*Reglamento de uniformes.*—Mexico, Secretaria de guerra y marina.—1913.—75 pp.—UC485 M6 A21.
327. Milego, Julio.—*El problema Catalan.*—Madrid, Biblioteca nueva, 1916.—295 pp.—DP302 C66 M64.
328. Military order of the loyal legion of the U. S...Constitution and by-laws. Philadelphia, n. p., 1905. 59 pp., front.—E462.2 A2 (1905).
329. Mr. Hughes, a study.—London, T. F. Unwin, 1918.—196 pp.—HF2043 M67.
330. Monkevitz, Nicolas de.—*La decadence de l'armee russe.* 1917-1918.—Lausanne, Paris.—Librairie Payot & cie., 1919.—80 pp.—D609 R9 M74-f.
331. Mousset, Albert.—*La politica exterior de Espana.*—Madrid.—Biblioteca nueva, n. d.—290 pp.—DP85.8 M93.
332. Mucke, Hellmuth von.—*El Ayesha.*—Madrid, Imp. del Ministerio de marina, 1918.—145 pp.—D588 M94-s.
333. Muller, Konrad.—*Flugmotoren.*—Munchen, Berlin.—R. Oldenbourg, 1918.—141 pp.—illus.—TL701 M94.
334. National Board for Historical Service.—*Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—31 pp.—D510 N27.
335. National Collegiate Athletic Association.—*Proceedings of the...annual convention.*—New York, n. p., n. d.—GV563 N27.

336. National Foreign Trade Council.—World trade conditions after the war.—New York City, The Nat'l. foreign trade council, 1918.—72 pp.—HC54.2 N27.
337. National Institute of Social Sciences.—Reconstruction after the war. Vol. IV.—New York, The Alexander Press, 1918.—242 pp.—D635 N278.
338. Nat'l. woman's liberty loan committee.—Report...for third liberty loan campaign.—Wash., n. p., 1918.—31 pp.—D635 N277.
339. Naumann, Friedrich.—Reichstagsrede über den weg zum Frieden, Berlin, Fortschrift, 1918.—16 pp.—D622 N29.
340. Nederland's adelsboek.—'s Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum en zoon.—ports.—CS817 N37.
341. Nederland's patriciaat.—'s-Gravenhage, Central bureau voor genealogie en heraldiek.—CS784 N46.
342. Nigrin, Jaroslav Victor.—Bohemian grammar.—Chicago, Ill.—1918.—192 pp.—PB6- XN68.
343. Nims, Marion R.—Woman in the war.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—77 pp.—Z6207 E8 N71.
344. Noel, J. B. L.—How to shoot with a revolver.—London, Forster, Groom & Co., 1918.—73 pp.—illus.—UD330 N76.
345. Nordwestdeutscher kanal-kalender.—Duisburg, Rhein, 1919.—HE669 N82.
346. Nothomb, Pierre.—El Iser.—Barcelona, Bloud y Gay.—1918.—244 pp.—D523.1 Y8 N91-s.
347. O'Donnell, Ignatius D.—Better business—better farming.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—137 pp.—illus.—S561 O26.
348. Ogg, Frederic A.—The old Northwest.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—220 pp.—plates.—E173 C55 v. 19.
349. Orth, Samuel P.—The boss and the machine.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—203 pp.—plates.—E173 C55 v. 43.
350. Oudgenoeg, J.—Handleiding op den leidraad.—Amersfoort.—N. V. Snelpersdrukkerij, "Patria," n. d.—190 pp.—UD155 N4 G93.
351. Una pagina de gloria de la flota alemana.—Buenos Aires.—Martin Schneider, 1918.—95 pp.—D581.1 S6 P 13.

352. Paine, Ralph D.—The old merchant marine.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—214 pp.—E173 C55 Vol. 36.
353. Paish, Sir George.—A permanent league of nations.—London, T. F. Unwin, 1918.—139 pp.—JX1953 P14.
354. Para la salvaguardia del obrero britanico.—Londres, The Field & Queen, 1917.—22 pp.—HD7102 G7 P22.
355. Pereyra, Carlos.—El crimen de Woodrow Wilson.—Madrid, Imprenta de Juan Pueyo.—1917.—123 pp.—E 766 P43.
356. Piggott, Sir Francis Taylor.—The Free Seas in War.—London.—P. S. King & Son, 1918.—81 pp.—JX5211 P63.
357. Pollard, Albert F.—The league of nations in history.—London, New York, H. Milford, 1918.—14 pp.—JX 1931.21 P772.
358. Pollock, Sir Frederick.—The league of nations and the coming rule of law.—Oxford, Oxford Univ. Press, London, New York, H. Milford, 1918.—15 pp.—JX 1931.21 P77.
359. Prado, Eduardo.—La ilusion Yanqui.—Madrid, Sociedad general espanol de libreria, n. d.—264 pp.—F1418 P89.
360. Richman, Irving B.—The Spanish conquerors.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—238 pp., illus.—E173 C55 v. 2.
- 360<sup>1</sup>. Rivas, Jose Pablo.—Como gene la cruz de hierro.—Barcelona.—C. Seither, 1917.—121 pp.—D640 R61-s.
361. Rivista tecnica d'aeronautica.—Roma, L'Universelle imprimerie poliglotte.—illus.—TL504 I8 R6.
362. Sanchez de los Santos, Modesto.—Las cortes espanolas.—Madrid, Establecimiento tipografico de A. Marzo.—JN8293 S21.
363. Scharroo, P. W.—De afsluiting en gedeeltelijke droogmaking van de Zuiderzee in haar beteekenis voor de landsverdediging.—'s-Gravenhage, C. Blommendaal, 1918.—TC978 N4 S31.
- 363<sup>1</sup>. Schiele, Georg Wilhelm.—Waffenseig und wirtschaftskrieg.—Dresden "Das Grosere Deutschland," 1918.—34 pp.—D635 S33.
364. Schmid, A.—Infanterie-zug gefechtausbildung und fuhrung.—Basel, Benno Schwabe & Co., 1912.—88 pp.—UD490 S34.

365. Schuchart, Th.—Japans rustung fur den handelskrieg.—Berlin, F. Siemenroth, 1918.—91 pp.—HF3828 A1 S38.
366. Schultz, Alfred R.—A geologic reconnaissance for phosphate and coal in southeastern Idaho and western Wyoming.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—84 pp.—illus.—QE103 S38.
367. Schwager, Otto.—Motorenkunde fur flugzeugfuhrer.—Berlin, Volckmann, 1918.—TL701 S45.
368. Schweizerisches geschlechterbuch.—Almanach genealogique suisse.—Basel, C. F. Lendorff, 1907-1913.—CS 998 S9.
369. Scott, William Robert. Economic problems of peace after war (Second series). The W. Stanley Jevons lectures at University College, London, in 1918. Cambridge, University Press, 1918.—139 pp.—D635 S431.
370. Seddon, J. A.—Por que el partido obrero Britanico defiende la guerra.—London, Menpes Ptg. & Engr. Co. 1917.—13 pp.—D517 S44.
371. Sidebotham, Herbert.—England and Palestine.—London, Constable & Co., 1918.—257 pp.—DS118 S56.
372. Smetanka, J. F.—The demands of the Bohemian people.—N. p., n. p., 1917.—157-170 pp.—D622 S63.
373. Societe nationale pour le developpement de l'enseignement commercial.—Lecciones del viii curso internacional de expansion comercial.—Barcelona, Guinart y Pujolar, 1915.—748 pp., plates.—HC383 S67.
374. Society of the Cincinnati. Penna.—A synopsis of the record of the state Society of the Cincinnati of Pen.—Phila., n. p., 1891.—102 pp.—E202.1 P41.
375. Soldevilla, Fernando.—Tres revoluciones.—Madrid, Julio Cosano, 1917.—240 pp.—DP251 S68.
376. Sommerfeld, F.—Die Schweizer armee.—Leipzig.—Moritz Ruhl, 1915.—39 pp.—UC485 S9 S69.
377. Sonnichsen, Theo. E.—Navigation und seemannschaft im seeflug zeug.—Berlin, Richard Carl Schmidt & Co., 1918.—169 p. — VG90 S69.
378. Spain. Cortes. Los sucesos de Agosto ante el parlamento.—Madrid, Tipografia artistica.—1918.—382 pp.—DP251 S73.
379. Staatsalmanak voor het koninkrijk der Nederlanden.—'s-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, Utrecht, J. G. Broese.—JN5703 S77.

380. Stallybrass, Wm. T. S.—A society of states.—London, New York, E. P. Dutton Co., 1918.—176 pp.—JX 1931.21 S78.
381. Statistisches jahrbuch fur den Preussischen staat.—Berlin, K. Stat. Landesamt, 1913.—HA1291 S84.
382. Stocker, R. Dimsdale.—From warfare to welfare.—London.—Cecil Palmer & Hayward, n. d.—244 pp.—D 523 S86.
383. Stratz, C. H.—Englische platzgeschosse.—Stuttgart.—F. Enke, 1918.—24 pp.—UD425 G7 S91.
384. Stephenson, Nathaniel W.—The day of the confederacy.—New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919.—214 pp., ports.—E173 C55 Vol. 30.
385. Submarinos en el mar glacial.—tr. by Manuel Medina.—Barcelona, C. Seither, Buenos Aires, M. Schneider, 1918.—122 pp.—maps.—D591 S95.
386. Swift, Edgar J.—Psychology and the day's work.—New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918.—388 pp.—BF67 S97.
387. Swinton, Arthur J.—The s. d. of flying.—London.—Aero-plane and general Pub. Co., 1918.—205 pp.—TL545 S97.
388. Tablettes chronologiques de la guerre.—Paris, Librairie Larousse, c. 1915, maps.—D510 T112.
389. Thebis, Reinhold.—Instrumenten-kunde des fliegers.—Berlin, Verlag von M. Krayn, 1919.—136 pp.—TL 710 A1 T37.
390. Tillett, Ben.—La responsabilidad de la guerra.—London.—Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1917.—11 pp.—D517 T 57.
391. Torras, Valentín.—Un español prisionero.—Madrid, Barcelona.—Sociedad general española de librería.—1916.—238 pp.—D627 T768.
392. Toynbee, Arnold J.—Las atrocidades en Armenia.—Paris, New York, Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1915.—201 pp.—D625 T751.
393. Turkish official justification of Armenian massacres.—Printed in Turkish.—D625 T93.
394. Uказател-зимнега двизеніе 1903-1904 года.—v. p.—HE3134 U34—1903-04.
395. Ungarischs statistisches jahrbuch.—Budapest, Athenaeum.—HA1201 A23.

396. U. S. Airplane engineering dept.—Applied aeronautics.  
The airplane.—Dayton, Airplane engineering dept.—  
1918.—121 pp.—TL551 U57.
397. U. S. Adj. General's Off.—Personnel specifications.—  
Chemical warfare service.—Wash., A. G. O., Classi-  
fication div., 1919.—16 pp.—UF773 A4.
398. U. S. Adj. Gen's. Off.—Reduction of paperwork in the  
army.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—16 pp.—UB  
163 A35.
399. U. S. Adj. Gen's. Off.—Tables, army occupational needs.  
...and personnel specifications.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—  
UC693 A27 No. 1.
400. U. S. Adj. Gen's. Off.—Tables, army occupational needs,  
infantry division.—N. p., n. p., 1918.—96 pp.—UC  
693 A26.
401. U. S. Army. Exped. force, France, 1917.—German ar-  
my order for demobilization.—Issued by 2d sect.,  
Gen. Staff, A.E.F., 1919.—37 pp.—D609.7 G3 U53.
402. U. S. Adj. Gen's. Off.—Personnel management.—N. p.,  
n. p., 1919.—58 pp.—Z7164 L1 U54.
403. U. S. Army. Exped. Force, France, 1917.—A survey  
of German tactics, 1918.—Base Ptg. Plant, 29th  
Engrs., 1918.—D523.1 U571.
404. U. S. Bureau of Education.—Science teaching in second-  
ary schools in the war emergency.—Wash., Govt.  
Print. Off., 1918.—19 pp.—LA222 U54.
405. U. S. Bureau of efficiency.—Report. Wash., Govt. Print.  
Off., 1917-18.—JK643.1 A3.
406. U. S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing.—Annual Re-  
port of the director.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.  
—HG571 A3.
407. U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.—  
Dept. of commerce. The export lumber trade of the  
U. S.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—117 pp.—HD  
9755 A3.
408. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.—Descriptions of occu-  
pation.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—20 pp.—  
HF5547 U55.
- 408½. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.—Descriptions of occu-  
pation. Medical manufacturing.—Wash., Govt.  
Print. Off., 1918.—13 pp.—RS410 U53.
409. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.—Metal working.—  
Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—123 pp.—TS460 U  
53.

410. U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.—Wages and hours of labor in cotton goods manufacturing and finishing, 1916.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—258 pp.—HD 4966 C8 U5 A25.
411. U. S. Bureau of Mines.—Mines and mining.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—37 pp.—TN23 A24.
412. U. S. Bureau of Standards.—Standard specifications and tests for Portland cement.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—47 pp.—TA435 U53.
413. U. S. Commission on training camp activities. War dept.—The War Dept. com. on training camp activities.—Wash., D. C., 1917.—29 pp.—U766 A3.
414. U. S. Congress, House. Committee on foreign affairs.—The Irish question.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—158 pp.—DA965 U54.
415. U. S. Congress. House Com. on Military affairs.—Army appropriation bill, 1920.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—UA943 1920 A2.
416. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on appropriations.—Fortifications appropriations bill.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1920.—UG410 A13.
417. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs. Army appropriation bill, 1920. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919, 22 pp.—UA943 1920 A4.
418. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs.—Hearings before Senate committee on military affairs, 1900-04.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off.—UA23 A16.
419. U. S. Federal trade commission.—Food investigation.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—HD9416 A5.
420. U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.—The new revenue law.—New York, Guaranty Trust Co., 1919.—223 pp.—HJ3251 A333.
421. U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.—U. S. revenue act, 1918.—New York.—The National City Co., 1919.—95 pp.—HJ3251 A332.
422. U. S. Library of Congress. Division of maps.—A list of atlases and maps applicable to the world war.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—202 pp.—Z6021 U55.
423. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Office practice and forms of correspondence.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919.—UF 510.3 A32.

424. U. S. President, 1913 (Wilson).—District and local boards. Showing location and jurisdiction of district boards.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—70 pp.—UB323.3 1917 A255.
425. U. S. Provost-marshal general's bureau, 1917.—Standards of physical examinations.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—72 pp. UB333.3 A323.
426. U. S. Public health service. Transaction of the 16th conference of state and territorial health officers with the U. S. Public health and marine hospital service.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—RA11 B2 A1.
427. U. S. Quartermaster's Dept.—A sketch of the organization, from 1774 to 1868.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1869.—UC34 A22 1774.
428. U. S. Supt. of documents.—Tables of and annotated index to the Congressional series of U. S. public documents. 1902.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1902.—769 pp.—Z1223 A.
429. U. S. Tariff Com.—Report of the U. S. Tariff Commission.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—209 pp.—HJ6622 A55.
430. U. S. Treasurer.—Annual Report of the District of Columbia.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918.—HJ10 R 24.
431. U. S. War Dept.—Extracts from general orders and bulletins.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—UB502 A1-e.
432. Uriburu, Jose F.—La batalla del Marne.—Buenos Aires, Biblioteca Renovacion, 1918.—187 pp.—D534.1 M3 U72.
433. Velez Villanueva, Joaquin.—Recopilacion legislativa vigente en la Zona de influencia de Espana en Marruecos.—Madrid, Imprenta del patronato de huérfanos, 1917.—505 pp.—JQ3949 S7 V431.
434. Vem ar det?—Stockholm.—P. A. Norstedt & Soner, 1912.—DL644.5 V44.
435. Vindex.—La basilica devastada.—Paris, Bloud y Gay, 1915.—64 pp.—D625 V77-s.
436. Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.—The anarchists, their faith and record.—London, John Lane; New York, 1911.—308 pp.—HX826 V86.
437. Wells, David A.—Our burden and our strength.—Boston, Gould & Lincoln, 1864.—39 pp.—HJ8109 W45.

438. Wells, Herbert George. In the fourth year; anticipations of a world peace.—D622 W45 (1918). London, Chates & Windus, 1918.
439. White, James A.—Military signal corps manual.—New York, Wireless Press, 1918.—562 pp.—illus.—UG 571.3 W58.
440. Wilhelm, Glenn P.—True north finder.—Cleveland, Edward McKay, 1918, maps.—QB169 W67.
441. Wilson, Wm. Ernest.—The foundation of peace.—London, Headley Bros., 1918.—173 pp.—JX1953 W75.
442. Wilton, Robert.—Russia's agony.—London, Edward Arnold, 1918.—356 pp.—DK265 W75.
443. Wisse, Sebastien L.—Emploi de l'artillerie dans l'attaque du 24 octobre.—G. C. T. A., IV.—1917.—31 pp.—D534.1 V4 W81.
444. Woolf, Leonard S.—Co-operation and the future of industry.—London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1918.—141 pp.—HD3486 W91.
445. Yanes, Francisco J.—A glance at Latin American civilization.—Wash., D. C., Gibson Bros., 1916.—15 pp.—F1408 Y22.
446. The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1914.—London, H. Jenkins, 1914.—L915 Y39.
447. Zimmern, Alfred E. Nationality and Government.—London, Chatto & Windus, 1918.—364 pp.—JC311 Z72.



No. 44

April 21—May 20, 1919

**LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

**Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for April 21--May 20, 1919

1. ADMIRALS, U. S. Navy. American Admirals at War. How Admiral Rodman and Admiral Sims cooperated with the British Grand Fleet.—*The World's Work*, May, 1919, p. 35.
2. A. E. F. "Who won the war?" Propaganda in certain quarters to belittle U. S. effort. Methods.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 10, 1919, p. 6.
3. AERIAL TRANSPORT. Aerial greyhounds of tomorrow. Some possibilities of airship transport service in the immediate future.—*Scientific American*, April 19, 1919, p. 400.
4. ——"Value of dirigibles for aerial transport." Commercial and technical merits of airships in comparison with aeroplanes. Table showing progress in heavier-than-air and lighter-than-air machines.—1914-18, p. 137.
5. ——Great Britain. "Gen. Seely on air transport possibilities." Statement of outlook by British Under Secretary for Air. Possibilities.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 21, 1919, p. 270.
6. AERIAL WARFARE, Great Britain. Air war against submarines. The spider web and the submarines.—*The Times Weekly Review*, April 4, 1919, p. 336.
7. AFRICAN TROOPS, European War. "An African Army." Some possibilities. Characteristics of the African troops in European War.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, 1918, Vol. LXIII, p. 657.
8. AGRICULTURE, Great Britain. Agriculture, European War. Methods and production.—*Commerce Reports*, October 2, 1918, p. 22.
9. AIR SERVICE, Great Britain. Air policy. Military and peace plans.—*Commerce Reports*, April 26, 1919, p. 575.
10. ——Great Britain. "Gen. Seely on air transport possibilities." Plans and purposes. Statement of British Under Secretary for Air.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, March 21, 1919, p. 270.
11. AIRSHIPS, Naval. Purposes and types of naval airships.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, May, 1919, p. 340 and p. 368.
12. ALIENS, U. S. "A Fool's Paradise." Dangers and results of unrestricted immigration.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 3, 1919, p. 16.

13. AMERICAN LEGION. The American League. How the veterans of the great war are getting together. Origin and purposes.—*Collier's Weekly*, May 10, 1919, p. 5.
14. ——U. S. American Legion meets at St. Louis, May 8, 1919. Purposes of.—*The American Army Gazette*, May 10, 1919, p. 1291.
15. ARMIES, Great Britain. "Our Post Bellum Army." Organization, recruiting, etc.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, April, 1919, p. 822.
16. ——U. S. "Army Organization." Mobile army by divisions. Table.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 5, 1919, p. 417.
17. ——U. S. "The Twilight Zone in Military Organization." Civil and military organization. Experience of U. S. A., war of 1917.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 869.
18. ARTILLERY. "Notes on the development of artillery for the future." From experience of European War.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, March-April, 1919, p. 218.
19. AUSTRIA, Econ. cond. "The future of Austria." Condition of Austria at the end of the European War. Population, products.—*The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1919, p. 625.
20. BALLOONS. "The Balloon observer." Methods in A. E. F.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-March, 1919, p. 56.
21. BANKS, Portugal. Foreign banks in Portugal.—*The Economist*, March 1, 1919, p. 363.
22. BOLSHEVISM. Character sketches of Lenine and Trotsky. Comparison with men of the French Revolution.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, April 4, 1919, p. 329.
23. ——Europe. "The world as it is." Why we must aid Europe. Condition making for Bolshevism in overpopulated nations. Review of food and economic conditions.—*The World's Work*, May, 1919, p. 26.
24. ——Great Britain. "A Bolshevik Program." Attempts to spread in the British Army.—*United Service Gazette*, April 3, 1919, p. 163.
25. ——Russia. "A soldier delegate visits Russia." Report of a German delegate on the Bolshevik rule in Russia.—*The Living Age*, May 3, 1919, p. 264.
26. ——Russia. "The Bolsheviks' program stated by themselves."—*The Outlook*, April 23, 1919, p. 686.
27. ——U. S. "Constructive labor program demanded." Former Gov. Bass declares that neither force nor appeal to patriotism will stop Bolshevism in the United States.—*The Iron Age*, April 24, 1919, p. 1091.

28. BRIDGES, Great Britain. British military bridges in European War. Illus.—*Le Genie Civil*, April 12, 1919, p. 286.
29. CAMOUFLAGE. Increasing visibility through a knowledge of camouflage. Means of ascertaining relative invisibility of colors and patterns.—*Scientific American*, May 3, 1919, p. 457.
30. CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION, U. S. "Lest we forget." By Captain Archibald Roosevelt. Methods and results of training camps, U. S. A.—*Everybody's Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 9.
31. CAVALRY, European War. Patrol system of a German division.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Feb., 1919, p. 796.
32. CAVALRY PATROLS, Germany. Patrol system of a German division.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, Feb., 1919, p. 797.
33. CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE, Canada. Toronto, Canada, certificates of service to all soldiers from. Illustration.—*Canada*, March 15, 1919, p. 333.
34. CHATEAU-THIERRY. "The Miracle of Chateau-Thierry." By Col. R. H. Kelton.—*The Century*, May, 1919, p. 99.
35. CHEMISTRY. Chemistry in war of 1917. "The service of the chemist." Stimulation of research.—*Scientific American*, May 17, 1919, p. 518.
36. CIVILIANS, European War. Civilians in European War. Franco-German agreement re civilian prisoners. Text.—*The North China Herald*, Aug. 24, 1918, p. 458.
37. CLIMATES. "The real temperatures throughout North and South America." Charts.—*The Geographical Review*, Sept., 1918, p. 240.
38. CLOTHING, France. Comments on French clothing and equipment during the European War. Cost.—*L'Illustration*, April 5, 1919, p. 373.
39. COAL, Canada. Coal resources of Western Canada. Maps.—*Coal Age*, April 24, 1919, p. 744.
40. ——Germany. The indemnity—coal or cash? Germany's coal situation from hitherto inaccessible German official figures. The facts about Saar Valley.—*The World's Work*, May, 1919, p. 21.
41. ——Italy. "The coal situation in Italy."—*Commerce Reports*, April 21, 1919, p. 468.
42. COAST DEFENSE, U. S. "Use of railroad artillery in coast defense." Types of railroad mounts. Illustrated.—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, March-April, 1919, p. 145.

43. COOPERATION OF ARMS, European War. Artillery with infantry. Artillery accompaniment, European War experience.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Aug. 15, 1919, p. 935.
44. COST OF LIVING, U. S. Average retail prices and per cent of increase or decrease in the past three years.—*Monthly Labor Review*, Feb., 1919, p. 92.
45. ——U. S. Cost of living during the Civil War and during the War of 1917. Statement of the Department of Labor.—*The United States Bulletin*, April 28, 1919, p. 23.
46. ——U. S. "Prices, yesterday, today and tomorrow." Cost of living during European War period. Currency inflation during the war.—*American Machinist*, May 1, 1919, p. 857.
47. ——U. S. See *Monthly Labor Review*, March, 1919, p. —.
48. COST OF WAR, European War, Germany. "The German war cost." Total cost of war.—*The New York Times Current History*, May, 1919, p. 212.
49. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, U. S. Historical sketch of the Council of National Defense.—*The New York Times Current History*, May, 1919, p. 313.
50. COURTS-MARTIAL, Great Britain. "British Courts-Martial." Procedure under Military Law.—*The Living Age*, April 26, 1919, p. 222.
51. CRIMINALS, Russia. Russian experience with the enlistment of criminals in the army.—*United Service Magazine*, March, 1919, p. 409.
52. DECORATIONS. War decorations. Illustrations showing foreign decorations.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, April, 1919, p. 520.
53. ——U. S. Comparative tables of total battle casualties and distinguished service crosses awarded, by divisions.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 883.
54. DEMOBILIZATION, U. S. "Jobs for the soldiers." The Boston plan.—*The Survey*, May 10, 1919, p. 237.
55. DRAFT, U. S. Figures of the recruiting campaign of 1917-18. Tables showing quota and enlistments by states, and total strength of all the Army.—*Congressional Record*, May 13, 1918, p. 6930.
56. ENGINES. "The Liberty Aircraft Engine." Origin and description.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, May, 1919, p. 383.
57. EQUIPMENT, France. Comments on French equipment and clothing during the European War. Cost.—*L'Illustration*, April 5, 1919, p. 372.

58. EUROPEAN WAR. "The background of the war." History and texts.—*The League of Nations*, April, 1918, p. —.
59. ——— "The truth about our 110 days' fighting." Our sixty days under the French and the triumph of St. Mihiel. Maps.—*The World's Work*, May, 1919, p. 69.
60. ——— Canada. "Canada's share in the war." Canadian battle history. Casualties. War finances. Fiscal problem.—*The New York Times Current History*, May, 1919, p. 319.
61. ——— "Roumanian Campaign." Maps.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Vol. LXIII, p. 419.
62. ——— United States. "Two years of American accomplishment since war was declared." Statistics relating to our armed forces, casualties, shipping and estimated cost of operations.—*The New York Times Current History*, May, 1919, p. 246.
63. ——— U. S. "Who won the war?" Propaganda in certain quarters to belittle U. S. effort. Methods.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 10, 1919, p. 6.
64. FIELD ARTILLERY TRAINING, U. S. "Field artillery units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-March, 1919, p. 17.
65. FINANCES. Needed: A financial breathing spell for Europe. World finances after European War. Debts and effects.—*Russia*, April, 1919, p. 18.
66. ——— Germany. German war finance.—*The Fortnightly Review*, April, 1919, p. 616.
67. ——— Russia. Russian currency in 1919. Types and authority for.—*Commerce Reports*, April 19, 1919, p. 452.
68. FINNS, U. S. "The Finn in America." Maps showing their distribution.—*The Geographical Review*, Sept., 1918, p. 185.
69. FOCH, Marshal. "Marshal Foch's Principles of War." Review and summary.—*The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1919, p. 353.
70. FOOD. Dried food, methods of dehydration, advantages and use in war.—*The War Garden Victorious*, by Charles Lathrop Pack. Filed D635 P11 1919.
71. ——— Europe. "The European Famine." Conditions after European War.—*The Contemporary Review*, March, 1919, p. 250. Filed AP4 C76 1919.
72. FOREIGN MISSIONS, U. S. Foreign War Missions to U. S. Date of arrival and list of members. Receptions given.—*American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society*, 23d Annual Report, 1918. Filed E151 A51 23Rd 1918, p. 22.
73. FORTIFICATIONS, European War. "Old and new opinions about the value of permanent and fortified

- positions.—*Professional Memoirs*, January-Feb., 1919, p. 29.
74. FRANCE, Econ. cond. "Developments in the French economic situation." Economic condition of France after the war.—*Commerce Reports*, May 3, 1919, p. 661.
75. ——Econ. cond. "Developments in the French economic situation." French investments abroad before 1914, labor and communications and present conditions. Destruction of railroads and communications.—*Commerce Reports*, May 3, 1919, p. 661.
76. GALAPAGOS ISLANDS. "The Galapagos Islands." Description, map and history.—*The Geographical Review*, Sept., 1918, p. 229.
77. GAS. Helium, the new balloon gas. Uses in aviation and sources.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 441.
78. GAS MASKS, European War. Small picture showing the gas masks used by the different countries during the European War.—*Scientific American*, April 19, 1919, p. 403.
79. GAS, U. S. U. S. A. plans for use of gas. Information regarding the manufacture and effects of "Methyl" gas.—*The Outlook*, April 30, 1919, p. 727.
80. GASES, European War. Gases and materials employed in chemical warfare, effects of.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1919, p. 476.
81. GENERAL STAFF, U. S. "Duties and responsibilities of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-I. By Major Robert C. Cotton.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 903.
82. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE. "The Caillaux case." German political control in France and Caillaux.—*Everybody's Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 24.
83. GERMANY, Econ. cond. The indemnity—coal or cash? Germany's coal situation from hitherto inaccessible German official figures. The facts about Saar Valley.—*The World's Work*, May, 1919, p. 21.
84. ——History. "Outline of the territorial history of Germany." By Col. W. R. Livermore.—*Professional Memoirs*, Jan.-Feb., 1919, p. 1.
85. GRAVES, A. E. F. Care of soldiers' graves in France and England. Suggestions for, based on British experience.—*American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society*, 23d Annual Report, 1918. Filed E151 A51 1918, p. 537.

86. ——Great Britain. "British graves in France." The terms of the agreement between France and Great Britain.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, May 13, 1919, p. 7.
87. ——Great Britain. "The care of the soldiers' graves." British cemeteries in France. Work of British directorate of grave registration and inquiries and suggestions for U. S.—*American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society*, 23d Annual Report, 1918. Filed E151 A51 1918, p. 537.
88. GREAT BRITAIN, For. Rel., U. S. "Great Britain, America and Democracy." Review of misunderstandings and common interests.—*League of Nations*, Vol. 2, No. 1. Feb., 1919.
89. HELIUM. "Helium, the new balloon gas." Uses in aviation and sources.—*The National Geographic Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 441.
90. HOLY ALLIANCE. European background of the Monroe Doctrine. Holy Alliance and Conferences of the Powers, 1815-1822. Attitude toward revolution in America.—*A League of Nations*, June, 1918, p. —.
91. HUNGARY. "The Slavs of Northern Hungary."—*The Geographical Review*, September, 1918, p. 269.
92. INDIA, Pol. and Gov. Socialistic propaganda and nationalism in India during the war. German propaganda of India.—*Reflections on the Political Situation in India*. Filed DS448 L39 (1917).
93. INFANTRY, European War. French infantry during the European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 15, 1919, p. 770.
94. ——France. French infantry during the European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 15, 1919, p. 770.
95. INSIGNIA, A. E. F. Divisional insignia in colors.—*The Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 850.
96. IRON, Germany. "Production of crude iron in Germany."—*Commerce Reports*, April 23, 1919, p. 499.
97. ——"The great iron deposits of the world." Location of districts, average grade of ore, assumed cost of mining, etc.—*The Iron Age*, April 24, 1919, p. 1073.
98. ITALY. "Italy's war buying of American steel."—*The Iron Age*, April 24, 1919, p. 1075.
99. ——Coal. "The coal situation in Italy." During the war and in March, 1919.—*Commerce Reports*, April 21, 1919, p. 468.
100. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES, France. French labor five months after the armistice.—*The Survey*, May 10, 1919, p. 241.

101. ——Great Britain. "Political syndicalism." The class struggle in Great Britain.—*The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1919, p. 331.
102. ——U. S. "The Department of Labor and the Negro Problem."—*Manufacturers Record*, April 24, 1919, p. 92.
103. LENINE. "Bolshevist portraits." Character sketches of Lenin and Trotsky.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, April 4, 1919, p. 329.
104. LIBERTY BONDS. "The Victory Liberty Loan." Table showing dates of loans, amount subscribed and date of maturity.—*The Outlook*, April 23, 1919, p. 685.
105. LOSSES, European War. Battle deaths indicated by branch of service. Officers and privates killed in action and died of wounds.—*United States Bulletin*, April 21, 1919, p. 3.
106. ——European War. Comparative table of total battle casualties and distinguished service crosses awarded by divisions.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 883.
107. ——European War. War casualties in the mobilized forces of Allies and Central Powers. Graphic sketches. Tables.—*The Vacational Summary*, March, 1919, p. 5.
108. ——Great Britain. Official British statement of the number of officers and men killed during the European War.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, March, 1919, p. 165.
109. ——Germany. German official statement of German military and civilian losses during the European War.—*The New York Times Current History*, May, 1919, p. 212.
110. MACHINE GUNS, European War. Types and employment of machine guns in European War.—*Memorial de Infanteria*, March, 1919, p. 227.
111. MACHINERY, A. E. F. "The army's foreign stock of machinery." Possibilities of disposal of. By Captain John B. Woods.—*American Machinist*, April 24, 1919, p. 776.
112. MAPS, European War. European War maps. Illustrated.—*The Geographic Journal*, April, 1919, p. 253.
113. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION. Operating cost of long distance motor truck haulage cost in Ohio.—*Engineering News Record*, April 10, 1919, p. 717.
114. ——France. Organization and functions of the French motor transport in the European War.—*Le Genie Civil*, April 12, 1919, p. 291.
115. MEDALS. Illustrations showing historic peace medals. *The Survey*, April, 1919, p. 34.

116. ——U. S. Colored illustrations showing medals of honor of U. S. Army.—*L'Illustration*, March 29, 1919, p. 357.
117. ——U. S. Official statement regarding victory medals for the war of 1917.—*The Army and Navy Register*, April 19, p. 481.
118. ——U. S. War decorations. Historical data and illustrations of service decorations and medals of U. S. Navy and Army.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, April, 1919, p. 493.
119. MEDALS OF HONOR, U. S. War decorations. Recipients and deeds.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, April, 1919, p. 493.
120. MEDICAL HISTORY, European War. Medical history of the war. Proposed plan of.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1919, p. 521.
121. MEDICAL STATISTICS, U. S. Information derived from physical examination of registrants in New York.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, May, 1919, p. 296.
122. MERCHANT MARINE, Great Britain. "Ships and Empire." British shipping in European and Napoleonic wars. Losses and gains. Different conditions.—*The Edinburgh Review*, Jan., 1919, p. 62. Filed AP4 E21 1919.
123. MEXICO. "Bolshevik's riot of ruin in Yucatan." *Leslie's Weekly*, April 5, 1919, p. 479.
124. MILITARY SERVICE, U. S. "For one army and universal service." General Moseley, Assist. Chief of Staff, A. E. F., advises scrapping of old and continuation of War Department created during emergency.—*The American Army Gazette*, April 26, 1919, p. 1235.
125. MILITARY SOCIETIES, A. E. F. "The American Legion of Honor." Organization of.—*Army and Navy Register*, April 19, 1919, p. 484.
126. MONROE DOCTRINE. European background of the Monroe Doctrine. American statement of policy.—*A League of Nations*, June, 1918, p. —.
127. MOSELEY, Col. George Van H. "For one army and universal service." Universal service and reform of War Dept. Recommendations.—*The American Army Gazette*, April 26, 1919, p. 1235.
128. MOTOR TRUCKS, U. S. "The story of the United States standard truck."—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, April, 1919, p. 308.
129. MURMAN COAST. The Murman coast. Arctic gateway for American and Allied expeditionary forces

- in Northern European Russia. Map and illustrations.—*The National Geographic*, April, 1919, p. 331.
130. NEGROES, European War. An African Army. Some possibilities. Characteristics of the African troops in European War.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, 1918, Vol. LXIII, p. 657.
131. ——U. S. "The Department of Labor and the Negro problem." Effect of war on the negro population.—*Manufacturers Record*, April 24, 1919, p. 92.
132. OBSERVATION. "The balloon observer." Methods in A. E. F.—*The Field Artillery Journal*, Jan.-March, 1919, p. 56.
133. OFFICERS, U. S. "Procurement of Commissioned Personnel in War." Historical data on; including war of 1917.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, May, 1919, p. 263.
134. OIL, Mexico. "The Mexican Oil Situation." Oil legislation in Mexico. One month's exports of crude oil and petroleum products to the U. S.—*Commerce Reports*, Oct. 7, 1918, p. 84.
135. U. S. "The unmined supply of petroleum in the U. S."—*The Journal of the Society of Automatic Engineers*, May, 1919, p. 361.
136. ORDNANCE, A. E. F. "Lest we forget." By Captain Archibald Roosevelt. Failure and defects of U. S. ordnance supply.—*Everybody's Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 9.
137. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. "Great achievements of America in the War." Difficulties overcome by the Ordnance Department in European War.—*The Iron Age*, May 15, 1919, p. 1306.
138. PERSHING, Gen. "John J. Pershing—Plower." Article by Frederick Palmer.—*Collier's*, May 3, 1919, p. 5.
139. PERSONNEL, U. S. "Plans for a Personnel Branch, General Staff, U. S. Army."—*Army and Navy Journal*, April 26, 1919, p. 1187.
140. POPULATION, Europe. "Outline of the Territorial History of Germany." By Col. W. R. Livermore. Races of Europe and movements 2000 B. C. to 8 A. D. Maps.—*The Professional Memoirs*, Jan.-Feb., 1919, p. 1.
141. ——Hungary. "The Slavs of Northern Hungary."—*The Geographical Review*, Sept., 1918, p. 269.
142. PORTS, Peru. "Ports of Peru."—*Commerce Reports*, April 28, 1919, p. 585.
143. PRESS, U. S. Press of U. S. in War of 1917. "Freedom of the Press in the United States." The provisions

- or the Espionage Act and powers of the Post Office Department.—*Living Age*, Sept. 28, 1918, p. —.
144. PRISONERS OF WAR, European War. Civilians in European War. Franco-German agreement re civilian prisoners. Text.—*The North China Herald*, Aug. 24, 1918, p. 458.
145. ——European War. “Internment in a neutral country or repatriation of prisoners of war. Agreement between U. S. and Germany, Nov. 11, 1918.—*Supplement to the American Journal of International Law*, Jan., 1919, p. 1.
146. PROJECTORS. British and German projectors. Illustrations.—*National Service with the International Digest*, May, 1919, p. 276.
147. PROPAGANDA, India. German propaganda in India during the war. Socialistic propaganda and nationalism.—*Reflections on the Political Situation in India*, by Lala Lajpat Rai. Filed DS448 I39 (1917).
148. PROPERTY, European War. “Huns must report any property removed from the countries of the Allies.”—*Army and Navy Register*, April 19, 1919, p. 484.
149. RAILROADS, Argentine. “Railway development in Argentina.”—*Commerce Reports*, April 18, 1919, p. 417.
150. ——China. Comment on the present conditions of the Chinese railroads of China. Maps.—*Le Genie Civil*, April 5, 1919, p. 273.
151. RAILROADS IN WAR, France. French railroads in war. Economic and industrial efforts of French railroads during European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, April 1, 1919, p. 585.
152. RECONSTRUCTION. Summary of foreign programs for reconstruction after European War.—*Machinery*, May, 1919, p. 809.
153. REGIMENTAL HISTORIES. “The collection or material for a regimental record of the war.”—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Vol LXIII. (1918.) Page 113.
154. REPAIR SHOPS, A. E. F. Instructions for Mobile Divisional Repair Shops. 75mm. Model, 1897. Gun materiel. Filed Env. case, Repair shop, A. E. F.
155. RESERVES, U. S. Officers. “The Twilight Zone” in military operations. Need for civilian commissioned specialists shown by experience in war 1917.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 869.
156. SALUTES. History of salutes and saluting, naval and military.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, Vol. LXIII (1918). p. 42.

157. SANITATION, European War, A. E. F. "The sanitation of a field army." Experience of A. E. F.—*The Military Surgeon*, May, 1919, p. 445.
158. SCHOOLS, U. S. "The Infantry School at Camp Bening."—*The Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 861.
159. SIBERIA, Resources. "The Mineral Wealth of Siberia."—*Commerce Reports*, May 8, 1919, p. 726.
160. SOUND RANGING. Listening for the enemy. Sound ranging devices employed to locate hostile guns, planes and submarines. Methods. Illustrations.—*Scientific American*, May 17, 1919, p. 510.
161. STEEL, Italy. "Italy's war buying of American steel."—*The Iron Age*, April 24, 1919, p. 1075.
162. SUBMARINE WARFARE, European War. Danger from submarine warfare. Data from European War.—*United Service Magazine*, April, 1919, p. 11.
163. TANKS, European War. The invention that won the war. How the tank idea was conceived and progressively worked out.—*Scientific American*, May 3, 1919, p. 458.
164. ——Great Britain. "Evolution of tank armor." British development of bullet proof plate. German firing tactics.—*The Iron Age*, April 17, 1919, p. 1004.
165. TELEPHONY. "Tree telephony and telegraphy."—*The Army and Navy Register*, May 3, 1919, p. 574.
166. TRADE, European War. "European trade outlook." Statement of Chief of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.—*Commerce Reports*, April 24, 1919, p. 513.
167. ——Great Britain. "Ships and the Empire." British shipping in European and Napoleonic wars. Losses and gains. Different conditions.—*The Edinburgh Review*, Jan., 1919, p. 62. Filed AP4 E21 1919 Jan.
168. TRAFFIC, A. E. F. Control of traffic, A. E. F. Control posts. Responsibility. Regulations for traffic control.—*Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 889.
169. TRAINING, U. S. "Lest we forget." By Captain Archibald Roosevelt. Need for universal training in U. S. Experience in war of 1917.—*Everybody's Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 9.
170. TRANSPORTATION, Mechanical, Germany. "The German automobile industry." Motor transport, Germany.—*Commerce Reports*, April 24, 1919, p. 527.
171. TREATIES, China. Texts of secret agreements between China and Japan. 1918-19.—*The Far Eastern Review*, April, 1919, p. 361.

172. —Japan. Text of secret agreements between China and Japan. 1918-19.—*The Far Eastern Review*, April, 1919, p. 361.
173. TSINGTAU. "Japan at Kiaochau and the Peace Conference." Tsingtau under Japanese rule. Conditions, etc.—*The Contemporary Review*, March, 1919, p. 321.
174. UKRAINE, Pol. and Gov. "What happened in the Ukraine." Conquest by the Bolsheviks.—*The Independent*, May 3, 1919, p. 169.
175. UNIFORMS, France. Illustrations of French uniform and equipment. Cost.—*L'Illustration*, April 5, 1919, p. 373.
176. WAR. "Marshal Foch's Principles of War." Review and summary.—*The Fortnightly Review*, March, 1919, p. 352.
177. ——"The By-products of War." By Sec. Newton D. Baker. Good results of war.—*The Infantry Journal*, May, 1919, p. 851.
178. WEST POINT. "What is the matter with West Point?" By Frederick Palmer. Defects and qualities of West Point.—*Collier's Weekly*, April 26, 1919, p. 9.
179. WOOD, MAJOR GENERAL LEONARD. "The man who had to stay at home."—*The Forum*, May, 1919, p. 524.
- 

## Book List

180. Abbot, Willis J. The story of our navy from colonial days.—New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1916.—E182 A122.
181. Abel, Annie Heloise, 1873.—The American Indian as participant in the Civil War. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Co., 1919. 403 pp. E540 I3 Ab. 13, (1919).
182. Ahumada, A.—Las tropas de zapadores i la fortificación de campana.—Santiago de Chili, Talleres del estado mayor jeneral, 1919.—116 pp.—UG404.5 G3 Ah. 28.
183. Aleksinskii, Grigorii.—La Russie moderne.—Paris, E. Flammarion, 1915.—406 pp.—DK262 A38.
184. Allier, Raoul S. P.—Les Allemande a Saint-Die.—Paris, Payot & cie., 1918.—297 pp.—D534 A43.
185. Alamanaco Italiano.—Firenze, R. Bemporad & Figlio, 1919.—Illus.—AY894 A3.

186. Almanach de Bruxelles.—Annuaire genealogique.—Paris, Nice-La Societe d'editions Mansi & cie., 1918.—AY27 A45.
187. American Library Association. War service.—Your job back home.—Washington, Judd & Detweiler, 1919.—62 pp.—UB363 A51.
188. American Society of international law. Conferencia de los profesores americanos de derecho internacional... por invitacion de la sociedad americana de derecho internacional en su 8th sesion anual. Wash., B. S. Adams, 1915.
189. Annuario pontificio per l'anno 1919.—Roma, Tipografia poliglotta Vaticana.—BX A61.
190. Anasagasti, Victorio de.—Mexico reconquista sus libertades. Madrid, Imprenta Alemana.—1918.—127 pp.—F1226 An. 53.
191. Araquistain, Luis.—Entre la guerra y la revolucion.—Madrid, n. p., 1917.—194 pp.—DP251 A66.
192. Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura.—Direccion general de explotacion petroleo de Comodoro Rivadavia.—Buenos Aires, Talleres de publicaciones de la oficina meteorologica Argentina, 1911.—78 pp.—TN873 A6 A23.
193. Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura.—Informe sobre el estado de la exploracion y explotacion de los yacimientos petroliferos del distrito minero de Comodoro Rivadavia.—Buenos Aires, Talleres graficos del ministerio de agricultura de la nacion, 1915.—95 pp.—TN873 A6 A22.
194. Army reorganization. Hearings before the committee on military affairs, H. R., 65th Congress, 3d sess., on H. R. 14560.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919, 64 pp.—UA25 A47.
195. Austria. Generalstab. Die artillerie in der verteidigung. N. p., n. p., n. d. 101 pp.—UF219 A23.
196. Austria. K. und K. Statistische central-commission.—Oesterreichisches statistisches handbuch.—Wien, K. Gerold's, 1881.—HA1171 A3.
197. Aztec club of 1847. Constitution of the Aztec club of 1847, New York, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co., 1909.—65 pp.—E401.1 A4.
198. Banning, Emile. Considerations politiques sur la defense de la Meuse, Bruxelles et Paris, Librairie nationale d'art et d'histoire G. Van Oest et cie, editeurs, 1919. 112 pp. Filed UG429 B4 B21 (1881-1918).
199. Barlow, Montague.—War pensions, gratuities, allowances, treatment and training for officers and men.

- London, Dryden Press, J. Davy & Sons, 1918. 44 pp. UB375 G7 B25.
200. Barthelme, Georg.—*Aus meinem amerikanischen skizzenbuch.*—Köln, verlag der Köln. zeitung, 1918. 84 pp. D520 U5 B28.
201. Binkerd, Rob't. S. *Remedial railroad legislation*, 1919.—New York, Wash., Assn. railway executives, 1919.—HE1065 B61.
202. Brown, Sir Robt. H.—*The delta barrage of lower Egypt.*—Cairo Nat'l. Print. Dept., 1902.—80 pp. TC917 B87.
203. Buenos Aires Herald.—*Special new year number.*—Buenos Aires, n. p., 1919. 192 pp. illus. HF53 B92.
204. Bulletins de tir.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—UF335 F8 A43.
205. Bulgaria. Ministere des affaires étrangeres.—*La question bulgare et les états balkaniques.*—Sofia, Imprimerie de l'état, 1919. 113 pp. D469 B9 A3.
206. Burgos y Mazo, Manuel de.—*Vida política española.*—Madrid, M. Nunez Samper, 1918. 345 pp. DP251 B95.
207. Callejas, Jose Maria.—*Actualidad política en Honduras.*—San Salvador, C. A., (1918). 29 pp. F1506 C15.
208. Cammaerts, Emile.—*Through the iron bars.*—London, John Lane, N. Y.—John Lane Co., 1917. 72 pp. D 625 C18.
209. Cannon, Joseph G.—“*Made in Germany.*”—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 34 pp. HX87 C22.
210. Carnegie endowment for international peace.—*Report on the teaching of international law in educational institutions of the U. S.*—Wash., 1913. 48 pp. JX 1293 U5 C28.
211. Carton de Wiart, Henry.—*The way of honour.*—London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1918. 256 pp. D615 C32.
212. Cassel, Gustav.—*Deutschlands wirtschaftliche widerstandskraft.*—Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1916. 211 pp. D635 C33.
213. Cheradame, Andre.—*German war profits, and the German formula no annexations, no indemnities.*—London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 95 pp. D622 C53.
214. Chevob-Maurice, Wm.—*English-Russian commercial correspondence.*—London, E. Marlborough & Co., 1917. 128 pp. HF5728 R9 C52.
215. Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. Library.—*The war collection at Clark Univ. Libarry.*—Worcester, Mass., Clark Univ. Press, 1918. 53 pp. D525.8 C59.

216. Cocks, F. Seymour. *The secret treaties and understandings.*—London, Union of democratic control, 1918. 94 pp. D610 C66.
217. Cohen, Daniel M.—*La Turquia moderna.*—Buenos Aires, Gmo. van Woerden y cia., n. d. 63 pp. DR442 C 67.
218. Comandante Beta.—*Apuntes para historiar tres años de reformas militares.*—Madrid, Bernardo Rodriguez, 1917. UA782 B56.
219. Conn.—*Council of defense.—Report of the Connecticut state council of defense.*—Hartford, Bond Press, 1918., diagrs. F100.3 C8.
220. The Contemporary Review.—London, March, 1919. AP 4 C76.
221. Corbett, Sir Julian.—*The league of nations and freedom of the seas.*—New York, London.—Oxford Univ. Press, 1918. 15 pp. JX5221 C78.
222. Crowe, John H. V.—*General Smuts' campaign in East Africa.*—London, J. Murray, 1918. 280 pp. D575 C95.
223. Czernin, Ottokar. Ottokar Czernin über die politik während des weltkrieges. Rede, gehalten den 11. Dezember, 1918. Wien, Moritz Perles, 1918. 34 pp. Filed D610 C99.
224. Daily News Bulletin.—General staff, 2d sect. G. H. Q., A. E. F., N. p., n. p., 1919. D501.1 D13.
225. Demorgny, Gustave.—*La question persane et la guerre, la rivalite anglo-russe en Perse.*—Paris, L. Tenin, 1916. 304 pp. Map. DS315 D38.
226. Denmark. Kriegsministeriet.—Reglement for begjening af kystskyts. Kjobenhavn, C. Ferslew, 1918. 39 pp. UF458 D3 A25.
227. Denmark. Kriegsministeriet.—Reglement for betjening af kystskyts. Kjobenhavn, Centraltkykkeriet, C. Ferslew, 1918. 39 pp. UF458 D3 A26.
228. The directory of directors.—London, Greshan House, 1918. DG4135 D59.
229. Dunshee de Abranches. *Governos e congressos da Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil.* Sao Paulo, n. p., 1918. 2v. JL2421 D92.
230. Elias Bracons, Felix.—*Kameraden.—Barcelona, hijos de E. Detouche,* 1917.—D526 E42.
231. Ettlinger, Karl.—*Majarabatigolamatana.*—Barcelona, C. Seither, 1916. 150 pp. D526 E85.

232. Elzbacher, Paul.—Die neuen parteien und ihre programme.—Berlin, A. Scherl, 1918. 63 pp. JN3934 E51.
233. Der Europaische krieg in aktenmassiger darstellung.—Leipzig, Felix Meiner, 1914. D501.4 E89.
234. Fabreguettes, P.—Les batailles de la Marne.—Paris, Henri Didier, 1916. 111 pp. D534.1 M3 F12.
235. Fairbanks, Joseph. Conscription, n. p., n. p., 1919. 49 pp. History of conscription from ancient to modern times. UB320 F164.
236. Fenker, H. W.—The 37th's bit in the world's war of 1914-1918.—Paris, J. Dumoulin, n. d. 16 pp. D609 U53 37th T44.
237. Forstmann, Walter.—U39 auf jagd im mittelmeer.—Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1918. 180 pp. D597 G31 U39 F731.
238. France. Ministere de la guerre. Artillerie St. Chamond. N. p., n. p., 1917. 103 pp. UF575 F82 75 mm. A57.
239. France. Ministere de la guerre. Avancement dans l'armee et etat des officiers.—Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle, 1918. 428 pp. UB415 F8 A33.
240. France. Ministere de la guerre. Carnet de tir de la position de batterie. Tableau de correspondance des angles de tir. Paris, Imprimerie du service geographique de l'armee, n. d. 92 pp. UF409.2 F8 A36.
241. France. Ministere des travaux publics.—Guide officiel de la navigation interieure.—Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1911. 667 pp. HE668 A23.
242. France. Ministere des travaux publics, des postes et des telegraphes. Nomenclature des circuits telephoniques internationaux et interdepartementaux.—Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1918. 216 pp. HE 9193 A3.
243. France. Ministere du travail et du prevoyance sociale. Statistique generale de la France.—Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1883. HA1211 A3.
244. Fraser, Edw. S.—Motor transportation for heavy (coast) artillery. Fort Monroe, Va., Coast Arty. School, 1919. 366 pp. UF390 F84.
245. French-English Dictionary of military terms.—London, Harrison & Sons, 1919. 616 pp. U25 F8 A5 F84.
246. Gaxiola, Jose.—La frontera de la raza.—Madrid, Tipografia artistica, 1917. 360 pp. F1418 G28.
247. Georgov, I.—Die Bulgarische nation und der weltkrieg.—Berlin, A. Hofmann & Co., 1918. 304 pp. DR72 G34.

248. Germany, Reichsamt des innern Entwurf der künftigen Reichsverfassung (allgemeiner teil) herausgegeben im auftrage des Reichsamts des innern. Berlin, R. Hobbing (1919) 49 pp. JN3444 A27.
249. Germany. Reichs-Justizamt.—Entscheidungen des oberpräsidialgerichts in Berlin.—Berlin, J. Guttentag, Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1918. 444 pp. JX5261 G3 A3.
250. Graux, Lucien.—Les fausses nouvelles de la grande guerre.—Paris, L'édition française illustree, 1918. D631 G77.
251. Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Airship dept. State of development of the airship service in Jan. 1, 1918.—London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1918. 59 pp. VG95 G7 A3.
252. Gt. Brit. Air ministry. Notes on rigging for air mechanics. N. p., n. p., 1918. 39 pp. UG650 G73.
253. Gt. Brit. Foreign office. Correspondence relating to the wishes of the natives of the German colonies as to their future government.—London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1918. 59 pp. JV2037 G78.
254. Gt. Brit. Foreign Off. Despatches from His Majesty's consul-general at Moscow, Aug. 5 to 9, 1918.—London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918. 10 pp. DK265 G78.
255. Gt. Brit. Treasury chambers. Return of the various new departments or sub-depts. of permanent offices created since the outbreak of the war.—London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918. 44 pp. JN451 A3.
256. Guyot, Yves.—La Province rhénane et la Westphalie.—Paris, Attinger freres, 1915. 141 pp. HC288 R47 G98.
257. Handboek voor scheepvaartbelangen in Nederland (shipping book of Holland)—Rotterdam, E. de Bont & zoon, 1917. HE841 H23.
258. Harris, H. Wilson. President Wilson, his problems and his policy.—London, Headley Bros., 1918. 280 pp. E766 H31.
259. Henderson, Arthur. The league of nations and labour.—London, New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1918. 13 pp. JX1953 H49.
260. Herchen, Arthur.—Geographie nationale. Le Grand-duché de Luxembourg.—Luxembourg, Gustave Souptet, 1917. 126 pp. DH905 H53.
261. History of Fort Omaha. Omaha, M. F. Schaefer & Co., n. d., 92 pp. illus. ports. Filed UB393.1 O54 H67.
262. Hildebrand, Karl.—Die svenska statsmakterna och krigstidenshusgallning.—Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & soner, 1918. HC375 H64.

263. History, Sixteenth Div., Camp Kearney, Cal.—N. p., n. p.—Multigraphed sheets. photos. D609 U53 16th H67.
264. Honduras. Ministerio de guerra. Regimiento para la constitucion y regimen de las bandas de musica militares.—Tegucigalpa, Tipo-litografia y fotograbado nacionales, 1918. 22 pp. UH45 H7 A14.
265. Hubert, Lucien.—L'Allemagne peut payer.—Paris, Bernard Grasset, 1919. 16 pp. D622 H87.
266. Ichirkov, A.—La Dobroudja.—Sofia, Imprimerie de la cour, 1918. 348 pp. DR281 D5 I68.
267. Indische krijgskundige vereeniging.—Wetenschappelijk jaarbericht.—Bandoeng. Boekh, Visser & Co., 1917. U10 I39.
268. Italy. Army. Comandante supreme.—Note sulla situazione economica dell'Austria-Ungheria. Castello, "Unione artigrafiche," 1917. 143 pp. HC266.2 I 88.
269. Italy. Army. 8th army, 1914.—La 6a armata Austro-Ungarica. N. p., n. p., 1918. D609 A91 6th I83.
270. Italy. Ministero per le armi e munizioni.—Le donne d'Italia nelle industrie di guerra.—Roma, Tip. dell'Istituto intern. d'agricoltura, 1918. 73 pp. UF535 I81 1914, A19.
271. Italy. Ministero per le armi e munizioni.—Misc. documents issued by Commissariato generale per le armi e munizioni—referring to anti-aircraft firing.—Roma, Laboratorio foto-litografico, 1918. Illus. UF409.2 I8 A22.
272. Ivanov, Wladimir.—Het bolsjewisme en de Joden.—'s-Gravenhage, N. Veenstra, n. d. 53 pp. DK265 I96.
273. Jacky, Edouard.—L'occupation des frontieres suisses en 1870-1817.—Neuchatel, Delachaux & Niestle S. A., 1914. 379 pp. UA915 S9 J14.
274. Japan, Dept. of Finance.—Monthly return of the foreign trade of the empire of Japan.—Tokyo, Dept. of Finance, 1919. HF251 A21.
275. Jeze, Gasten P. A.—L'executif en temps de guerre.—Paris, M. Giard & E. Briere, 1917. 180 pp. JF256 J59.
276. Journal de Geneve.—L'atlas du congres.—N. p., Imp. du Journal de Geneve, 1919. D622 J86.
277. Kingsburg, Charles P.—An elementary treatise on artillery and infantry.—New York, London, G. P. Putnam, 1856. 203 pp. UF520 K55.

278. Kircheisen, F. M.—Das volkerringen 1914-15.—Aarau (Schweiz)—H. R. Sauerlander & Co., 1915. D521 K58.
279. Kirkpatrick, Frederick A.—South America and the war. Cambridge, Eng., Univ. Press, 1918. 7 pp. D520 S73 K59.
280. Knight, Austin M.—History of the U. S. Naval War College. Newport, R. I., 1916.—Typewritten ms. V 420 L1 K71.
281. Koettschau, C.—La prochaine guerre Franco-Allemande. Paris, W. Hinrichsen, ed., 1887. 323 pp. DK222 K78.
282. Kooiman, J.—De Nederlandsche strijdmacht en hare mobilisation in 1914.—Purmerend, J. Musses en H. Ruiter, 1915, diagrs. UA732 K82.
283. Kraks blaa bog.—Extracts.—N. p., n. p., 1918. DL144 K89-e.
284. Kriegswirtschaftliche vereinigung E. V., Berlin.—Soziale forderungen fur di ubergangswirtschaft.—Berlin, B. Teubner, 1918. 67 pp. HC286.2 K92.
285. Kropotkin, Petr Alekseevich, prince.—La grande rivoluzione, 1789-1793.—Ginevra, edizione del Gruppo del Risvegliom, 1911. DC148 K93s.
286. El libro de oro.—Registro social de Cuba.—Pub. per la Compania del registro social.—F1799 H3 L69.
287. Lichnowsky, Karl Max, furst von, 1860.—Le memoire Lichnowsky et les documents Muehlon.—Paris-Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1918. 93 pp. D515 L692.
288. Legnano, Giovanni da.—Tractatus de bello.—Oxford, Oxford Univ. Press, 1917. 458 pp. JX64 C61 v.8.
289. Lensch, Paul.—Drei jahre weltrevolution.—Berlin, S. Fischer, 1918. 220 pp. HX276 L57.
290. Lensch, Paul.—Three years of world revolution.—London, Constable & Co., 1918. 220 pp. HX276 L57-e.
291. Lumsden, Leslie L.—Rural sanitation.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 336 pp. RA427 L95.
292. Malleterre, Pierre M. G.—Les campagnes de 1915.—Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1918. 303 pp. D 521 M251.
293. Maluquer, Hose.—En la filas Alemanas.—Barcelona, Carlos Seither, 1915.—D525 M26.
294. Maranelli, Carlo.—Dizionario geografico dell'Alto Adige.—Bari, Gius. Laterza & figli, 1915. 214 pp. DG 421 M31.
295. Masson, Henri.—La legislation de guerre.—London, Hamptons Ltd., 1917. 189 pp. D623 B4 M42.

296. Maud'Huy, Louis Ernest de.—Military testament of Col. de Maud'Huy.—A. G. Ptg. dept., G. H., A. E. F., n. d. 8 pp. U19 M44-a.
297. Maura, Antonio.—Antonia Maura.—Treinta y cinco anos de vida publica.—Madrid, Biblioteca nueva, n. d.—315 pp. JN8301 M45.
298. Mikoff, D.—Les etapes d'une unite nationale. Sofia, Imprimerie de la Cour Royale, 1915. 38 pp. DR67 M63.
299. Mokveld, L.—La invasion de Belgica. Barcelona, Bloud y Gay, 1918. 271 pp. D625 M711-s.
300. Musketry handbook and B. S. A. musketry score book.—London, Forster Groom & Co., 1918. 107 pp. UD 335 G7 M98.
301. Natvig, Harald.—Fra den Finske frihedskrig 1918 vestarmeen. Kristiania, Mittet & Co., 1918. IK460 N28.
302. New Zealand. Dept. of defence. New Zealand expeditionary force.—Wellington, M. F. Marks, 1919. 62 pp. D609 G795 N5 A17.
303. Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen.—Jahrbuch. Bremen, Welt-reise-verlag g. m. b. h., Berlin. HE945 N8 A2.
304. Norus, T.—Lithuania's case for independence.—Wash., D. C., B. F. Johnson, 1918. 96 pp. DK511 L21 N 88.
305. Norway. Forsvarsdepartementet.—Uniformsreglement for haeren.—N. p., n. p., n. d., 35 pp. UC485 N8 A3.
306. O'Brian, John Lord.—Civil liberty in war time.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 22 pp. D623 O13.
307. Official history of the 13th div.—Seattle, Wash., Press of Sherman Ptg. and Binding Co., 1919. 40 pp. D 609 U53 13th O32.
308. Oklahoma. Council of defense.—Sooners in the war.—Oklahoma City, Oklahoma State Council of Defense. V. 1, No. 19.—F701 A3.
309. Olmet, Luis Anton del.—El General Marina.—Madrid, Imprenta Cervantina, 1916. 256 pp., portraits. DP 76.5 M33 O51.
310. Oppenheim, Lassa F. L.—The league of nations and its problems.—London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1919. 84 pp. JX1931.21 O62.
311. Oxford Univ. Bodleian library.—Rules for the cataloguing of printed books.—Oxford, F. Hall, 1918. 24 pp. Z695 O98.
312. Pack, Charles L.—The war garden victorious.—Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1919. 179 pp. D635 P11.

313. Palestine News, ed.—A brief record of the advance of the Egyptian expeditionary force under Gen. Allenby, Cairo, Govt. Press and Survey of Egypt, 1919. 113 pp. D567 P15.
314. Pan-American scientific congress, 2d. Wash., D. C.—Proceedings of the 2d Pan-American scientific congress.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917.—AS4 P2 1915-16-a.
315. Petresco-Commene, Nicholas M.—*La Dobrogea (Dobroudja), essai historique, economique, ethnographique et politique*. Lauzanne, Paris, Payot & cie., 1918. 207 pp. DR281 D5 P49.
316. Plates illustrating the 155 mm. howitzer.—n. p., n. p., n. d.—UF610 A32 155-mm. P71.
317. Portugal. Army. Exped. force, 1914. Mobilizacao.—Lisboa, Imprensa nacional. D609 P8 A3.
318. Raffalovich, Arthur.—Russia, its trade and commerce.—London, P. S. King & Son, 1918. 461 pp. HC335 F13.
319. Rathenau, Walther.—*Die neue wirtschaft*.—Berlin, S. Fischer, 1918. 86 pp. HC286.2 R24.
320. R., A. V. del.—*Hacia otra Espana*.—Madrid, Bailly-Dalliere, n. d. 90 pp. JN8231 R12.
321. Red Cross. U. S. American national Red Cross. Handbook of information and instructions for home service sections, Dec., 1918. New York, Douglas C. McMurtrie, c1918. 234 pp. UH536.3 1914 A32.
322. Root, Elihu.—The declaration of the rights and duties of nations.—Washington, 1916, n. p. JX97 R78.
323. Rouffy, Theodore.—*Precis de geographie militaire de la Suisse*.—Lausanne, Leon Martinet, 1914. 114 pp. UA995 S9 R85.
324. Rovira y Virgili, Antonio.—*El nacionalismo Catalan*.—Barcelona, Editorial Minerva, n. d. 317 pp. DP 302 C66 R87.
325. Rubmann, Max. Hunger. Wirkungen moderner kriegsmethoden.—Berlin, G. Reimer, 1919. 64 pp. D635 R89.
326. Ruhl, Moritz; firm, publishers, Leipzig.—*Die graue felduniform der deutschen armee*.—Leipzig, M. Ruhl, n. d. 37 pp. UC485 G3 R952.
327. Ruhl, Moritz, Publishers.—*Die uniformen der deutschen armee*, Leipzig, M. Ruhl, n. d. 41 pp. UC485 G3 R962.
328. Ruhl, Moritz.—*Die Osterreich-ungarische armee*.—Leipzig, M. Ruhl, n. d. UC485 A9 R942.

329. Silveiro Pinto, Albano da.—Resenha das familias titulares e grandes de Portugal.—Lisboa, F. A. da Silva. 1883-1890. CS964 S58.
330. Skelton, Oscar D.—Federal finance.—Kingston, Canada. The Jackson Press, 1915. 34 pp. HJ793 S62.
331. Slocum, Charles E.—The life and services of Maj. Gen. Henry Warner Slocum.—Toledo, O., The Slocum Pub. Co., 1913. 391 pp. E467.1 S59 S63.
332. Slocum, Charles E.—The Ohio country between the years 1783 and 1815.—New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1910. 321 pp. F479 S63.
333. Smithsonian institution.—Classified list of Smithsonian publications.—Wash., Smithsonian institution, 1918. 31 pp. Z5055 U4 S66.
334. Society of the Cincinnati.—The institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. N. p., n. p., 1905. 16 pp. E202.1 A3.
335. Society of the Cincinnati.—The society of the Cincinnati and the official recognition it has received from the Govt. of the U. S.—Office of Secretary-general, Feb., 1919, typewritten pages. E202.1 A31.
336. Special report on the Limburg & Zeeland Flanders annexation question. Typewritten ms. DJ401 L68 S 74.
337. Spilleux, C. E.—Conferences sur le tir de l'artillerie lourd Vannes, Imprimerie Lafolye freres, 1917. 222 pp. UF469 S75.
338. Squires, Benj. M.—Operation of the industrial disputes investigation act of Canada, 1907.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 150 pp. HD5508 S77.
339. Stevenson, A. F.—Income tax for service men, their wives and next-of-kin.—London, P. S. King & Son, 1918. 115 pp. HJ4707 S84.
340. Stuart, Edwin R.—Map reading and topographical sketching.—New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1918. 139 pp.—UG470 S93.
341. Switzerland. Ministere de la guerre. Instruction pour les etats-major. Typewritten ms., 1918. 288 pp. UB225 S9 A27.
342. Taschenkalender fur schweizerische militar-beamte.—Frauenfeld, Huber & Co., 1919. U135 S9 T192.
343. Tittoni, Tomaso.—El juicio de la historia sobre la responsabilidad de la guerra.—Barcelona, Bloud y Gay, 1916. 123 pp. D511 T61-s.
344. U. S. Army. Fort Niagara training camp, Niagara, N. Y.—A study in trench warfare.—Defense. N. p., n. p., 1917. U169.3 U54.

345. U. S. Bureau of aircraft production. Report.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. UG633 A28.
346. U. S. Bureau of the census.—Census of manufactures, 1914.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. HD9724 A42 1914, v. 1.
347. U. S. Bureau of the census.—Cotton production and distribution.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 135 pp., maps. HD9074 A4 1918.
348. U. S. Bureau of the census.—Estimates of population of the U. S., 1910-1915.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 57 pp. HB883 A28.
349. U. S. Bureau of the census.—Marriage and divorce.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1916. HB1125 A22.
350. U. S. Bureau of education.—Opportunities at college for returning soldiers.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 29 pp. L901 A5.
351. U. S. Commission to Paris peace conference, 1919.—Commission and committees.—Typewritten ms. N. p., 1919. D622.1 U56.
352. U. S. Committee on public information, 1917. Catalogue of photographs and stereopticon slides.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. D527 U58.
353. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on military affairs.—Report of the committee...upon the reduction of the military establishment.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1874. 415 pp. UA25 A127.
354. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations.—Fortifications bill, 1920.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 348 pp. UG410 A11.
355. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on military affairs.—Reduction of army officers' pay, reorganization of the army and transfer of the Indian bureau.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1876. 234 pp. UA24 A7 A12.
356. U. S. Congress. Monthly compendium of the War congress.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., No. 15. J69 65th A3.
357. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on commerce.—U. S. shipping board emergency fleet corporation.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., Pt. 8.—Testimony of Matthew C. Brush. VM23 A5.
358. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on interstate commerce. Extension of tenure of government and control of railroads.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 134 pp. HE1065 U57.
359. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the judiciary.—National German-American Alliance.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 698 pp. D620 U55.

360. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on patents. Exploitation of patents by government employees. Hearing before the committee on patents. United States Senate. Sixty-fifth Congress, third session, Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 26 pp. Filed T223 T3 A3 (1919).
361. U. S. Continental Congress.—Journal of the proceedings...Sept. 5, 1774, Phila.—Wm. and Thomas Bradford, 1774. 132 pp. J10 A15.
362. U. S. Dept. of commerce.—Investments in Latin America, and the British West Indies.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. HG5302 U53.
363. U. S. Dept. of Labor. Children's Bureau.—The states and child labor.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 46 pp. HD6250 U5 A71.
364. U. S. Engineer Dept.—Extract from annual report of Chief of Engineers. N. p., n. p., 1906. UB393.1 W31 A17.
365. U. S. Federal board for vocational education.—Opportunity monographs. Vocational rehabilitation series.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. UB359.3 A3.
366. U. S. Federal board for vocational education.—Bulletins 17, Wash., Govt. Print Off., 1917. LC1045.8 U52.
367. U. S. Federal board for vocational education. The way back to civil life.—Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 15 pp. Filed UB359.3 A33.
368. U. S. Forest service.—Information for inspectors of airplane wood.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 72 pp. TL591 U54.
369. U. S. Gen. Staff. War Plans Div. Historical branch. Catalogue and classification of still pictures.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 99 pp. Z695 U64.
370. U. S. Inspector-general's department.—Reports of inspections of disbursements and transfers by officers of the army.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. UC 27 A5.
371. U. S. Judge Advocate-General's Dept. (Army).—Military justice during the war.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 64 pp. UB843 A42.
372. U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.—The federal farm loan act.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1916. HG2051 U5 A4.
373. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Proceedings of the board of officers convened under special orders No. 238 and 253.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1874. 119 pp. UE443 A26.
374. U. S. Ordnance Dept.—Report of the board of officers appointed by special orders No. 108...on Gatling guns

- of large caliber for flank defense.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1874. 50 pp. UF623 G2 A12.
375. U. S. President, 1913. (Wilson). *Der friedensgedanke in reden und staatsakten des präsidenten Wilson.* Berlin, Reimar Hobbing, 1918. 87 pp. D622 U54 (1918).
376. U. S. Provost-marshal-general's bureau.—*Regulations governing physical examinations.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 12 pp. UB333.3 1917 A325.
377. U. S. Surgeon general's office.—*Mess officers' manual.* Phila., New York.—Lea & Febiger, 1919. 192 pp. UC713 A4.
378. U. S. Surgeon-general's office.—*Principles of war surgery.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 80 pp. UH 410 U59.
379. U. S. Tariff Commission.—*Dyes and other coal-tar chemicals.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 83 pp. HF 2651 D9503 A4.
380. Universal races congress. 1st. London, 1911.—*Papers on interracial problems.*—Boston, Ginn & Co., 1911. HT1505 U58.
381. Vereeniging ter beoefening van de krigswetenschap, Netherlands.—*Orgaan der Vereeniging.*—'s Gravenhage, C. Blommendaal. Illus. U6 N4 V48.
382. Verner, Rudolf H. C.—*Guns and projectiles.*—London, J. Hogg, 1914. 150 pp. UF520 V53.
383. Vickers ltd.—B. L. 8-inch howitzers, Marks VI & VII.—London, Vickers ltd., n. d. 44 pp. UF600 V6 A34.
384. Volkmann, Ludwig.—*Das generalgouvernement Belgien.*—Leipzig, E. A. Seemann, 1917. 117 pp. Illus. D639 V91.
385. Waugh, Frank A.—*Recreation uses on the national forests.*—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 43 pp. SD 426 W35.
386. Wertheimer, Fritz. *Durch Ukraine und Krim. 1.—4. tausend.* Stuttgart, Frank'sche verlagshandlung, 1918. 148 pp. DK508 W52.
387. Westerlund, Robt..—*Engelska varningar fore varldskriget.*—Stockholm, Ahlen & Åkerlunds forlags, 1917. 111 pp. D511 W52.
388. White Co., Cleveland.—*White trucks in military service.* Cleveland, The Caxton Co., 1918. 32 pp. UC340 W58.
389. Why Italy must have her boundary on the oriental border of the Julian Alps. N. p., n. p., 1918. 7 pp. D 622 W621.

390. Williams, Ralph C.—Health almanac for 1919.—Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 43 pp. RA431 W72.
391. Wilson, Richard H.—Services rendered by Germans to the Colonies in the revolution. N. p., n. p., 1919. 48 pp. E207 S8 W75.
392. Zarate, Rodrigo.—Espana y America.—Madrid, Casa editorial Calleja, 1917. 389 pp. HF1569 Z36.
393. Zimmerman, Emil.—The German empire of Central Africa as the basis of a new German world-policy.—London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1918 62 pp. DT34 Z 73.



No. 45.

May 21-June 20, 1919.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
**ARMY WAR COLLEGE**  
AND  
**HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be found in "The International Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



## List for May 21-June 20, 1919

---

1. AIR FORCES, Great Britain. Statistics showing the growth and development during the European War.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 24, 1919, p. 670.
2. AIR SERVICE, U. S. Naval Aviation, European War, 1917. U. S. Navy and Marine Corps personnel, stations and costs.—*Congressional Record*, June 13, 1919, p. 1152.
3. A. E. F. "Americans obeyed orders." Operations of Nov. 11, 1918. U. S. A. casualties after armistice. General Pershing on subject.—*Harvey's Weekly*, May 24, 1919, p. 3.
4. ——Casualties, prisoners and artillery captured, advances and replacements, charts showing by divisions.—*The Literary Digest*, May 24, 1919, p. 39.
5. ——Marshal Foch on operations of the A. E. F. Review of operations of March 11, 1919, p. 508.
6. ——Report on the 35th Division, A. E. F. Criticism by the Chief of Staff, West Army.—*Army and Navy Register*, March 24, 1919, p. 655.
7. ——Evacuation of France. Regulations for provisional occupation. Constructions, etc., by French authorities.—*Bulletin Officiel des Ministeres de la Guerre*, Ed. Chronologique, 7th Avril, 1919, p. 911.
8. ARCHIVES, France. French circular on archives of European War and regulations for officers, March 10th, 1919.—*Bulletin Officiel des Ministeres de la Guerre*, Ed. Chronologique, March 31, 1919, p. 827.
9. ARMIES, U. S. "A permanent military policy for the United States."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 31, 1919, p. 29.
10. ——"Smashing the Regular Army." Press comment on the Regular Army in the War of 1917.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 24, 1919, p. 1335.
11. ——U. S. "Investigation of Army Strength Tables." Strength of Army 1917 to Feb., 1918. Failure of War Department to supply information to Staff.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 31, 1919, p. 682.
12. ——U. S. What privates thought of the U. S. Army. General McCain's questionnaire.—*The Literary Digest*, June 7, 1919, p. 58.
13. ARTILLERY, Germany. Methods and materiel of German artillery to May, 1916.—*Memorial de Ejercito de Chile*, May, 1916, p. 368.

14. ATROCITIES, Germany. Report of Crimes Commission and responsibility for war and categories of crimes.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, May 2, 1919, p. 416.
15. BELGIUM, Econ. cond. "The present condition of Belgian industries and materials needed for their resumption."—*Commerce Reports*, May 20, 1919, p. 902.
16. BOLSHEVIK, Russia. Sketches of Bolshevik leaders in Russia.—*The Literary Digest*, June 7, 1919, p. 103.
17. ——Russia. "Bolshevism according to Lenin and Trotzky." Extracts from their orders, etc.—*The Nineteenth Century*, Feb., 1919, p. 232.
18. CAMOUFLAGE, European War. Colored illustration of Naval camouflage.—*The Year 1918*. Illustrated. Filed D2 Y3 1918, p. 16.
19. ——European War. "A system of camouflage for railway mounts."—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, May, 1919, p. 253.
20. ——European War. "Memoranda of the Camouflage Service of the U. S. Army."—*Professional Memoirs*, March-April, 1919, p. 175.
21. CAVALRY, European War. French and German cavalry in last year of the war.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, May, 1919, p. 185.
22. CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. "The final despatch of the great army." The use of cavalry in the European War.—*The Army and Navy Gazette*, April 26, 1919, p. 269.
23. CENSORSHIP. "The Censor and Ship News." By C. H. M. Jones.—*The National Marine*, June, 1919, p. 33.
24. ——"The Lynching of Public Opinion."—*The North American Review*, June, 1919, p. 795.
25. ——Germany. Example of German censorship during the European War.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1919, p. 828.
26. ——U. S. "Behind the scenes with the censor." Photographs of methods of censoring.—*Leslie's Weekly*, June 21, 1919, p. 972.
27. CONSTRUCTION, U. S. "War time construction." By Col. Charles D. Hartman.—*Infantry Journal*, June, 1919, p. 974.
28. COST OF LIVING, U. S. "Prices and cost of living." Retail prices of food in the U. S. 1918-19. Tables.—*Monthly Labor Review*, April, 1919, p. 93. (Page 1039 of bound vol.)

29. DECLARATIONS OF WAR. Constitutional provisions of different countries.—*The Three Stages in the Evolution of the Law of Nations.* By C. Van Vollenhoven. Filed JX1308 V92-e, 1919, p. 84.
30. DECORATIONS, European War—French. “French decorations for Americans.” List of American officers receiving French Croix de Guerre.—*Army and Navy Journal*, May 24, 1919, p. 1345.
31. DEMOBILIZATION, U. S. Demobilization, an explanation of the complexities of mustering out of four million men.—*National Service with the International Digest*, April, 1919 p. 201.
32. DIVISIONS, A. E. F. Charts showing casualties, prisoners and artillery captured, advances and replacements by divisions.—*The Literary Digest*, May 24, 1919, p. 39.
33. ——A. E. F. Report on the 35th Division, A. E. F. Criticism of by Chief of Staff, West Army.—*Army and Navy Register*, March 24, 1919, p. 655.
34. ——A. E. F. “Official reports vs. Some War Rumors.” Record of each division showing number of kilometres advanced.—*The Literary Digest*, June 7, 1919, p. 46.
35. DYE WORKS, Germany. “Major Sill reports Germany's dyestuff plants ready to strangle the world trade.” Condition of chemical plants and output of gas, etc., after the armistice.—*Manufacturers Record*, May 22, 1919, p. 93.
36. EQUIPMENT, A. E. F. Statement of kind of equipment and sources in 26th Infantry.—*Everybody's Magazine*, June, 1919, p. 91.
37. EUROPEAN WAR. Report of the Peace Conference on origin of European War.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, May 2, 1919, p. 416.
38. ——Genesis of European War. German over production and need to secure new markets by force.—*L'Allemagne Puet Payer.* Filed D622 H87, 1919.
39. ——International cooperation during the war. By Joseph P. Cotton and Dwight W. Morrow.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1919, p. 804.
40. ——“Diary of the War.” Sept. 12, 1917, to Oct. 12, 1918.—*The Year 1918.. Illustrated.* Filed D2 Y3, 1918.
41. ——Africa. Operations in East Africa, Sept. 1, 1918, to conclusion of hostilities.—*United Service Gazette*, May 1, 1919, p. 208.
42. ——Belgium. Systematic destruction of industries in Belgium by the Germans.—*The Iron Age*, June 5, 1919, p. 1508.

43. ——France. Genesis of European War, France. Plans for Juares and socialists part in *Revue des Causes. Celebres Politiques et criminelles*, 4th Mai, 1919, pp. 33-34.
44. ——Germany. Public opinion in Germany during the war.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Dec. 1, 1918, p. 524.
45. ——Germany. "A Post-Mortem of Central Europe." Economic conditions.—*The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1919, p. 818.
46. ——Great Britain. Brittish operations Nov. 11-31 Dec., 1918. Part 1 of Despatch of Sir D. Haig. Map.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, April 18, 1919, p. 1.
47. ——History. History of the diplomatic side of the European War, July-Aug., 1914. The outbreak of the war of 1914-18. A narrative based mainly on British official documents. C. Oman, London, 1919.
48. ——Italy. Operations of the Italian Army during the European War on the Italian front, from July, 1918, to Nov., 1918. Maps. *Rivista de Artiglieria e Genio*. Gennaio, Feb.-March, 1919, p. 155.
49. ——U. S. From neutrality to a crusade. The war-like evolution of the U. S.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Feb. 15, 1919, p. 889.
50. ——U. S. Marshal Foch on the operations of the A. E. F. in European War. Review of operations of March 11, 1919.—*The Living Age*, May 24, 1919, p. 508.
51. FACTORIES, Germany. "Major Sill reports Germany's dyestuff plants ready to strangle the world trade." Condition of chemical plants and output of gas, etc., after the armistice.—*Manufacturers Record*, May 22, 1919, p. 93.
52. FINANCES, France. Wealth of individuals. No income tax for three years.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 24, 1919, p. 119.
53. FOOD, U. S. Prices and cost of living, 1913-19. Retail prices of food in the U. S. Tables.—*Monthly Labor Review*, April, 1919, p. 93.
54. FRANCE, Econ. cond. "Resumption of business in French devastated regions."—*Commerce Reports*, June 9, 1919, p. 1252.
55. FRAUDS, U. S. Frauds and abuses in Civil War caused by failure in preparing for war. Need for preparation for war.—*Congressional Record*, June 12, 1919, p. 1078.
56. FUEL. "The future of peat as a fuel." Where found and means of using.—*The Coal Age*, May 15, 1919, p. 898.

57. GAS WARFARE, European War. "What Germany escaped." Gas warfare, U. S., preparations.—*The Independent*, June 7, 1919, p. 355.
58. GENERALS, U. S. Portraits in color of Generals Bliss, Liggett and Bullard.—*L'Illustration*, May 24, 1919, p. 540. (Supplement.)
59. GRAVES, European War—Great Britain. Designs for British war cemeteries, European War.—*The Illustrated London News*, April 26, 1919, p. 592.
60. ——Great Britain. "War Graves." Descriptive booklet to be issued. Plate showing standard tombstone.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, April 18, 1919, p. 381.
61. HAIG Sir D. Despatch. Part 1. "The advance into Germany." British operations Nov. 11-Dec. 31, 1918. Text. Map.—*The Times Weekly Edition*, April 18, 1919. Supplement p. 1.
62. HINDENBERG LINE. "Technical engineering details of the Hindenberg line in the sector of attack of the 11th Army Corps.—*Professional Memoirs*, March-April, 1919, p. 150.
63. HISTORY, Military—France. French circular on archives of European War and regulations for officers, March 10, 1919.—*Bulletin Officiel*, March 31, 1919, p. 827. (Ed. Chronologique.)
64. INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS, European War. Employment, development, training, tactics of the French infantry during the European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, May 1, 1919, p. 52.
65. ——France. Employment, development, training, tactics of the French infantry during the European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, May 1, 1919, p. 52.
66. INSURANCE, U. S. "War risks and red tape."—*The Literary Digest*, May 31, 1919, p. 19.
67. JUARES, Jean. Promotion of European War. Plans and relations with Germany.—*Revue des Causes Politiques et Criminelle*s, May 4, 1919, pp. 33-34.
68. LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. Psychology of labor. Deductions from war experience.—*Public Health Reports*, April 11, 1919, p. 723.
69. ——"Control of labor conditions by international action."—*Monthly Labor Review*, April, 1919, p. 1. (Page 947 in bound vol.)
70. LIBERTY LOANS, U. S. Tabulated statements concerning Liberty and Victory loans. Amount of int., date that interest is payable and date the bond matures.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, May 6, 1919, p. 564.

71. LIBRARIES, France. The French War Library of the European War.—*The Library Journal*, May, 1919, p. 302.
72. LOANS, U. S. Liberty and Victory loans, a comparison.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, May 6, 1919, opp. p. 565.
73. McCAIN, General. What privates thought of the army. General McCain's questionnaire.—*The Literary Digest*, June 7, 1919, p. 58.
74. MAN POWER, U. S. "Uncle Sam's Great Ledger." In it he keeps the record of his man-power reserve. Methods of draft in the U. S. during the Civil War and the European War.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 27, 1918, p. 21.
75. MAP MAKING. Present status of photographic mapping from the air. Airplane mapping possible and practicable but horizontalization of camera and effects of surface relief must be solved.—*Engineering News Record*, May 22, 1919, p. 996.
76. ——U. S. "The military mapping problem in the United States."—*Professional Memoirs*, March-April, 1919, p. 228.
77. MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION, European War. The motor service at Verdun from Feb. to Aug. 1916.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Dec. 15, 1918, p. 899.
78. MENTAL TESTS, U. S. Navy. Psychiatric examinations in U. S. Navy. A routine method of mental examinations for naval recruits.—*United States Naval Medical Bulletin*, April, 1919, p. 198.
79. MILITARY POLICE, A. E. F. Duties and performance of the Military Police in the A. E. F.—*The Literary Digest*, June 14, 1919, p. 98.
80. MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES, France. "The industrial effort of France during the war."—*Harper's Magazine*, June, 1919, p. 93.
81. MORALE, Switzerland. Education in morale and civics in Swiss Army. Comments and statement of French and German methods.—*Revue Militaire Suisse*, April, 1919, p. 145.
82. MULES, European War—U. S. "Though awarded no D. S. C. the mule has a fine war record." Number of mules furnished by U. S.—*The Literary Digest*, May 17, 1919, p. 59.
83. MUSEUMS, France. French museum of the European War.—*The Library Journal*, May, 1919, p. 303.
84. OFFICERS, U. S. Procurement and mobilization of officers in War of 1917.—*National Service*, April, 1919, p. 197.

85. ——U. S. Reserve. "West Point Reserve." Proposed use of West Point in creating one.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, June, 1919, p. 337.
86. ——U. S., Revolutionary War—Officers, equipment, training and rations.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, April, 1919, p. 218.
87. ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. "Great achievements of America in the war." Difficulties overcome by the Ordnance Department in European War.—*The Iron Age*, May 15, 1919, p. 1306.
88. PEAT. "The future of peat as a fuel."—*Coal Age*, May 15, 1919, p. 899.
89. PENSIONS, Canada. Canadian methods in European War.—*The Canadian Military Gazette*, May 27, 1919, p. 6.
90. PERSONNEL, U. S. Army Personnel Manual. System and operation in War of 1917.—*Army and Navy Register*, May 24, 1919, p. 641.
91. ——U. S. Navy. Psychiatric examinations in U. S. Navy. A routine method of mental examinations for naval recruits.—*United States Naval Bulletin*, April, 1919, p. 198.
92. PHOTOGRAPHY. "Present status of photographic mapping from the air." Airplanes mapping possible and practicable but horizontalization of camera and effects of surface relief must be solved.—*Engineering News Record*, May 22, 1919, p. 996.
93. ——European War. Photographing the war. Work of the Signal Corps in recording the pictorial history of the American military work in France.—*Scientific American*, May 24, 1919, p. 544.
94. PHYSICAL TRAINING. "Testing physical fitness with the camera." The measurgraph a new aid to photographic measuring.—*Scientific American*, May 31, 1919, p. 578.
95. POLICE, U. S. (State.) Demobilization and the State Police.—*The North American Review*, June, 1919, p. 787.
96. PORTS, France. "A United States port in France." American accomplishment in France a model for needed reconstruction work.—*Scientific American*, June 7, 1919, p. 598.
97. ——Russia. Murman railroad. New outlet to sea in Russia. Map. Ice free port on the Gulf of Kola.—*Engineering News Record*, May 22, 1919, p. 1023.
98. ——U. S. Ports of embarkation. Description of Charleston, S. C.—*Manufacturers Record*, May 29, 1919, p. 91.

99. PRESS, U. S. "The lynching of public opinion." Government control of the press.—*The North American Review*, June, 1919, p. 795.
100. PROPERTY DESTRUCTION, Belgium. "How the Germans destroyed Belgian plants." Illustrated.—*The Iron Age*, June 5, 1919, p. 1508.
101. ——France. Devastation of French property. German plans and purposes. German orders, Q. M. Gen., German Army, 1916.—*Leslie's Weekly*, June 14, 1919, p. 922.
102. PSYCHOLOGY, Psychology of labor. Deductions from war experience.—*Public Health Reports*, April 11, 1919, p. 723.
103. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, U. S. Gen. "Bob" Wood, U. S. A., the biggest buyer of all time. Work of the Qm. Corps during the War of 1917.—*The Literary Digest*, June 7, 1919, p. 54.
104. RAILROADS, Russia. "Murman railroad." New outlet to sea in Russia. Ice free port on the Gulf of Kola is reached by connection from Northern Railroad.—*Engineering News Record*, May 22, 1919, p. 1023. Map.
105. RAILROADS IN WAR. A technical description of the British light railways in France.—*Professional Memoirs*, March-April, 1919, p. 185.
106. ——European War. The railroads of Europe during the European War.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, March 15, 1919, p. 414.
107. ——European War. Light field railroads in European War and use of in wars from 1870. Illustrations.—*Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio*, Jan., Feb. and March, 1919, p. 122.
108. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES. Railroad guns in coast defense. Article continued from March-April number.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, May, 1919, p. 268.
109. RECONSTRUCTION, Europe. Reconstruction in Europe after the European War. Conditions in Europe. Speech by Mr. Vanderlip.—*Congressional Record*, May 28, 1919, p. 353.
110. ——France. Government inefficiency and why American business is not wanted. "Made in France."—*The Saturday Evening Post*, May 24, 1919, p. 28.
111. RECORDS, Canada. "The Canadian Record Office." Its important functions, work in connection with demobilization.—*Canada*, April 26, 1919, p. 101.
112. REPAIR SHOPS. "Keeping 40,000 army motor trucks in operation."—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, June, 1919, pp. 497-501.

113. REVIEW, U. S. Civil War. The big military parade in Washington over fifty years ago.—*The Literary Digest*, May 17, 1919, p. 66.
114. REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Officers, equipment, training and rations.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, April, 1919, p. 218.
115. REVOLVERS, U. S. The pistol and the development of the American revolver. Illustrations.—*The Outlook*, June 11, 1919, p. 260.
116. SEARCHLIGHTS. The development of anti-aircraft searchlights.—*Professional Memoirs*, March-April, 1919, p. 139.
117. SIBERIA, Resources. Mineral wealth of Siberia. Map.—*Commerce Reports*, May 8, 1919, p. 726.
118. SMALL ARMS FIRE, U. S. Individual instruction in rifle practice. By Col. A. J. Macnab.—*U. S. Infantry Journal*, June, 1919, p. 921.
119. STEEL, European War. Record of the American steel in world war.—*The Iron Age*, May 29, 1919, p. 1436.
120. SUPPLIES, A. E. F. Statement of deficiencies in the sources and quantity of clothing, ordnance, etc., of the 26th Infantry. By Captain Archibald Roosevelt, 26th Infantry.—*Everybody's Magazine*, June, 1919, p. 18.
121. ——U. S. Gen. "Bob" Wood, U. S. A., the biggest buyer all the time. Work of the Qm. Corps in the War of 1917.—*The Literary Digest*, June 7, 1919, p. 54.
122. TRAINING, Switzerland. Methods of army training in Switzerland in 1918.—*Memorial del Ejercito de Chile*, March, 1919, p. 274.
123. TRUCKS. Keeping 40,000 army motor trucks in operation. Military truck operation in France.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, June, 1919, pp. 497-501.
124. VENIZELOS. Kingdom maker and king breaker, the fugitive who became a great statesman. Impressions of Venizelos.—*The Outlook*, May 21, 1919, p. 104.
125. VERDUN. Motor service at Verdun from Feb.-Aug., 1916.—*Revue des Deux Mondes*, Dec. 15, 1918, p. 899.
126. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. Statistics of vocational training in War of 1917. Work of Vocational Educational Board.—*Congressional Record*, June 12, 1919, p. 1092.

127. ——U. S. Vocational education survey of accomplishment.—*Department of the Interior*, Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1919, No 25.
128. WARS, U. S. Civil. War Department Administration during Civil War. Frauds and abuses in War Department.—*Congressional Record*, June 12, 1919, p. 1078.
129. WATERWAYS, France. Ports and interior waterways operations during 1918. Report of minister of Public Works. Filed Env. Case, Ports, France.
130. WEST POINT. A West Point Reserve. Proposed use of West Point in creating a reserve.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, June, 1919, p. 337.

## BOOK LIST

131. Abbot, George Maurice. Contributions towards a bibliography of the Civil War in the United States. N. p., n. p., 1. Regimental Histories. xxx p. (Bound herewith: Harper, Francis P. Priced catalogue of a remarkable collection of books and pamphlets relating to the American Civil War and slavery.) Filed Z1242 A12.
132. Abel, F. E. L. A. *Algemeene maatregelen van bestuur en andere koninklijke besluiten uit het staatsblad*.—'s Gravenhage, De Gebroeders van Cleef, 1918. UB 637 A13.
133. The aero blue book and directory of aeronautic organizations.—New York, The Century Co., 1919. Illus.—TL501 A298.
134. Alemania y la guerra Europea.—Barcelona, n. p., 1917. 138 pp. D515 D481.
135. American Peace Congress. 2d, Chicago, 1909. Proceeding of the 2d national peace congress. Chicago, Peterson Linotype Co., 1909. 524 pp. JX1933 1909 A51.
136. The American Soldier.—New York, Abbey & Abbott, 1861. 71 pp. U113 A51.
137. Ames, Edgar W.—New York state government. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1918. 73 pp. JK3425 Am 51.
138. Apendice del libro de lecturas militares.—N. p., n. p., n. d.—140 pp. Typewritten. U24 S7 A64.

139. Argentine Republic. Ministerio de guerra. Manuel del radio-telegrafista militar. Buenos Aires, Talleres graficos del estado mayor del ejercito, 1918. UG 615 A6 A3.
140. Argentine Rep.—Ministerio de guerra.—Prescripciones para el uso de las banderolas de senales del 21 Agosto de 1911. Buenos Aires, Talleres graficos del estado mayor del ejercito, 1913. 25 pp. UG585 A6 A34.
141. Argentine Rep. Ministerio de guerra. Reglamenta de la escuela de tiro. Buenos Aires, Talleres graficos—arsenal principal de guerra, 1916. 14 pp. U 468.7 C1 A2.
142. Argentine Rep. Ministerio de guerra. Reglamento de transportes militares en tiempo de paz. Buenos Aires, Talleres graficos del estado mayor del ejercito, 1910-1911. UC275 A6 A3.
143. Argentine Rep. Ministerio de guerra. Reglamento del servicio de alimentacion en tiempo de guerra. Buenos Aires, Talleres graficos del estado mayor del ejercito, 1914. 96 pp. UC705 A6 A3.
144. Atteridge, Andrew H. Marshal Ferdinand Foch. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1919. 286 pp. DC342.8 F65 A88.
145. Austria. Kriegs-getreide-verkehresanstalt. Ihr aufbau und ihr wirken. Wien, Leipzig, Franz Deuticke, 1918. 169 pp. D635 A93.
146. Austria. Kriegsministerium. Instruktion uber die einrichtung und verrechnung der repetierpistole M. 7. Wien, Hof und staat staatsdruckerei, 1911. 39 pp. UD415 A9 1908 A17.
147. Austria. Kriegsministerium. Vorschrift fur die verwaltung und verrechnung des materials fur maschinengewehrabteilungen. Wien, Hof- und staatsdruckerei, 1909. 57 pp. Tables. UF355 A9 A33.
148. Barron, Clarence W. War finance, as viewed from the roof of the world in Switzerland. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1919. 368 pp. D 525 B27.
149. Bates, Jean V. Our allies and our enemies in the Near East. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1918. 226 pp. DR 15 B32.
150. Beazley, Chas. R. Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1918. 601 pp. DK41 B36.

151. Belgium. Ministere des affaires étrangères. Informes que los representantes de Belgica en Berlin, Londres y Paris, rindieron al Ministro de relaciones exteriores en Bruselas. N. p., n. p., 1915. 144 pp. D 505.6 B4 A23-s.
152. Bell, John Keble. The Zebrugge affair. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1918. 64 pp. D581.1 Z43 B43.
153. Biblioteca "Schneider." Madrid, Imprenta de "El Mentidero, 1915. D509 S35.
154. Bircher, Eugen. Die schlacht an der Marne. Bern, Paul Haupt, 1918. 287 pp. Illus. D534.1 M3 B61.
155. Blum, Leo. Gesetz über eine ausserordentliche kriegsabgabe für das Jahr 1918. München, Berlin, J. Schweitzer verlag, 1918. 171 pp. 15 1-2 cm. HJ 4719 B65.
156. Borck, Herman. Die luftschraube. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1918. 84 pp. TL705 B72.
157. Bradford, Alexander W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. New York, Wiley & Putnam, 1843. 435 pp. Filed E61 B69 (1843).
158. Brandt, Rolf. Un Riga und Oesel. Nielefeld, Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1917. 87 pp. Plates. D640 B824.
159. Bridgman, Raymond L. The first book of world law. Boston, Ginn & Co., 1911. 308 pp. JX1995 B85.
160. Bulnes, Gonzalo. Guerra del Pacifico. Sociedad imprenta y litografía universo, 1912. Maps. F2231 B93.
161. Canada. Laws, statutes, etc. The military service act, 1917. Ottawa, Mil'y. service council, 1917. 90 pp. UB325 C2 A21.
- 161½. Chamberlain, Houston S. Hammer oder ambosz. München, F. Bruckmann, 1916. 61 pp. D622 C44.
162. Ohlinger, Gustavus. The German conspiracy in American education. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1919. 113 pp. E184 G3.
163. Clausewitz, Carl von. Vom kriege. Berlin, Leipzig, B. Behr's verlag, 1915. 821 pp. U102 C591.
164. Commons, John R. Industrial good will. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1919. 213 pp. HD8072 C 73.
165. Correas, Juan Francisco. El bolchevismo en España. Madrid, n. p., 1918. 57 pp. HX342 C82.

166. Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc. *Codigo de comercio vigente en la republica de Cuba.* Habana, Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1917. HF1291 A72.
167. Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc. *Codigo penal.* Habana, Imprenta y papelaria de Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1913. 379 pp. KC9.
168. Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc. *Ley de impuestos municipales.* Habana, Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1913. 142 pp. HJ9370.3 A3.
169. Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc. *Reglamento para la administracion y cobranza del impuesto especial.* Habana, Rambla y Bouza, 1909. 165 pp. HJ3384 A3 A43.
170. Daily Chronicle, London. *Siguiendo las huellas del ejercito aleman.* Londres, Daily Chronicle, 1915. 62 pp. D625 D13.
171. Dane, Edmund. *British campaigns in the nearer East, 1914-1918.* London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1917. 331 pp. D567 D17.
172. Data to demonstrate the strain sustained by Italy in the war against the central empires. Rome, n. p., 1919. D510 D23.
173. Davis, Charles G. *The building of a wooden ship.* Phila., Pa., U. S. shipping board emergency fleet corporation, 1918. 127 pp. VM144 D26.
174. Dawson, Wm. Harbutt, 1860. *Municipal life and government in Germany.* London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1916. 394 pp. JS5399 D271.
175. Deibel, J. H. *De Scheldekwestie.* Amsterdam, Van Holkema & Warendorf, 1916. 32 pp. DJ401 Z55 D32.
176. Deutsche ziele, reden bei der ersten offebtlichen parteikundegebung. Berlin, Karl Curtius, 1917. 47 pp. D622 D48.
177. Deutschland und der friede. Leipzig, Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1918. 626 pp. D622 D483.
178. Diaz-Retg, E. *Coleccion completa de la guerra.* Barcelona. Editorial arte y letras, 1917. D509 D54.
179. Diels, L. ed. *Ersatzstoffe aus dem pflanzenreich.* Stuttgart, E. Nagele, 1918. 418 pp. SB107 D56.
180. Directorio de Cuba. *Informacion general.* Habana, n. p., 1918. F1754.5 D59.
181. Donaldson, Thomas C. *The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. National Museum.* 939 pp. Filed E77 D67.

182. Drake, Samuel Gardner. *Biography and history of the Indians of North America.* Boston, Antiquarian institute, 1837. Filed E77 D75.
183. Emerson, Edwin. *Met den deutschen heeren.* Munchen, verlag von Franz Hanfstaengl, 1917. 223 pp. maps. D640 E53.
184. Equis. *El problema militar en Espana.* Burgos, J. Saiz y co. 1916-17. UB87 E63.
185. Essen, Leon van der. *Inval en oorlog in Belgie.* Leiden, De Vlaamsche Boekenhalle, 1917. D532 E78-d.
186. Fairlie, John A. *British war administration.* New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1919. 302 pp. HC256.2 F17.
187. Falkenhausen, Ernst von. *Die erdrosselung Griechenlands.* Berlin, Wien, Ullstein & Co., 1918. 183 pp. DF838 F19.
188. Farrell, Cullom H. *Incidents in the life of Gen. John J. Pershing.* Chicago, New York, Rand, McNally & Co., 1918. 155 pp. E780.2 P46 F24.
189. Feiler, Arthur. *Vor der uebergangswirtschaft.* Frankfurt am Main, Druck und verlag der Frankfurter societats-druckerei G.m.b.h., 1918. 93 pp. HC 286.2 F89.
190. Feldmann, Felix. *Flottentabellen der kriegsmarinen aller staaten.* Oldenbourg, G. Stalling, 1915. 79 pp. VA40 F32.
191. Ferreccio, Horacio. *El problema del Pacifico.* La Paz, Bolivia, Gonzalez y Medina, 1919. 99 pp. F2231 F38.
192. Finlands statskalender for aret. Helsingfors, Oskeyhtio Weilin & Goos aktiebolag. JN6707 F51.
193. Fischer, P. B. *Deutschland und der weltkrieg.* Leipzig, Berlin. B. G. Teubner, 1917. 117 pp., tables. D610 F52.
194. Fisk, Harvey E. *Our public debt.* New York, Bankers Trust Co., 1919. 126 pp. HJ8101 F53.
195. Flament, A. J. A. *De provincie Limburg een Nederlandsch.* Baasticht, Boosten & Stols, n. d. 12 pp. DJ401 L65 F57.
196. France. *Ecole militaire de l'artillerie, Fontainebleau.* Ecole du commandant de batterie. Paris, Librairie militaire Chapelot, 1916. UF409 F831 2vs.
197. Franklin, Wm. Suddards. *The elements of electrical engineering.* New York, The Macmillan Co., London, Macmillan & Co., 1918. Illus. DK145 F83.

198. Freksa, Friedrich. A peace congress of intrigue (Vienna, 1815), New York, The Century Co., 1919. 448 pp. DC249 F86.
199. Friedman, Elisha M. Labor and reconstruction in Europe. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1919. 216 pp. HD4853 F91.
200. Garcia Calderon, Francisco. La creacion de un continente. Paris, Libraria Paul Ollendorff, 1912 264 pp. F2236 G21.
201. Gauss, Christian. Why we went to war. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1918. 386 pp. D511 G27.
202. Geisslinger, August. Kriegsgefangenen. Elend in Frankreich-Strassburg, Strassburger druckerei u. verlagsanstalt, R. Schulz u. co., 1918. 80 pp. D 627 G31.
203. Germany. Auswartiges amt. Der Baralong-fall. Berlin, C. Heymans verlag, 1916. 64 pp. D588 G37.
204. Germany. Auswartiges amt. El libro blanco Aleman. N. p., n. p., n. d. 80 pp. D515 A3-a.
205. Germany. Laws, statutes, etc. Samtliche kriegs-gesetze. Berlin, Deutsches reichsgesetzbuch, 1918. 391 pp. D623 G3 A322.
206. Germany. Reichsgesundheitsamtes. Schadigung der deutschen volkskraft durch die feindliche blockade. Berlin, gedruckt in der reichsdruckerei, 1918. 83 pp. D635 G37.
207. Gibbons, Mrs. Helen D. A little gray home in France. New York, The Century Co., 1919. 258 pp. D640 G442.
208. Gompers, Samuel. American labor and the war. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1919. 377 pp. D635 G 63.
209. Graeffner, Ernst. Die verordnung des bundesrats gegen preistreiberei vom 8 Mai, 1918. Berlin, Industrieverlag Spaeth & Linde, 1918. 248 pp. D623 G3 G73.
210. Gt. Brit. Army. Egyptian expeditionary force, 1914. E. E. F. occupied enemy territory, administration. Cairo, Govt. Press, 1918-19. D639 G74.
211. Gt. Brit. Foreign office. Further reports by British officers on the economic conditions prevailing in Germany. London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1919. 18 pp. HC286.2 G78.
212. Gt. Brit. General Staff. The Austro-Hungarian forces in the field. London, Harrison & Son, 1918. 251 pp. D609 A9 G70.

213. Gredler-Oxenbauer. Pionier handbuch. Wr. Neustadt, im selbst verlag des verfassers, 1918. 242 pp. Illus. UG360 G79.
214. Grossman, H. Rohstoffkrieg oder wirtschaftsfrieden? Dresden, Leipzig, "Globus," 1918. 96 pp. D635 G87.
215. Grossmann, Ludwig. Seitenrichtungstafeln. Wien, Seidel & Sohn, 1917. v. p. UF857 G87.
216. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Trading with China. New York, Guaranty Trust Co., 1919. 24 pp. HF 3120 G91.
217. H., F. C. v. Die gefechtsausbildung der infanterie. Wien, Seidel & Sohn, 1917. 265 pp. UD157 H121.
218. H., F. C. v. Zum studium der taktik. Wien, Kreisel & Groger, 1898-99. Diags. U165 H11.
219. Haller, Heinrich. Meine erlebnisse in russischer gefangenschaft. Tilsit. F. Reylaender & Son. 1917. 36 pp. D627 H18.
220. Harper, Francis P. Priced catalogue of a remarkable collection of books and pamphlets relating to the American Civil War and slavery. Offered for sale by Francis P. Harper. New York, Francis P. Harper, n. d. Bound with: Abbot, George Maurice, Contributions towards a bibliography of the Civil War in the United States, n. p., n. p. Filed 1242 A12.
221. Harrison, James A. French syntax. Phila., J. E. Potter & Co., 1883. 676 pp. PF 8x H31.
222. The Hatchet of the U. S. Ship "George Washington." New York, J. J. Little & Ives Co., 1919. 273 pp. D501.1 H36.
223. Hauser, Henri. Frankreichs handel und industrie. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1919. 76 pp. HF3556 H37.
224. Hawtin, W. Grist. The law and practice of military conscription under the military service acts. London, Harrison & Sons, 1917-18. Part 2. UB325 G7 H39.
225. Hedin, Sven Anders. Hacia el Este. Barcelona, C. Seither, 1916. 166 pp. D640 H47-s.
226. Helfferich, Karl. Deutschlands volkswohlstand 1888-1913. Berlin, G. Stilke, 1917. 142 pp. HC286 H47.
227. Herbert, Alexander K. Hilfshandbuch fur den rekruteninstruktur. Wien, Im selbstverlage, 1918. 598 pp. UD155 A9 H53.

228. Hermann's fahrplane fur Nord, West- und Mittel-deutschland. Bremen, A. Mahlstedt, May, 1911. DD16 H55.
229. Herre, Paul. Geschichtliche schlaglichter auf den welt-krieg. Bielefeld, Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1916. 147 pp. D397 H56.
230. Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de. 1559-1625. The general history of...America...1725-26. Five vols. Filed E141 H56.
231. Heyking, A. Problems confronting Russia and affecting Russo-British political and economic intercourse. London, P. S. King & Son, 1918. 219 pp. DK265 H61.
232. Hindenburg, Paul von. B. Hindenburg-worte. Munchen, Lehmanns verlag, 1918. 131 pp. DD251.1 H6 A13.
233. Hoff, Ferdinand. Am abgrund voruber. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1919. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1919. 361 pp. HD 9013.6 H69.
234. Hollweg, Carl. Unser recht auf den U-bootskrieg. Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1917. 242 pp. D591 H74.
235. Holscher, Georg. Kurzgefasste geschichte des welt-kriegs, 1914-15. Kolin a. Rh., Hoursch & Bechstedt, 1915. D521 H75.
236. Hough, Emerson. The web. Chicago, The Reilly & Lee Co., 1919. 511 pp. D620 H83.
237. Huidekoper, Frederic L. 33d div. A. E. F. Luxembourg, Gustave Soupert, n. d., 32 pp. D609 U53 33d H89.
238. Hull, Wm. I. The two Hague conferences. Boston, Ginn & Co., 1908. 516 pp. JX1916 H913.
239. Hullu, J. de. Zeeuwsch Vlaanderen door historie en volksaard. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1919. 34 pp. DJ401 Z55.
240. Humphreys, David. Memoirs of the life, adventures and military exploits of Israel Putnam. Ithaca, N. Y., Mack, Andrus & Co., 1845. 141 pp. E207 P9 H92.
241. Hupert, Julius A. Emancipation of the Slavs. New Britain, Published by the author, 1919. 69 pp. D 525 H95.
242. Institut international de statistique. Annuaire international de statistique. La Haye, W. P. Van Stockum & fils, 1916-1917. Maps. HA42 I59.
243. International assn. of industrial accident boards and commissions. Proceedings of the...annual session. 2d. Seattle, 1917. HD7102 U5 I61.

244. Isaacs, Edouard Victor. Prisoner of the U-90. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1919. 184 pp. D640 I741.
245. Italy. Army. 3d army, 1914. La battaglia del Piave del 15 al 23 Giugno, MCMXVIII. N. p., n. p., n. d. Maps. D542.1 P58 I852.
246. Italy. Army. 3d army, 1914. Caratteristiche delle organizzazioni difensive nemische fra ponte della Priula e ponte di Piave. N. p., n. p., 1918. 15 pp. D542.1 P58 I851.
247. Italy. Army. 8th Army, 1914. La fronte della 6a armata A. U. dal Bersaglio della Priula a San vito di Valdobbiadene. N. p., n. p., 1918. 40 pp. D609 A91 6th I84.
248. Italy. Army. Comandante supreme. Italy's victory against Austria. Roma, Comando del corpo di stato maggiore, Sezione tipo-litografica, 1918. 44 pp. D540.05 I864.
249. Italy. Army. Comandante supreme. Note sulle finanze di stato della Germania durante la guerra. Roma, Stabilimento poligrafico, 1919. 76 pp. D635 I89.
250. Italy. Ministero per le armi e munizioni. Cemi sulle polveri infumi e sugli esplosivi di scoppio. Roma, Laboratori fotolitografico del commissariato generale per le armi e munizioni, 1918. 59 pp. UF865 I8 A27.
251. Italy. Reale commissione d'inchiesta sulle violazioni del diritto delle genti e delle norme di guerra e sul trattamento dei prigionieri di guerra, 1918. Relazioni preliminari sui risultati dell' inchiesta fino al 31 marzo, 1919. Roma, Tip.-della camera dei deputati, 1919. D625 I83.
252. Jackson, Helen Hunt. A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New York, Harper & Bros., 1881. 457 pp. Filed E93 J13.
253. Jellicoe, John R. J. The grand fleet, 1914-1916. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1919. 510 pp. D597 G7 J48.
254. Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton, 1858. "Gesunder menschenverstand in der auswartigen politik." Berlin, D. Reimer, 1917. 132 pp. DA566.7 J69-g.
255. Kautsky, Karl. Habsburgs gluck und ende. Berlin, P. Cassirer, 1918. 81 pp. DB48 K21.
256. Kellogg, Walter G. The conscientious objector. New York, Boni & Liveright, 1919. 141 pp. UB323.3 1917 K29.

257. Kerenskii, Aleksandr F. The prelude to bolshevism. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1919. 312 pp. DK 265 K39.
258. Klerck, R. A. De Schelde-quaeſtie. N. p., n. p., 1917. 16 pp. DJ401 Z55 K64.
259. Koch, Hermann. Die russische gesetzgebung über den Islam bis zum ausbruch des weltkrieges. Berlin. "Der neue orient." 1918. 119 pp. DK34 M69 K76.
260. Koehler, Herman J. Koehler's West Point Manual of Disciplinary Training. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1919. 194 pp. U343 K77.
261. Kol, H. H., van. De Joden en de vrede. Amsterdam, J. Emmering, 1919. 106 pp. D622 K81.
262. Kolnische zeitung. Kriegs-depeschen der Kolnischen zeitung in Koln a. Rh. M. DuMont Schauberg, 1914. D501.4 K81.
263. Kriegs-echo, wochen chronik. Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1914., illus. D501.4 K94 D501.4 K94.
264. Lange, Otto. Chemisch-technische vorschriften. Leipzig, Otto Spamer, 1916. 1016 pp. TP145 L27.
265. Lee, Guy Carleton, and Thorpe, Francis Newton, eds. The history of North America...Philadelphia, printed for subscribers only by G. Barrie & Sons (1903-07). 20 v. illus., maps, etc. Filed E 45 H67.
266. Lehar, Hauptmann. Schesswesen mit handfeuerwaffen. Wien. L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1911. 140 pp. Illus. UD330 L521.
267. Leitch, John. Man to man. New York, B. C. Forbes Co., 1919. 249 pp. HD6971 L53.
268. Lennhoff, Rudolf. Mit dem feldlazarett. Bielefeld, Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1916. 154 pp. D640 L56.
269. Liebig, Hans freiherr von. Die politik von Bethmann-Hollwegs. Munchen, Lehmanns verlag, 1919. DD 228.5 L71.
270. Linden, Herman Vander. Anglo-Belgian relations, past and present. London, Constable & Co., 1918. 117 pp. DH566 L74.
271. Louwers, O. Le Congo Belge et le pangermanisme colonial. Paris, Emile Larose, 1918. 93 pp. DT652 L89.
272. Low, Sidney J. The dictionary of English history, Ed. by Sidney J. Low, and F. S. Pulling. London, Cassell & Co., 1884. 1119 pp. Filed DA34 L91.
273. Ludersdorff. Die maschinen des weltkrieges. Berlin, Leipzig, G. Muller, 1917. 128 pp. D523.1 L94.

274. Lutero, Cesar. Comentarios y protestas. Toledo, Imprenta y encuadernacion del Colegio de Maria Cristina, 1918. 112 pp. UA780 L97.
275. Lyons, Bibliotheque de la ville. Catalogue du fonds de la guerre. Paris, Editions et Librairie. Z6207 E8 L99.
276. MacGregor, John. The progress of America from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. London, Whittaker & Co., 1847. 2 v. Filed E18 M14 (1847).
277. McMurry, Frank M. The geography of the great war. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1919. 46 pp. D 510 M16.
278. Manero, Antonio. Mexico y la solidaridad Americana. Madrid, Editorial-America; Sociedad general Espanola de Libreria, 1918. 243 pp. F1235 M27.
279. Marcosson, Isaac F. S. O. S. America's miracle in France. New York, John Lane Co., London, John Lane, 1919. 346 pp. UC263.3 1917, M32.
280. The Marines Bulletin. New York, U. S. Marine Corps Recruiting Publicity Bureau, 1918. Illus. VE1 M 331.
281. Maurer, H. Der kreisel als kompassersatz auf eisernen schiffen. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn, 1911. 32 pp. VK577 M45.
282. Maurice, Sir Frederick B. Forty days in 1914. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1919. 212 pp. D530 M 45.
283. Mendonca e Costa, L. de Manuel du voyageur en Portugal. Lisbonne, Imprimerie de la "Gazeta dos Caminhos de Ferro," 1911. 268 pp. DP516 M53.
284. Mexico. Secretaria de hacienda. Ley de ingresos y presupuesto de egresos. Mexico, Departamento de aprovisionamientos generales, 1919. HJ15 A23.
285. Mill, Hugh Robert, ed. The international geography. By seventy authors. Illus. New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1909. Filed G122 M64 (1909). 1088 pp.
286. Moseley, Geo. Van Horn. A brief summary of the organization and operation of 4th sect. Gen. Staff. A. G. Ptg. Dept., G. H. Q., A. E. F., n. d. 22 pp. UB 223 M89.
287. Murray, Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America; including the United States, Canada, the shores of the Polar sea, and the voyages in search of a Northwest passage; with observations on emigration. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Browne & Green, etc., 1829. 2 v. Filed E45 M98.

288. Nadaillac, Marquis de. Pre-historic America, tr. by N. d'Anvers. Ed. by W. H. Dall. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 566 pp. Illus. Filed E61 N12 (1884).
289. National industrial conference board. Wartime changes in the cost of living, July, 1914, Nov., 1918. 33 pp. HD6983 N27.
290. Nebraska state historical society. Publications. v. 1. Lincoln, Neb., 1885-19. F662 N36.
291. Netherlands. Laws, statistics, etc. Regeling van de bezoldigingen enz. Hage, Luctor et Emergo, 1919. 118 pp. UC193 A3.
292. Neumann, J. Gefechtsmomente fur maschinengewehre im verbande mit infanterie. Wien, Seidel & Sohn, 1916. 51 pp. UF506 N48.
293. Neumann, J. Gefechtsmomente fur maschinengewehre im verbande mit kavallerie. Wien, Verlag von L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1916. 35 1. UF506 N49.
294. New York State mil'l. census bureau, 1917. The New York state military census and inventory. Albany, J. B. Lyon Co., 1918. 87 pp. HB884 N7 A3.
295. Novacek, Josef. Leitfaden fur die vorwendung der maschinengewehre im stellungskrieg. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1918. 2 v. diagrs. UF506 N93.
296. Oberhauser, Rudolf. Taschenbuch fur unteroffiziere, chargenschuler, einjahrig-freiwillige und offizieres-aspiranten der fusstruppen des k. u. k. heeres und der k. k. landwehr. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1917. 112 p. UD155 A9 O12.
297. Orr, Charles, ed. History of the Pequot war; the contemporary accounts of Mason, Underhill, Vincent and Gardner. 149 pp. Cleveland, The Helman-Taylor Company, 1897. Filed E 83.63 O75.
298. Overlach, Theodore W. Foreign financial control in China. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1919. 295 pp. HC427 O96.
299. Payne, Edward J. History of the New World called America. (v. 1-2) Oxford, At the Clarendon Press, 1892-99. Filed E58 P34 (1892-99).
300. Les Pays-Bas au debut du vingtieme siecle. Layde.—A. W. Sitjhoff, 1910. 987 pp. Illus. DJ18 P34.
301. Pereyra, Carlos. El mito de Monroe. Madrid, Editorial-America, n. d. 471 pp. JX1425 P43.
302. Peterson, Joseph. The psychology of handling men in the army. Minneapolis, The Perine Book Co., 1919. 146 pp. U320 P48.

303. Petrovic, Voljislav M. Servian conversation grammar. London, David Nutt. Heidelberg, Julius Groos, 1914. 278 pp. PS4 -X P49.
304. Pirtle, Alfred. The battle of Tippecanoe; read before the Filson club, Nov. 1, 1897. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., Printers, 1900. 158 pp. Illus. Filed E83. 81 P67.
305. Ploetz, Karl. Epitome of ancient, mediaeval, and modern history. Translated by Wm. H. Tillinghast, Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1884. 168 pp. Filed D21 P72 (1884).
306. Pollen, Arthur J. H. The British navy in battle. New York, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1919. 358 pp. Illus. D597 G7 P77.
307. Popovitch, Vladimir G. Le Montenegro pendant la grande guerre. Paris, Lang, Blanchong & cie., 1918. 319 pp. D563 P82.
308. Priest, William. Travels in the United States of America;...1793-1797. London, For J. Johnson, 1802, 214 pp. Filed E164 P94 (1802).
309. The propeller. Published at Air service mechanics school, St. Paul, Minn. The Northland Press. U 422.5 L1 P96.
310. Red Cross.U. S. American national red cross. Dept. of civil affairs, A. R. C. in Italy. N. p., n. p., 1919. 113 pp. UG536.3 1914 A43.
311. Reed, John, 1887. Ten days that shook the world. New York, Boni & Liveright, 1919. 371 pp. DK265 R32.
312. Reinsch, Paul S. Public international unions. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1916. 191 pp. JX1995 R36.
313. Renner, Wilhelm. Feldmarschall von Mackensen. Berlin, August Scherl, 1915. 131 pp. DD251.1 M15 R41.
314. Reynolds, Francis J. The U. S. Navy from the revolution to date. New York, P. F. Collier & Son, 1916. 144 pp. VA55 R46.
315. Rheinboldt, J. Die deutsche finanzwirtschaft während des krieges und die möglichkeiten ihrer ordnung. Mannheim, J. Bensheimer, 1919. 75 pp. D635 R47.
316. Richter, Heinrich. Otto Weddingen. Bielefeld, Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1916. 151 pp. D591 R53.
317. Riebel. Wald und forstwirtschaft im weltkriege. Dresden, Leipzig, "Globus," 1916. 87 pp. D635 R54.
318. Rohden, Eduard von. Kriegsgefangen in Nordafrika. Siegen, H. Montanus, 1917. 158 pp. D627 R73.

319. Rothenfelder, Franz. New Yorker um wahrheit und friedens. Augsburg, J. P. Himmer, 1917. 137 pp. D631 R84.
320. Die ruckfuhrung des westheeres. La retraite de l'armee allemande apres l'armistice. Grand quartier general, Etat-major. 2d section. 13 pp. D609.7 G3 E91.
321. Rusling, Jas. F. Men and things I saw in Civil War days. New York, Eaton & Mains; Cincinnati, Curts & Jennings, 1899. 411 pp. E467 R95.
322. Russell, Israel. North America. Illus., plates, maps. New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1904. Filed E38 R96. 435 pp.
323. Sampson, F. A. and Breckenridge, W. C., comps. Bibliography of slavery and Civil War in Missouri. Reprinted from Missouri Historical Review, April, 1908. N. p., n. p., Z1242 S19.
324. Sayre, Francis B. Experiments in international administration. New York, London, Harper & Bros., 1919. 200 pp. JX1995 S27.
325. Schmeidler, Bernhard. Vom vikingenschiff zum handelstauchnoot. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1919. 86 pp. HE835 S34.
326. Schmid, Hugo. Angriff auf feste platze. Wien, Hugo Schmid, 1911, diagrs. UG444 S342.
327. Schmid, Hugo. Befehlstechnik. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1917. 242 pp. U196 S345.
328. Schmidt (-Essen), Alfred. Nationale wahrungspolitik Dresden, Leipzig, "Globus," 1917. 65 pp. HG223 S34.
329. Schmidt, Robt. La accion social obrera en Alemania. Buenos Aires, Union de libreros Alemanos, 1918. 55 pp. HD7279 G3 S45.
330. Schultze-Bahlke, Georg. U-boote. Berlin, Schmidt & Co., 1918. 203 pp. Illus. VM365 S38.
331. Schweizerisches exportadressbuch. Genf. M. A. Jent, 1917. HF3703 S29.
332. Segelken, Heinrich. 15 per cent kohlenersparnis durch patentzungen retarder. Bremenhaven, F. Morisse, 1918. 32 pp. TJ340 S45.
333. Scott, James B. American addresses at the 2d Hague Peace Conferences. Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1916. 217 pp. JX1913 A4 A3.
334. Shambaugh, Benj. F. Social work at Camp Dodge. Iowa City, Ia., State Historical Society, 1918. 40 pp. U766 S52.

335. A short history and photographic record of the 2d regt., field arty., Pa. national guard, Phila., Edward Stern & Co., 1918, unpaged, photos. D609 U58 108th S55.
336. Simms, Wm. G. The life of Nathaniel Greene. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1859. 393 pp. E207 G8 S59.
337. Smith, Jos. R. Influence of the great war upon shipping. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1919. 357 pp. HE736 S65.
338. Solaroff, K. La Bulgarie et la question Macedonienne. Sofia, Imprimerie de l'etat, 1919. 258 pp. DR72 S68.
339. Souvenir Program. Father Duffy day at Polo grounds, May 15, 1919, New York, The McConnell Ptg. Co., 1919. 56 pp. D609 U56 165th S72.
340. Stimpson, Wm. G. Prevention of disease and care of the sick. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 318 pp. Illus. RC81 S85.
341. Sumner, Charles. The duel between France and Germany. Boston, Ginn & Co., 1911. 319 pp. DC291 S95.
342. Suszmann, Anton. Die armeen der Turkei und Griechenlands. Leipzig, Moritz Ruhl, n. d. 20 pp. UC 485 T9 S96.
343. The Times, London. The British aircraft industry. London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton (For the Times), 1918. 305 pp. TL545 T58.
344. Tomlin, Robt. K. American engineers behind the battle line in France. New York, Engineering News-Record, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1918. 91 pp. D609 U59 T65.
345. Trumbull, Henry. History of the discovery of America. Boston, G. Clark, 1830. 256 pp. Filed E81 T86.
346. Trowbridge, Edward D. Mexico today and tomorrow. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1919. 282 pp. F 1208 T86.
347. Union des associations internationales, Brussels. Compte rendu de la reunion de la commission internationale des 15-16 avril 1912. Bruxelles, O. Lamberty, 1912. 23 pp. AS4 U56.
348. Union des associations internationales, Brussels. L'Union des associations internationales. Constitution du Centre international. Congres mondial. Office central. Musee international. Documentation universelle. Bruxelles, O. Lamberty, Imprimeur de l'Institut international de bibliographie, 1912. 168 pp. AS4 U53.

349. U. S. Adjutant General's Off. Instructions governing the preparation and revision of personnel specifications. Wash., War Dept., Classification Div., A. G. O., 1919. 60 pp. UC693 A33.
350. U. S. Adj. Gen's. Off. Summary of table of occupational needs of a field army of 1,114,270 men. Wash., Columbia Planograph Co., 1919. UC693 A271.
351. U. S. Alien property custodian. Report, 1918-19. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. JX5313 U5 A4.
352. U. S. Army. 12th Infantry. 12th U. S. Infantry, 1798-1919. New York, Knickerbocker Press, 1919. 425 pp. UA29 12th A4.
353. U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, dept. of commerce. The conduct of business with China. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 47 pp. HF3120 A4.
354. U. S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce. Bur. of commerce. Market for boots and shoes in Peru. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917. 089 pp. HD9787 P5 U53.
355. U. S. Bureau of for. and domestic commerce. (Dept. of commerce). Statistics of Austro-Hungarian trade, 1909 to 1913. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 64 pp. HF3541 U54.
356. U. S. Bureau of labor statistics. Publications of the U. S. Bur. of labor statistics. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1913. Z7164 L1 U539.
357. U. S. Bureau of navigation. Navy dept. Circular letters. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917, 1918. VB365 A27.
358. U. S. Bureau of standards. Design and test of standards of mass. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 89 pp. QC105 U53.
359. U. S. Bureau of standards. Standard specifications for turpentine. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 13 pp. TP978 U53.
360. U. S. Bureau of the census. Population of the U. S. in 1860. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1864. 694 pp. HB883 1860 A23.
361. U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Safeguard the gateways of Alaska. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 41 pp. VK597 A4 U53.
362. U. S. Commission to Paris peace conference, 1919. Summary of the conditions of peace as presented to German plenipotentiaries. N. p., n. p., 1919. 27 pp. Mimeographed. D622.2 U5.

363. U. S. Dept. of commerce. Banking and credit in Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Peru. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1914. 72 pp. HG2854 U5.
364. U. S. Dept. of commerce. Electrical goods in China, Japan, and Vladivostock. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 197 pp. HD9695 C6 U54.
365. U. S. Dept. of commerce. Shoe and leather trade of China and Japan. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 37 pp. HD9787 C5 U53.
366. U. S. Dept. of commerce. Textile market of Chile. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 52 pp. HD9864 C5 U55.
367. U. S. Dept. of labor. Publications of the Dept. of labor available for distribution. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. Z7164 L1 U538.
368. U. S. Dept. of state. Proposed abrogation of treaties. N. p., n. p., 1919. 39 pp. JX236 A3.
369. U. S. Div. of mil'y. aeronautics. Air service medical. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 446 pp. UG576.3 A61.
370. U. S. Div. of mil'y. aeronautics. Air service medical manual. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 38 pp. UG576.3 A6.
371. U. S. Geological survey. A contribution to the geology of Northeastern Texas and Southern Oklahoma. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 129-163 pp. QE167 A3.
372. U. S. Geological survey. Geology and oil and gas prospects of the Lake Basin field, Mont. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 147 pp. QE133 A3.
373. U. S. Interstate commerce commission. Rules governing monthly reports of railway accidents. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 56 pp. HE1780 A3.
374. U. S. Ordnance dept. Handbook on the release mechanism, Mark V. Wash., Office of the Adj. Gen., 1919. U226 U582.
375. U. S. Q. M. Corps. Standardized military truck. Class B. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 58 pp. Illus. UC343 A291.
376. U. S. President, 1913. (Wilson). Address of the president. April 2, 1917. New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918. 11 pp. D520 U5 A32.
377. U. S. Provost-marshal-general's bureau, 1917. 2d report. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 607 pp. UB323.3 1917 A3.

378. U. S. Public health service. Instructions to medical officers. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 18 pp. RC201.5 A4.
379. U. S. Shipping board emergency fleet corporation. Handbook on employment management in the shipyard. Bull. 3. Phila., 1918. HF5549 U5.
380. U. S. Shipping board emergency fleet corporation. Operations of the U. S. Shipping board emergency fleet corp. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 25 pp. HD7293 A27.
381. U. S. Shipping board emergency fleet corporation. Ship construction. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 101 pp. VM300 U54.
382. U. S. Supt. of documents. Price lists of government publications. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 19—. Z1223 A19.
383. U. S. Supervising architect of the Treasury dept. Annual report. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917-18. NA 4205 A3.
384. U. S. Tariff commission. Japan, trade during the war. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 147 pp., diagrs. HF3828 A1 U53.
385. Universal peace congress. 13th, Boston, 1904. Official report. Boston, The peace congress com., 1904. 351 pp. JX1930 U5 A3.
386. Unsere kolonien. Berlin, Herausgegeben vom kriegspresseamt, 1918. 85 pp. DD940 Un58.
387. Venturino, Maximo E. Instrucciones teoricas y deducciones prácticas para la preparacion del tiro con los canones de tiro rapido. Buenos Aires. Talleres graficos arsenal principal de guerra, 1911. 130 pp. UF409.2 A6 V46.
388. La vie internationale. Revue mensuelle des idées, des faits et des organismes internationaux. Bruxelles, Office central des associations internationales, 1912. AS4 U55.
389. Vollenhoven, C. van. The three stages in the evolution of the law of nations. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1919. 102 pp. JX1308 V92-e.
390. Waldestatter, R. S. In franzosischer gesangenschaft. Munchen, J. F. Lehmanns verlag, 1918. 59 pp. D 627 W16.
391. War experiences, 1914-1918. Collection of uncatalogued personal narratives, chiefly German, relating to the European War. D640 Z999.
392. Warman, Wm. H. The soldier colonists. London, Chatto & Windus, 1918. 180 pp. UB359.5 G7 W28.

393. Washington, George. Washington's farewell address. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 53 pp. E207 W3 A2.
394. Weiss, Maurice. Some facts concerning the German element in Posen and West Prussia. Berlin, George Stilke, 1919. 84 pp. DD335 W42.
395. Wellman, Walter. The force supreme. New York, George H. Doran Co., 1918. 191 pp. D622 W61.
396. Der Weltkrieg, illustrierte kreigs-chronik des daheim. Bielefeld und Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1914. D521 I292.
397. Weltkrieg: Kriegs- und ruhmesblätter, New York, verlag Hilfsverein Deutscher Frauen, 1915. Illus. D 501.1 W46.
398. Weltwirtschaftlichen archiv. Jena, G. Fischer, Bd. 13, Heft., Nov. 15, 1918. HC10 W46.
399. Wessel, Ludwig. Von der Maas bis an die Memel. Bielefeld, Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasing, 1918. 198 pp. Illus., D640 W512.
400. Whitlock, Brand. Belgium. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1919. 2 v. DH682 W61.
401. Wieting. Der Ostsee krieg, 1914-1918. Berlin, Gustav Braunbeck, 1918. 155 pp. D581 W65.
402. Windsor, Justin. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v., illus., maps, and tables. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884-89. Filed E18 W78.
403. Winterbotham, William. An historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the United States of America, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. First American ed., with additions and corrections. New York, printed for J. Reid, 1796. In 4 vols. Filed E18 W78.
404. Wolf, Walter B. A brief story of the Rainbow Div. New York, Rand, McNally & Co., 1919. 61 pp., illus. D609 U53 42d W85.
405. Wolff'sche telegraphen-bureau, Berlin. W-T-B telegramme. Erfurt, G. Richter, 1914. D501.4 W852.
406. Zuchardt, Karl. Moderne statsverfassungen. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler, 1919. 160 pp. JF13 Z94.

No. ~~46~~ 47

June 21—July 20, 1919

**LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ARMY WAR COLLEGE  
AND  
HISTORICAL BRANCH, WAR PLANS  
DIVISION, GENERAL STAFF**

---

**Monthly List of Military Information  
Carded From Books, Periodicals,  
and Other Sources**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Secretary, Army War College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references to matter carded in the Library of the Army War College. Abstracts of many of the articles can be found in "The International Military Digest," Publication Offices 241 West 37th Street, New York.

Army Service Schools Press  
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas



# List for June 21---July 20, 1919

---

1. AERIAL NAVIGATION. Laws and Regulations. Great Britain. "The British Regulations for Aerial Navigation."—*Flying*, July, 1919, p. 525.
2. AIRCRAFT, U. S. Naval. "Progress in Naval Aircraft." By Commander J. C. Hunsaker.—*The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, July, 1919, p. 31.
3. AIRSHPS. "Different types of airships." Description and characteristics.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 28, 1919, p. 404.
4. ——"The Trans-Atlantic Dirigible. Some impressions of the Dirigible R-34 and of the lighter than air craft in general.—*Scientific American*, July 19, 1919, p. 58.
5. ——"Great Britain. "The evolution of the British Naval Airship."—*Engineering*, June 13, 1919, p. 757.
6. AMERICAN LEGION. "Story of the American Legion caucus at St. Louis."—*Collier's* June 7, 1919, p. 9.
7. AMMUNITION, Artillery, U. S. "The design of artillery ammunition. The major considerations to which ordnance men must give weight.—*Scientific American Supplement*, July 12, 1919, p. 26.
8. APPROPRIATIONS, U. S. Tables showing amount of appropriations for the fiscal year 1919-1920.—*Congressional Record*, July 10, 1919, p. 2550.
9. ARCHIVES, U. S. Calculation for space, methods of preservation, planning for. Report of Public Archives Commissions, Page 135, *Annual Report of the American Historical Association*, 1919, Doc. No. 1352, House of Rep., 65th Cong., 2d Sess.
10. ARMIES, China. Organization, cost, commanders, stations, etc., of the Army of China.—*The Far Eastern Review*, June, 1919, p. 466.
11. ——"Germany. The German Army and air forces under Treaty of Versailles, 28th June, 1919. Text.—*Congressional Record*, June 10, 1919, p. 2495.
12. ——"U. S., A. E. F. "Notes on Army reform made at the front." By Lt. Col. Herbert Parsons.—*National (Services with the International) Military Digest*, July, 1919, p. 21.
13. ARMY ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION, U. S. Organization of a society for the perpetuation of American preparedness, through the conservation or the tech-

- nical "Know how" of ordnance engineering.—*The American Machinist*, July 17, 1919, p. 105.
14. ARTILLERY, European War. "The development of mobile artillery, 1914-1918."—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, June, 1919, p. 447.
15. ——European War. Great Britain. "The artillery in 1914." British operations.—*The United Service Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 91.
16. ——Manufacture of, Great Britain. Table showing artillery production in the U. S. and Great Britain. Type of gun and length of time taken to manufacture them.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 21, 1919, p. 1461.
17. ——Manufacture of, U. S. Table showing artillery production in the U. S. and Great Britain. Type of gun and length of time taken to manufacture them.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 21, 1919, p. 1461.
18. BOLSHEVISM. Propaganda in the U. S. History of in Russia. Report of Sen. Committe on.—*Congressional Record*.
19. BOMBS, Germany. Bombs and bomb throwing, German Army, European War. Types and methods.—*Las Tropas De Zapadores, i La Capagna*, by A. Ahumada, 1919, Filed UG404.5 G3 Ah 28, 1919.
20. CENSORSHIP, A. E. F. "The Censor's side of it." Methods of censorship, A. E. F.—*The Saturday Evening Post*, July 19, 1919, p. 12.
21. ——European War. "The Press Censorship." Historical and lessons from methods of European War.—*The Nineteenth Century and After*, June, 1919, p. 1132.
22. ——European War. Great Britain. "The press censorship." Naval and military information, British methods, 1811-1918.—*The Nineteenth Century*, June, 1919, p. 1132.
23. CHINA, For. Rel., Japan. "The economic rights secured in Shantung by Japan." The industrial monopoly.—*The Far Eastern Review*, June, 1919, p. 427.
24. COAL, Europe. "Alarming shortage of coal in Europe and decreasing output."—*Manufacturers Record*, July 17, 1919, p. 83.
25. COAST DEFENSE, Belgium. "Coast defenses constructed by the Germans on the Belgian Coast."—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, June, 1919, p. 366.
26. COLONIES, Great Britain. British and German colonies. Sketch and growth, acquisition and characteristics.—*German Colonies*. By Sir Hugh Clifford. JV 2037 C63 1918.

27. ——Germany. Review of history and administration of German colonies.—*German Colonies*, By Sir Hugh Clifford. Filed JV2037 C63 1918.
28. CONGRESS OF VIENNA. Stipulations and history of Holy Alliance.—*Congressional Record*, June 2, 1919, p. 515.
29. COST OF LIVING, Belgium. Cost of living in Belgium during the European War. Retail prices 1914-19. Table.—*Commerce Reports*, July 2, 1919, p. 36.
30. ——Great Britain. Table showing list of prices on June, 1914, and June, 1919.—*Commerce Reports*, July 17, 1919, p. 342.
31. ——U. S. “Why we must still pay war prices.” Tables showing cost of necessities.—*The Literary Digest*, June 28, 1919, p. 9.
32. COST OF WAR, European War. War of 1917. War costs, taxes, loans, damages. Table of all belligerents.—*Congressional Record*, June 23, 1919, p. 1644.
33. ——European War. “Monetary cost of the war. Tables and graphic sketches showing debts and interest.—*Scientific American*, June 21, 1919, p. 647.
34. DECORATIONS, European War, French. “French decorations for Americans.” List of officers receiving French decorations.—*Army and Navy Journal*, June 7, 1919, p. 1417.
35. DISLOYALTY, U. S. “Notes and suggestions.” Disloyalty in two wars.—*The American Historical Review*, July, 1919, p. 625.
36. DIVISIONS, U. S. Location of American divisions and names of commanding general.—*The Official Bulletin* of Janury 24, 1919, p. 2.
37. DYE INDUSTRY, Germany. “Germany’s chemical frightfulness.”—*The Forum*, July, 1919, p. 105.
38. DYES, Germany. “The color scheme of war.” Methods and control of explosives and poison gas.—*Collier’s*, June 7, 1919, p. 11.
39. ENTOMOLOGY, European War. “Entomology and the war.” By Dr. L. O. Howard.—*The Scientific Monthly*, February, 1919, p. 109.
40. EUROPE, Economic Conditions. “Political and economic conditions in Europe.”—*The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1919, p. 41.
41. ——Economic Conditions. “Sees hope for Europe in economic crisis.” Engineer reviews situation in countries demobilized by war. America must have hand in reorganization.—*The Iron Age*, July 10, 1919, p. 103.

42. ——Political and Government. "Political and economic conditions in Europe."—*The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1919, p. 41.
43. EUROPEAN WAR. "Thirty Years' War and the European War compared.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1919, p. 2205. (Article by Arthur MacDonald.) On League of Nations.
44. ——The Westphalian Peace Treaty (1648) and the proposed League of Nations (1919). Thirty Years' War and the European War compared. Article by Arthur MacDonald.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1919, p. 2295.
45. ——French Operations. Battle of the heights of Flanders, April-May, 1918.—*Revue Des Deux Mondes*, 1st Juin, 1919, p. 640.
46. ——Great Britain. Mr. Asquith's reply to Lord French's Book "1914."—*The Living Age*, July 12, 1919, p. 65.
47. ——Great Britain. "The Fight at Nery, September 1, 1919." An episode of the retreat from Mons.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1919, p. 198.
48. ——U. S. "The American military achievement. A British view.—*The Living Age*, July 5, 1919, p. 28.
49. FIELD FORTIFICATIONS. "Entrenched lines in military history since Vauban."—*United Service Magazine*, May, 1919, p. 98.
50. ——European War. "The transition period (in the world-wide war of 1914)."—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, May, 1919, p. 227.
51. FINANCES, China. Tables of statistics concerning budgets of the Chinese Government loans, standing charges, etc., military forces, organization, etc.—*The Far Eastern Review*, June, 1919, p. 423.
52. FORMS, Great Britain. Tables of regulations, army books and forms and stationary which will be taken into the field. Filed Env. Case Equipment, Great Britain, 1919.
53. FRENCH, SIR JOHN. Mr. Asquith's reply to Lord French's book "1914."—*The Living Age*, July 12, 1919, p. 65.
54. GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN THE U. S. Report of the Senate Committee on Judiciary upon brewing and liquor interests, German propaganda, and Bolshevik propaganda.—*The Congressional Record*, June 16, 1919, p. 1201.
55. HAIG, FIELD MARSHAL. "Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig on the "Features of the War."—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, May, 1919, p. 263.

56. HISTORICAL SECTIONS, U. S. A. "History of the War of 1917." General plan of work of history of European War by U. S. General Staff.—*The American Historical Review*, July, 1919, p. 637.
57. HORSES, U. S. Table giving estimate of number of horses for cavalry, artillery, and engineers for an army of 400,000 men.—*Congressional Record*, June 24, 1919, p. 1762.
58. INSURANCE, U. S. "Uncle Sam's life insurance." An expert analysis of the provisions of the government's great plan for soldiers' and sailors' protection.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, April 1, 1919, p. 407.
59. JOFFRE, MARSHAL. Marshal Joffre's appeal in Washington, April, 1917.—*Congressional Record*, June 9, 1919, p. 895.
60. LEAGUE OF NATIONS. The Westphalian Peace Treaty (1648) and the proposed League of Nations (1919). Article by Arthur MacDonald.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1919, p. 2295.
61. ———Text of Treaty of Peace with Germany.—*Congressional Record*, July 10, 1919, p. 2475.
62. LOSSES, European War. Table giving battle deaths during the war of the nations engaged. Warships destroyed during the war.—*Congressional Record*, June 23, 1919, p. 1643.
63. MACHINE TOOLS, U. S. "The war and the machine tool industry." Development and distribution. Graphic sketches.—*American Machinist*, June 19, 1919, p. 1168.
64. MAN POWER, Germany. Study of German man power during period of European War.—*The Essentials of an Enduring Victory*. By Andre Cheradame. Filed D622 C54 1918, p. 88.
65. MAP MAKING, European War. "Mapping from air photographs." Methods.—*The Geographical Journal*, June, 1919, p. 384.
66. ———"Surveying and Mapping from Airplanes." How recent experience in war mapping may be applied in completing our topographic map.—*Scientific American Supplement*, June 21, 1919, p. 386.
67. ———France. British army methods in France, European War period.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, July, 1919, p. 1.
68. MAPS, European War. Maps, European War, France and Belgium. Those available in European War.—*The Royal Engineers Journal*, July, 1919, p. 1.

69. MERCHANT MARINE, European War. "Effect of the war on the world's shipping."—*Scientific American*, July 19, 1919, p. 51.
70. ———European War. Estimated gross tonnage of sea-going merchant vessels lost August 1, 1914–November 11, 1918.—*Congressional Record*, June 23, 1919, p. 1643.
71. ———U. S. History of U. S. shipping from 1620-1919. Statement by Sen. Fletcher.—*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1919, p. 1892.
72. ———U. S. Table showing number of ships operating under Shipping Board. Table showing number by classes. Statement by Mr. Fletcher.—*Congressional Record*, June 26, 1919, p. 1891.
73. MILITARY HISTORY. Historical works by General Staffs. Review of publications by.—*The American Historical Review*, July, 1919, p. 630.
74. MILITIA, Germany. Origin and meaning of militia. History of in Prussia and change into German Army. The biology of war.—*The Biology of War*. By G. F. Nicolai, p. 223.
75. MORTARS, Germany. Types and methods of trench mortars of Germany in European War.—*Las Tropas De Zapadores La Fortificacion de Campana*, by A. Ahumada, 1919, Filed UG404.5 G3 Ah 28 (1919).
76. MUNITIONS, Manufacture of, France. Wartime construction in the French naval arsenals. The French yards and arsenals concentrated on army ordnance and on anti-submarine and special war vessels.—*Scientific American*, June 28, 1919, p. 686.
77. NAVAL OPERATION, European War, Great Britain. Navy operations and preparation. "As a British Admiral Saw It." By Admiral Sir Percy Scott, R. N.—*The North American Review*, July, 1919, p. 58.
78. NAVIES, U. S. "The achievements of naval engineering in the war."—*Mechanical Engineering*, January, 1919, p. 18.
79. NERY. "The fight at Nery, September 1, 1914." An episode of the retreat from Mons.—*Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1919, p. 198.
80. OFFICERS, U. S. "Procurement of Commissioned Personnel in war." Historical data on—including war of 1917.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, May, 1919, p. 263.
81. OIL, U. S. "The unmined supply of petroleum in the U. S."—*The Journal of the Society of Automatic Engineers*, May, 1919, p. 361.

82. ORDNANCE, U. S. Manufacture of ordnance, European War, 1914-16. Organization of a society to perpetuate the "Know how" of ordnance engineering.—*American Machinist*, July 17, 1919, p. 105.
83. PHOTOGRAPHY, European War. "Mapping from air photographs."—*The Geographical Journal*, June, 1919, p. 382.
84. PISTOLS, U. S. "The pistol and the development of the American revolver."—*The Outlook*, June 11, 1919, p. 260.
85. PRESS CENSORSHIP, Germany. "The text-book of silence." By Webb Waldron.—*Collier's*, June 28, 1919, p. 16.
86. PROPAGANDA, U. S. Brewing and liquor interest, German propaganda, and Bolshevik propaganda. Report of Senate Committee on Judiciary upon.—*The Congressional Record*, June 16, 1919, p. 1201.
87. PROPERTY, Destruction of, France. "Business and reconstruction in France." Destruction of industries and agriculture and recuperation from.—*Commerce Reports*, June 20, 1919, p. 1473.
88. ——Destruction of, France. "German destruction in northern France." Table giving names of plants destroyed and statictics concerning output and equipment.—*The Iron Age*, July 10, 1919, p. 85.
89. RAILROADS, China. Statistics of Chinese Government railways. Annual report for 1916 is issued by the Minister of Communications.—*The Far Eastern Review*, May, 1919, p. 391.
90. RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES. Railway artillery for seacoast defense."—*Journal of the United States Artillery*, June, 1919, p. 345.
91. ——European War. "Long range heavy navy guns with railway mount," page 25, and "The achievements of naval engineering in the war," page 18.—*Mechanical Engineering*, January, 1919.
92. ——European War. "Railway artillery." History of. Types and methods in European War.—*Mechanical Engineering*, January, 1919, p. 44.
93. ——U. S. U. S. railway batteries (naval) in War of 1917. Construction and employment.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, June, 1919, p. 909.
94. RESEARCH COUNCIL, U. S. National Research Council and International Research Council during the War of 1917. See *Reports of the National Academy of Sciences*, 1918. Filed Q11 N27 1918-2.
95. SELECTION, U. S. "War Department views on selection." Selection during the war. Selection vs. Sen-

- iority.—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 19, 1919, p. 1598.
96. SHANTUNG. "The Economic rights secured in Shantung by Japan.—*The Far Eastern Review*, June, 1919, p. 427.
97. SHIPPING BOARD, U. S. The revenue, costs, etc., of the Shipping Board. Statement by Mr. Fletcher.—*Congressional Record*, July 26, 1919, p. 1891.
98. STARS AND STRIPES. "By and for the soldiers of the A. E. F." History of the Stars and Stripes, news paper of the A. E. F.—*Leslie's Weekly*, July 5, 1919, p. 5.
99. STEEL, Germany. "Germany's fall as a world steel power." Iron and steel output.—*Scientific American*, July 12, 1919, p. 31.
100. TONNAGE. Statement by Mr. Fletcher on means of calculating tonnage.—*The Congressional Record*, June 26, 1919, p. 1893.
101. TRADE, France. Business and reconstruction in France.—*Commerce Reports*, June 20, 1919, p. 1473.
102. ——Germany. "Crushing the German advance in American industry. By A. Mitchell Palmer.—*Scribner's*, July, 1919, p. 17.
103. TREATIES, European War. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. Text of draft.—*The Congressional Record*, June 9, 1919, p. 835.
104. TRENCH GUNS, Germany. The heavy trench mortars. Tr. No. 5606. From Translation section, 1919.
105. VANDERLIP, FRANK. "Political and economic conditions in Europe."—*The American Review of Reviews*, July, 1919, p. 41.
106. VOCABULARIES, Aeronautics. Nomenclature of aeronautics. National Advisory Committee of Aeronautics.—*Aviation*, June 15, p. 529.
107. VOCATIONAL TRAINING, U. S. History of vocational training and technical education in the U. S. See *The American Spirit in Education*, Bulletin No. 30, 1919. Bureau of Education, Department of Interior.
108. ——U. S. Vocational training, U. S., War of 1917. Training system of War Department and Committee on Education and Special Training.—*The American Spirit in Education*, By C. R. Mann. Bulletin, 1919, No. 30, Department of Interior, Bureau of Education, p. 55.

- 109. ——U. S. War of 1917. Summary of Congressional action on. Report of Federal Board for Vocational Education, July 3, 1919.—*Congressional Record*, July 9, 1919, p. 2447.
  - 110. WAR. "Is business the chief cause of war?" Outline of the impeachment of J. Russel Smith, Prof. of Industry at the University of Pennsylvania.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, July 8, 1919, p. 39.
  - 111. ——"Biological philosophy and the war."—*The Scientific Monthly*, March, 1919, p. 247.
  - 112. WARS, Europe. "Thirty Years' War and European War. Comparison of.—*Congressional Record*, July 1, 1919, p. 2295.
  - 113. WAGES, Great Britain. "The rise in British wages during the war."—*Commerce Reports*, June 24, 1919, p. 1539.
  - 114. WEST POINT. "Wanted, Army reorganization." By Hon. Henry J. Allen. Defects of West Point training.—*The North American Review*, July, 1919, p. 39.
- 

## Book List

- 115. American academy of political and social science. Industries in readjustment. (Annals, vol. lxxxii, No. 171), Phila., The Academy, 1919. 379 pp. HC 106.2 A512.
- 116. Arminen, Karl Vilhelm. English-Finish dictionary. Hancock, Mich. Finnish Lutheran Book Concern, 1914. 427 pp. PF51 A5 A8.
- 117. Baedeker, Karl, firm, publishers, Leipzig. Schweden, Norwegen, Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, 1914. 524 pp. DL4 B134.
- 118. Becke, Archibald F. The Royal regiment of artillery at Le Cateau, Aug. 26, 1914. Woolwich, Royal Artillery Institution Printing House, 1919. 87 pp. Maps. D534.1 C35 B39.
- 119. Bianche, Emilio. Lessons in Aeronautics. Typewritten ms., 1918-19. TL650 B77-e.
- 120. Bodge, George Madison. Soldiers in King Philip's War. Leominster, Mass., Printed for the author, 1896. 502 pp. Filed E83.67 B66.

121. Bordeaux, Henry. *The deliverance of the captives, Douamont, Vaux, Oct. 21-Nov. 3, 1916.* London, New York, Thomas Nelson & Son, 1917. 301 pp. D 534.1 V4 B721-e.
122. Boyd, James Penny. *Recent Indian Wars, under the lead of Sitting Bull, and other chiefs.* Philadelphia, Publishers Union, 1891. Filed E83.866 B79.
123. Brady, Cyrus Townsend. *Northwestern fights and fighters.* New York, The McClure Company, 1907. Filed E83.866 B81.
124. Brown, Arthur J. *The mastery of the Far East.* New York, C. Scribner's & Sons, 1919. 671 pp. DS518 B87.
125. Bulletin de l'institut intermediaire international. Harlem. H. D. Tjeenk Willink & fils. La Hays, Martinus Nijhoff, 1919. JX24 I592-b.
126. Certus. *Verites de guerre et contre-verites.* Paris, Zurich, Georges Cres & cie., 1918. 303 pp. D631 C41.
127. Clifford, Sir H. C. *German colonies; a plea for the native races.* London, J. Murray, 1918. 116 pp. JV 2037 C63.
128. Commission syndicale de Belgique. *Rapport sur l'activité pendant les années, 1914-1918.* Bruxelles, Imprimerie Lucifer, 1919. 77 pp. HD6723 C73.
129. Connor, Stephen E. *Administration.* New York, E. N. Appleton, 1918. 191 pp. UB163 C75.
130. Contag, Alfred. *Kampf um Tirol.* Berlin, Gustav Braunbeck, 1918. 152 pp. Illus. D640 C759.
131. Cook, Joel. *America, picturesque and descriptive.* Philadelphia, H. T. Coates & Co., 1900. Filed E168 C77.
132. Cuba. *Laws, statutes, etc. Aranceles de Aduanas con todas las disposiciones dictadas sobre la materia hasta la fecha.* Habana, Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1915. 142 pp. HJ6112 A6-f.
133. Cuba. *Laws, statutes, etc. Legislacion del imuesto del timbre nacional.* Habana, Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1918. 84 pp. HJ5385 Z731.
134. Cuba. *Laws, statutes, etc. Ley del timbre de 31 de Julio de 1917.* Habana, Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1917. 138 pp. HJ5385 Z73.
135. Cuniberti, F., comp. *Italy's problems and achievements.* Wash., D. C., 1918. 129 pp. D622 C97.

136. DeForest, John Wm. History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest known period to 1850. Hartford, W. J. Hamersley, 1853. 509 pp. Filed E 78 C7 D31.
137. Dellenbaugh, Frederick S. The North-Americans of yesterday. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. 487 pp. Illus. Filed E77 D35.
138. Digest of decisions of the U. S. Courts. Board of general appraisers and the Treasury Department under the customs revenue laws, together with the tariff acts from 1883 to 1913. Wash., Govt. Print Off., 1918. 2 vols. Hj10 H11.
139. Dorsey, George Amos. Indians of the Southwest. Chicago, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co., 1903. Filed E78 S7 D71.
140. Drake, Samuel Gardner. The aboriginal races of North America, 15th ed., Philadelphia, C. Desilver, 1860. 736 pp. Filed E77 D763.
141. Drake, Samuel Garner, ed. The old Indian chronicle. Boston, S. A. Drake, 1867. Filed E83.67 D76.
142. Ellis, George Edward. The red man and the white man in North America, from its discovery to the present time. Boston, Little, Brown & Company, 1882. 642 pp. Filed E77 E47.
143. En favor de los aliados. Discursos pronunciados en la ocasion de ga gran demonstracion en favor de los aliados, realizada en Asuncion, Paraguay. Londres, Hyman, Christy & Lilly, 1917. 48 pp. D525 E56.
144. Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Gerenal war-time commission of the churches. Survey of the moral and religious forces in the military camps and naval stations in the U. S., May 1, 1918. New York, Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1918. 120 pp. D523.7 F293.
145. France. Ministere de la guerre. Instruction on the organization of the ground, for the use of troops of all arms. Nancy, Berger-Levrault. U167 F826 1917-b.
146. Francois. Zusammenbruch grosser heere. Berlin, August Scher, 1919. 56 pp. U167 F828.
147. Gardiner, Lion. A history of the Pequot war. Written and left in manuscript by Lieutenant Lion Gardiner, an actor in that war who resided in the midst of those Indians. Cincinnati, Printed by J. Harpel for W. Dodge, 1860. Filed E83.63 G22.

148. Germany. Kolonialamt. The treatment of native and other populations in the colonial possessions of Germany and England. Berlin, Hans Robert Engelmann, 1919. 312 pp. JV2037 A27.
149. Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Navy. Appropriation account. London, H. M. Stat. Off. VA25 G7 A3.
150. Gt. Brit. Civil Aerial Transport Committee. Reports of the Civil Aerial Transport Committee. London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918. 83 pp. HE9963 A4 A27.
151. Gt. Brit. Military service (Civil liabilities) Commission. Report of the advisory committee, May 25, 1918. London, H. M. Stat. Off. UC185 A345.
152. Gt. Brit. Ministry of Pensions. Annual report. London, 1919. Annual report. UB375 G7 A25.
153. Gt. Brit. Senior officers' School, Aldershot. Notes for commanding officers. Aldershot, Gale & Polden, 1918. 502 pp. U185 G7 A24.
154. Gt. Brit. War Office. General scales of accomodation. B. E. F., France, Nov. 24, 1917. 62 pp. UC265 G71 1914. A492.
155. Gt. Brit. War Office. Instructions for the training of cadets in R. A. officer cadet schools. London, Darling & Son, 1917. 26 pp. U546 A27.
156. Gt. Brit. War Office. Sir D. Haig's dispatch, 21st March, 1919. London, The Times, April 11, 1919. D530.05 G745.
157. The Greek Army and the recent Balkan offensive. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1919. 59 pp. Plates. D 560 G79.
158. Grinnell, George Bird. The Indians of today. Chicago and New York, H. S. Stone & Company, 1900. 185 pp. Filed E77 G85.
159. Grinnel, George Bird. The story of the Indian. New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1895. 270 pp. Filed E77 G86.
160. Guatemala. Ministerio de la guerra. Programa para la instruccion de los cuerpos de artilleria del ejercito de la Republica de Guatemala. Tip. nacional, 1918. 12 pp. UF940.5 G9 A222.
161. Hashagan, Justus. Ostasienpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Bonn, A. Marcus & E. Webers, 1917. 45 pp. DS518.8 H34.
162. Heilfron. Die deutsche nationalversammlung im jahre 1919. Berlin, Norddeutsche buchdruckerei, 1919. JN3946.3 L79.

163. Helmolt, Hans F. Das buch vom kriege. Berlin, Deutsche bibliothek, 1915. 396 pp. Plates. U15 H47.
164. Herbst, Alexander K. Vormerkbuch und programm fur die achtwochige rekrutenausbildung. Kecskemet, Budapest, Pester & Lloyd, n. d. 106 pp. UB165 A9 H53.
165. Hervey, W. L., and Wilkins, L. A. Premier secours; first aid in learning French. N. Y., Association Educational Service, 1917. 120 pp. PF8 XH57.
166. Hibbard, Benj. H. Effects of the great war upon agriculture in the U. S. and Great Britain. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1919. 232 pp. HD1765 H62.
167. Hubbard, William. The history of the Indian Wars in New England from the first settlement to the termination of the war with King Philip, in 1677. From the original work, by the Rev. William Hubbard. Edited by Samuel G. Drake. Roxbury, Mass., W. E. Woodward, 1865. 2 v. Filed E82 H67.
168. Humfreville, James Lee. Twenty years among our savage Indians. Hartford, Conn., The Hartford Publishing Company, 1897. Filed E77 H92.
169. Italy. Ministero della guerra. Istruzione sul servizio del vitto militare. Roma, Voghera Enrico, 1917. 85 pp. UC715 I8 A22.
170. James, George Wharton. The Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis, Navajo's, Wallapais, Havasupais. Boston, Little, Brown & Company, 1903. Filed E78 S7 J2.
171. Johnston, Charles H. Famous scouts. Boston, L. C. Page & Company, 1910. 340 pp. Filed E85 J73.
172. Jonimi, Henri, i. e., Antoine Henri, baron. Vie politique et militaire de Napoleon. Bruxelles, J. B. Petit, 1841. DC213.2 J75.
173. Jory, Oskar. Handbuch fur den schieassinstrukter. Wien, L. W. Seidel & Sohn, 1917. 118 pp. UD335 A9 J82.
174. Kalm, Per. Travels into North America. Tr. into English by John R. Forster, London, Printed for the editor, 1770-71. 3 v. Filed E162 K14.
175. Kaupish, Hugo. Die befreiung von Livland und Estland. Oldenburg i. Gr., 1918 88 pp. D548 K21.
176. Kellogg, Paul U. British labor and the war. New York, Boni & Liveright, 1919. 504 pp. D635 K29.

177. Kidder, Frederic. The expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians. Including a reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes' sermon. Boston, Bartlett & Halliday, 1865. E83.72 K46.
178. Koebel, Wm. Henry. South America; an industrial and commercial field, London, T. F. Unwin, 1918. 359 pp. HF3376 K77.
179. Laski, Harold J. Authority in the modern state. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919. 398 pp. JC327 L34.
180. Leupp, Francis Ellington. The Indian and his problem. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1910. 369 pp. Filed E77 L65.
181. Lewis, Virgil Anson. History of the battle of Point Pleasant, Charleston, W. Va., The Tribune Printing Company, 1909. Filed E83.77 L67.
182. Lodge, H. C. Address in honor of Theodore Roosevelt, before the Congress of the U. S., Feb. 9, 1919. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 56 pp. E757 L82.
183. Lutz, Unsere flotte. Potsdam, A. Stein, n. d. 132 pp. VA513 L97.
184. Luxemburg. Commission permanente de statistique. Annuaire officiel. Luxembourg, Imprimerie de la cour Victor Buck, 1910. DH901 A3.
185. McLaughlin, James. My friend the Indian. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin Company, 1910. 416 pp. Filed E77 M16.
186. Manes, Alfred. Versicherungs-staatsbetrieb im ausland. Berlin, Karl Siegismund, 1919. 128 pp. HG 8111 M27.
187. Manila Daily Bulletin. Anniversary number. Manila, 1919. DS651 M27.
188. Manufacturer's Aircraft Association. Aircraft yearbooks. New York, Manufacturer's Aircraft Assn. 1919. TL501 M29.
189. Mather, Increase. The history of King Philip's war, and a history of the same war, by the Rev. Cotton Mather. Ed. by Samuel G. Drake. Boston, Printed for the editor, 1862. 381 pp. Filed E83.67 M42.
190. Meyer, Gustav. Der durchbruch am Narew. Oldenburg i. Gr., G. Stalling, 1919. 142 pp. D546 M61.
191. Miller, Kelly. Kelly Miller's history of the world war. Wash., D. C., and Chicago, Ill., Austin Jenkins Co., 1919. D523 M64.

192. Mises, Richard von. *Fluglehre vortrage.* Berlin, Julius Springer, 1918. 192 pp. Diagrs. TL545 M67.
193. Mooney, James. *The ghost-dance religion and the Sioux outbreak of 1890.* Filed E98 R3 M81.
194. Miller, Emanuel. *Bibliothek des allgemeinen und praktische wissens.* Berlin, Bong & Co., 1912. 6 v. AE27 M95.
195. Miller-Brandenburg. *Die schlacht bei Gredek-Lemberg.* Oldenburg i. Gr., G. Stalling, 1918. 88 pp. D550 M95.
196. Narodniy kalendar na 1919 god soyusa kommun severnoy oblasti. Petrograd, Pervaya gosudarstvennaya tipografia, 1919. Illus. DK265 N23.
197. The National Marine. New York, Navy and Marine Press. Illus. V 1. N331.
198. New York (State) Military training commission. General plan and syllabus for military training. Albany, The Military Training Commission, 1917. 26 pp. U333 N7.
199. Oppeln-Bronikowski. *Zukunftsaußichten eines weltluftverkers auf grund praktischer luftpostverfahrungen in der Ukraine.* Berlin, Gustav Braunbeck, 1919. 28 pp. HE9901 O62.
200. Otto, Friedrich. *Das unterseeboot im kampfe.* Leipzig, T. F. Amelang, 1915. 157 pp. V210 O91.
201. The Peking Leader. China in 1918. East City, Peking, Mei Cha Hu-T'ung, 1919. 136 pp. Illus. DS706 P37.
202. Prussia. Grosser generalstab. *Kriegsgeschichtliche abtheilung. La guerre Franco-Allemande de 1870-71.* Paris, J. Dumaine, 1874. DC289 P9-f.
203. Prussia. Laws, statutes, etc. *Das preussische tumultschadengesetz.* Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1919. 48 pp. HV6485 P9 A17.
204. Rojc, M. *The Yugo-slavic littoral on the Adriatic sea.* Zagreb, Government Press, 1919. 67 pp. D377.5 S4 R74.
205. Rothkirch freiherr v. Trach., Leonard graf von. *Gorlice-Tarnow.* Oldenburg, G. Stalling, 1918. 87 pp. D 550 R84.
206. Royce, Charles C. comp. *Indian land cessions in the United States.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900. Pt. 2 of U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology Report, 1896-97. Filed HD231 R88.

207. Secret diplomatic documents and treaties from the archives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the former Russian Govt. Translated. Petrograd, Bureau of International Revolutionary Propaganda, 1918. D610 S442 V 1.
208. Sklarz, Waldemar. England und Deutschland. Berlin, Verlag fur Sozialwissenschaft, G. m. b. h., 1918. 81 pp. D622 S62.
209. Smuts, Jan C. De volkerbond. Zutphen, W. J. Thieme & cie., 1918. 80 pp. JX1952 S66.
210. Stevens, John Leavitt. Picturesque Hawaii. Philadelphia, Hubbard Publishing Company, 1894. Filed DU623 S84.
211. Steward, John Fletcher. Lost Maramech and earliest Chicago. Chicago, F. H. Revell Company, 1903. Filed E99 F7 S84.
212. Stoker, Wm. H. The military service acts practice. London, Stevens & Sons, Ltd., 1918. 187 pp. UB 325 G7 S87.
213. The story of the 16th Infantry in France. By the regimental chaplain. Montabaur-Frankfurt o. M., 1919. 92 pp. D609 U56 16th S88.
214. Subotic, Dragutin. Serbian grammar. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1918. 222 pp. PS4-x S94.
215. Sweetser, Arthur. The American Air Service. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., 1919. 384 pp. UG633 S97.
216. Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincot Co., 1870-71. 2 v. Filed CT103 T45.
217. Union of So. Africa. Administrator's Office, Windhuk, S. W. Africa. Report on natives of S. W. Africa and their treatment by Germany. London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1918. 212 pp. Map. JV2037 U43.
218. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Commissioned personnel specifications. N. p., n. p., 1918. 2 vols. UB 413 A53.
219. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Personnel specifications. Medical Department. N. p., n. p., 1918. UH 403 A5.
220. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Personnel specifications. Ordnance Dept., N. p., n. p., 1918. UF513 A5.

221. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Personnel specifications. Quartermaster Corps. N. p., n. p., 1918. UC 20 A25.
222. U. S. Adjutant General's Office. The right man in the right place in the Army. 67 pp. UC693 A34.
223. U. S. Army. Expeditionary Force, France, 1917. Army Signal School, Langres, France. Base Ptg. Plant, 29th Engrs., U. S. A., 1919. U429.5 A273.
224. U. S. Army. Expeditionary Force, France, 1917. Occupational Report. Adj. Gen's. Dept., A. E. F., 1919. UC693 A39.
225. U. S. Army. Expeditionary Force, France, 1917. University, Beaune, France. Bulletins. Dijon, Imprimerie R. de Thorey, 1919. UB363 A4.
226. U. S. Bureau of Soils. Report of a reconnaissance of the soils, agriculture and other resources of the Kenai Peninsula of Alaska. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 142 pp. Plates. S599.3 A4 A28.
227. U. S. Congress. House Com. on Mil'y. Affairs. Army appropriation bill, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. UA943 1920 A2-a.
228. U. S. Congress. House Committee on Mil'y. Affairs. Military academy appropriation bill, 1915. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1914. 63 pp. U410 E5 A2.
229. U. S. Congress. House Comm. on Mil'y. Affairs. Supervision and control of Fort McHenry. Hearings. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1914. 20 pp. E356 B2 U53.
230. U. S. Congress. Senate Com. on Appropriations. Legislative, executive and judicial appropriation bill. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. HJ10 B43 (Approp. for 1920).
231. U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Military Affairs. Army appropriation bill, 1920. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 357 pp. UA943, 1920 A41. Hearings.
232. U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on the Judiciary. Bolshevik propaganda. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 1265 pp. DK265 U543.
233. U. S. Div. of Mil'y. Aeronautics. Manual of Medical Research Laboratory. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 255 pp. Illus. UG576.3 A62. (Medical Air Service).
234. U. S. Gen. Staff. Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div. Compilation of supply circulars and supply bulletins. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 291 pp. UC 263.3 1917 A25.

235. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Newfoundland Pilot. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. VK989 A3 1919.
236. U. S. Library of Congress. Div. of Bibliography. Select list of references on economic reconstruction. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 47 pp. Z7164 E2 U53.
237. U. S. Ordnance Dept. Handbook of the 240 mm. Howitzer Materiel Model of 1918. (Schneider). Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. UF619 A32 240 mm. 1918 A3.
238. U. S. Ordnance Dept. Instructions to bidders and specifications governing the manufacture and inspection of light armor plate. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. UF900 U527.
239. U. S. President, 1913. (Wilson). The League of Nations. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 15 pp. JX 1931-23 U53.
240. U. S. President, 1913. (Wilson). Selective service rules, regulations and instructions. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1917-1919. 3 vols. UB323.3 1917 A24.
241. U. S. Provost Marshal General's Bureau, 1917. Circular letters and telegrams of the selective service organization. Wash., Office of the Provost Marshal General, 1917. UB323.3 1917 A245.
242. U. S. Provost Marshal General's Bureau, 1917. Forms required to be used by the selective service regulations of June 30, 1917, Nov. 8, 1917, and Sept. 16, 1918. Wash., Office of the Provost Marshal General, 1918. UB323.3 1917 A246.
243. U. S. Provost Marshal General's Bureau, 1917. Rules and regulations to determine the order of liability to service under the selective service acts. Wash., Office of the Provost Marshal General, 1917-1918. UB323.3 1917 A244.
244. U. S. Shipping Board. Control and employment of vessels trading with the U. S. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 12 pp. HE565 A5 A28.
245. U. S. War Dept. Compilation of circulars containing information and instructions relating to demobilization of the Army. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 48 pp. D609.7 U5 A23.
246. Venizelos, Eleutherios, 1864. Greece before the Peace Congress of 1919. New York, Oxford University Press, American Br., 1919. 36 pp. DF838 V45.
247. Vogel, Walther. Die befreiung Sieben burgens und die schlachten bei Targu Jiu und am Argesch. Oldenburg, G Stalling, 1918. 134 pp. D562 V87.

248. Weatherhead, Robert. The star pocket-book. London, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1911. 80 pp. QB63 W36.
249. Welt-flaggenkarte. 133 abbildungen der handels, kriegs- und lotsenflaggem. Leipzig, Karl P. Geuter, 1914. CR110 W46.
250. Wheeler, Wm. Reginald. China and the world war. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1919. 263 pp. DS 777.1 W56.
251. Withers, Alexander S. Chronicles of border warfare. Clarksburg, Va., J. Israel, 1831. Filed E81 W82.
252. Whitney, E. International trade in cement. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 76 pp. HD9622 A2 U54.
253. Zivanovic, Eugen. Die einleitungsfeldzuge des jahres 1914 in Europa. Wien, Leipzig, Karl Harbauer, n. d. 60 pp. D521 Z825.



No. 46.

July 21-Aug. 20, 1919

**LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.**

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION  
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,  
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

*RECEIVED*  
Officers requesting information please give the number  
of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in  
Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone  
call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to  
the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given  
in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated,  
material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan  
outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I,  
Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

---

**Note to Librarians:** This list contains references to matter  
carded in the Library of the General Staff College. Abstracts  
of many of the articles can be found in "The International  
Military Digest." Publication Offices 241 West Thirty-seventh  
Street, New York.

135591—19



## LIST FOR JULY 21-AUGUST 20, 1919.

- ALSACE-LORRAINE.** Mineral and industrial value of Alsace-Lorraine. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, 15 Juillet, 1919, p. 391.
- A. E. F. "The American operations in France." By Col. R. H. C. Kelton. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, August, 1919, p. 89.
- "What we did in France—and what we didn't do." Average civilian information concerning the effort of. *Leslie's Weekly*, August 9, 1919, p. 218.
- War of 1917, A. E. F. Marshal Joffre's plans and expectations, May, 1917. *United States Naval Institute*, July, 1919, p. 1270.
- AIR SERVICE**—A. E. F. "The Air Service at St. Mihiel." The formation of the First American Army Air Service. Its lessons at Chateau-Thierry and its success at St. Mihiel. How success in the air was obtained. How an American tactical system was developed. By Brig. Gen. William Mitchell. *The World's Work*, August, 1919, p. 360.
- Great Britain. "The Freedom of the air lanes." Air law and air commerce. British plans and accomplishments. *The Saturday Evening Post*, August 16, 1919, p. 14.
- ARMISTICE.** "What the fighting men of America think of the Armistice and of an uncrushed Germany." *Manufacturers' Record*, August 7, 1919, p. 136.
- European war. Genesis of European war armistice and execution of. Texts of documents, January, 1918-December, 1918. *Bulletin de L'Institut Intermédiaire International*, Janvier-April, 1919, p. 25.
- ARTILLERY**—U. S. Artillery. "Field Army. Report of Board convened by War Department orders December 11, 1918. A study of the armament, calibers, and types of matériel, kinds and proportion of ammunition, and methods of transports of the artillery to be assigned to a field army. *Professional Notes*, December 11, 1918, p. 72. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, July, 1919, p. 72.
- AVIATION**—U. S. "The tenth anniversary of the World's Military aviation. Looking back of 1909 when our War Department secured the first war airplane. Specifications of. *Scientific American*, August 2, 1919, p. 106.
- BASES**—U. S. Norfolk-Hampton Roads District. Army and Navy and aviation branches. Map and illustrations. *Manufacturers' Record*, August 7, 1919, p. 123.
- BELLEAU WOOD.** Operations of July 18' to Aug. 6, 1918. Chateau-Thierry sector and Belleau Wood. *The Literary Digest*, July 26, 1919, p. 17.

- BIBLIOGRAPHY**, European war. List of official documents concerning the war, issued by the various countries. *Bulletin de l'Institut Intermediaire International*, Jan.-Avril, 1919, p. 249.
- CAMOUFLAGE, U. S. "Camouflage powder magazines at Sandy Hook." Powder magazines made to look like cedar trees. Sandy Hook buildings had to be concealed by camouflage to deceive possible German submarine raiders. *Engineering News-Record*, Aug. 7, 1919. Page 280.
- CAMPS, U. S. "Army post and camps—a study in types." *Infantry Journal*, Aug., 1919, p. 109.
- CHATEAU-THIERRY. Operations July 18 to Aug. 6, 1918, Chateau-Thierry sector and Belleau Wood. Map. *The Literary Digest*, July 26, 1919, p. 17.
- CHINA, FOR. REL., JAPAN. Spheres of influence and demands upon China by Japan and others. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 8, 1919, p. 3987.
- "The claim of China for the abrogation of the treaties and notes concluded with Japan on May 25, 1915. Chinese official statement. *Congressional Record*, July 25, 1919, p. 3299 (Mr. Spencer).
- COAL. Coal and iron. Table giving production in tons in 1913. *The Iron Age*, Aug. 14, 1919, p. 426.
- U. S. "Our shortage of coal and Europe's demands on us for coal." *The Literary Digest*, Aug. 9, 1919. Page 88.
- COMMAND OF TROOPS. "Staff and command." By Major R. M. Johnston, Historical Section. *Infantry Journal*, Aug., 1919, p. 88.
- Germany. German staff command and staffs in European war. Staff organization, G. H. Q., and subordinate commands. Tables. *Revista Militar*, Enero, 1919, p. 9.
- COST OF BUILDING MATERIAL. U. S. Building material, New York, 1915-1919. Table. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 8, 1919, p. 3960. Article by Mr. Calder.
- COST OF LIVING, GREAT BRITAIN. "Increased cost of living in Great Britain." Tables showing prices ruling in June, 1914, and at the present time. *Commerce Reports*, July 17, 1919, p. 342.
- COST OF WARS—U. S. Means of financing. Investments and expenditures 1917-18, data on methods and costs. The expenses of the Government from Jan. 1, 1812, to Sept. 30, 1815. *The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 22.
- "Cost of War." European war. Cost per capita. *Finances & National Wealth*. The price we paid. *The Saturday Evening Post*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 157.
- CUBA—RESOURCES. "Chrome and manganese ores in Cuba." *The Cuba Review*, July, 1919, p. 13.
- COST OF LIVING—U. S. War effect on cost of living. Civil War, Napoleonic War, and War of 1917. How soon will the cost of living go down? By Mark Sullivan. *Collier's*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 5.

- DEAD**—A. E. F. "Bodies of American dead should stay in France, view of War Department. French Government opposes removal." *United States Bulletin*, Aug. 4, 1919, p. 9.
- DEBTS**—U. S. Outstanding loans to cooperating countries. Plans for payment. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 2, 1919, p. 3822.
- DEMOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES**—Great Britain. "Noted on British transition from war to peace." *Commerce Reports*, July 28, 1919, p. 552.
- EUROPEAN WAR**. "Who won the war." Chateau-Thierry sector, also Belleau. Work done, June-Aug., 1919. Map showing progress of allied offensive. *The Literary Digest*, July 26, 1919, p. 17.
- Germany. "The German collapse." Discussion of causes of German defeat from the German press. *The Living Age*, July 26, 1919, p. 195.
- France. The Press, Teachers and public opinion in Franco-European war. *Verites de Guerre et Contre-Verites*, D 631, C41, 1918, p. 155.
- Armistice. "What the fighting men of America think of the armistice and of an uncrushed Germany." Based on personal inquiries. *Manufacturing Record*, Aug. 7, 1919, p. 136.
- U. S. Part played by U. S. compared with Allies. Statistical branch, General Staff, U. S. Army. *The Literary Digest*, July 26, 1919, p. 16.
- U. S. "Then and now." The Civil War and the War of 1917. Some comparative data. *Infantry Journal*, August, 1919, p. 147.
- United States. "America's War Effort." Statistics and graphical statements from War Department. *The American Review of Reviews*, Aug., 1919, p. 162.
- Figures showing U. S. war effort. Total men in war, Losses. Amount of money spent, etc. Statement from Statistical Branch. *The Literary Digest*, July 26, 1919, p. 16.
- FINANCES**—U. S.—European war. War of 1917. Business increase, stock of gold and currency increases during war. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 12, 1919, p. 4050 (Mr. Fess).
- U. S. "Outstanding loans of U. S. to cooperating countries." Plans for payment. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 2, 1919, p. 3822.
- FISKE**, Rear Admiral. Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske, inventions of. *Flying*, Aug., 1919, p. 599.
- FLAGS**—France. Colors and standards, French army. Illustrations of. *Supplement to L'Illustration*, 12 July, 1919, p. 3.
- FLOUR**—Russia. Flour industry of Russia. *Commerce Reports*, July 7, 1919, p. 84.
- FOOD**—U. S. Decreasing grain production compared with population a fundamental cause in high food cost, to which is added world-wide inflation. *Manufacturers Record*, Aug. 14, 1919, p. 71.

- FOOD SUPPLY**—U. S. Underproduction and increased shipments abroad. *Manufacturers Record*, Aug. 7, 1919, p. 105 and 108.
- FOREIGN INTERESTS IN THE UNITED STATES**. “Enemy property in the United States. The German metal octopus.” Steamship terminal facilities. German holdings in Florida. *The Saturday Evening Post*, July 26, 1919, p. 34.
- FOURRAGERES**—France. Regiments which received it during European war and reasons for. *L'Illustration*, 1 Juillet, 1919, p. 2.
- FRANCE**—Pol. and Gov. “The remaking of France.” The French Government during the European war and reconstruction. The defects and selfishness of. *Scribner's*, Aug., 1919, p. 219.
- GAGES**. “Advance of thread-gage making during the war.” Problems confronting the gage maker and suggested solutions. *Machinery*, Aug., 1919, page 1153.
- GERMAN ACTIVITIES IN THE U. S.** “Enemy property in the U. S.” *The Saturday Evening Post*, July 26, 1919, p. 30.
- “American or German?” German pacific penetrations in U. S. dye and medical industries. Methods and results, purposes during the war. There are now two commissions in existence here, i. e., the U. S. one for the control of the dyestuffs imported, the other for the control of the marketing of medicines. *Collier's*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 9.
- HELIUM**. “Production of Helium for use in Airships.” *Aviation*, Aug. 1, 1919, p. 33.
- HISTORICAL SERVICE**—U. S. “National Board for Historical Research.” Work of. List of Members. *The American Review of Reviews*, Aug. 1919, p. 192.
- THE HOLY ALLIANCE**. The Holy Alliance of 1815. Provisions and purposes of. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 12, 1919, p. 4033.
- IMMIGRATION**—CANADA. “Canada to restrict immigration.” Immigration before the war. Restrictive measures. *The American Review of Reviews*, Aug. 1919, p. 196.
- IRON**. “Iron and Coal.” Tables giving production in tons in 1913. *The Iron Age*, Aug. 14, 1919, p. 426.
- JOHNSTON**, Major R. M. Staff and command in European war. Methods and deficiencies. *Infantry Journal*, August, 1919, p. 88.
- KELTON**, Col. R. H. C. “The American operations in France.” Some phases of the original plans and the contrast of the actual operations. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, Aug., 1919, p. 89.
- KOREA**—Pol. and Gov. Independence guarantees of 1902. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 8, 1919, p. 3989.
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS**. Venizelos's changed views on League of Nations value discussed—Americans at Conference favored Bulgars at expense of Greece, Simonds asserts. Thracian question seen at crux. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 8, 1919, p. 3952.

- LIBRARIES—EUROPEAN WAR.** Service in Army and Navy. Assistance to Government research. *The Library Journal*, Aug. 1919, p. 499.
- LOSSES—EUROPEAN WAR—ITALY.** Italy's losses in the European war. Figures given by the Italian General Staff. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 8, 1919, p. 3952.
- LOSSES.** "Vital statistics in their military relations." Effect of war losses, man power, etc. *The Military Surgeon*, August, 1919, p. 138.
- LOSSES—France.** "The remaking of France." By Raymond Recouly. Losses of men. Material losses. Bases of reconstruction. Social unrest. *Scribner's*, Aug., 1919. p. 219.
- U. S.—**Russia.** "Casualties in Russia and Siberia." *Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 2, 1919, p. 1659.
- European war—U. S. "Casualties in Expeditionary Force," *United States Bulletin*, Aug. 4, 1919, p. 3.
- MACHINE-GUN DRILL AND TACTICS**—U. S. "Machine Guns." Training Memorandum Hgrs 5AE6/Am 1919. Notes on the Employment of Artillery and Machine Guns in Offensive Operations. *The Field Artillery Journal*. June, 1919. Page 137.
- MAN POWER.** "Vital statistics in their military relations." Effect of war losses, man power, etc. *The Military Surgeon*, August, 1919, p. 138.
- European war. Table showing population of 1911, mobilized troops, per cent, in proportion to population, losses in killed, dead, and missing. Per cent in population for France and colonies, Great Britain, not including the Dominions, Italy, and the United States. *Scribner's*, Aug., 1919, p. 220.
- U. S. "Our technical achievements in the Great War." Making 4,000,000 soldiers of 4,000,000 citizens. Rejections of men for physical reasons. Chart showing per cent of drafted men passing physical examination, by States. *Scientific American*, Aug. 2, 1919.
- MAPS.** "Maps." Relief Maps use in Training Military Preparation Hand Methods. The employment of relief maps. Translated from the Bulletin De Renseignements De L'Artillerie, Aug., 1918. By Lt. Col. J. A. Crane, Field Artillery, U. S. Army. *The Field Artillery Journal*, Aug. 1918. Page 192.
- MERCHANT MARINE.** "Pacific shipping services." Competition and lowering of rates. Uncertainty as to Government-owned and controlled shipping. *Commerce Reports*, July 28, 1919, p. 560.
- MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION**—U. S. "Our Division of Military Intelligence in war and peace." Work of. Interview with Director. *The Literary Digest*, Aug. 2, 1919, p. 78.
- MILITARY SERVICE**—U. S. "Making over our Army." Argument for universal training and proposed organization of. *The Outlook*, Aug. 13, 1919, p. 567.

- MINES AND MINING—Cuba. “Chrome and manganese ores in Cuba.” *The Cuba Review*, July, 1919, p. 18.
- MOHAMMEDANISM. “The world as it is.” The influence and tendencies of Mohammedanism. The effect of the followers of the prophet on the peace of the world. The change from the religious to the nationalistic attitude among the Mohammedans. *The World's Work*, August, 1919, p. 438.
- MORALE. “Morale in war.” Napoleon stated as a result of his experience of war that the moral is to the physical as three is to one. *The Living Age*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 346.
- OFFICERS—U. S. “Officers.” Reserve number, Class III, and commissioned O. R. E. by branches of line. Officers by grade and arm of service. Class III officers indicate first choice. *Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 1700.
- U. S. Reserve officers by grade and arm of service. Class III officers indicate first choice. *Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 1700.
- OIL. Oil control. British plans and methods for control. World control of output. Oil situation. Nations involved in control of oil. Methods of U. S. position. *Congressional Record*, July 29, 1919, p. 3514. (Mr. Phelan.)
- Mexico. “The Mexican Oil Situation.” Oil legislation in Mexico. One month's exports of crude oil and petroleum products to the United States. *Commerce Reports*, Oct. 7, 1918, p. 84.
- PALMER, Mr. A. Mitchell. “Enemy property in the U. S.” The German metal octopus. Steamship terminal facilities. German holdings in Florida. *The Saturday Evening Post*, July 26, 1919, p. 30.
- PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—1917. Peace negotiations, war of 1917. “The inquiry.” Scope and methods. *The Library Journal*, Aug., 1919, p. 504.
- PEACE TERMS—Germany. “Peace—or truce.” The German peace terms of September, 1914, according to Herr Erzberger. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, July, 1919, p. 18.
- PHOTOGRAPHY. The future of aerial photography. Illustrations. *L'Illustration*, 14 Juin, 1919, p. 611.
- PORTS—Roumania. “Warehouse facilities of three Roumanian ports.” Constantza, Galatz, and Braila. *Commerce Reports*, Aug. 1, 1919, p. 665.
- POSTS—U. S. “Army posts and camps.” A study in types. *Infantry Journal*, Aug., 1919, p. 109.
- PORTS—U. S. Norfolk-Hampton Roads District. Army and Navy Aviation Branches. Map and illustrations. *Manufacturers Record*, Aug. 7, 1919, p. 123.
- PROMOTION—U. S. Admiral Sims on Navy selection system. *Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 2, 1919, p. 1663.

- PROPAGANDA**—A. E. F. Results of propaganda, A. E. F., on information concerning A. E. F. "What we did in France, and what we didn't do." *Leslie's Weekly*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 218.
- France. Propaganda of French teachers and press during and in preparation for European war. *Verites de Guerre et Contre-Verites*, by Certus. Filed D631 C41 1918, p. 155.
- RAILROADS IN WAR**—European war. "The Hun as a railroad wrecker. "French and Belgium railroads destroyed by Germans. Map. *The Literary Digest*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 21.
- RECONSTRUCTION**—France. "The remaking of France," By Raymond Recouly (Captain X). Table showing population, census of 1911. Number of troops mobilized. Per cent of population. Losses in killed, dead, and missing. *Scribners*, Aug., 1919, p. 219.
- France. "France Reconstruction." Policy of Government conceptions of hand business concerning. By M. Francis Delaisi. Some time ago the Federation of British Industries offered its cooperation to France to aid her to restore the ravages of war and to prepare for her economic recovery. *The Living Age*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 377.
- RECRUITING STATISTICS**—U. S. Statement that rejections for physical causes averaged 29.1 per cent of the first draft for the U. S. *The Military Surgeon*, Aug., 1919, p. 141.
- U. S. "Our technical achievements in the Great War. Making four million soldiers of four million citizens. Per cent of men passing physical examination, by States. Chart. *Scientific American*, Aug. 2, 1919, p. 112.
- REPAIR SHOPS**—A. E. F. "Portable repair shops for the Army." Illustrations. *American Machinist*, Aug. 14, 1919, p. 317.
- U. S. "Keeping the big guns at the front effective." "The mobile repair shops of the U. S. Ordnance Department." *Scientific American*, July 26, 1919, p. 88.
- RIFLES**—U. S. Bolt action rifles of 1846-48. *Arms and the Man*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 385.
- ROUMANIA**—Pol. and Gov. "The reunion of Rumanians." *The Outlook*, Aug. 13, 1919, p. 574.
- RUSSIA**. "The Southeastern District of Russia." Industrial and commercial development. *Commerce Reports*, July 7, 1919, p. 103.
- Pol. and Gov. "Anti-Bolsheviks": Mr. Bakhmetev. Russian government in United States and U. S. friends in support of. *The New Republic*, Aug. 13, 1919, p. 45.
- Pol. and Gov. Revolution and conditions in 1919. The contending forces and interests. *The Living Age*, Aug. 2, 1919, p. 258.
- Pol. and Gov. "The Black Pope of Bolshevism." Leaders of Bolshevism. Dzerjinsky. *The Literary Digest*, July 26, 1919, p. 49.
- SALARIES**—U. S. Salaries of the railroad employees and officers, U. S. A. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 19, 1919, p. 4256.

- SIBERIA.** "The new nation of Asia." *The Outlook*, Aug. 6, 1919, p. 539.
- SIGNAL SERVICE—U. S.** Some aspects of the U. S. Signal Service in the World War. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, July, 1919, p. 113.
- SIMS, Admiral.** Sketch of life of Admiral Sims. *The World's Work*, Aug., 1919, p. 376.
- SMALL ARMS—Mexico.** "Exportation to Mexico of arms or munitions of war forbidden." *United States Bulletin*, Aug. 4, 1919, p. 7.
- SOUND RANGING.** "Final report of flash and sound ranging service. *Professional Memoirs*, July-Aug., 1919, p. 351.
- SQUIER, Maj. Gen.** Life and scientific inventions of Major Gen. Squier. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, July, 1919, p. 110.
- STAFFS—European war.** Staff and command in European war. Methods and deficiencies. Major R. M. Johnston. *Infantry Journal*, Aug. 1919, p. 88.
- Germany. German Staff command and staffs in European war. Staff organization, G. H. Q. and subordinate commands. *Revista Militar*, Enero, 1919, p. 9.
- STATISTICS.** "Vital statistics in their military relation." Effect of war losses, man power, etc. No. of men rejected for physical causes. *The Military Surgeon*. Aug., 1919, p. 138.
- SUMMERALL, Maj. Gen.** "Summerall, Maj. Gen." C. P. U. S. A. Artillery Machine Gun Methods, 5 A. C., A. E. F. Headquarters Fifth Army Corps. American Expeditionary Forces. Jan. 6, 1919. *The Field Artillery Journal*. Page 187.
- TANKS—European war.** "Tanks." The barrier type of tank defenses in the St. Mihiel and Grande Montague sectors by the 304th Engineers, under Col. James F. Barber. *Professional Memoirs*. June 1919. Page 294.
- U. S. "Anti-tank defenses." Conduct of infantry fighting in conjunction with tanks. *Professional Memoirs*, July Aug. 1919, p. 421.
- TELEGRAPHY—Wireless.** Fires started by wireless. *The Literary Digest*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 25.
- TIMBER—U. S.** Timber, U. S. "Economic Tree Murder. How We Are Denuding Our Forests to Supply Europe While She is Conserving Her Own Timber." (*Scientific American*), Aug. 9, 1919. Page 132.
- TORPEDOES.** "The torpedoplane—the new weapon which promises to revolutionize naval tactics." By Henry Woodhouse. *Flying*, Aug., 1919, p. 507.
- TRADE.** "The Government and foreign credits." U. S. Foreign trade. Government agencies collecting information concerning. *American Machinist*, July 31, 1919, p. 233.
- U. S. "American or German?" German pacific penetrations in U. S. dye and medical industries. Methods and results, purposes during the war. There are now two commissions in existence here, in U. S., one for the control of the dyestuffs imported and the other for the control of the marketing of medicines. *Collier's*, Aug. 16, 1919, page 9.

- TRADE.** U. S. "The government and foreign credits." Instrumentalities concerned in Foreign trade. *American Machinist*, July 31, 1919, p. 233.
- TRAINING**—U. S. "Universal Military training in Early Colonial America. *Arms and the Man*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 386.
- TREATIES.** The Holy Alliance, 1815. Provisions and purposes of. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 12, 1919, p. 4033.
- China. "The claim of China and the abrogation of the treaties and notes concluded with Japan on May 25, 1915. Remarks of Mr. Spencer. *Congressional Record*, July 25, 1919, p. 3299.
- European war. "The German Peace Treaty." Full text of the Historic Document signed at Versailles on June 28, 1919. *Current History*, Aug., 1919, p. 285.
- European war. Smuts, Gen. "Protest Against Treaty of Versailles, 1919. Text: Gen. Smuts' Protest Against the Peace Treaty. Editorial Note: Gen. Smuts' protest has been frequently referred to in American journals, but the complete text has a much more limited circulation than its importance deserves. *The Living Age*, Aug. 9, 1919, page 336.
- U. S. "Text of the proposed treaty for the defense of France." Agreement between the U. S. and France and Great Britain.
- TRAINING**—U. S. War of 1917 Training U. S. A. Our Technical Achievement in the Great War—II. Training a Citizen Army of 2,000,000 Men Intensively in Nine Months' Time. *Scientific American*, Aug. 9, 1919, page 134.
- TRENCH GUNS**—Germany. Service guide for the light trench mortar. Tr. 5603. From Translation section.
- TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS**—U. S. "Transport." A. E. F. Methods at ports of Embarkation. Transporting U. S. troops overseas. *Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 9, 1919. Page 1690.
- U. S. "American troops embarked and transported by flag of tonnage employed." Cargo transported. Ordnance delivered. Production of artillery Ammunition, etc. See "America's War Effort." *The American Review of Reviews*, Aug., 1919, p. 162.
- U. S. "Transportation of troops overseas during European war." Methods of Ports of embarkation. *Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 1690.
- U. S.—For. Rel.** Review of. "The foreign policy of the United States. *The Living Age*, Aug. 9, 1919, page 321.
- WAGES**—U. S. Table showing Union Wages in the Building trades, 1915-19. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 8, 1919, p. 3960 (Article by Mr. Calder).
- WARS**—U. S. "Then and now." The Civil War and the war of 1917. Some comparative data. *Infantry Journal*, Aug., 1919, p. 147.
- WASTAGE**—Great Britain. Wastage. British Conversion of Useless War Material. *Commerce Reports*, Aug. 6, 1919. Page 740.

- WIRELESS. Use of trees as terminals, General Squier's experiments. "Talking through the trees." *The Literary Digest*, July 26, 1919, p. 26.
- BARKER, J. E. The foundations of Germany. Enl. ed. N. Y., Dutton & co., 1918. 435 p. DD 117. B 351.
- CANADA. Department of trade and commerce. Monthly report of the trade of Canada, April, 1919. Ottawa, J. de Labroquerie Taché, 1919. HF 129. A 4.
- CLARK, Lindley D. Decisions of courts affecting labor: 1917. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 299 p. HD 7833. A 1. C 59.
- COMMENDATIONS OF SECOND DIVISION, American expeditionary forces, 1917-1919. Cologne, Pub. by the second division association, 1919. 61 p. D 609. U 53. 2nd. C 73.
- DEVINE, E. T. Disabled soldiers' and sailors' pensions and training. New York, Oxford univ. press, 1919. 471 p. UB 359. D 49.
- EGAN, M. F. Ten years near the German frontier . . . N. Y., G. H. Doran co., 1919. 364 p. DL 251. E 28 (1919).
- EWING, W. W. Construction materials and machinery in Chile, Peru, and Ecuador. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 205 p. HD 9715. C 5. E 95.
- FRANCE. Ministère de la guerre. Drill regulations for anti-aircraft cannon automobile mount. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1917. 119 p. UF 408. F 8. A 33-a.
- FROTHINGHAM, A. L. Handbook of war facts and peace problems. N. Y., National security league, 1919. 255 p. D 510. F 94.
- GILBERT, C. G. Political and commercial control of the mineral resources of the world. Nitrogen. N. p., n. p., 1919. 31 p. TP 245. N 8. G 23.
- GORGAS, W. C. Inspection of medical services with American expeditionary forces. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 48 p. UH 224. 1917. G 66.
- GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Journal of the 52nd national encampment, Portland, Oregon, August 18 to 24, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. E 462.1. A 1. A 17.
- HILL, R. G. English-Spanish manual. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Kansas city, Hudson pub. co., 1908. 110 p. PS 7x H 641.
- HOMBRES DEL DIA. El diccionario biografico Argentino. 1917. Buenos Aires, Sociedad Inteligencia Sud Americana. F 2805. H 76.
- HORSFORD, E. N. The army ration. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1864. 42 p. UC 710. H 81.
- HYDER, F. B. Political and commercial control of the mineral resources of the world. Lead. N. p., n. p., 1919 77 p. TN 450. H 99.
- INTERALLIED SCIENTIFIC FOOD COMMISSION. First report on the food resources, consumption, and requirements of the allied countries. Paris [Imp. Lang, Blanchong & cie] 1918. HD 9000. I 61.

- KABA, John. Politico-economic review of Basarabia. N. p., n. p., 1919. 32 p. DK 511. B 4. K 11.
- KIZER, E. D. A study of the Chilean nitrate industry. War trade board, June, 1919. TN 911. K 62.
- LEITH, C. K. International control of minerals. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 7a-16a p. HD 9506. L 53.
- MCCASKEY, H. D. Gold and silver in 1917. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 605-651 p. TN 420. M 12.
- MACNAB, A. J. Individual instruction in rifle practice. Seattle, Wash., Bankers Printing co., c1917. 30 p. UD 330. M 162.
- McVEY, F. L. The financial history of Great Britain, 1914-1918. N. Y., Oxford univ. press, 1918. 101 p. HJ 1023. M 17.
- MARTIN, H. H., and BAKER, J. R. Laws of maritime warfare as existing on August 1, 1914. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1918. 600 p. JX 5205 M 37 (1918).
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. The journal of the American society of mechanical engineers. January 1919. TJ 1 M 48.
- MIYAOKA, Tsunejiro. Growth of liberalism in Japan. Washington, D. C., 1918. 24 p. JQ 1618. M 66.
- NORTHROP, J. D. Petroleum in 1917. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 683-901 p. TN 870 N 87.
- OMAN, C. W. C. The outbreak of the war of 1914-18. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1919. 146 p. D 517 O 54.
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Bureau of education. Annual report for the year 1917. Manila, Bureau of printing, 1918. L 601 A 2 1917.
- ROOT, ELIHU. League of nations. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 23 p. JX1931.21 R78.
- SANDERS, D. C. A history of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the United States. Rochester, N. Y., printed by E. Scranton, 1828. 196 p. E 81 S 21.
- SMITH, G. O. The economic limits to domestic independence in minerals. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1918. 1a-6a p. HD 9506 S 64.
- THWAITES, Reuben Gold. Documentary history of Dunmore's war, 1774. Madison, Wisconsin historical society, 1905. Filed E 83.77 T 54.
- U. S. ARMY. Expeditionary force, France, 1917. The army band. Pt. 1. Instrumentation. [Paris, Impr. de Vau-girard] 1919. v. 1. illus. UH43 A 35.
- France, 1917.—Individual instruction in revolver and pistol practice. N. p. [1919]. 14 p. illus. 16 cm. UD333 A31 (1919).
- France, 1917.—Instructions for defensive combat for small units. Infantry: Platoon to regiment. N. p., 1918. 102 p. UD160 A 36.
- France, 1917.—Manual of equipment for machine-gun companies. . . . [Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1918.] 69 p. UF623 H8 1914 A 22.

- U. S. ARMY. France, 1917. Tables of logarithms to four decimal places. . . . Paris, Impr. nationale, 1918. 147 p. QA55. U54.
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Chemicals and allied products used in the United States. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 194 p. HD 9651. A 3.
- (Dept. of Commerce.) Statistics of German trade, 1900 to 1913. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 71 p. HF 3561. U 6.
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs. Army appropriation bill, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 93 p. UA 943. 1919. A 3.
- Senate. Committee on naval affairs. Naval appropriation bill, 1919/20. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 2 v. VA 53. A 7. 1919/20. A 2.
- Senate. Committee on the judiciary. Brewing and liquor interests and German and Bolshevik propaganda. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 48 p. D 620. U 57.
- U. S. Dept. of Labor. Division of negro economics. Negro migration in 1916-17. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 158 p. E185.9. A 3.
- U. S. Federal Board for Vocational Education. Publications of the Federal board for vocational education. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 23 p. Z 5814. T 4. U 58.
- U. S. Food Administration. The United States food administration and the United States fuel administration reports, 1917. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 174 p. HD 9006.6. A 3.
- U. S. Fuel Administration. Fuel facts. 2d ed. Washington, D. C., 1918. 63 p. HD 9546. A 4.
- U. S. Shipping board.—Steamship fuel stations in foreign countries and noncontiguous United States territories. N. p., n. p., 1919. 43 p. V 240. U 5.
- President, 1913 (Wilson).—League of nations. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 35 p. JX 1931.23. U 54.
- Supreme Court.—Judicial settlement of controversies between states of the American union; cases decided in the U. S. Supreme court, edited by J. B. Scott. 2 vols., 1918. JK 310. A 34.
- Tariff commission.—Reciprocity and commercial treaties. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 585 p. HF 1732. A 4.
- War industries board.—A comparison of prices during the civil war and present war. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 54 p. HC 106.2. A 4.
- WARREN, Henry Sherman.—Ninth company, twentieth engineers, forestry, A. E. F., it's story by it's men. [Lodi, Cal., printed by Lodi printing & rubber stamp co., c. 1919.] 63 p. D 609. U 59. W 28.
- WHITAKER, Herman.—Hunting the German shark. New York, Century co., 1918. 310 p., illus. D 595. U 6. W 57.



No. 47.

Aug. 21-Sept. 20, 1919.

## LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

### MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER SOURCES.

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington Barracks, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection see Paragraph I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

139759-19-1



## LIST FOR AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, 1919.

---

- AERIAL NAVIGATION—URUGUAY. Air navigation commercial. Types and advantages of method. Aerial navigation in Uruguay.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 19, 1919, p. 942.
- AERONAUTICS. Aviation development and possibilities of recommendations. Aviation Mission's Report published.—*Aircraft Journal*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 3.
- ALBANIA. The secret history of the struggle for Albania.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 385.
- A. E. F. Our technical achievements in the great war—IV. Providing and forwarding food, clothing, and equipment for our armies.—*Scientific American*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 188.
- The France our soldiers knew. How the French regarded the American soldier and how the American soldier regarded the French. By B. M. Walker.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Sept. 13, 1919, p. 414.
- AMERICAN LEGION. Bill to incorporate the American Legion. Declaration of purposes. *Congressional Record*, Aug. 20, 1919, p. 4313.
- ARGONNE, BATTLE OF. Our battle of the Argonne. Mechanic Vernon R. Nichols, 363rd Inf.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1919, p. 183.
- ARMENIA. Armenia in Peril. —*The Independent*, Sept. 13, 1919, p. 344.
- Our duty to Armenia.—*The New Republic*, Sept. 10, 1919, p. 163.
- ARMIES—U. S. The Army and its future. Brig. Gen. W. W. Atterbury, A. E. F.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1919, p. 173.
- "Why the American Army succeeded." Training and preparation for command in war. By Col. G. P. Ahern.—*The Century Magazine*, Sept., 1919, p. 667.
- ARTILLERY—EUROPEAN WAR. War of 1917. Artillery on firing line Nov. 11, 1918. On Nov. 11, 1918, there were 92½ regiments of artillery fully equipped either at the front or resting after action.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Aug., 1919, p. 221.
- BEERSHEBA. From Beersheba. A general description with illustrations. By John H. Finley.—*Scribner's*, Apr., 1919, p. 421.

**BOLSHEVISM—GREAT BRITAIN.** Bolshevism and adherents in U. S. Bolshevism and views of President Wilson. Speech of Hon. Miles Poindexter, of Washington, in the Senate of the United States.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 11, 1919, p. 4176.

**CAMOUFLAGE.** Camouflage in the A. E. F. Maj. Evarts Tracy, Engineers.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1919, p. 215.

**CANADA—FOR. REL.** Canada, U. S. relations with. Keeping peace with Canada. By Emerson D. Fite.—*Century*, Sept., 1919, p. 701.

**CHIEF OF INFANTRY—A. E. F.** The Chief of Infantry. By command of Gen. Pershing. James W. McAndrew, Chief of Staff.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1919, p. 245.

**CHINA.** Militarism in China.—*The New Republic*, Sept. 10, 1919, p. 167.

— For. Rel. The international development of China. A new seaport to supplement Shanghai proposed by Dr. Sun Yat-sen in his second program. Map.—*The Far Eastern Review*, Aug., 1919, p. 548.

— For. Rel. Japan. "The case of China and Japan."—*Asia*, Sept., 1919, p. 836. By Americus.

— Resources. Opening China's inland empire. Resources of the upper Yangtze River Valley.—*Asia*, Sept., 1919, p. 862.

— Resources. Iron foundries and methods. Chinese iron foundries.—*American Machinist*, Aug. 21, 1919, p. 345.

**COAL.** Oil and coal. Oil consumption. Dwindling coal output.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 117.

— Great Britain. What the rise in the cost of coal will mean to Great Britain. By Sir Auckland Geddes.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 563.

— Great Britain. The coal question in Great Britain.—*The New Republic*, Sept. 10, 1919, p. 171.

**COST OF CLOTHING—U. S.** Cost of manufacturing clothing, 1917 and 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 18, 1919, p. 4225.

**COST OF LIVING.** Increase in cost of living in certain countries. By Gen. David F. Wilber.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 2, 1919, p. 1175.

— China. The rising cost of living in China. Consul General Thomas Sammons, Shanghai.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 12, 1919, p. 1358.

**COST OF WAR—EUROPEAN WAR.** European war expenditure for all nations (table) and expenditures for Army bureaus, etc., U. S.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 26, 1919, p. 4616.

**COST OF LIVING—U. S.** War of 1917. Influence of shipments to Europe and mobilization of industries. Exports of domestic foodstuffs from the United States to foreign countries during the years ending June 30, 1913 to 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 15, 1919, p. 4152.

— U. S. War of 1917 and Civil War increases in prices same.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 15, 1919, p. 4152. By Mr. Reed.

**DECORATIONS—MONTENEGRO.** Colored plate showing military decorations of Servia, Montenegro, and Roumania.—*L'Illustration*, Feb. 16, 1918, p. 164.

**DEMOBILIZATION—GREAT BRITAIN.** European war and during demobilization. Review of industrial problems. Reviews British industrial conditions.—*The Iron Age*, Aug. 21, 1919, p. 505.

— U. S. War of 1917. Personnel and material and needs for increased officer personnel. Letter of Sec. War, Aug. 25, 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 4765.

**DEMOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES—GERMANY.** Industry under peace conditions. Growing foreign control of industry. German work under peace conditions.—*The Iron Age*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 599.

**DRAFT—U. S.** War of 1917, U. S. A. in. Expansion, draft, training, supply, detailed study of.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 26, 1919, p. 4602.

**DRUGS—CHINA.** Japanese spread use of drugs in China. *Democracy and the eastern question*. By Thomas F. Millard. P. 210.

**ENGINEER TROOPS—Great Britain.** Army British engineers in European war. Order of battle of in all theaters of operations: Nov., 1919. Order of battle of Royal Engineer units in all theaters on Nov. 11, 1918.—*The Royal Engineers' Journal*, Aug., 1919, p. 50.

**EUROPEAN WAR.** How the World War really began. By Von Bethmann-Hollweg.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 513.

— Belgium. Estimated by Belgian central industrial commissions. War damages in Belgian industries.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 20, 1919, p. 947.

— Germany. The defeat of the German Army. Col. F. Feyler, Swiss Army.—*Infantry Journal*, Sept., 1919. p. 208.

— Germany. German operations 1914, wins from Kluck. A Novelist in Von Kluck's Army.—*The Living Age*, July 19, 1919, p. 144.

— Roumania in European war. Campaign of 1916. La guerra de Roumania, 1916. June, 1919.—*Boletin del Ejercito*, p. 366.

**EUROPEAN WAR.** U. S. War of 1917. The real reason why America enlisted in the war, as stated officially by President Wilson, by Secretary McAdoo, and by Congress.—*Manufacturers Records*, Aug. 21, 1919, p. 79.

**FACTORIES—CHINA.** Chinese Iron Foundries. Methods.—*American Machinists*, Aug. 21, 1919, p. 345.

**FINANCES—GERMANY.** Proposed property levy in Germany. German taxes.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 18, 1919, p. 918.

— U. S. Currency inflation effect, not cause. Federal Reserve Board says work and thrift are only remedies for economic and financial situation.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, Aug. 19, 1919, p. 241.

— U. S. Finances war of 1917. Preliminary financial statement U. S. for period Apr. 6, 1917–June 30, 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 20, 1919, p. 4349.

**FOOD.** Cold storage of food. I. Consideration of the problems involved fundamentally aids in developing appropriate types of storage. By Ingrar Jorgensen and Walter Stiles, Dept. Industrial Research, London.—*Scientific American Supplement*, No. 2279, Sept. 6, 1919, p. 150.

**GERMANY—ECON. COND.** Economics, trade, and finance. The war and the population of Germany.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 498.

**ILLUMINATING DEVICES—EUROPEAN WAR.** Illuminating in war. Illuminating devices in the great war. I. An account of aerial lighting devices and their development from 1914 to the armistice. By Capt. H. M. Brayton, Ord. R. C.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 114.

— Illuminating devices in the great war. II. An account of aerial lighting devices and their development from 1914 to the armistice. By Capt. H. M. Brayton, Ord. R. C.—*Scientific American Supplement*, No. 2279, Sept. 6, 1919, p. 146.

**INFANTRY—U. S.** The need of an infantry school. By Lieut. Col. Paul B. Malone, Infantry, U. S. Army.—*Arms and the Man*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 447.

**IRON.** Iron and steel in war of 1917. Iron and steel prices during the war.—*The Iron Age*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 579.

**ITALY—ECON. COND.** Made products and economic status on analysis of. Analysis of Italian trade.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug 25, 1919, p. 1028.

**JAPAN—FOR. REL. CHINA.** Japan relations with China. The 21 demands of 1915.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 27, 1919, p. 4709.

— Pol. and Gov. Glimpses behind the scenes of the Japanese crisis.—*Current Opinion*, Sept., 1919, p. 142.

- KOLCHAK, ADMIRAL. Sketch of Kolchak: A character sketch. By Joseph Reinach.—*The Living Age*, July 19, 1919, p. 129.
- LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—CANADA. Unemployed labor in Canada. Vice Consul Horace M. Sanford, Ottawa, Aug. 21, 1919.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 12, 1919, p. 1348.
- Great Britain. Academy of Labor planned for Bohemia. Scope of departments and methods.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 14, 1919, p. 866.
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Sen. Lodge speech on League of Nations.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 12, 1919, p. 4033.
- LENINE. Lenin's change of heart. By J. K. Prothero.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 516.
- LOSSES—EUROPEAN WAR. Canada and United States official losses.—*The Military Gazette*, Aug. 26, 1919, p. 5.
- MAP MAKING—U. S. Mapping by airplane methods, application to U. S. conditions. The airplane in surveying and mapping. By Col. E. Lester Jones.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Aug., 1919, p. 226.
- Amount done and regiments, Coast Survey statement.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Aug., 1919, p. 226.
- MEXICO. Our latest invasion of Mexico. By R. L. Andrews.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Sept. 13, 1919.
- Pol. and Gov. The Mexican muddle. By William Slavens McNutt.—*Collier's*, Sept. 13, 1919, p. 7.
- NEGROES—U. S. What is behind the Negro uprising? By Herbert J. Seligmann.—*Current Opinion*, Sept., 1919, p. 154.
- NITRATES—Chile. The Chilean nitrate industry. Rapidly becoming one of the most important of South America's exports.—*Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, Aug. 19, 1919, p. 234.
- OFFICERS—U. S.—APPOINTMENT. Generals and Lieutenant Generals, U. S. A., appointment and reasons.—*Congessional Record*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 4747.
- OIL. Oil and coal graphic statement. Oil consumption. Dwindling coal output.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 116.
- ORDNANCE—U. S. Shortage in war of 1917. Maj. Gen. Crozier upon. A merit system in the Army.—*The North American Review*, p. 329.
- Civil War. Ordnance and gunnery in. By Brig. Gen. Henry L. Abbot, retired.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, p. 216, Aug., 1919.

**PEACE—EUROPEAN WAR.** Peace status of close of war without treaty of peace. Historical data.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 27, 1919, p. 4677.

**PERSHING, GENERAL.** Life and character and speeches in H. of R. on.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 4746.

— Vive Pershing. Life of Gen. Pershing. By Lucian Swift Kirtland.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Sept. 6, 1919, p. 365.

**POPULATION—GERMANY.** Effects of European war upon, losses direct and indirect. Economics, trade, and finance.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 498.

**PORTS—RUSSIA.** Port of Archangel. Conditions. The port of Archangel is closed to ordinary traffic only from Jan. 1 to June 1 of each year, a period that is usually reduced one or two months by the use of ice breakers.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 9, 1919, p. 801.

**PROMOTION.** Selection promotion by methods of foreign armies. W. P. D. study on. Staff study of promotions in armories.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 1734.

— Selection promotion by U. S. A., Gen. March on selection.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 1755.

— Selection promotion by U. S. Navy—90, 494, Navy Dept., 7 Aug., 1919. Symposium on naval selection.—*Army and Navy Journal*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 1725.

**PROPERTY—DESTRUCTION OF—FRANCE.** Damage to farm land. European war destroyed 3.8 per cent of area under cultivation; other data.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 27, 1919, p. 1062.

**PROPAGANDA—EUROPEAN WAR.** A. E. F., use of against German lines. The war of morale. How America "shelled" the German lines with paper. By Heber Blankenhorn.—*Harper's Magazine*, Sept., 1919, p. 510.

**RAILROADS—BELGIUM.** Belgian railroad receipts. Trade Commissioner Harry T. Collings, Brussels, Aug. 13, 1919.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 12, 1919, p. 1345.

— Manchuria. Annual report of South Manchurian Railway.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 1130.

— Mexico. Recent damages to Mexico National Railroads. By Vice Consul Charles H. Cunningham.—*Commerce Reports*, Sept. 3, 1919, p. 1170.

**RAILWAY GUNS AND BATTERIES—U. S.** Artillery on railroad mounts, U. S. Civil War.—*Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, Aug., 1919, p. 216.

**RECRUITING STATISTICS—U. S.** How the first million draft recruits measured up physically.—*Current Opinion*, Sept., 1919, p. 195.

**REGIMENTS**—U. S. History. 38th U. S. A. Gen. McAlexander.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, Sept., 1919, p. 139.

**ROOSEVELT, THEODORE**. Theodore Roosevelt and his time. Shown in his own letters. By Joseph Bucklin Bishop.—*Scribner's Magazine*, Sept., 1919, p. 257.

**SCHOOLS**—A. E. F. A. P. O. 714. The university of the A. E. F. By Maj. E. Alexander Powell.—*Scribner's*, April, 1919, p. 413.

— U. S. The need of an infantry school.—*Arms and the Man*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 447.

**SERBIA**. Adventures in Serbia. Letters of an American officer on duty in Europe's "tinder box." By Lieut. John M. Oskison.—*Leslie's Weekly*, Sept. 13, 1919, p. 407.

**SHANTUNG**. Democracy collides with imperialism over Shantung.—*Asia*, Sept., 1919, p. 875.

— China's Holy Land. By Charles K. Edmunds.—*The Geographic Magazine*, Sept., 1919, p. 231.

— The Eastern Alsace-Lorraine. American policy in the Far East.—*Asia*, Sept., 1919, p. 873.

**SIBERIA**—Pol. and Gov. Japan as our ally in Siberia—*Asia*, Sept., 1919, p. 927.

**SMALL ARMS FIRE**—**GREAT BRITAIN**. Infantry fire of. A British company against a German brigade, Aug., 1917.—*The Living Age*, July 19, 1919, p. 144.

**SMYRNA**. Trade conditions in Smyrna.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 1130.

**STAFFS**. Letters on staff duty based on experience on the staff of a flag officer afloat. Historical development of the staff. Letters on staff duty Army and Navy.—*United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, Aug., 1919, p. 1305.

**STAR SHELLS**. Parachute illuminating shells are needed by a field army in the following three calibers or their equivalent: 3-inch, 6-inch, and the 4.7-inch.—*Scientific American Supplement*, Aug. 23, 1919, p. 114.

**STEEL**—**FRANCE**. Steel trade economic facts underlying in 1919. France must export half her steel output.—*The Iron Age*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 559.

**TRADE**—**ITALY**. Trade of—conditions at end of European war. Analysis of Italian trade.—*Commerce Reports*, Aug. 22, 1919, p. 984.

**TRADE TESTS**—U. S. Applying Army Methods of Selecting Men for Industry. By P. N. Soden.—*American Machinist*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 409.

**TRAINING**—U. S. Sen. Chamberlain, Sen. Wadsworth and Rep. Kahn on Aug. 1, 1919. Universal Military Training.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, Sept., 1919, p. 153.

— Plan of M. T. C. A. in Congress. A people's Army—Plan of M. T. C. A. in Congress.—*National Service with the International Military Digest*, Sept., 1919, p. 150.

**TREATIES**—**AUSTRIA**. Treaty of peace between the principal allied and associated powers and Austria.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 15, 1919, p. 5732.

— China. The case from the Documents. Parts of text of the different agreements, treaties, etc., concerning China.—*Asia*, Sept., 1919, p. 935.

— China. Relations with Japan. Chronology of aggressions, conventions, proposals, and agreements, compilation of texts.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 22, 1919, p. 4473.

— European war. Mandates under treaty of Versailles. Policies of Europe in regard to Turkey. Difficulties of proposition. By Herbert Adams Gibbons, Sept., 1919.—*Century*, p. 634.

— European war. Treaty of Versailles, June, 1919. White Home conference of Aug. 19, 1919. Text.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 20, 1919, p. 4270.

— France. The Anglo-French treaty: A British view. By Harold Cox.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 519.

— France. Text of the proposed treaty for the defense of France. Agreement between the U. S. of America and France and agreement between Great Britain and France.—*The Living Age*, Aug. 16, 1919, p. 396.

— Japan. Relations with China. Chronology of aggressions, conventions, proposals, and agreements, compilation of texts.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 22, 1919, p. 4473.

— U. S. Senate fundamental peace ideas, including the Westphalian Peace treaty, 1648, and the league of nations, 1919. Filed Env. Case.—*Treaties*, U. S.

**TREATY OF PEACE**—**AUSTRIA**. Treaty of peace between the principal allied and associated powers and Austria.—*Congressional Record*, Sept. 15, 1919, p. 5732.

**TURKEY**. Policies of Europe in mandates. Difficulties of proposition. The future of the Ottoman races. By Herbert Adams Gibbons.—*Century*, Sept., 1919, p. 634.

**VOCATIONAL TRAINING**—U. S. Vocational education Fed. Board for work and results.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 26, 1919, p. 4599.

— U. S. Vocational training. U. S. report on training of disabled soldiers. Fed. Board for war training, Aug. 22, 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 29, 1919, p. 4822.

**WAGES—EUROPE.** France and England, 1919 rates, Europe's social and financial instability.—*The Iron Age*, Aug. 28, 1919, p. 561.

**WAR.** Recovery from effects of historical data. Precedents that indicate the world's speedy recovery from war's blight.—*The Literary Digest*, Aug. 30, 1919, p. 134.

**WEALTH OF NATIONS—U. S. and Europe.** Stocks of money in circulation and bank deposits—U. S., France, Great Britain, Germany, and Italy, 1913-19 tables. Stocks of money and money in circulation in the United States on Jan. 1 of each year, 1914 to 1919, and on July 1, 1919.—*Congressional Record*, Aug. 15, 1919, p. 4166.

## LIST OF BOOKS.

---

**AERO CLUB VON DEUTSCHLAND.** Gesetze und entwürfe von gesetzen. Berlin, G. Braunbeck, 1919. 172 p. TL53 A25. **ALSO SPRACHEN BELGIENS DIPLOMATEN.** Politische urteile von 1905-1914. Bern, Wyss, 1917. 8 p. D457 A46.

**ALTROCK, GENERALLEUTNANT.** Deutschlands niederbruch, ursachen und wirkungen. Berlin, Mittler & sohn, 1919. 55 p. D523 A46.

**ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE D'.** The rally. Milano, Bestetti & Tumminelli, ca 1918. 175 p. D525 A61a.

**APFFEL.** L'artillerie allemande en Juillet 1917. 59 p. UF565 G3 Ap64.

**Armee und Revolution.** Berlin, Mittler, 1919. 31 p. DD228.8 A72.

**Association of Government labor officials of the U. S. and Canada.** Proceedings of the 5th annual convention, Des Moines, Ia., June 24-28, 1918. Washington, Gov't Off., 1919. HD7806 A85.

**BAEDEKER, KARL.** Suède et Norvège, routes à travers Le Danemark. Leipzig, Karl Baedeker, 1911. 535 p. DL4 B135.

**BAGUSCHE, HERMANN.** Ostasiens kommender weltbrand. Darmstadt, Falken verlag, 1918. 96 p. DS518 B15.

**BASTGEN, HUBERT.** Die römische frage. Freiburg i. B., Herder, 1919. v. 3. DG799 H32.

**BATOSZEWICZ, J.** La Pologne, ce qu'elle a été, ce qu'elle est actuellement, ce qu'elle devrait être. Paris, Agence polonoise de presse, 1918. 94 p. DK418 B28.

- La Belgique au tournant de son histoire.** [Bruxelles] Imp. nationale, 1916. 440 p. DH682 B43.
- Belgium.** Identification des unités allemandes. Juillet, 1918. 17 p., illus. UC535. G3 B432.
- Ministère des colonies.—Les campagnes Belges d'Afrique, 1914-1917. [Paris, Helio Sadag] ca 1918.—D575.05 A3.
- Ministère des colonies. Correspondance diplomatique et politique relative à la guerre en Afrique. Bruxelles [etc.] G. Van Oest & cie., 1919. 111 p. D575.05 B44.
- BLACK, WILLIAM MURRAY.** The relation between civil and military engineering. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1918. 39-78 p. TC425 H88 A23.
- BLAIR, EMILY NEWELL.** U. S. Council of national defense. New York, N. Y., Times Co., 1919. p. 313-320. UC29 B63. (Reprinted from Current History Magazine, May, 1919.)
- BOURGEOIS, LÉON.** Pour la société des nations. Paris, Charpentier, 1910. 467 p. JX1916 B77.
- Brief history of the fifth field artillery, 1st division, American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1918. Nancy-Paris-Strasbourg, Berger-Levrault [ca. 1918]. 40 p. D609 U58 5th B85.
- Bureau documentaire Belge du Havre. La politique économique de l'Allemagne en Belgique occupée. Le Havre, édition du "bureau documentaire Belge," 1918. 15 p. D639 B95.
- Camp Meigs [Quartermaster corps]. [Washington, National publishing Co. printers], 1919. 100 p. U293 M51.
- CATELLANI, ENRICO.** Italy and Austria at war. Eng. version by Helen Zimmern and Agnes McCaskill. Florence, G. Barbèra, 1918. 155 p. D625 C358-e.
- Canada.** Ministry of overseas military forces of Canada. Report of the Ministry, 1918. London, Printed by authority [1919]. 533 p. D609 G795 C4 A21.
- Comité des suisses de Russie, ed. Le bolchévisme à l'oeuvre. Genève, La Tribune, 1918. 31 p. DK265 C73.
- DESSAUER, LOTHAR.** Der militärbefehlshaber und seine verordnungsgewalt in der praxis des weltkriegs. Berlin, Engelmann, 1918. 133 p. JN3443 D47.
- DESTRIÉ, JULES.** Les socialistes et la guerre européenne 1914-1915. Bruxelles, G. Van Oest, 1916. 136 p. D523 D47.
- DEUIL.** Carrying out field works. By Capt. Deuil. Translated at G. H. Q., A. E. F. Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1917. UG404.5 F8 D48-e.
- Oie deutsch-lettischen beziehungen in den baltischen provinzen. Ein wort der aufklärung von einem Balten. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1916. 67 p. DK511 L25 D48.

- Eberlein. Zwischen Slawen und Angelsachsen. Zürich, Art. institut Orell Füszli, 1919 290 p., illus. D640 E161.
- Encyclopédie Polonaise publiée par le Comité des publications encyclopédiques sur la Pologne. Lausanne, 1916. Illus., maps. DK404 E56.
- The Evening Post, N. Y. Cuba number, Apr. 26, 1919. F1758 E93.
- The far-eastern review.—Ports of the orient number. Shanghai, G. B. Rea, 1919. 264 p. HF3761 F21.
- FISCHART, JOHANNES. Das alte und das neue system. Die politische köpfe Deutschlands. Berlin, Oesterheld & Co., 1919. 399 p. DD231 F53.
- FLEX, WALTER. Die russische frühjahrsoffensive 1916. Oldenburg 1. Gr., G. Stalling, 1919. 102 p. (Der grosse krieg in einzeldarstellungen, hft. 31.) D548 F62.
- France. Ecole spéciale de St.-Cry. Documents militaires allemands de la campagne, 1914–1918. Textes étudiés aux cours d'allemand. St. Cyr, 1918. U26 G3 F85.
- Min. de la guerre.—Compte-rendu de renseignements. Issued by G. Q. G. Mimeographed. Nos. 1243–1270 (for Mar. 10–Apr. 6, 1918). D530.05 F84.
- Ministère de la guerre. Instruction on the offensive action of large units in battle. Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1918. 193 p. U167 F82 1917-e.
- Ministère de la guerre. Note on the construction of deep gallery shelters. Printed at the base printing plant, 29th Eng., U. S. A., 1918. UG404.5 F8 A46-e.
- Ministère de la guerre. Tables de tir du canon de 75, Mle 1897, approuvées le 25 Août 1917. Annexe II. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1918. 38 p. UF857 F84 1917.
- Ministère de la guerre. Regulations governing the operations of the 0.60 M. railway. 2d ed., Paris, National Press, 1916. 4 vol. UG348 F8 A18-e.
- Freytag-Loringhoven, freiherr von. Was danken wir unserm offizierkorps? Berlin, E. S. Mittler, 1919. UB415 G3 F89.
- Gangplank news. Embarkation camp, St. Nazaire, France. Nantes, Imprimerie du commerce, June 25, 1919. D609.7 U5 G19.
- Germany. Auswärtiges amt. Die deutschen gegenvorschläge zu den friedensbedingungen der alliierten und assoziierten mächte. Charlottenburg, Deutsche verlagsgesellschaft für politik un geschichte, 1919. 136 p. D622.2 G37.
- laws, statutes, etc. Militärstrafgesetzbuch ausführlich erläutert von Dr. A. Romen und Dr. Carl. Risson. 3. verm. und verb. aufl. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1918. 2 v. UB785 G3 A294.

- GILBERT, CHESTER GARFIELD. The energy resources of the U. S. a field for reconstruction, by Chester G. Gilbert and Joseph E. Pogue. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 165 p. TN23 G46.
- GLEICH, G. VON. Generalmajor. Die alte armee und ihre verirrungen. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler, 1919. 100 p. UA712 G55.
- Gt. Brit. Foreign office. A collection of reports on Bolshevism in Russia. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1919. 109 p. DK265 G79.
- Foreign office. The Congress of Vienna. 1814-1815. N. p., n. p., 1918. 189 p. Maps. DC249 G73.
- Foreign office. The covenant of the League of nations . . . London, 1919. 19 p. JX1931.27 G71.
- General staff. Provisional table of German reichswehr formations. June, 1919. [London], Harrison & son, 1919. 50 p. D609 G3 G74.
- Imperial war graves commission. The graves of the fallen. [Lond., H. M. Stationery Off., 191-] 16 p. D528 I34.
- War office. The volunteer force list. Jan., 1918. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1918. UA661.35 A32.
- War office. Peace celebrations, 1919. Victory march through London, 19th July. London, H. M. Stationery Office, [1919]. 46 p. D642 G78.
- Guaranty trust company of New York. How business with foreign countries is financed. N. Y., Guaranty Trust co., 1919. 55 p. HG2569 G91.
- GUIA GENERAL del Paraguay, 1914. Asunción. F2664.5 G94.
- HEARD, RALPH T., ed. A history of the sixth regiment field artillery, first division, United States Army. [Coblenz, printed by Görres-Druckerei G.m.b.H. 1919.] 200 p. D609 U58 6th H43.
- HEIFFERICH, KARL. Der Weltkrieg: Vol. I. Die Vorgeschichte des Weltkrieges. Berlin, Ullstein & Co., 1919. D521 H48.
- HINRICHSEN, OTTO. Die kriegspsychose bei den kämpfenden völkern. Basel, E. Finkh, 1917. 48 p. U21 H66.
- HOOD, WM. R. State laws relating to education, enacted in 1915, 1916, and 1917. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 259 p. L111 A6 1918 No. 23.
- HUSSEY, R. F. United States' first ammunition train. Coblenz. Görres-Druckerei, [1919] 83 p. D609 U893 H97.

- HUTH, WALTER. Die wirtschaftlichen kräfte Deutschösterreich und sein anschluss an das Deutsche Reich. Berlin, F. Siemensroth, 1919. 119 p. HC266.2 H98.
- Illustriertes Jahrbuch, kalender für das Jahr 1919. Berlin, Rudolf Mosse, 1919. 336 p. AY856 I29.
- IMMANUEL, FRIEDRICH. Siege und niederlagen im weltkriege. Berlin, Mittler und sohn, 1919. 174 p. D521 I573.
- (The) Isolation of Japan. An exposé of Japan's political position after the war. Amsterdam. C. L. Van Langenhuyzen, 1919. 150 p. DS845 I85.
- L'Italia Nella Stampa Straniera, comp. Come si è disgregato il blocco nemico. [Roma, Industria grafica nazionale, 1918] 90 p. D610 I88.
- Italian and Jugoslav dispute . . . Split [Spalato] Lenova, Tiskara [1919] 22 p. D377.5 S4 I88.
- Italy. L'esercito per la rinascita delle terre liberate. Bologna, Stabilimento tipo-lit. militare, 1919. 157 p., plates, photos, etc. TC479 A22.
- Ministero della guerra . . . Handbook of provisional instruction for companies using machine-gun mod. 1907F. (French. St. Etienne. Machine-gun, tripod, accessories. [Turin] Division print. off. [1917]. 106 p. UF625 I8 A3 A17 1917-e.
- Ministero per l'industria, il commercio e il lavoro. Statistica della emigrazione italiana negli anni 1914-1915. Roma, L. Cecchini, 1918. 213 p. JVS131 A2.
- JASPAERS, GUSTAVE. Les Belges en Hollande. 1914-1917. Amsterdam, N. V. drukkerij Jacob van Campen, n. d. 41 p. D637 J39.
- JÖHLINGER, OTTO. Der britische wirtschaftskrieg und seine methoden, Berlin, Julius Springer, 1918. 522 p. D635 J65.
- Journal of the military service institution of the United States, ed. Is the present system of detail to staff departments conducive to the discipline and efficiency of the army? Should it be revised? N. p., n. p., 1911. 44 p. UB413 J86.
- KESSLER, OTTO. Die Ukraine. München, J. F. Lehmanns verlag, 1916. 63 p. DK508 K42.
- KIP, FREDERIC E. The democratic Underwood-Simmons tariff bill. N. p., n. d. 62 p. HF1756 K57.
- Equal opportunity for all. Montclair, N. J., n. d. 61 p. JK325 K57.
- KOHL, HERMANN. Der flugmotor in seinen gebräuchlichsten und neusten typen. Stuttgart, K. Wittwer, 1918. 91 p. TL701 K79.

- Der kriegskamerad für das Jahr 1919. Wien, L. W. Seidel & sohn. 19 jahrgang. U10 K92.
- KUCK, CHARLES. Belges! Connaisson notre Congo. N. p., n. d. 81 p. DT646 K95.
- LOVETT, ROBERT S. The railroad problem. Comments on certain methods suggested for solving it. New York, 1919. 76 p. HE2757 L91.
- Luxemburg. Ministère d'état. Neutralité du Grand-duché pendant la guerre de 1914-1918. Attitude des pouvoirs publics. Luxembourg, V. Buck, 1919. 126 p. D615 L97.
- MANEN, CHARLOTTE A. VAN. L'épanouissement de l'Allemagne et l'hégémonie prussienne. Traduit du hollandais par Pierre Waelbroeck. La Haye, M. Nijhoff [etc.], 1916. 143 p. DD222 M27.
- MARCHETTI, LIVIO. The economic revival of Italy. Trs. by Magda Sindici. Torino. Unione tipografico-editrice torines, 1918. 91 p. HC306 M32 c.
- MARTNA, M. L'ESTONIA, gli estoni e la questione estone. Roma, Angelo Signorelli, 1919. 246 p. DK511 E53 M38.
- MILLARD, T. F. F. Democracy and the Eastern question. N. Y., The Century co., 1919. 446 p. DS518 M64.
- MAURRAS, CHARLES. Les chefs socialistes pendant la guerre. Paris, Nouvelle librairie nationale, 1918. 320 p. D523 M45.
- National adjustment commission, Washington, D. C. Chairman's report, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. HD5503 N27.
- Netherlands. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Recueil de diverses communications du Ministre des affaires étrangères aux états-généraux par rapport à la neutralité des Pays-Bas et au respect du droit des gens. La Maye, Imp. nationale, 1916. 182 p. D618 N4 A3-f.
- NEURAY, FERNAND. La Belgique nouvelle à travers quatre ans de guerre, 1914-1918. Bruxelles, G. Van Oest & cie. [etc.] 1918. 340 p. DH682 N49.
- New Zealand. Dept. of defense. The soldier's guide. Wellington. [Marcus F. Marks, govt. printer, 1919] 68 p. UB359.5 N5 A3.
- Nowak. Der Weg zur Katastrophen. Berlin, E. Reisz, 1919. 299 p. D523 N94.
- PAPADOPOULOS, ALEXANDER. Persecutions of the Greeks in Turkey before the European war. Oxford university press, 1919. 147 p. DR578 P21a.
- PASSELECO, FERNAND. La question flamande et l'Allemagne. Paris, Berger-Levrault; [etc.] 1917. 332 p. DH801 F45 P29.

- PATON, D. NÖEL.** Army rations: their bearing on the efficiency of the soldier. London, H. M. Stationery off. [1919]. 32 p. UC710 P31.
- PIÉRARD, LOUIS.** Gross-Deutschland, la Belgique et la Hollande Bruxelles, G. Van Oest, 1918. 220 p. D618 N4 P62.
- La Pologne, son histoire, son organisation et sa vie.** Lausanne, Paris; Payot & cie., 1918. 995 p., maps. DK404 P77.
- PRIMORAC, VOUK.** La question Yougo-Slave. Étude historique économique et sociale. Paris, " Yougo-Slavia," 1918. 320 p. D377.5 S4 P95.
- La protestation du Luxembourg (1831-1839) quelques documents. Bruxelles [etc.] G. Van Oest & co. [191-] 44 p. DH916 P96.
- Prussia.** Grosser generalstab. L'industrie française dans les régions envahies. Ouvrage publié sous la direction et par l'ordre du Grand état-major Allemand en février 1916. n. p., n. d. 50 p. D639 P9.
- Reconstruction in China. Tientsin, printed and published by the Tientsin press, 1919. 88 p. DS775 R31.
- Report of senior and staff officers' course, 31st (Dixie) Division, June 20-July 10, 1918. (Camp Wheeler.) Filed: U323 A52.
- RITTER, M.** Der ausbruch des weltkrieges. Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1918. 43 p. D515 R63.
- ROBERT,** "I have captured a boche machine gun. What can I do with it?" Trans. by Lt. J. P. W. [Paris, Paul Maeron] 1918. 11 p. UF625 G3 M4 R63-e.
- ROMER, EUGENIUSZ VON AND WEINFELD, IGNACY,** ed. Statistisches jahrbuch Polens. Krakau, G. Gebethner & co.; New York, Polish book import. co., 1917. 104 p. HA1455 R76.
- RUHL, MORITZ,** firm, publishers. Die englische armee. Leipzig, Moritz Ruhl, n. d. col. fold. plate. UC485 G7 R95.
- Die englischen armee- und marine-uniformen, im kriege. Leipzig, Moritz Ruhl, n. d. 28 p. UC485 G7 R94.
- Die graublauen uniformen des französischen armee. Leipzig, Moritz Ruhl, n. d. UC485 F8 R94.
- SAUERBECK, ERNST.** Der kriegssausbruch. Stuttgart, Deutsche verlags anstalt, 1919. 742 p. D511 S252.
- SCHAEFER, DIETRICH.** Kurland und das Baltikum. Berlin, C. Heymanns, 1918. 30 p. DK511 C65 S29.
- SCHELLER-STEINWARTZ.** Amerika und wir, ein wink am scheideweg. München, Duncker & Humblot, 1919. 91 p. D455 S32.

- SCHÜCKING, W. Die völkerrechtliche lehre des weltkrieges. Leipzig, Veit & co., 1918. 239 p. D610 S28.
- SEMENOV, V. P. Rossia : Polnoye opisanie nashego otechestva. S. Peterburg, A. Devrien, 1809. (Liby. hass 11 vols.) Illus. Filed: DK17 S47.
- Die Serbische und Montenegrinische Armee. Patrouillenbehelf. Wien, Friedrich Jasper, 1915. 5 [3] p. D609 S4 S48.
- SIGERFOOS, EDWARD. Lecture on the war of the rebellion ; operations of 1865. Typewritten mss., 1916. 20 l. E470 S57.
- SMITH, R. A. C. Tabulation of facts concerning the commerce and other business of waterways of the State of New York, Aug. 30, 1915. 120 p. HF3161 N7S66.
- SPAHN, MARTIN. Die grossmächte. Richtlinien ihrer geschichte, massstäbe ihres wesens. Berlin, Allstein & Co., 1918. 257 p. D217 S73.
- STREET, A. I. Vade mecum to the Congressional record. 65th cong., 1st sess. J11 R31.
- TAYLOR, FRANK HAMILTON. Philadelphia in the civil war, 1861-1865. Phila., The city, 1913. 360 p. F158.5 T23.
- Terwagne. Pour la defense du pays. Documents sur la guerre européenne (1914-1915). Bruxelles [etc.], G. Van Oest, 1916. 299 p. D525 T33.
- TOMAS, GUILLERMO M. Invincible America. The national music of United States in peace and at war. Havana, printing "El siglo XX," 1919. 205 p. M1629 T65.
- Turkey. Memorandum of the Sublime Porte communicated to American, British, French, and Italian high commissioners on 12th February, 1919. 28 p. 22 cm. D625 T942.
- The Turco-Armenian question. Published by the National congress of Turkey. Constantinople, Société anonyme de papeterie et d'imprimerie, 1919. 157 p. D625 T94.
- Tverdokhlebov. Notes on the atrocities at Erzeroum. Trans. from the original Russian manuscript. N. p., 1919. 12 p. D625 T97.
- War journal of the 2d Russian fortress artillery regiment of Erzeroum. Tr. from the original Russian manuscript [of Lt. Co. Twerdokhlebof]. N. p., 1919. 36 p. D625 T972.
- The Twenty-sixth Infantry in France. [Montabaur-Frankfurt o. M., Germany, Martin Plock & Co., 1919.] 114 p. D609 U56 26th T97.
- Ukraine. Résumé historique et politique de la situation actuelle en Ukraine. Avec 5 annexes et une carte géogr. geographique. [Imprimerie: Ten Hagen, La Haye], 1919, v. p. DK508 U35.

- Ukrainian Convention of the State of Connecticut. Memorial and petition for liberty presented to the President of the United States and to the Peace conference in Paris on 3d of August, 1919. New Britain, Conn., New Eastern Weekly Pub. Co., 1919. 10 p. D622 U36.
- U. S. Air Service. Aeronautical information. Lists Nos 1-40 of reports, documents, and other data received on military aeronautics. Z5064 U53.
- U. S. Army. 8th Division. Training matériel, Camp Fremont, Calif., 8th division. Summer of 1918. U323 A48.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Ephemeris of the sun and stars for the year 1919. [Engraved and printed at the base printing plant, 29th Engineers, U. S. Army, 1918.] 36 p. QB9 A3.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. The German and American combined daily order of battle, 25 September, 1918-11 November, 1918, including the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Chaumont [base printing plant, 29th Engrs.], 1919. 26 p. D534.1 MG U58.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. List of members of the American expeditionary forces of missing status. [General headquarters, American expeditionary force, France, February 16, 1919.] D609 U5 A66.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Manual of the motor transport corps. Oct., 1918. 175 p., illus. UC343 A272.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Map problem. Sanitary service of an infantry division entrenched in defense. Base printing plant, 29th Engineers, U. S. Army, 1918. 12 p. UH413 A4.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Observation record book. [La Flèche, typ. et lith. Eug. Bosnier], 1918. Blank forms. UF333 A4.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Provisional firing tables for British 9.2-inch howitzer, Mark II, G. H. Q., A. E. F., November, 1918. UF857 U584.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Situation report. [A. G. printing dept., A. E. F., 1918.] Blank forms. UB283 A51.
- Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Supplement to Machine-gun drill regulations (provisional) 1917, and Provisional machine-gun firing manual 1917. [Nancy, Berger-Levrault], 1918. 354 p. UF507 A261.
- service schools, Fort Leavenworth, Dept. of military art. Studies in minor tactics. 1915. (Rev. ed., 1916.) Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. 238 p. U167 U5842.
- war college, ed. Lectures on trench warfare. Army war college, Washington, D. C., August 6-20, 1917. 91 p. U169.3 U56.

- U. S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce (Dept. of commerce). Trade directory of South Australia, comp. by Henry P. Starrett. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 31 p. HF3993 U58.
- U. S. Bureau of medicine and surgery. Gas-defense bulletin no. 1-7. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. UF770 U544.
- U. S. Bureau of war-risk insurance. War-risk insurance letters of information and instruction, nos. 1-109. [Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918.] 116 p. UB403 A42 U58.
- U. S. Commission to Paris Peace conference, 1919. History of the signing of the treaty of peace as recorded by original telegrams filed at the U. S. Signal corps telegraph office, Palace of Versailles, June 28, 1919. 141. D522.2. A3.
- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on appropriations. Appropriation for federal control of transportation systems. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 197 p. HE1065 U58.
- House. Committee on appropriations. Deficiency appropriation for Bureau of War risk insurance and payment of pensions for year 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. UB403 A5.
- House. Committee on military affairs. Volunteer officers' retired list. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 39 p. UB414 A3.
- House. Fortification appropriation bill. 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off. UG410 A11.
- Senate. Battle deaths in the great war. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 4 p. D510 U56.
- Senate. Committee on appropriations. Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill, 1920. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 34 p. JX1705 A3.
- Senate. Committee on military affairs. Military Academy appropriation bill. 1920. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 45 p. U410 E5 A2.
- Senate. Committee on military affairs. Retired pay for volunteer officers of the civil war. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 38 p. UB414 A31.
- Senate. Comm. on public buildings and grounds. Sites for military hospitals. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 11 p. UH473 A23.
- U. S. Department of agriculture. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics. 1917. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 416 p. S21 A85.
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Program of work . . . for the fiscal year 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 617 p. S21 CP96.

- U. S. Disciplinary barracks, Fort Leavenworth. Stray shots. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. The United States disciplinary barracks, May, 1919. UB803 A23.
- U. S. Division of military aeronautics. Report, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. UG633 A3.
- U. S. Field artillery central officers training school, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Instruction memoranda and schedules. UF 941.3 A47. 1917.
- U. S. Field artillery replacement depot, Camp Jackson. Training regulations and outline of instruction, Field artillery replacement depot, Camp Jackson, 1918. 142 p. UF941.3 A5.
- U. S. General staff. Military intelligence div. Mexico. Zone A. Approaches to Torreon from the north. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 246 p. F1209 U31.
- U. S. Infantry association. Description and instruction for the use of the fire control rule, model for U. S. caliber .30 ammunition. Washington, U. S. infantry association, 1918. 80 p. UD338 U58.
- Field fortification. A study of the western front in Europe 1914-1916. Washington, U. S. infantry assoc., 1917. 106 p. UG104.2 1914. U54.
- U. S. Laws, statutes, etc., Laws of the U. S. governing the granting of army and navy pensions. Cor. to March 4, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 193 p. UB373 A19.
- U. S. Library of Congress. Div. of bibliography. List of references on the Monroe doctrine. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1919. 122 p. Z6465 U5 U53.
- U. S. Motor transport corps. Courses of instruction for the corps personnel (provisional). M. T. C. curriculum and lectures. Administrative training (for officers and clerks). 3 vols. 1918. UC343 A722.
- 1918. Crating and reassembly instructions of motor trucks, cars, etc., 1918. UC343 A74.
- 1918. Instructor's guide. 7 vols. Washington, 1918 (November). UC343 A723.
- Outlines of courses of instruction for the corps personnel. Field service. Wash., Nov. 1, 1918. 132 p. UC343 A721.
- 1918. Reconstruction park manual (Album of plans and specifications for the reconstruction park), 1918. UC343 A725.
- 1918. Repair parts catalogue. Class "B." Standardized military truck, U. S. A. 1918. UC343 A727.
- Tentative training manual of the Motor transport corps. Washington, Nov., 1918. Filed. UC343 A72.

- U. S. Naval academy, Annapolis. Board of visitors. Report, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. V415 E4 A3.
- U. S. Navy dept. The enemy submarine. N. p., n. p., 1918. 47 p. VM365 U4.
- Telephone directory. May 1, 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 72 p. VB23 A37.
- U. S. Ordnance dept. Gun erosion, compiled by Engineering division, Cannon section. N. p., n. d. 245 p. UF810 U58.
- Summary of possible troop embarkations. June 24, 1918. 6 sheets. UA913 A31.
- Possible troop embarkations based on estimated American plant capacity. 1918. 4 sheets. UA913 A3.
- U. S. Patent office. Decisions of the commissioner of patents and of the United States courts in patent and trade-mark and copyright cases. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1917. T223 M A3.
- U. S. President, 1919. (Wilson.) Message of the president of the United States communicated to the two houses of Congress at the beginning of the first session of the Sixty-sixth Congress. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 10 p. J82 D27 May 20.
- U. S. Quartermaster corps. Report Quartermaster corps personnel as of Sept. 15, 1918. 1918. 26 p. UC23 A53.
- U. S. Raritan arsenal. Courses of instruction for the use of the Ordnance motor instruction school, U. S. A. August, 1918. UF393 A63.
- U. S. School of fire for field artillery, Ft. Sill, Okla. Battery emplacement record and data book. Ft. Sill, Okla., School of fire press, 1918. 74 p. UF409.1 A3 U58.
- Field gunnery. Ft. Sill, Okla., n. pub., 1918. 68 p. UF409 U592.
- The school of the battery commander. 75 M/M gun and 155 M/M howitzer. . . . Ft. Sill, Okla., School of fire press, 1918. 197 p. UF407 A424.
- Terrestrial observation. Ft. Sill, Okla., School of fire press, 1918. 36 p. UF330 U53.
- Topography for field artillery. Ft. Sill, Okla., Field artillery school press, 1919. 330 p. UG470 U584.
- U. S. Shipping board. Marine and dock labor. Work, wages, and industrial relations during the period of the war. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 203 p. HD8040 S4 U5.
- U. S. Treaties, etc. Settlement of differences with Colombia. Treaty signed at Bogota on April 6, 1914. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 7 p. F2281 P2 U593.

- U. S. War dept. Com. on education and special training. A source book of military law and war-time legislation. St. Paul, Minn., West pub. co., 1919. 858 p. UB500 1919 A11.
- Damages to private property at Gillespie plant. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 163 p. TP296.3 A3.
- Gillespie plant explosion. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 24 p. TP296.3 A31.
- Vickers Limited Handbook for the 18-PDR. Q. F. gun, MK. IV (L) on carriage, field, MK. III (L). 1918. 38 p. UF570 V6 18-PDR. A3.
- VOIGT, ARNO. Der deutsche offizier der zukunft. Stuttgart, J. Engelhorn, 1919. 118 p. UB415 G3 V89.
- Der waffenstillstand. Leipzig, F. Meiner, 1918. 194 p. D622 W12.
- WARREN, CHARLES. What is giving aid and comfort to the enemy? New Haven, Conn., Yale law journal co., 1918. p. 331-49. KW29.
- Why did Italy go to war? Some political suggestions prior to the Peace conference. N. p. 1918. 15 p. D520 IS W63.
- WYLLIE, ROBERT EDWARD. Sketch of the operations of 1861. Typewritten, 1916. 13 p. E470 W98.
- ZOIS, M. Die Karnisch-Julische front. Klagenfurt, druck der firma Joh. Leon [1918]. 112 p. D540 Z85.
- ZOOK, G. F. The navy at work. Washington, Comm. on public information, 1918. 15 p. D597 U5 Z87.

## O



No. 48.

Sept. 21-Oct. 20, 1919.

LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.

MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION  
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,  
AND OTHER SOURCES.

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

144239—19—1



## LIST FOR SEPTEMBER 21-OCTOBER 20, 1919.

---

- AERIAL NAVIGATION. Uruguay. Air navigation, commercial. Types and advantages of method. Aerial navigation in Uruguay. *Commerce Reports*, August 19, 1919, p. 942.
- AERONAUTICS. Aviation development and possibilities of recommendations. Aviation Mission's Report Published. *Aircraft Journal*, August 23, 1919, p. 3.
- Progress in Aeronautics. Maj. H. Bannerman-Phillips. *United Service Magazine*, August, 1919, p. 384.
- ALBANIA. "The Secret History of the Struggle for Albania." *The Living Age*, August 16, 1919, p. 385.
- The Awakening of Albania. By George P. Scriven. *The Geographical Review*, August, 1919, p. 73.
- A. E. F. "Our Technical Achievements in the Great War, IV." Providing and forwarding food, clothing, and equipment for our armies. *Scientific American*, August 23, 1919, p. 188.
- The France Our Soldiers Knew. How the French regarded the American soldier and how the American soldier regarded the French. By D. M. Walker. *Leslie's Weekly*, September 13, 1919, p. 414.
- AMERICAN LEGION. Bill to Incorporate the American Legion. Declaration of purposes. *Congressional Record*, August 20, 1919, p. 4313.
- ANARCHIST. What is an Anarchist? George Wharton Pepper. *North American Review*, October, 1919, p. 470.
- ARGONNE, BATTLE OF. Our Battle of the Argonne. Mechanic Vernon R. Nichols, 363d Infantry. *Infantry Journal*, September, 1919, p. 183.
- ARMIES, Great Britain, European war. Reorganization of the British Army since August, 1914, to February, 1919. *The Royal Engineering Journal*, October, 1919, p. 183.
- ARSENALS, United States. List of Arsenals in the United States. *Our Army in a Nutshell*. By Tricoche. Filed UA25 T82 (1918)
- AUSTRIA-POL. AND GOVT. Austria at the Cross-Roads. F. V. Keys. *North American Review*, October, 1919, p. 534.
- AUSTRALIA. Queensland, the Youngest of States in the Federation. Area, population, trade, railways, etc. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 7.
- Victoria, small in area, is yet great in achievements. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 6.

- AUTOMOBILES. Belgium. The Belgium automobile industry; number and location of factories. Imports. *Commerce Reports*, September 25, 1919, p. 1605.
- Holland. Population and number of automobiles in seven provinces in Holland, reasons for paucity of commercial vehicles in Holland. *Commerce Reports*, September 25, 1919, p. 1604.
- BANKS. Argentine. List of banks, with amount of gold and paper deposited. Argentine. *The Twentieth Century*. By Martinez.
- BEERSHEBA. Water supply during the operations against Beersheba and Gaza, November, 1917. *The Royal Engineers' Journal*, September, 1919, p. 97.
- BELA KUN. The fall of Bela Kun. By R. W. Seton-Watson. *The Living Age*, September 20, 1919, p. 705.
- BELGIAN CONGO. The Belgian Congo. *Eigen Haard*, December 7, 1918, p. 23.
- BOLSHEVISM. Russian soviet Government furnishing money for Bolshevik campaign in America. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 16, 1919, p. 1.
- BRAZIL. Interior cities of Brazil. *Pan American Union*, July, 1919, p. 22.
- BUDGETS—United States. The national budget. Hon. Joseph G. Cannon. *Harpers Magazine*, October, 1919, p. 617.
- House committee hearings on the Army bill. *Army and Navy Register*, September 27, 1919, p. 385.
- House committee hearings on Army bill. *Army and Navy Register*, October 4, 1919, p. 417.
- CAMEROON EXPEDITION. Some side lights on the Cameroon Expedition. By Maj. Walter Meyer-Griffith, T. F. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1919, p. 410.
- CAVALRY—EUROPEAN WAR. I. Cavalerie allemande et cavalerie française dans la dernière année de guerre (suite), par le Lieut. Col. Poudret. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, Aout., 1919. No. 8, p. 321. Also September, 1919, p. 361.
- CENTROSOYUZ. Industrial activities of Centrosoyuz. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1919, p. 314.
- CHINA. China's commercial and economic progress and prospects. Room for all in the marvelous opportunities which development means. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1919, p. 8.
- Economic condition. China's commercial and economic progress and prospects. Room for all in the marvelous opportunities which development means. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1919, p. 8.
- Foreign relations—Japan. The Shantung situation. Conditions under the Japanese domination now existing over this strategically vital portion of the Chinese Republic. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, October 13, 1919, p. 2.
- COAL. Belgium. Belgian coal transmitted as electrical energy to Italy. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1919, p. 294.
- Chile. New coal deposits in Chile. *Commerce Reports*, September 27, 1919, p. 1663.

- COAL.** Germany. Coal resources of Germany. *Coal Age*, September 25, 1919, p. 548.
- Great Britain. What the rise in the cost of coal will mean to Great Britain. Sir Auckland Geddes. *The Living Age*, August 30, 1919, p. 563.
  - New Zealand. Nationalization of New Zealand coal industry. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1919, p. 306.
  - Spitzbergen. Coal in Spitzbergen. *Commerce Reports*, October 1, 1919, p. 15.
- COMMERCE.** France. Statistics of commerce. Analysis of trade with four principal countries. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 5-a, September 27, 1919, p. 1.
- United States. Foreign commerce of United States for August, 1919. *Commerce Reports*, October 6, 1919, p. 108.
- CONSTITUTION.** France. The Government, the separation of powers, brief history of the Republican Constitution. How France is governed. By Raymond Poincare. Filed JN 2593 P 75 (1919).
- Germany. Full text of new basic law of the nation, adopted by the national assembly at Weimar. *New York Times Current History*, October, 1919, p. 86.
  - United States. An address delivered in Independence Hall, Constitution Day, September 17, 1919, by James M. Beck, on the Constitution of the United States. *Congressional Record*, October 13, 1919, p. 7170.
  - Uruguay. Novel changes in the constitution of Uruguay. *Inter-America*, October, 1919, p. 9.
- COST OF LIVING.** Food, raiment, shelter. Some observations on the cost of living, with possible and impossible measures of relief. By Clarence Ousley. *Sea Power*, September, 1919, p. 126.
- Great Britain. British cost of living figures. *Commerce Reports*, September 27, 1919, p. 1636.
  - United States. Cost of living and wages. By Frank W. Taussig. *Collier's*, September 27, 1919, p. 18.
- COTTON.** Brazil. The Brazilian cotton situation. *Commerce Reports*, October 6, 1919, p. 99.
- CROWDER, MAJ. GEN.** Retirement of Maj. Gen. Crowder. Speech of Hon. George E. Chamberlain, October 6 and 7, 1919. *Congressional Record*, October 11, 1919, p. 7150.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** Czechoslovakia and its people. By Milivey S. Stanoyevich. *The Geographical Review*, July, 1919, p. 31.
- DEFENSES—Belgium.** Fortifications of Belgium and military preparations. *La Belgique, Nouvelle*, Newpay, DH682 N49 (1918), p. 95.
- DEMOBILIZATION.** United States. Demobilization U. S. A. war of 1917. Personnel and matériel and needs for increased officer personnel, letter of Secretary of War, August 25, 1919. *Congressional Record*, August 28, 1919, p. 4765.

- ENGINEER TROOPS.** Great Britain—European war. Order of battle of Royal Engineer units in all theaters on November 11, 1918. *The Royal Engineers' Journal*, October, 1919, p. 182.
- The work of the Royal Engineers in the European war, 1914–1919. (Continued.) *The Royal Engineers' Journal*, October, 1919, p. 162.
- ENGINEERS.** Germany. Notes on organization of German engineers. *Professional Memoirs*, September–October, 1919, p. 581.
- EUROPE.** Economic conditions. European war, world situation after. Bad symptoms and probable reaction. The world situation. *The Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1919, p. 420.
- EUROPEAN WAR.** How the World War really began. By Von Bethmann-Hollweg. *The Living Age*, August 30, 1919, p. 513.
- War with Germany. Official summary International Military Digest. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, October, 1919, p. 190.
- East Africa. The campaign in East Africa. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1919, p. 211.
- Germany. Battle of Ypres and the uncertainty of the German general staff reports. *Schweizerische Monatschrift für Offiziere Aller Waffen*, August, 1919, p. 236.
- Turkey. The Destruction of the Sixth Turkish Army. By Brig. Gen. A. G. Wauchope, C. M. G., D. S. O. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, August, 1919, p. 436.
- United States. Short report of action of American forces on French front. *Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio*, Vol. II, Aprile–Maggio, 1919, p. 83.
- Our technical achievements in the great war. The share of the various armies in bringing about the final victory. *Scientific American*, September 27, 1919, p. 312.
- FINANCES.** Australia. Financial position of the Commonwealth during the war. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 17.
- China. Financial conditions in China. Survey shows the real national danger is in the low standard of living. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1919, p. 22.
- European war. The world situation. War debts and inflation conditions in. *The Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1919, p. 420.
- Great Britain. Is Britain going bankrupt? An Englishman's survey of the situation. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1919, p. 411.
- FOCH, MARSHAL.** Marshal Foch: An Intimate Portrait. Baron Andre de Maricourt. *Harper's Magazine*, October, 1919, p. 641.
- FOOD—POLAND.** Good crops in Middle Poland. By Consul Harry A. McBride. *Commerce Reports*, September 29, 1919, p. 1676.

- FORTIFICATIONS.** France. Dismantling the fortified places of Paris and the extension of the city. *Le Genie Civil*, July 12, 1919, p. 25.
- FREIGHT.** United States. Freight handling at the Brooklyn Army base. *Engineering News-Record*, September 18, 1919, p. 555.
- GENERAL STAFF.** Germany. Battles of Ypres and the uncertainty of the German General Staff reports. *Schweizerische Monatschrift für Offiziere Aller Waffen*, August, 1919, p. 236.
- INDO-CHINA.** Conditions and opportunities in Indo-China. Railways and good roads needed to open up regions rich in resources. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1919, p. 47.
- IRON.** Germany. Production of pig iron and steel in Germany during the first six month of 1919. *Commerce Reports*, September 29, 1919, p. 1668.
- Japan. Development of Japan's iron industry. Great progress made despite meager deposits and many difficulties. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1919, p. 1.
- Netherlands. Market for Iron and Steel in the Netherlands. Commissioner Arthur H. Redfeld. *Commerce Reports*, September 29, 1919, p. 1670.
- JAMESON, DR.** Dr. Jameson's Raid into the Transvaal, December 29-January 1, 1896. See England in the 19th Century. By Oman.
- JAPAN.** Economic conditions. Development of Japan's iron industry. Great progress made despite meager deposits and many difficulties. *The Trans-Pacific*, October, 1919, p. 1.
- Recent Japanese business developments. *Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, September 16, 1919, p. 369.
- Foreign Relations. Japan's use of her hegemony. John C. Ferguson. *North American Review*, October, 1919, p. 456.
- LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES.** Italy. Industrial items from Italy; an experiment in industrial democracy; increases in wages of Italian labor, etc. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1919, p. 293.
- United States. French view of the labor unrest in the United States. *L'Economiste*, August 23, 1919, p. 227.
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** Speech on League of Nations, by Senator Owens. *Congressional Record*, August 30, 1919, p. 4837.
- Speeches of President Wilson on League of Nations. *Congressional Record*, October 1, 1919, p. 6568.
- Speech on League of Nations, by Senator Knox. *Congressional Record*, August 29, 1919, p. 4786.
- Speeches on the League of Nations, by President Wilson. *Congressional Record*, September 26, 1919, p. 6320.
- Debate on League of Nations. *Congressional Record*, October 6, 1919, pp. 6787-6816.

- LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** Discussion of League of Nations. *Congressional Record*, October 1, 1919, p. 6584.
- Senator Walsh of Massachusetts, speech on League of Nations. *Congressional Record*, October 9, 1919, p. 7604.
- Speeches of President Wilson on the League of Nations. *Congressional Record*, October 2, 1919, pp. 6631-6652.
- LENIN.** Lenin's change of heart, by J. K. Prothero. *The Living Age*, August 30, 1919, p. 516.
- LIAISON.** Liaison, by Maj. H. M. Smith. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1919, p. 213.
- LIMITED SERVICE MEN.** United States. General survey of the use of limited-service men during war of 1917. *The Personnel System of the United States Army*, vol. 1, p. 331.
- MAPS.** Relief Maps, by Maj. Fred D. Kilgore. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1919, p. 250.
- MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION.** Automotive construction. Caterpillars and their construction—I, by K. H. Condit. *American Machinist*, September 25, 1919, p. 601.
- MERCHANT MARINE.** Peru. Peru steamers between Italy and Peru. *Commerce Reports*, September 25, 1919, p. 1607.
- United States. Present status of our merchant marine. *Scientific American*, October 11, 1919, p. 360.
- Tonnage for Pacific coast needs. Conditions on which the West based its demands and the manner in which they were met—the future of oriental trade. *The National Marine*, October, 1919, p. 17.
- Our restored merchant marine. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1919, p. 395.
- MEXICO.** Why not help Mexico? Failure of Mexican leadership; pros and cons of intervention; a Mexican forecast. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1919, p. 386.
- Resources. Mexican agricultural statistics. *Commerce Reports*, September 27, 1919, p. 1641.
- West Coast. A Mexican land of Canaan. Marvelous riches of the wonderful West Coast of our neighbor Republic. By Frederick Simpich. *The National Geographic Magazine*, October, 1919, p. 307.
- MILITARY HISTORY.** Great Britain. Procedure of British Historical Section in European war history. *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, May, 1919, p. 198.
- MILITARY LAW.** Speech on military justice, by Senator Chamberlain. *Congressional Record*, August 20, 1919, p. 4338.
- MILITARY SERVICE.** Physical rejection for military service; Some problems of reconstruction. Dr. J. Howard Beard. *The Scientific Monthly*, July, 1919, p. 5.
- France. In former time. Compulsory service. Law of 1912. See *How France is Governed*, by Raymond Poincare, 1919.
- United States. The eugenic aspect of selective conscription. Dr. Roswell H. Johnson. *The Scientific Monthly*, July, 1919, p. 15.

- MILITARY SERVICE.** Universal training for national service. Suggestions based on recent experience. Compulsory training; cost of national training; results. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1919, p. 417.
- MINES—Canada.** Mining developments in British Columbia. *Commerce Reports*, October 2, 1919, p. 22.
- China. The mining industry of Indo-China. *The Far Eastern Review*, September, 1919, p. 589.
- MINES AND MINING.** Advanced base mines and mining, by Maj. Julian C. Smith. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1919, p. 221.
- Siberia. Siberian mining industry. *Commerce Reports*, September 24, 1919, p. 1572.
- MOROCCO.** Politics and Government. The work of France in Morocco, by Alfred de Tardé. *The Geographical Review*, July, 1919, p. 1.
- MUNITIONS.** Mexico. Exportation to Mexico of arms and munitions of war under license of Secretary of State. *United States Bulletin*, September 29, 1919, p. 1.
- NAVAL HISTORY.** Lessons from Mahan for to-day, by Commander Charles C. Gill. *Sea Power*, September, 1919, p. 121. Who Mahan Was. The Man who gave the World its greatest philosophy of naval affairs. P. 125.
- NAVAL OPERATIONS.** European war. The victory at sea, by Rear Admiral William Sowden Sims. *The World's Work*, October, 1919, p. 601.
- United States. Results of the blockade upon Germany. By Alonzo E. Taylor. *The World's Work*, October, 1919, p. 590.
- NEW SOUTH WALES.** New South Wales oldest settled State in the Commonwealth. Sydney, the capital city, is fifth port of the British Empire. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 5.
- NITRATES.** Chile. Nitrate situation in Chile. Consul Carl F. Deichman. *Commerce Reports*, September 29, 1919, p. 1667.
- OFFICERS.** United States. Generals and lieutenant generals U. S. A., appointments and reasons. *Congressional Record*, August 28, 1919, p. 4747.
- PACIFIC.** Australia, America, and the Pacific question. Prime minister explains policy of the Commonwealth at the peace conference in Paris. Relation of the former German possessions in the Pacific Ocean to the commercial gateways made dispositions of islands of vital matter of concern. By Right Hon. William Morris Hughes. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 1.
- PARIS.** Dismantling the fortified places of Paris and the extension of the city. *Le Genie Civil*, July 12, 1919, p. 25.
- PENSIONS.** The duty of a war pension. Maj. John L. Todd. *North American Review*, October, 1919, p. 499.
- PERSHING, GEN. JOHN J.** Pershing, Gen. Life and character speeches in House of Representatives. *Congressional Record*, August 28, 1919, p. 4746.

- PERSIA. Resources. The mineral wealth of Persia. *Commerce Reports*, September 22, 1919, p. 1532.
- PHOSPHATES. Phosphates in Spain and France. *Commerce Reports*, October 9, 1919, p. 167.
- POPULATION. China. The Mohammedans of Western China. *The Far Eastern Review*, September, 1919, p. 585.
- PORTS. UNITED STATES. Natural features of the South Atlantic coast with special reference to Savannah Harbor. Map. *Professional Memoirs*, September-October, 1919, p. 505.
- PRISONERS OF WAR. European war. United States. Germans in American internment camps. *Das Illustrierte Blatt*, July 22, 1919, p. 2.
- QUEENSLAND. Queensland the youngest of States in the federation. Area, population, trade, railways, etc. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 7.
- RAILROADS. Australia. Railway system of Commonwealth comprises 20,738 miles. Statistics of railways, etc. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 14.
- Belgium. Local railways in Belgium. Total length, gauge, capital how controlled, etc. *Eigen Haard*, December 7, 1918, p. 8.
- Brazil. Mileage and operation of Brazilian railroads. *Commerce Reports*, October 7, 1919, p. 130.
- China. A year's workings of China's railways. *The Far Eastern Review*, September, 1919, p. 581.
- China. The promise of railroad construction in China. Great plans are again in the air. The country's vast advantages. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, October 13, 1919, p. 5.
- France. How French railways responded to war. Demands, rolling stock. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 5a, September 27, 1919, p. 13.
- Italy. Railway works to increase production. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1919, p. 294.
- RESOURCES. Australia. Commonwealth looks confidently to a prosperous future. War gave tremendous impetus to industrial development. *The Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 12.
- Spitzbergen. Coal and iron from the Arctic. Spitzbergen's vast mineral wealth and the question of its future government. *Scientific American*, October 11, 1919, p. 362.
- Spitzbergen. Resources and industries of Spitzbergen. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1919, p. 296.
- ROADS. France. Organization of the French highway service. Construction and maintenance of roads. Illustrations. *Professional Memoirs*, September-October, 1919, p. 523.
- ROUMANIA. "Helping Roumania." Brief information concerning the country. *The Saturday Evening Post*, September 27, 1919, p. 18.
- SALT. China. How China gets her salt. *The Far Eastern Review*, September, 1919, p. 604.

- SCHOOLS.** United States. List of principal Army schools in United States. *Our Army in a Nutshell*, by Tricoche. Filed UA25 T82 (1918).
- SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT INDUSTRIES.** Report on the scientific instruments industry sent to House committee by Tariff Commission. *U. S. Bulletin*, September 29, 1919, p. 1.
- SCOTLAND.** Scotland—Dunfermline, Rosyth, Fifeshire, and Troon. *Supplement to Commerce Reports No. 19-c*, September 24, 1919.
- SERBIA.** Interim report of British mission to Serbia. *Commerce Reports*, September 6, 1919, pp. 1243-44.
- SHANTUNG.** The Shantung affair as Europe sees it. A French editorial; a British liberal opinion. *The Living Age*, October 11, 1919, p. 65.
- The Shantung situation. Conditions under the Japanese domination now existing over this strategically vital portion of the Chinese Republic. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, October 13, 1919, p. 2.
- SHIPBUILDING.** China. The construction of American ships in China. Speeding up the work. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, October 13, 1919, p. 7.
- SMALL ARMS.** Belgium. The firearms industry of Belgium. *Commerce Reports*, September 23, 1919, p. 1557.
- SOUTH AMERICA.** Foreign Relations. The League of Nations and South America, by P. W. Wilson. *The Pan American Magazine*, July, 1919, p. 152.
- STEEL.** Germany. Production of pig iron and steel in Germany during the first six months of 1919. *Commerce Reports*, September 29, 1919, p. 1668.
- Netherlands. Market for iron and steel in the Netherlands. Commissioner A. H. Redfield, *Commerce Reports*, September 29, 1919, p. 1670.
- TRADE.** Australia. American imports from Australia triple the prewar figures. *The Evening Post*. September 27, 1919, p. 14.
- Belgium. Belgium's trade and expansion abroad. *Eigen Haard*, December 7, 1918, p. 9.
- Canada. Imports into Canada for one year. *Commerce Reports*, September 27, 1919, p. 1649.
- China. Is Anglo-American trade with China threatened by Japan? *The Far Eastern Review*, September, 1919, p. 613.
- China. Detailed Chinese exports in 1918. *The Far Eastern Review*, September, 1919, p. 619.
- Finland. Trade and industries of Jacobstad, Finland. *Commerce Reports*, October 1, 1919, p. 10.
- France. Statistics of commerce. Analysis of trade with four principal countries. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 5-a. September 27, 1919, p. 1.
- Great Britain. British foreign trade in August, 1919. *Commerce Reports*, October 6, 1919, p. 107.
- Great Britain. Future trade policy of Great Britain. *Commerce Reports*, September 23, 1919, p. 1537.

- TRADE.** Italy. Industrial items from Italy; an experiment in industrial democracy; increases in wages of Italian labor; Belgian coal transmitted as electrical energy to Italy, etc. *Commerce Reports*, October 15, 1919, p. 293.
- Netherlands. Market for iron and steel in the Netherlands. Commissioner A. H. Redfield. *Commerce Reports*, September 29, 1919, p. 1670.
- United States. Uniform classification of international foreign trade statistics. Schedule adopted at the International Statistical Congress at Brussels; trade according to international classification. *Commerce Reports*, October 18, 1919, p. 363.
- TRAINING.** United States. Universal military training. *The Marine Corps Gazette*, September, 1919, p. 211.
- TREATIES.** International treaties. *Pan American Union*, July, 1919, p. 99.
- Austria. Treaty of peace between the principal allied and associated powers and Austria. *Congressional Record*, September 15, 1919, p. 5732.
- Austria. Text of the Austrian treaty. Maps. *The New York Times Current History*, October, 1919, p. 26.
- France. The Anglo-French Treaty: A British View. By Harold Cox. *The Living Age*, August 30, 1919, p. 519.
- France. Text of the proposed treaty for the defense of France. Agreement between the United States of America and France and agreement between Great Britain and France. *The Living Age*, August 16, 1919, p. 396.
- Germany. Treaty of peace with Germany. Speech by Senator Brandegee. *Congressional Record*, September 25, 1919, p. 6273.
- Speeches of Senators Fall and Borah on German treaty. *Congressional Record*, September 30, 1919, pp. 6512-6552.
- TREATY OF PEACE.** Germany. Treaty of peace with Germany. Speech of Hon. G. W. Norris, October 10, 11, and 13, 1919. *Congressional Record*, October 14, 1919, p. 7288.
- Mr. Frelinghuysen on the treaty of peace with Germany. *Congressional Record*, September 24, 1919, pp. 6211-19.
- UNITED STATES.** Foreign Relations. Mexico. Why not help Mexico? Failure of Mexican leadership; pros and cons of intervention; a Mexican forecast. *The American Review of Reviews*, October, 1919, p. 386.
- VENEZUELA.** "Feudal times in Venezuela." Present conditions. *The Scientific Monthly*, July, 1919, p. 83.
- Coal. Venezuela may soon be large producer of coal. *Coal Age*, September 4, 1919, p. 421.
- WARS.** United States. Dates of principal wars in which the United States has been engaged. *Our Army in a Nutshell*. By Tricoche. Filed UA25 T82. (1918.)
- WATERWAYS.** France. Notes on the inland waterways of France. Maps. *Professional Memoirs*, September-October, 1919, p. 589.

- WILSON, President. Speeches of President Wilson on league of nations. *Congressional Record*, October 1, 1919, p. 6568.
- Speeches of President Wilson on the league of nations. *Congressional Record*, October 2, 1919, pp. 6631-6652.
- WOOL. Great Britain. The British wool position. *Commerce Reports*, September 25, 1919, p. 1609.
- YPRÉS. Battles of Ypres and the uncertainty of the German General Staff reports. *Schweizerische Monatschrift für Offiziere Aller Waffen*, August, 1919, p. 236.

### BOOK LIST.

- ACKERMAN, CARL W. Trailing the bolshevik. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1919. 308 p. plates. DK265 A18
- ALASKA. Agricultural experiment stations. Annual report, 1917. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 96 p. S33 EA2
- ALLEN, CHARLES RICKETSON, 1862. The instructor, the man and the job. Phila., London, J. B. Lippincott co., 1919. 373 p. illus. T69 A42
- ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914- ). Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Traité de paix entre les puissances alliées associées et l'Allemagne et protocole, signés à Versailles. 1919. 428 p. D622.6 A3
- Treaty with Austria. 1919. Conditions of peace with Austria. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 219 p. D622.8 A9 A13
- Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Treaty of peace with Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 192 p. D622.6 A31
- Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Military occupation of the territories of the Rhine. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 17 p. D622.6 A53
- Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Protocol to the treaty of peace with Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 8 p. D622.6 A55
- Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Treaty of peace with Germany. New York, American association for international conciliation, 1919. 265 p. JX1907 A8 No. 142
- Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Treaty of peace with Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 537 p., maps. D622.6 A34
- Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Treaty of peace with Germany, showing amendments. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 542 p. D622.6 A341
- Treaty with Poland, June 28, 1919. Treaty with Poland. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 25 p. D622.8 P76 A13
- Treaty with Poland, June 28, 1919. Treaty with Poland. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 16 p. D622.8 P76 A14
- Treaty with Poland, June 28, 1919. Treaty of peace between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan, and Poland. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1919. 13 p. D622.8 P76 A15

- AMSTERDAM. Bureau van statistiek der gemeente. Statistisch jaarboek der gemeente Amsterdam. Amsterdam, J. Müller. HA1388 A55 A2
- ANAXAGORAS, pseud. Die weltkrise.—Wien, Moritz Perles, 1919. 191 p. HC54 A53
- ANDREWS, CHARLES McLEAN. Colonial folkways. New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1919. 255 p. E173 C55 v. 9
- ANKER, KURT. Kronprinz Wilhelm. Berlin, Ernst Siegfried Mittler, 1919. 33 p. DD229.8 W5 A61
- ARGENTINE REP. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores y culto. Documentos y actos de gobierno relativos a la guerra en Europa. Buenos Aires, n. p., 1919. 149 p. D610 A62
- AXELRAD, PHILIP, 1881. The elements of Roumanian. New York, Biblioteca româna, 1919. 108 p. PR8-x A96
- BAEDEKER, KARL, firm, publishers, Leipzig. Palestine et Syrie-Leipzig, K. Baedeker; Paris, P. Ollendorff, 1912. 458 p., maps. DS103 B132
- BATTUŠKA, V. L'état Lituanien et le gouvernement du Suvalkai (Suvalki). Lausanne, 1918. 16 p. DK511 S95 B29  
— Les Lituanens d'Amérique . . . Lausanne, 1918. 24 p. E184 L2 B29
- BAUMGARTEN, OTTO., ed. Die schuld am deutschen zusammenbruch. Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr, 1919. 36 p. DD228.8 B34
- BIGELOW, POULTNEY. Prussianism and pacifism. New York-London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1919. 273 p. DD222 B59
- BILLIARD. Constitution des abris. N. p., 1917. UG404.5 F8 B59
- BLODGETT, JAMES HARVEY. Relations of population and food products in the United States . . . 1850-1900. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1903. 86 p. HD9004 B65
- BLUDWORTH, T. FRANCIS. The battle of Eastleigh, England. New York, Thomson & co., 1919. 144 p. D607 U5 B65
- BOND, ALEXANDER RUSSELL. Inventions of the great war. New York, The Century co., 1919. 344 p. T20 B71
- BOOTH, EVANGELINE. The war romance of the Salvation Army. Phila., London, J. B. Lippincott co., 1919. 356 p. D637 B72
- BRANDENBURG, ERICH. Frankreich. Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1918. 28 p. DC340 B81
- BRISSENDEN, PAUL F. The I. W. W. A study of American syndicalism. New York, Columbia Univ., 1919. 432 p. HD8055 I5 B85
- BROOKS, ALFRED H. Antimony deposits of Alaska. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1916. 67 p. illus. TN490 A6 B87
- BULLETIN DE RENSEIGNEMENTS DU GÉNIE. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1917. nos. 1-2, 4, 8. D523.1 B933
- BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. How the Government handled its labor problems during the war. New York, 1919. 48 p. HD8072 B95

- CAMPBELL, MARIUS R. The coal fields of the U. S. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1917. 33 p. maps. TN805 A3 C18
- CESTRE, CHARLES, 1871. France, England and European democracy, 1215-1915. New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1918. 354 p. DA45 C42
- COMPILED OF SPANISH TERMS, QUESTIONS, ETC., with Engl. translations, useful in the military service. Typewritten manuscript. 57 p. U26 S7 C73
- CORWIN, EDWARD S. John Marshall and the Constitution. New Haven, Yale Univ. press, 1919. 242 p. E173 C55 vol. 16
- CROATS AND SLOVENES, friends of the entente in the World War. A few official documents derived from the archives of the imperial and royal military commands, published by Franjo Barac. Paris, Lang, Blanchong & co., 1919. 128 p. BD376 C92
- CUBBERLEY, ELLWOOD PATTERSON. Public education in the U. S. Boston-New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1919. 517 p. LA205 C96
- DEWITZ, Z. S., VON. Das seeflugwesen und der luftverkehr über see. Berlin, Gustav Braunbeck, 1919. 28 p. TL680 D52
- DIAZ, F. J. Directivas i programa para la instrucción de la infanteria. Santiago de Chile, Talleres del Estado mayor Jeneral, 1915. 192 p. UD495 C5 D54
- DUNN, WM. E. Mess management. Phila., London, J. B. Lippincott co., 1919. 111 p. UC723 D92
- EISNER, KURT. Unterdrücktes aus dem weltkrieg. München, Wien, George Müller, 1919. 85 p. D515 E36
- FISH, CARL RUSSELL. The path of empire. New Haven, Yale Univ. press, 1919. 305 p. E173 C55 vol. 46
- FISHER, SYDNEY G. The Quaker colonies. New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1919. 244 p. E173 C55 vol. 8
- FORD, HENRY JONES. The Cleveland era. New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1919. 232 p. ports. E173 C55 vol. 44
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Armée allemande: artillerie de campagne. . . . Paris, Imp. nationale, 1918. 26 p. D609 G38 F84
- Carnet de batterie. N. p., n. d. 192 p. UF335 F8 A45
- Décret du 7 octobre 1909. mise à jour au 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1914. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1915. 178 p. U375 F8 A3
- Instruction on liaison for troops of all arms. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1917. 90 p. U196 F87-ec.
- Instruction provisoire sur le fusil mitrailleur modèle 1915 (C. S. R. G.) 1<sup>er</sup> février 1916. 32 p. UD895 F8 1915 A19
- Instruction provisoire sur le canon de 37 M/M 1916 T. R. 30 mai, 1916. N. p., 1916. 65 p. UF575 F82 37 mm. 1916 A2
- Instruction provisoire sur les nouveaux types de ponts d'équipage. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1917. 36 p. UG338 F8 A4

- FRANCE. Instruction sur le combat offensif des grandes unités..  
 Paris, Imp. nationale, 1916. 28 p. 20 cm. UF167 F82
- Instruction sur les plans directeurs. Paris, Imp. nationale.  
 1916. 23 p.
- Annexes. 14 février, 1916. 54 p. UG475 F8 A429
- Instruction sur l'organisation et l'emploi de l'aéronautique  
 aux armées. Paris, Henri Charles-Lavauzelle, 1918.  
 UG576.5 F8 A35
- Instruction sur le combat offensif des petites unités. Paris,  
 Imp. nationale, 1916. 27 p. UD228 A4
- Instruction sur le fonctionnement du service des renseigne-  
 ments et des organes d'observation terrestre de l'artillerie.  
 Paris, Imp. nationale, 1916. 3 v. UF353.5 F8 A3
- Instruction sur l'emploi de la cavalerie dans le combat of-  
 fensif des grandes unités. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1916. 19·  
 p. UE228 A352
- Instruction sur la liaison pour les troupes de toutes  
 armes. . . Paris, Imp. nationale, 1917. 75 p. U196 F87
- Instruction sur le tir d'artillerie. Paris, Imp. nationale,  
 1917. diagrs. UF335 F8 A39
- Note relative aux enseignements à tirer des affaires de  
 Verdun. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1916. 18 p. D534.1 V4  
 F83
- Note relative aux marques apposées sur les cartouches de  
 75. N. p., 1918. 21 p. UF555 F8 A34
- Organisation du service des pigeons voyageurs aux armées.  
 Paris, Imp. nationale, 1917. 113 p. UH95 F8 A3
- Organisation politique et administrative et législation de  
 l'Alsace-Lorraine. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1915. DD801 A55  
 F82
- Notice sommaire sur la télégraphie sans fil et les appareils  
 de communication électrique sans fil. . . 2e éd. approuvée. . .  
 due 8 novembre, 1916. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1917. 75 p.  
 UG615 F8 A23
- Notice sur le matériel téléphonique. N. p., jauvier 1918.  
 34[30] p. UG625 F8 A533
- Règlement du service intérieur des corps de troupes  
 d'artillerie et du train des équipages militaires. Paris, Imp.  
 nationale, 1915. [5]-323 p. tables. UB155 F8 A44
- Règlement provisoire de manoeuvre de l'artillerie lourde.  
 Dispositions spéciales aux batteries armées de canons de  
 155 long, modèle 1917. Paris, Imp. nationale, 1917. 152 p.  
 UF408 F8 A333
- Règlement provisoire de manoeuvre de l'artillerie lourde:  
 Dispositions spéciales aux batteries armées de canons 155  
 court, modèles 1915 S et 1917 S. Paris, Imp. nationale,  
 1918. 135 p. UF468 F8 A334
- Règlement de manoeuvre de l'artillerie lourde. Paris,  
 Imp. nationale, 1918. 124 p. tables, diagrs. UF468 F8  
 A335
- Tables de tir du canon de 75, modèle 1897. Approuvées le  
 25 août 1917. N. p., n. d. 81 p. UF857 F84

- FRANCE. SERVICE GÉOGRAPHIQUE DE L'ARMÉE.—  
Tables de logarithmes à quatre décimales. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1916. 111 p. QA55 F84
- FLEMING, WALTER L. The sequel of Appomattox. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919. 322 p. E173 C55 vol. 32
- FRENCH, JOHN DENTON PINKSTONE. 1914. Boston, New York. Houghton, Mifflin co., 1919. 386 p. D530 F87
- FUCHS, FRIEDRICH. Telegraphische nachrichtenbüros. Berlin-Dietrich Reimer, 1919. 253 p. PN4782 F95
- GALE, HOYT S. Nitrate deposits. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1912. 36 p. Illus. TN911 G15
- GERMANY. Laws, statutes, etc. Militär-strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich mit abdruck der einschlägigen bestimmungen des reichstrafgesetzbuchs. 2. aufl. Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1916. 85 p. UB785 G3 A292
- GIBBON, THOMAS EDWARD. Mexico under Carranza. Garden Cy. New York. Doubleday, Page & Co., 1919. 270 p. F1235 G43
- GIBBS, PHILIP H. 1887. The way to victory. Geo. H. Doran Co. 1919. maps. D530 G44
- GILL, CHARLES C. Naval power in the war, 1914–1918. New York, Geo. H. Doran Co., 1919. 302 p. illus. D580 G471
- GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Dept. of Iowa. Journal of the 45th annual encampment, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 3–5, 1919. 157 p. E426.1 I8 A2
- GRAPPIN, HENRI. La terreur ruthène en Galicie. Paris, Vaugirard, 1919. 110 p. DB499 G76
- GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS. Health of munition workers' committee. Final report. Industrial health and efficiency. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919 374 p. UF535 G71 1914 A449
- GT. BRIT. FOREIGN OFFICE. Albania. 1918. 108 p. DR701 S5 G78
- Bulgaria. 1918. 135 p. DR55 G78
- Cyprus. N. p., 1918. 81 p. map. DS54 G78
- Finland. N. p., 1919. 134 p. DK449 G78
- The formation of the Portuguese colonial empire. N. p., 1919. 31 p. JV4211 G78
- Greece, including the Cyclades & Northern Sporades. 1919. 172 p. DF717 G78
- Indemnities of war. 1918. 29 p. JX5184 G78
- Macedonia, 1918. 103 p. DR701 M17 G78
- The peace proposals made by His Holiness the Pope. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1919. 15 p. D622 G79
- President Wilson's policy. 1919. 103 p. D622 G78
- Reports on conditions in Turkish prisons. London, H. M. Stationery off., 1919. 12 p. D627 G78.
- Schemes for promoting and maintaining a general peace. 1919. 71 p. JX1953 G78
- Spain. 1918. N. p., 1919. 52 p. DP203 G78

- GT. BRIT. Foreign Office. Subsidies and loans granted by Gt. Brit. to foreign powers. 1919. 5 p. HJ8086 G7 A23  
 — Zionism. 1919. 52 p. DS149 G78
- GT. BRIT. PARLIAMENT. House of commons. Select committee on pensions. Report from select committee. London, H. M. Stationery off. UB375 G7 A5
- GT. BRIT. TREATIES, *etc.* Agreement between Gt. Britain and Persia. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 6 p. JX975 G73
- GRIFFITH, JOHN HOWELL. Strength and other properties of wire rope. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 80 p. illus. TA492 W8 G85
- GUÉCHOFF, J. E. La genèse de la guerre mondiale, la débâcle de l'alliance balkanique. Berne, P. Haupt, 1919. XLV & 165 p. DR46.3 G92
- GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF N. Y. Banking service for foreign trade. New York, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1919. 15 p. illus. HG2569 G92  
 — Shipping's share in foreign trade. New York, Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1919. 30 p. illus. HE746 G91
- HAMMANN, OTTO. Zur vorgeschichte des weltkrieges. Berlin-Reimer Hobbing, 1918. 164 p. D443 H22
- HERSHEY, AMOS SHARTLE. Modern Japan, social-industrial-political. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1919. 382 p. DS806 H57
- HESS, FRANK L. Tungsten minerals and deposits. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1917. 85 p. illus. TN490 T9 H58
- HICKS, FREDERICK COCKS. A trip to the trenches. Speech . . . in the House of Representatives April 4, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 48 p. D525 H63
- HILL, JAMES M. The mining districts of the western U. S. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1912. 309 p. TN23.6 H64
- HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. The red man's continent. New Haven. Yale Univ. Press, 1919. 183 p. plates. E 173 C55 vol. 1.
- INGLSTEDT, VIKTOR. Warum wir nicht siegten. Beuthen O/S, Sphink, 1918. 16 p. DD67 I52
- INMAN, SAMUEL GUY. Intervention in Mexico. New York. Association Press, 1919. 248 p. F1235 I57
- ITALY. Army 2d Army, 1914. Notizie sulle truppe e sui servizi dell'esercito Austro-Ungarico desunte da fonti ufficiali e da interrogatorio di prigionieri. 1917. 44 p. D609 A9 I86
- JEDINA, RUDOLF, RITTER VON. Kurzer grundriss des völkerrechts in seinen beziehungen zum kriege. Wien, Manzsche verlags. 1919. 52 p. JX4513 J44
- JORDAN, D. HERMANN. Wie kam es? Krieg und zusammenbruch in ihren inneren zusammenhängen. Berlin. Vossische buchhandlung, 1919. 66 p. D525 J82
- KAHN, OTTO H. Government ownership of railroads . . . 1918. 50 p. HE1081 K12

- KNOX, P. C. Speech in the United States Senate, December 18, 1918, favoring the separation of the consideration of the revision of the laws of the sea and the establishment of a league of nations from the questions involved in making peace with the Central Empires. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 28 p. JX1931.21 K74
- KNOX, PHILANDER CHASE, 1853. Speech of Philander Chase Knox in U. S. Senate, March 1, 1919. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 40 p. JX1931.21 K741
- KOLBE, PARKE REXFORD. The colleges in war time and after. New York, London, D. Appleton & Co., 1919. 320 p. plates. D636.3 A1 A4
- LANSING, ROBERT. Prussianism. Address . . . at Schenectady, N. Y., June 10, 1918. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. 16 p. D525 L292
- LAROUSSE MENSUEL ILLUSTRÉ, revue encyclopédique universelle. Paris, Larousse, 1907. Illus. AE25 L 36
- THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Articles from "The new republic," "Reconstruction," "The century," and "The nation" relative to the covenant of the league of nations. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 55 p. JX1931.21 L43
- LESHER, C. E. Coke and by-products in 1916 and 1917. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 1137-1201 p. TP336 L62
- LENTZ, BERNARD. The cadence system of close order drill. [Menasha, Wis., George Banta Pub. Co., 1919] 124 p. UD160 L57
- LISSEL, H. Welche pensionsansprüche hat ein offizier bei dienstunfähigkeit im krieg und friedem? Oldenburg, Gr. Gerhard Stalling, 1919. 40 p. UB375 G3 L77
- LODGE, H. C. Treaty of peace with Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 16 p. D622.62 L82
- LOEWENSTEIN, SIEGFRIED. Die reichs-amnestie der friedensverträge und revolutionsgesetze. Berlin, Carl Heymann, 1919. 54 p. JN3949 A52 L82
- LOVE, ALBERT GALLATIN. Physical examination of the first million draft recruits. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 521 p. UB333.3 1917. L89
- MABRY, GREGORY. Recollections of a recruit. N. p., 1919. 237 p. D609 U56 54th M11
- McCUMBER, PORTER JAMES. League of nations. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 32 p. JX1931.21 M13
- MACDONALD, ARTHUR. Fundamental peace ideas. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 16 p. JX1932. M13
- MALLETERRE, PIERRE MARIE GABRIEL. Études et impressions de guerre. Paris, J. Tallandier, 1917. D521 M25
- MARTENS, L. A. A memorandum to the State dept. of the United States from the Representative of the Russian socialist federal soviet republic. 15 p., 1919. DK265 M37
- MARX, KARL. Revolución y contrarrevolución; o, Alemania en 1848. Traducida . . . por D. A. Ramfrez Tomé. Madrid, I. Calleja, 1903. 178 p. D387 M39

- MATOLCSY, KARL. Von gevierthaufen bis zu plänklerkette und sturmtrupps. Skutari, n. p., 1917. 61 p. UD15 M43
- MEILLET, ANTOINE. Les langues dans l'Europe nouvelle. Paris, Payot & cie., 1918. 343 p. P205 M51
- LE MILITARISME ALLEMAND CAMOUFLÉ. [A review of the organisation of the German military forces from the armistice to August, 1919.] 19 p. By the X-Armée. UA 712.5 F83
- MITCHELL, WESLEY CLAIR. International price comparisons. Pub. by the Dept. of commerce in cooperation with the War industries board. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 395 p. HC54.2 M68
- MITTLER, SIEGFRIED TOECHE. Das vierte jahr im kampf zur see. Berlin, Ernst Siegfried Mittler und sohn, 1918. 95 p. D597 G3 M693
- MÜHSAM, KURT. Wie wir belogen warden. München, Albert Langen, 1918. 189 p. D631 M94
- MUIRHEAD, FINDLAY, ed. London and its environs. London, Macmillan, 1918. 501 p. DA679 M95
- MOSES, G. H. Treaty of peace with Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 15 p. D622.62 M91
- NAMES OF NORTHERN TOWNS AND PROVINCES IN CHINA. Maps. Printed in Chinese. DS705 N17
- NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR WOMAN'S SERVICE. Annual report, 1918. New York, 1918. Illus. HQ1903 N27
- NEVINSON, HENRY W. The Dardanelles campaign. New York, Henry Holt & Co., 1919. 427 p. Plates. D567 N49
- NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK. Bulletin. Vol. XII, No. 2. General announcement, 1919-1920. HV4189 N73
- NIELSEN, YNGVAR. Reisehaandbog over Norge. Christiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1915. 540 p. DL4 N66
- NOTHOMB, PIERRE. L'alliance Belgique-Luxembourg. Bruxelles, Librairie nationale d'art et d'histoire, 1919. 20 p. DH566 N91
- NOTICE SUR LES PROPULSEURS AMOVIBLES 8 HP et 12 HP (System Ducassou). N. p., n. d. 101 p. Diagrs. TJ790 N91
- NORTHROP, JOHN D. Natural gas and natural gas gasoline, in 1917. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. Diagrs. 1051-1136 p. TN880 N87
- OGG, FREDERIC AUSTIN. The reign of Andrew Jackson. New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919. 249 p. E173 C55 vol. 20
- OHQUIST, JOHANNES. Das politische leben Finnlands. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1916. 95 p. DK458 O36
- OMAN, CHARLES W. C. England in the 19th century. New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1915. 307 p. DA530 O54
- POINCARÉ, RAYMOND. How France is governed. New York, McBride & Co., 1919. 336 p. JN2595 P75

- POTTER, FRANK HUNTER. The Naval Reserve. New York, H. Holt & Co., 1919. 167 p. Plates. VA80 P86
- PROTESTATIONS DU LUXEMBOURG. Quelques petitions populaires. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1919. 47 p. Facsimile. DH916 P96
- PRUSSIA. Kriegsministerium. Principles pour la conduite de la bataille défensive dans la guerre de position. N. p., 1917. 56 p. U169.3 G34 1916-f
- RADZIWILL, EKATERINA. The firebrands of Bolshevism. Boston, Small, Maynard & Co., 1919. 293 p. Plates. DK265 R13
- RATHENAU, WALTHER. Nach der flut. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1919. 71 p. DD263 R23
- RATIFICATION OF TREATIES. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 280 p. JF247 T7 R23
- REES, SIR JOHN DAVID. Current political problems with pros and cons. London. E. Arnold, 1912. 423 p. JN234 R33
- REICH, ALBERT. Dolomiten wacht. München. Jos. C. Huber. 80 p. illus. D527 R34
- REICH, ALBERT. Durch Siebenbürgen und Rumänien. München. Lucas verlag. 79 p. illus. D564 R34.
- REINKE, J. Politsche lehren des grossen krieges. Berlin. Ernst Siegfried Mittler, 1918. 115 p. DD228.8 R37
- RICKENBACHER, EDWARD V. Fighting the flying circus. New York, Frederick A. Stokes co., 1919. 371 p. D607 U5 R53
- RITTER, H. A. De Vereenigde Staten. Baarn, Hollandia drukkerij, 1918. 48 p. E183.7 R61 Abstract in English. E183.7 R61-e
- ROCKENBACH, S. D. The tank corps. Mimeographed (lecture). 11 p. UF619.3 R68
- RODRIGUEZ DE LA PEÑA, J. Los responsables. N. p., El Noticiero, n. d. 75 p. D516 D84-r
- RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD. Bolshevism and the United States. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1919. 341 p. DK265 R96
- SACK, A. J. Democracy and bolshevism. Philadelphia, American Academy of political and social science, 1919. 6 p. DK265 S12
- SAENGER, ALWIN. Die schuld der deutschen regierung am kriege. Berlin, verlag für sozialwissenschaft, 1918. 44 p. D515 S12
- SCHRADER, FRANK C. Useful minerals of the United States. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1917. 412 p. TN23 S37
- SHEPHERD, WM. ROBT, 1871. The Hispanic nations. New Haven. Yale univ. press, 1919. 251 p. F173 C55 vol. 50
- SKINNER, CONSTANCE L. Pioneers of the old Southwest. New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1919. 304 p. E173 C55 vol. 18
- SMITH, JUSTIN H. The annexation of Texas. New York. The MacMillan co., 1919. 496 p. F390 S65

- SPARGO, JOHN. Bolshevism, the enemy of political and industrial democracy. New York, London. Harper & Bros. 1919. 389 p. DK265 S73
- THORPE, GEORGE CYRUS. Recruit manual. Phila., London. J. B. Lippincott co., 1919. 168 p. VE153 T51
- TOMPKINS, RAYMOND S. The story of the Rainbow division. New York, Boni & Liveright, 1919. 264 p. D609 U53 42nd T66
- TOUT PARIS. Annuaire de la société parisienne. Noms & adresses classés par noms, par professions et par rues. Paris. A. La Fare. DC704 T73
- UNITED STATES ARMY. Expeditionary force, France, 1917. University. Report of the American E. F. art training center, Bellevue, Seine-et-Oise. Paris, Frazier-Soye, 1919. 113 p. plates. UB363 A41
- UNITED STATES BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE (Dept. of Commerce). Imported merchandise entered for consumption in the U. S. Quarters ending Sept. 30 and Dec. 31, 1918. Wash., Govt. print. off.. 1919. HF105 A6
- BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. Welfare work for employees in industrial establishments in United States. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 139 p. HD7647 U58
- BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. Municipal markets in cities having a population of over 30,000. 1918. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 56 p. map. HF5472 U5 A3
- Stocks of leaf tobacco and the American production, import, export, and consumption of tobacco and tobacco products, 1918. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. HD9134 A23
- UNITED STATES CONGRESS. House. Committee on Appropriations. Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, 1919. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1918. 1159 p. HJ10 B33
- Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Data on German peace treaty. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 43 p. D622.61 U32
- Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Treaty of peace with Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. D622.61 U3
- Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Treaty of peace with Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 3 p. D622.61 U31
- Senate. Com. on Interstate Commerce. Extension of tenure of Government control of railroads. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 124 p. HE1065 M12
- Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Constitutionality of the treaty between the United States and France. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 32 p. D622.43 A33
- UNITED STATES COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE. Com. on women's defense work. Dept. of food production and home economics. Agencies for the sale of cooked foods without profit. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919, 77 p. TX970 U58

- UNITED STATES COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE. Re-adjustment and reconstruction information. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 188 p. HC54.2 U52
- 1917. A tribute and a look into the future. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 15 p. maps. UC29 A4
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Children's bureau. Standards of child welfare. Child labor. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. HD6229 U53
- UNITED STATES GENERAL STAFF. Index of occupations. Wash., 1918. 39 p. UC693 A41
- Infantry drill regulations, United States Army, 1911, with corrections to April 15, 1917. Boston. The Chapple pub. co., 1917. Plates. UD160 A3
- War plans division. Notes on sanitary appliances. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 40 p. Plates. UH443 A43.
- The war with Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 154 p. D510 U52
- UNITED STATES NAVAL WAR COLLEGE. The service of information and security, by W. S. Pye. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1916. 309 p. Illus. Confidential. V190 U52
- UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT. Navy directory. Wash., Govt. print. off. V11 A2 A5
- UNITED STATES PRESIDENT, 1913. (Wilson.) Treaty of peace with Germany. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 13 p. D622.61 U23
- UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Venereal disease ordinances. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 36 p. RC201.5 A5
- UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION. Western Dept. The United States Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi, 1861-5. Cleveland, Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., 1871. 543 p. UH224 1861-5 A4
- UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION. Report 1919. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 220 p. HE745 A42
- UNITED STATES SIGNAL OFFICE. Pamphlets. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1918. Illus. UG583 A24 [Electric engineering, field, training, and radio pamphlets.]
- UNITED STATES SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Library index-catalogue. 3d ser. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1918. v. 1. Z6676 U58
- UNITED STATES TANK CORPS. Tank corps combat. 1919. Mimeographed. UF619.3 A27
- UNITED STATES WAR DEPT. Cape Cod canal. Report of proceedings to date in determining value and advisability of purchase of Cape Cod canal. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1919. 506 p. TC625 C2 A5
- UNITED STATES WAR DEPT. Committee on education and special training. Reports. Wash., no pub., 1919. D 636.3 A1 A5

- UNITED STATES WAR DEPT. Committee on education and  
special training. Report data, vocational section, S. A.  
T. C. Typewritten ms. 1919. 4 v. illus. D636.3 A1 A52
- WAMPACH, GASPAR. Le dossier de la guerre. Paris Fisch-  
bacher, 1915. D516 W24
- WER HATTE SCHULD AM WATTRÜSTEN? Berlin. Ernst  
Siegfried Mittler, 1919. 48 p. D515 W48
- ZOOK, M. L. History of Camp Granville M. Dodge. [Nantes,  
France, Imprimerie du commerce, ca 1919] 34 p. D609  
U59 Z87

No. 49.

Oct. 21-Nov. 20, 1919.

**LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.**

---

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION  
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,  
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

150808—19——1



## LIST FOR OCTOBER 21-NOVEMBER 20, 1919.

---

- AERONAUTICS—Japan. Development of Aeronautics in Japan. *Commerce Reports*, November 9, 1919, p. 775.
- AIR SERVICE—United States. Comments on a united air service. Hearings before Senate Committee on Military Affairs. *The Army and Navy Journal*, November 1, 1919, p. 261.
- ARCHANGEL—Finances. Redemption of notes by Archangel government. *Commerce Reports*, July 2, 1919, p. 12.
- ARGONNE, THE. The air service at the Argonne. *The World's Work*, September, 1919, p. 552.
- ARMIES—Ecuador. Brief statement that the army of Ecuador is composed of 3 regiments of artillery, 2 regiments of sappers, 10 battalions of infantry, and 3 squadrons of cavalry. *Pan American Union*, October, 1919, p. 484.
- ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS. Artillery in the offensive. *Rivista di Artiglieria E Genio*, July-August, 1919, p. 5.
- ARTILLERY—Germany—European war. Emplacement of the long-range guns that bombarded Paris. *Revista Militar*, Junio, 1919, p. 897.
- ATROCITIES—Germany. German atrocities. Second Belgium in Silesia. *The Times, Weekly Edition*, August 29, 1919, p. 848.
- BANKS—Germany. Condition of the German banks. *Commerce Reports*, October 21, 1919, p. 629.
- BELGIUM—Econ. Con. Belgium industrial needs. *Commerce Reports*, November 4, 1919, p. 685.
- BRAZIL. Project for reclamation of arid lands in Brazil. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 792.
- BUDGETS—Germany. Official estimate of German national budget. *Commerce Reports*, November 12, 1919, p. 862.
- CANALS—Servia. Statement that the Servian Government has decided to construct a canal extending from Danube to Salonica. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 786.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH. The Vatican and the new States of Central Europe. Political attitude of the Vatican. *The Living Age*, November 8, 1919, p. 321.
- CHARLERIO. The Battle of Charlerio. *Revista Militar*, January, 1919, p. 57, and February, 1919, p. 210.
- CHILE—Banks. Chilean bank to establish branch in Spain. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 791.

- CHINA. Report on the trade of China. South China ports. Principal exports. *Supplement to Commerce Reports, Annual Series*, No. 52d, October 23, 1919.
- Foreign Relations. China since 1914: A summary. Japan's 21 demands arranged in five groups. (Briefed.) *The Historical Outlook*, November, 1919, p. 428.
- Resources. The background to the problem of China. Iron and coal. Chinese and Japanese workmen compared. *The Trans Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 10.
- COAL—Great Britain. Reports of the British coal industry on nationalization and management. *Monthly Labor Review*, August, 1919, pp. 78-86.
- COLONIES—France. What our colonies must be. *Revue des Deux Mondes*, September 15, 1919, p. 428.
- COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—South Africa. The cooperative movement in South Africa. Cooperation among agricultural and pastoral industries. *Commerce Reports*, October 27, 1919, p. 519.
- COST OF LIVING. Great Britain. Prices and cost of living in foreign countries. Belgium; Cuba; Great Britain; Lima, Peru, and Madrid, Spain. *Monthly Labor Review*, August, 1919, p. 120.
- Canada. Cost of living in Canada. *Commerce Reports*, November 15, 1919, p. 930.
- Great Britain. Higher rents and rates in England. *Commerce Reports*, November 6, 1919, p. 723.
- COTTON. Aftermath of world cotton conference. Outstanding features are universal recognition of world dependence on South for chief cotton supply and agreement that price shall give profit to grower. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 30, 1919, p. 111.
- India. First estimate of India's 1919-20 cotton crop. *Commerce Reports*, November 6, 1919, p. 730.
- Japan. New cotton industry for old in Japan. Great spinning business built up while cotton growing has all but ceased. *The Trans Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 13.
- CRIMINAL CODE—China. Criminal code of the Republic of China. *The Far Eastern Review*, October, 1919, p. 628.
- DANZIG. Trade conditions and outlook in Danzig. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 785.
- DEBTS—Mexico. What Mexico is said to owe. A liberal estimate puts the total at about half a billion dollars. Revolutionary damage claims. *The Mexican Review*, October, 1919, p. 36.
- DEFENSE—Russia. The Russian system of defense. *Revista Militar*, Enero, 1919, p. 126.
- DEFENSES—European war. Notes on the general functions of fortifications in the present war. *Rivista di Artiglieria E Genio*, vol. III, July-August, 1919, p. 121.

- DOCKS—China. The construction of American ships in China. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, October 13, 1919, p. 7.
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. Economic conditions in Europe and in America as brought about by the World War. *Manufacturers' Record*, November 6, 1919, p. 169.
- ECUADOR. Inter-Andean region of Ecuador. Topography. Few valuable mineral deposits known. *Commerce Reports*, October 4, 1919, p. 73.
- EUROPE—Economic conditions. Economic conditions in Europe and in America as brought about by the World War. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 30, 1919, p. 89.
- Economic conditions. The economic situation in Europe. A statement and analysis. Decreased production, social ferment, a sound policy for stimulating production and the duty of the Western Hemisphere. *The World's Work*, November, 1919, p. 98.
- EUROPEAN WAR. The conclusion of the European war. *Illustrierte Zeitung*, July 10, 1919, p. 37.
- Italian front. Notes on the breaking of the Italian front in October, 1917. *Revista Militar*, Junio, 1919, p. 837.
- Italian front. The Austro-German offensive against Italy. *Revista Militar*, December, 1918, p. 2138.
- Russia. Prolongation of the war in eastern Europe. *L'Illustration*, August 23, 1919, p. 155.
- Serbia. Serbia's work in the great war. Table giving strength of army; number killed, wounded, and missing. *The Historical Outlook*, November, 1919, p. 433.
- Turkey. The Anglo-Russian campaign in Turkey. Strategic geography of Turkey. Illustrated. *American Review of Reviews*, April, 1916, p. 439.
- FIELD GUNS. Improvement of field guns since the Napoleonic wars. Muzzle velocity. Range with shrapnel and range with shell. *America's Munitions*, 1917-18. Filed UC 263.3, 1917; A42, 1919, p. 127.
- FINANCES—Brazil. The problem of Brazilian exchange. Fluctuations of exchange. *Commerce Reports*, October 23, 1919, p. 452.
- FINLAND—Resources. Finland's mineral wealth. *Commerce Reports*, November 15, 1919, p. 917.
- FIUME. The significance of Fiume. *The North American Review*, November, 1919, p. 60.
- FOOD—Great Britain. Direct food supplies to the British consumer. *Commerce Reports*, October 28, 1919, p. 554.
- British food notes. New rationing scheme; effect of British profiteering act. *Commerce Reports*, October 21, 1919, p. 428.
- Italy. The breadstuff shortage in Italy. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 815.
- FOREIGN INTERESTS IN ROUMANIA. Foreign investments in Roumania. *Commerce Reports*, October 28, 1919, p. 553.

- FORTIFICATIONS**—Belgium. The fortresses of Belgium and France. *Revista Militar*, December, 1918, p. 2279.
- France. The fortresses of Belgium and France. *Revista Militar*, December, 1918, p. 2279.
- FRANCE**—Foreign relations. France and the treaty. *The North American Review*, November, 1919, p. 604.
- GLYCERIN**. United States foreign trade in glycerin. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 796.
- GREAT BRITAIN**—Economic condition. The economic position of the United Kingdom. 1912-1918. HC256.2 P31. (1919.)
- HOSPITALS**—United States. Hospitals constructed by the construction division between June, 1917, and January, 1919. *America's Munitions*, 1917-18. Filed UC263.3, 1917, A42, 1919, p. 562.
- INFANTRY**—United States. The need of an infantry school. By Lieut. Col. Paul Malone. *Infantry Journal*, November, 1919, p. 347.
- IRELAND**—Economic conditions. Economic conditions in Ireland. *Commerce Reports*, October 23, 1919, p. 458.
- IRON**—France. How France turned from peaceful production of iron and steel to war activities. *Manufacturers' Record*, November 6, 1919, p. 162.
- ITALY**—Economic conditions. The economic condition in Italy. Area under grain has decreased. *Commerce Reports*, October 17, 1919, p. 337.
- Politics and government. A speech by Signor Nitti, making a plea that public order be maintained and economy practiced by all. Difficulties in foreign and domestic affairs. *The Living Age*, November 8, 1919, p. 333.
- KOREA**. Unknown corners of Korea. Big timber on the Tumen and Yalu Rivers. *The Far Eastern Review*, October, 1919, p. 638.
- LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**. Labor and the league of nations. *The Living Age*, October 25, 1919, p. 201.
- Striving and strife. The essential trait-fact of human nature in both capital and labor. *Sea Power*, November, 1919, p. 246.
- Great Britain. Activities of industrial councils in Great Britain. *Monthly Labor Review*, August, 1919, p. 131-136.
- Great Britain. President Gary's annual address to American Iron and Steel Institute. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 30, 1919, p. 96.
- United States. The labor crisis and the people; what does the present industrial crisis mean? American industry in a state of war. *The Outlook*, October 29, 1919, p. 223.
- United States. Conditions in the steel plants. Brief history of the United States Steel Corporation's opposition to trade unions. *The New Republic*, November 12, 1919, p. 308.

- LABOR AND LABORING CONDITIONS—United States.**  
 What the miners are thinking. *The New Republic*, November 12, 1919, p. 323.
- LIBIA.** The commercial situation in Italian Libia. *Commerce Reports*, October 4, 1919, p. 78.
- LORRAINE—Resources.** Steel industry of Lorraine and the Saar Valley. *Commerce Reports*, November 6, 1919, p. 726.
- LOSSES—United States Air Service.** Final figures on American aces and air casualties. *The Literary Digest*, November 3, 1919, p. 64.
- LUMBER—Canada.** Lumber industry in the Kootenay district. Capacity of sawmills. Movement of lumber to the United States. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 788.
- MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION—Great Britain.** The future of motor transport in Great Britain. Both railways and roads needed. The cost of motor transport. *Commerce Reports*, November 4, 1919, p. 680.
- MERCHANT MARINE—India.** Steamer services at Karachi, India. *Commerce Reports*, November 4, 1919, p. 675.
- Italy. Italy's situation with regard to tonnage. Tonnage transferred to Italy by England. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 811.
- Commercial and financial position of Mexico. *Commerce Reports*, October 17, 1919, p. 345.
- MEXICO—Consul's report on Acapulco, Frontera, Vera Cruz.** *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 32b, October 25, 1919, p. 1.
- Consul's report on Aguascalientes. Climate and topography. Exports and imports. Mining industry. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 32c, October 30, 1919, p. 1.
- Report on Aguascalientes, Guaymas, Mazatlan, Matamoros, Monterey, Nuevo Laredo, Torreon. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 32c, October 30, 1919, p. 1.
- Finances. What Mexico is said to owe. A liberal estimate puts the total at about half a billion dollars. *The Mexican Review*, October, 1919, p. 36.
- Politics and Government. Why an old Mexican landowner hates Villa. *The Literary Digest*, November 8, 1919, p. 67.
- Politics and Government. The case of Mexico. The menacing shadow on our border. *The Forum*, October–November, 1919, p. 385.
- Resources. Mexico as a source of hides and skins. *Commerce Reports*, October 21, 1919, p. 633.
- MINERALS—Near East.** The mineral resources of the Near East. Persia, Abyssinia, and India. *The Near East*, August 29, 1919, p. 231.
- MINES—Siberia.** When Siberia's mines have their day. Vast stores of metals and minerals. *The Trans-Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 40.

- MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES**—Japan. The industrial mobilization of Japan. *Revista Militar*, Enero, 1919, p. 176.
- NAVAL OPERATIONS**—United States. Sims, Admiral; Naval operations United States, war of 1917. First sea lord in 1917. *The World's Work*, September, 1919, p. 488.
- NETHERLANDS**. Import trade of the Netherlands for the first six months of 1919. Germany chief source of Dutch iron and steel purchases. *Commerce Reports*, October 27, 1919, p. 534.
- Commerce. Export trade of the Netherlands for first six months of 1919. *Commerce Reports*, November 11, 1919, 1919, p. 534.
- NEWSPAPERS**—Germany. The German press and the war. *The Historical Outlook*, November, 1919, p. 425.
- NEW ZEALAND**—Economic conditions. Outlook for New Zealand. Organization of commerce. *Commerce Reports*, November 11, 1919, p. 820.
- Industries. Outlook for New Zealand industries. *Commerce Reports*, November 11, 1919, p. 820.
- NITRATE**—Chile. The Chilean nitrate situation. *Commerce Reports*, October 31, 1919, p. 635.
- OFFICERS**—Great Britain. Recruitment and instruction of officers in the new army of England. *Revista Militar*, Mayo, 1919, p. 738.
- OIL**—Mexico. In the petroleum field. Names of oil companies, value of oil and property. *The Mexican Review*, October, 1919, p. 12.
- Mexico. Drilling new wells not forbidden. *The Mexican Review*, October, 1919, p. 14.
- United States. American production and consumption of oils. *Commerce Reports*, November 15, 1919, p. 927.
- PALESTINE**. The future of Palestine. Feeling of its people as to British rule. *The Near East*, August 29, 1919, p. 227.
- PANAMA**. Analysis of foreign trade. Building operations in Colon. Mining and manufacturing. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 35a, October 13, 1919. Annual Series.
- PARAGUAY**. Distribution of trade. Trade. Progressive legislation in 1919. Economic conditions. Lack of facilities retards exploitation of minerals resources. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 45a, October 2, 1919, p. 3. Annual series.
- POPULATION**—Colombia. Brief notice giving results of census in several departments of Colombia. *Pan American Union*, October, 1919, p. 482.
- United States. The Japanese in the United States. Japanese publications. Japanese immigration. *The Literary Digest*, November 8, 1919, p. 40.

- PORTS**—China. Information regarding ports in the Shanghai district—Soochow, Hangchow, Ningpo, and Wanchow. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 52c, October 15, 1919, p. 20.
- Greece. Survey of Greek ports. Trade with other ports. *Commerce Reports*, July 14, 1919, p. 286.
  - Philippine Islands. Port facilities of Manila. *Commerce Reports*, October 27, 1919, p. 543.
  - Siberia. Warehouse accommodations at port of Vladivostok. *Commerce Reports*, July 2, 1919, p. 17.
- RAILROADS**—Spain. Proposed electrification of a railroad. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 814.
- RESOURCES**—Near East. The mineral resources of the Near East. Persia, Abyssinia, and India. *The Near East*, August 29, 1919, p. 231.
- RICE**. Rice rivals wheat as a world food. The task of supplying the East its staff of life vast oriental epic. *The Trans Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 1.
- ROADS**—China. Where roads are often rivers and rivers are always roads. *The Trans Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 45.
- Philippine Islands. Philippine roads as highways of progress. Higher living standards and better crops have followed their wake. *The Trans Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 25.
  - United States. Six hundred and thirty-three million dollars for modern highways in 1920. *Manufacturers' Record*, November 6, 1919, p. 151.
- ROUMANIA**—Economic conditions. Roumania's industries and requirements. *Commerce Reports*, October 11, 1919, p. 236.
- RUSSIA**—Revolution. The Russian Army and the revolution. *Infantry Journal*, November 1919, p. 377.
- SCHOOLS**—United States. The need of an infantry school. By Lieut. Col. Paul B. Malone. *Infantry Journal*, November, 1919, p. 347.
- SERBIA**—History. Serbia's work in the Great War. *The Historical Outlook*, November, 1919, p. 432.
- SHANGHAI**. Shanghai's foreign trade by countries. Shanghai's industries, business properties, new smelting works, shipbuilding, new stock and products exchange, cotton exchange and banking. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, No. 52c, October 15, 1919, p. 1.
- SHANTUNG**. The Shantung situation. Japan dominates Chinese through officials. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, October 13, 1919, p. 2.
- SIBERIA**—Resources. When Siberia's mines have their day. Vast stores of metals and minerals. *The Trans Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 40.
- SIMS, ADMIRAL**. Naval operations of the United States in European war. Article by Admiral Sims. *The World's Work*, September, 1919, p. 488.

- SHIPIARDS**—China. Pacific shipping. The construction of American ships in China. *The Far Eastern Fortnightly*, October 13, 1919, p. 7.
- SIAM**—Resources. Industrial and economic notes from Siam. Business changes at Bangkok. Cattle statistics. *Commerce Reports*, November 4, 1919, p. 683.
- SIBERIA**—Finances. Redemption of notes by Archangel government. *Commerce Reports*, July 2, 1919, p. 17.
- STEEL**—Australia. Steel production in Newcastle, Australia. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 793.
- Belgium. Belgian steel works still largely wreckage. *The Iron Age*, November 13, 1919, p. 23.
- France. Steel industry of Lorraine and the Saar Valley. *Commerce Reports*, November 6, 1919, p. 726.
- Germany. German steel trade greatly handicapped. High cost of imported ores. *The Iron Age*, November 13, 1919, p. 18.
- Great Britain. Steel production of the United Kingdom. *Commerce Reports*, November 15, 1919, p. 924.
- United States. How France turned from peaceful production of iron and steel to war activities. *Manufacturers' Record*, November 6, 1919, p. 162.
- SUBMARINE WARFARE**. Submarine warfare, European war methods and peril of German success. When Germany was winning the war. *The World's Work*, September, 1919, p. 488.
- SUGAR**. World's 1919-20 sugar crop estimates. *Commerce Reports*, November 12, 1919, p. 849.
- Japan. Japanese sugar industry. *Commerce Reports*, July 29, 1919, p. 578.
- SULPHUR**—Sweden. The Swedish sulphur situation. *Commerce Reports*, July 14, 1919, p. 270.
- SUPPLY BASES**—United States. List of Army supply bases and interior depots built by construction division between April, 1917, and January, 1919. *America's Munitions*, 1917-18. Report of Benedict Crowell. Filed UC263.3 1917 A42 1919, p. 562.
- SWEDEN**. Number of automobiles in Sweden. Recent prices. Condition of roads. *Commerce Reports*, November 6, 1919, p. 739.
- TRADE**—Germany. Items on German trade and industry. The immediate future of German foreign trade. *Commerce Reports*, November 1, 1919, pp. 647 and 652.
- TAXES**—Germany. New German taxes. Administrative measures. Provisions to prevent evasion. *Commerce Reports*, November 10, 1919, p. 803.
- Great Britain. Higher rents and rates in England. Equalization of rates—rent increases authorized. *Commerce Reports*, November 6, 1919, p. 723.

- TOOLS.** European markets for American machine tools. *Commerce Reports*, October 11, 1919, p. 222.
- TRACTORS—United States.** Types and number of caterpillar tractors supplied during the European war by America. *America's Munitions, 1917–18*, Report of Benedict Crowell. Filed UC263.3 1917 A42 1919, p. 150.
- TRADE—China.** Shanghai's trade for the first half of 1919. *Commerce Reports*, October 23, 1919, p. 455.
- United States. Factors in United States trade with north Brazil. *Commerce Reports*, October 21, 1919, p. 419.
- United States. The passing of America's foreign trade in spirituous liquors. *Commerce Reports*, November 3, 1919, p. 664.
- TURKEY.** The chemical and allied industries of Turkey. Chemical products of munitions factory. *Commerce Reports*, October 28, 1919, p. 545.
- Resources. Manufacture of foodstuffs and beverages in Turkey. *Commerce Reports*, November 3, 1919, p. 657.
- UNITED STATES—Economic conditions.** Economic conditions in Europe and in America as brought about by the World War. *Manufacturers' Record*, November 6, 1919, p. 169.
- Foreign relations. Anglo-American diplomatic relations during the last half century. *The Historical Outlook*, November, 1919, p. 436.
- Politics and Government. Americanism in the present crisis. Labor and laboring conditions. *The New Republic*, November 12, 1919, p. 302.
- WAR.** Recuperation after war. Historical examples. *The World's Work*, September, 1919, p. 474.
- WARS—United States—Civil.** Losses to South and recuperation after Civil War. *The World's Work*, September, 1919, p. 474.
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.** Weights and measures of the Far East. (Japan, China, Russia, Straits Settlements, Siam, etc.) *The Trans-Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 67.

## BOOK LIST.

---

- ALBIN, PIERRE. Les grands traités politiques. Paris. F. Alcan. 1912. 605 p. JX152 A33.
- ALESSI, ROBERTO. The monopoly of explosive materials and its mode of operation. Photostat copy. 1919. TP297 A1 A37.
- ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914- ). Armistice agreements, 1918. Armistice agreements. 25 p. D622 A43.
- Reply of the allied and associated powers to the observations of the German delegation on the conditions of peace. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 66 p. D622.6 A172.
- Treaty with Austria, 1919. Treaty of peace with Austria. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 44 p. D622.8 A9 A43.
- Treaty with Germany, June 28, 1919. Agreement between the United States of America, Belgium, the British Empire, and France, and Germany, with regard to the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 6 p. D622.6 A532.
- THE AMERICAN ARMY IN BELGIUM. Brussels. Office central d'information. 1919. 32 p. illus. D609 U53 37th O32.
- AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. Labor and the war. Wash., D. C. American federation of labor, 1918. 288 p. D635 A52.
- Reconstruction program. [Wash.] Allied ptg. trades council. n. d. 16 p. HC106.2 A52.
- Report of proceedings of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth annual conventions. Wash., Law reporter ptg. co. 1917. HD8055 A5 A2.
- AMERICAN PEACE SOCIETY. Ninety-first annual report. Wash., American peace soc., 1919. JX1932 A52 A15.
- ANNUARIO GENERALE D'ITALIA. Unica guida generale del regno Genova. Società anonima editrice. HF3583 A61.
- BAUER. Der irrwahn des verständigungs-friedens. Berlin, A. Scherl. 1919. 64 p. D622 B34.
- Konnten wir den krieg verameiden, gewinnen, abbrechen? Berlin, A. Scherl. 1918. 70 p. D521 B34.
- BEITH, JOHN HAY. Carrying on. After the first hundred thousand. Edinburgh, London, W. Blackwood & sons, 1917. 316 p. D640 B44.
- BERETTA, ANGELO UGO. The engineer Giovanni Bianchi. Photostat copy. 1919. 7 p. TJ140 B57 B49.

- BIANCHI, GIOVANNI.** A solution of the ballistic problem for angles of projection from  $-90^{\circ}$  to  $-90^{\circ}$ . Photostat ms., 1919. 55 p. diagrs. UF820 B57-e.
- Bianchi's general formulae of fire in case of quadratic resistance. Photostat copy, 1919. 19 p. UF820 B572-e.
- BLANKENHORN, HEBER.** Adventures in propaganda. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1919. 166 p. D640 B63.
- BOLETIN MILITAR.** Argentine republic. Buenos Aires. U6 A7 B6.
- BORAH, WM. E.** Secret treaties—Shantung. Wash., Govt. ptg. off., 1919. 16 p. D622.62 B72.
- BORDEAUX, HENRY.** Guynemer, knight of the air. London, Chatto & Windus, 1918. 239 p. D603 B72-e.
- BRUNO, G.** Extension of the general ballistic table of Siacci. Photostat copy, 1919. 7 p. UF820 B89-e.
- BUBIER, EDWARD TREVERT.** The A B C of wireless telegraphy, by Edward Trevert, pseud. Lynn, Mass., Bubier pub. co., 1902. 82 p. TK5745 B91.
- BURZIO, FILIPPO.** On the motion and stability of projectiles. Photostat copy, 1919. 38 p. UF820 B98-e.
- CANADA. Dept. of the Interior.** Natural resources. Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta. Ottawa, n. p., 1919. 35 p. HC117 A2 C2.
- CANNON, JOSEPH G.** The national budget. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 29 p. HJ2050 C22.
- CARTER, ROBT. GOLDTHWAITE.** The Mackenzie raid into Mexico. Wash., D. C., Gibson bros., 1919. 64 p. F1234 C32.
- CARVER, THOMAS N.** Government control of the liquor business in Great Britain and the United States. New York, Oxford Univ. press, 1919. 192 p. HG7920 C33.
- War Thrift. New York, Oxford Univ. press, 1919. 68 p. HG7920 C33.
- CAVALLI, ETTORE.** On the behavior of the ballistic functions at infinity. Photostat copy, 1919. 27 p. UF820 C37-e.
- THE CENTRAL RAILWAY OF PERU.** N. p., n. p., n. d. 32 p. illus. HE2980 C39.
- CHARBONNIER, P.** Pyrostatics. Photostat copy, 1919. 46 p. UF870 C47.
- CROWELL & MURRAY.** The iron ores of Lake Superior. Cleveland, The Penton press co., 1917. 331 p. illus. TN403 M6 C95.
- CROZIER, WILLIAM.** Memorandum on the League of Nations. Wash., National pub. co., 1919. 11 p. JX1931.21 C95.
- CUBA. Presidente.** Memoria de la administracion del presidente de la republica de Cuba. Habana, Rambla, Bouza y ca., 1913. F1751 A17.

- CUPPER, H. J. Causes of failure in many battles. Mimeo-graph copy, 1917. 11 p. D523.1 C97.
- DAWSON, CONINGSBY W. Carry-on, letters in war time. New York, John Lane Co., London, John Lane, 1917. 133 p. D640 D274.
- DEHIO, G. G. Livland und Elsass. Berlin, Julius Springer, 1918. 19 p. DK511 L35 D32.
- DENNETT, CARL P. Prisoners of the Great War. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin co., 1919. 235 p. D627 D39.
- DOPSCH, ALFONSO. *La Bohême allemande, aperçu historique.* N. p. 1919. 16 p. DB205.3 D691.  
— The historical position of the Germans in Bohemia. Vienna, Staatsdruckerei. n. d. 19 p. DB205.3 D69.
- EGLI, KARL HEINRICH. Berichte aus dem felde. Zürich, Schulthess & Co., 1917. D521 E33.
- THE EVENING POST. Australia number. New York, 1919. DU95 E93.  
— Sweden number. New York, 1919. illus. DL611 E93.
- FARRAND, MAX. The development of the United States from colonies to a world power. Boston. New York, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1918. 355 p. map. E183 F24.
- FINK, W. Mexico, eine offene schatzkammer für uns. Berlin, Klemens Reuschel, 1918. 23 p. HC135 F49.
- FRANCE. Ministère de la guerre. Regulations for machine-gun companies. N. p., n. p., 1918. UF508 F8 A23-ab.
- GARCIA, ANDRÉS J. R. V. Dictionary of railway terms in Spanish-English and English-Spanish. London, Constable & Co., 1912. 350 p. TF9 G21.
- GERMANY. Reichsamt des innern. Handbuch für das deutsche reich auf das rechnungsjahr. Berlin, C. Heymann. JN3204 A2.  
— Reichsarbeitsministerium. Denkschrift über die seit dem 9. november, 1918, auf dem gebiete der sozialpolitik getroffenen gesetzgeberischen und sonstigen wichtigeren massnahmen. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1919. 142 p. HD8441 A3.  
— Reichskolonialamt. Deutsche und französische eingeborenenbehandlung. Berlin, D. Reimer, 1919. 107 p. JV2087 A28.  
— Reichstag. Handbüch der verfassungsgebenden deutschen nationalversammlung, Weimar, 1919. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1919. 366 p. JN3946.3 A3.
- GOMPERS, SAMUEL. The American labor movement. Wash., The American federation of labor, 1914. 40 p. HD8055 A5 G63.

- GT. BRIT. Air ministry. Synopsis of British air effort during the war. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 18 p. D602 A23.
- Brit. cellulose enquiry com. Report upon the formation and financial arrangements of the British cellulose and chemical manufacturing co. . . . and upon their relations with departments of the govt. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 17 p. UG635 G7 A39.
- Foreign office. Alsace-Lorraine, 1919. N. p., n. p., 1919. 121 p. DD801 A34 G78.
- Austrian Silesia. N. p., n. p., 1919. 35 p. DB646 G78.
- Bohemia and Moravia. N. p., n. p., 1919. 112 p. DB196 G78.
- Bosnia and Herzegovina. N. p., n. p., 1919. 83 p. DB236 G78.
- British New Guinea. (Papua.) N. p., n. p., 1918. 73 p. DU740 G78.
- European coalitions, alliances, and ententes since 1792. N. p., n. p., 1918. 40 p. D217 G78.
- German colonization. N. p., n. p., 1919. 141 p. JV2011 G78.
- Gambia. N. p., n. p., 1918. 40 p. DT509 G78.
- Gold coast. N. p., n. p., 1919. 66 p. DT511 G78.
- History of the eastern question. N. p., n. p., 1918. 164 p. D371 G78.
- Holland. N. p., n. p., 1919. 81 p. DJ18 G78.
- International canals. N. p., n. p., 1918. 131 p. HE531 G78.
- International congresses. N. p., n. p., 1918. 168 p. JX4165 G78.
- International rivers. N. p., n. p., 1918. 68 p. maps. HE387 A4 G78.
- Kerguelen. N. p., n. p., 1918. 15 p. DU950 K3 G78.
- The Kiel (Kaiser Wilhelm) Canal. N. p., n. p., 1919. 33 p. HE449 E5 G78.
- Lorraine and Saar mine fields. N. p., n. p., 1919. 29 p. TN73.9 L8 G78.
- Low countries. N. p., n. p., 1919. 49 p. DH18 G78.
- Luxembourg and Limburg. N. p., n. p., 1918. 49 p. DH905 G78.
- Mauretania. N. p., n. p., 1919. 32 p. DT553 M2 G78.
- Mesopotamia. N. p., n. p., 1919. 138 p. DS49.2 G78.
- Montenegro. N. p., n. p., 1918. 85 p. DR106 G78.
- Mozambique. N. p., n. p., 1919. 112 p. DT465 M8 G78.
- Neutrality of Belgium. N. p., n. p., 1919. 23 p. DH855 G78.
- Question of the Scheldt. December, 1918. N. p., 1919. 21 p. DJ401 Z55 G78.
- The rise of Islam and the Caliphate. The Pan-Islamic movement. N. p., n. p., 1919. 72 p. DS40 G78.
- Roumania. N. p., n. p., 1918. 147 p. DR205 G78.
- Serbia. December, 1918. N. p., n. p., 1918. 132 p. DR305 G78.

- GT. BRIT. *Foreign office*. Siam. N. p., n. p., 1918. 28 p.  
DS571 G78.
- Sierra Leone. N. p., n. p., 1919. 58 p. DT516 G78.
- The Slovenes. N. p., n. p., 1919. 20 p. DB376 G78.
- Togoland. N. p., n. p., 1919. 56 p. DT582 G78.
- Treatment of natives in the German colonies. N. p., n. p., 1919. 50 p. JV2037 G78.
- Trentino and Alto Adige. N. p., n. p., 1918. 35 p. DB766 G78.
- Turkey in Europe. N. p., n. p., 1918. 154 p. DR417 G78.
- Com. on commercial and industrial policy. Interim report on certain essential industries. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1918. 16 p. HF1533. A54.
- General Staff. The allotment and employment of army troops during an advance. London, Harrison & sons, 1917. 14 p. D523.1 G753.
- Industrial fatigue research board. A study of improved methods in an iron foundry. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 8 p. T58 G7.
- The output of women workers in relation to hours of work in shell-making. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 23 p. HD6073 M96 G72.
- Interdepartmental committee [on gas traction]. Petroleum executive. Gas as a source of power. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 35 p. TJ770 G78.
- Interdepartmental committee on tuberculosis. Residential treatment of discharged soldiers. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 45 p. UB359.5 G7 A3.
- Ministry of munitions. The oxidation of ammonia applied to vitriol chamber plants. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 11 p. plates. QD181 N15 G78.
- Physical and chemical data of nitrogen fixation. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1918. 49 p. diagrs. QD181 N15 G784.
- Trade commissioner in New Zealand. Reports on the trade of western Samoa and the Tongan Islands. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 64 p. HF4031 S19 G73.
- Report on the trade of the Fiji Islands. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 34 p. HF4031 F4 G73.
- Treaties, etc., 1918. Treaty respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 7 p. D622.43 A36.
- War office. Features of the war. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 28 p. D530.05 G746.
- GRUNER, EDOUARD. *Atlas général des houillères*. Paris, Comité central des houillères de France, 1909–11. TN802 G89.
- GUYOT, YVES. *Les garanties de la paix*. Paris, F. Alcan, 1918. JX1952 G98.

- HALE, ROBERT. The Baltic provinces. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 42 p. DK511 E33 H16.
- HAMPE, KARL. Belgien und Holland vor dem weltkriege. Botha, Perthes, 1918. 96 p. DH566 H222.
- HARRINGTON, GEO. L. The Anvik-Andreafski region, Alaska. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1918. 70 p. QE84 A6 H29.
- HEFFERICH, KARL. Die friedensbedingungen. Berlin, R. Hobbing, 1919. 50 p. D622.6 A175-h.
- HELLER, JULIUS. Deutschland und Österreich-Ungarn, Leipzig. S. Hirzel, 1916. 79 p. HC286 H48.
- HOLLANDER, JACOB HARRY. War borrowing. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1919. 215 p. HJ8117 H73.
- INDIA. National party. Opinions des leaders socialistes anglais sur la domination britannique aux Indes. N. p., n. d. 26 p. DS448 I392.
- ITALY. Army. Comandante supremo. Il corpo di spedizione Italiano in Macedonia. Venezia, Istituto Ven. di arti grafiche. 21 p. D609 I82 Mac. A2.
- Comando supremo. Il II° corpo d'armata dalla fronte francese. N. p., n. p., 1918. 30 p. D609 I82 2-d A24.
- JANELL, WALTHER, ed. Kriegspädagogik, berichte und vorschläge. Leipzig. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft, 1916. 416 p. D523 J33.
- JASIENSKI, ALEX. M. Reborn Poland. New York, Lisiegki press, 1919. 43 p. DK404 J39.
- JONES, EDWARD L., Jr. A reconnaissance of the Pine Creek district, Idaho. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1919. 36 p. TN24 I12 J77.
- KAHN, OTTO HERMANN. Taxation. New York, n. p., 1919. 22 p. HJ2379 K12.
- KESSLER, OTTO. "Arrangement" mit England. Hamburg, Dorendorf & Dresel, 1919. 67 p. JV2027 K42.
- KNOPF, ADOLPH. Tin in 1918. Wash., Gov. Print. Off., 1919. 23-31 p. TN473 A3 K72.
- LABAND, PAUL. Le droit public de l'Empire allemand. Paris, V. Giard & E. Briée, 1900-04. JN3423 L11-f.
- LAVALLE, JUAN BAUTISTA DE. El Peru y la gran guerra. Lima, Imp. Americana, 1919. 439 p. D610 L39.
- LÉMONON, ERNEST. Les alliés et les neutres (août, 1914-décembre, 1916). Paris, Delagrave, 1917. 335 p. D610 L55.
- LESHER, C. E. Coal in 1917. Part A. Production. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 903-1049 p. TN805 A3 L53.
- Prices of coal and coke 1913-1918. Wash., Govt. Print. Off., 1919. 115 p. HD9544 L63.
- LIMASSET, LUCIEN. Cours de routes et voies ferrées sur chaussées, chemins vicinaux. Paris, Liège, Ch. Béranger, 1918. 519 p. TE71 L73.
- LIST OF CEMETERIES IN FRANCE AND BELGIUM. London, H. M. Stat. Off., 1919. 65 p. D528 L77.

- McADOO, WM. GIBBS. A league to prevent war. New York, League to Enforce Peace. 1919. 21 p. JX1931.29 M12.
- MADDREN, A. G. Sulphur deposits and beach placers of south-western Alaska. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 283-319 p. TN890 M18.
- MANES, ALFRED. Kriegs, und friedensrüstung der deutschen versicherung. Dresden, Leipzig, "Globus," 1917. 76 p. HG8618 M27.
- MASCARUOCI, GIUSEPPE. Conditions of stress producing the best results in the relining of guns. Photostat copy, 1919. 89 p. UF800 M395-e.
- MEMORANDUM REPORT. Additional future need of transportation lines and affiliations compared to present communications and their relation to China trade. Peking, Peking Leader press, 1919. 63 p. HE483 M53.
- MEXICO, Presidente, 1917 (Carranza) President Carranza's message, Sept. 1, 1919. Mexico City, D. F., 1919. 34 p. F1235 A12.
- MEXICO TO-DAY. A synopsis of the commercial, economic, and financial situation according to latest data available. New York, n. p., 1919. 77 p. HC136 M63.
- MEYER, HERMANN. Frankreichs kampf um die macht in der welt Tübingen. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1918. 73 p. DC55 M61.
- MITCHELL, WESLEY CLAIR. History of prices during the war. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 96 p. HC106.2 M682.
- MIXTER, GEORGE WEBBER. U. S. Army aircraft production facts. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 106 p. UG633 M68.
- MORISON, J. L. British supremacy and Canadian self-government, 1839-1854. Toronto, S. B. Gundy, 1919. 369 p. F1032 M86.
- NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK. Facts and figures of, by, and for the automobile business. New York, Natl. auto. chamber of commerce, 1919. 31 p. HD9710 U5 N27.
- OSTDEUTSCHLAND. Berlin, 1919. 461-524 p. DD491 O65 O85.
- OWEN, ROBERT L. The covenant of the league of nations. What it proposes and what it does not propose. Wash., Govt. ptg. off., 1919. 24 p. JX1931.29 O97.
- PARIS. Peace conference, 1919. Convention relating to international air navigation. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 44 p. JX5771 P23.
- Covenant. A draft of the composite covenant made by the legal advisers of the commission on the league of nations. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 8 p. JX1931.2 A523.
- League of nations. American draft of the covenant. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 25 p. JX1931.2 A525.

- PATON, WM. A. The economic position of the United Kingdom, 1912-1918. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 160 p. HC256.2 P31.
- PHALEN, WM. C. Salt resources of the United States. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 284 p. TN903 U5 P53.
- POPOVITCH, YOVO. Un aperçu sur les affaires monténégrines Rome. Coop. typographique Manuce, 1919. 36 p. DR158 P89.
- POWERS, HARRY HUNTINGTON. America among the nations. New York, The Macmillan co., 1918. 376 p. E713 P88.
- PAUX, RENÉ. Marshall Foch., his life, his work, his faith. London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 208 p. DC342.8 F65 P97-e.
- QUESTIONS SAHARIENNES. Tount, Châamba, Toaureg. N. p., n. p., 1890. 161 p. DT548 Q5.
- RATHENAU, WALTHER. Der Kaiser. Berlin. G. Fischer, 1919. 60 p. DD229.5 R23.
- REGII, SALLUSTIO. The function of form of the explosive law in colloidal powders. Photostat copy, 1919. 18 p. UF870 R33.
- REPORT on the work and experiences of the artillery survey sections in the offensive of March-April, 1918. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1919. 12 p. UF355 G3 T77. Translation of a German document.
- RITTER, ALBERT. Grossdeutschland und die weltpolitik. Graz, Leykam, 1919. 64 p. DD263 R61.
- ROBERTSON, C. GRANT. Bismarck. London, Constable & co., 1918. 520 p. DD218 R65.
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. A charter of democracy. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 20 p. JK424 R782.  
— The right of the people to rule. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 15 p. JK424 R78.
- SCHIFFER. Deutschlands finanzielle Lage nach dem Kriege. Berlin, J. Springer, 1919. 24 p. HJ1119 S33.
- SCHÜCKING, WALTHER MAX ADRIAN. Der Bund der Völker. Studien und Vorträge zum organisatorischen Pazifismus. Leipzig. Der neue Geist Verlag, 1918. 171 p. JX1952 S38.
- SCHWEER, WALTHER. Die türkisch-persischen Erdölvorkommen. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1919. 247 p. illus. TN876 T9 S41.
- SMITH, JOSEPH RUSSELL. Industrial and commercial geography. New York, H. Holt & co., 1913. 914 p. HF1025 S65.
- SMYRNE au point de vue géographique économique de l'Instruction publique, ethnographique, historique, politique. Lausanne, Dr. A. Bovard-Giddey, 1919. 62 p. DS51 S7 S67.

- STANOVIEVITCH, G. M. L'Université de Belgrade aux professeurs des universités des Etats alliés. Paris, M. Vermot, 1918. 8 p. D377.5 S4 S78.
- STATISTISK ÅRSBOK FÖR SVERIGE, 1919. P. A. Norstedt & söner. Stockholm, n. d. HA1521 A16.
- STRUYCKEN, A. A. H. Holland, Belgum, and the powers. The Hague, 1919. 20 p. DJ401 Z55 S92-a.
- STUHLMANN, FRANZ. Der kampf um Arabien zwischen der Türkei und England. Hamburg, Berlin. George Westermann. 1916. 277 p. maps. DS204 S93.
- TAFT, WM. HOWARD. America can't quit. New York, League to Enforce Peace, no date. 28 p. JX1931.29 T124.
- Ratify the covenant. New York, League to Enforce Peace, 1919. 16 p. JX1931.29 T125.
- TOWARDS A DUTCH-BELGIAN SETTLEMENT. A commentary on the questions raised by Belgium against Holland. The Hague, 1919. 44 p. DJ401 Z55 T73.
- TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. Scenes from Italy's war. Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin co., 1919. 240 p. D540 T81
- TURKEY: A PAST AND A FUTURE. London, New York, Hodder & Stoughton, 1917. 79 p. DS39 T93
- UNITED STATES. *Alaskan engineering commission.* Reports. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1916. TF24 A4 A3
- *Army war college.* A chronicle of the Army war college. 1899-1919. Wash., typewritten ms., 1919. 304 p. U429 L1 A324
- *Bureau of labor statistics.* Joint industrial councils in Gt. Brit. Reports of Committee on relations between employers and employed. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 207 p. HD8388 U52
- *Congress. House.* Committee on military affairs. Army reorganization. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. UA25.5 A242
- *Congress. Senate.* Committee on military affairs. Reorganization of the army. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. UA25.5 A42
- Committee on education and labor. Investigation of strike in steel industries. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 475 p. HD5325 S8 1919 A2
- Committee on foreign relations. Treaty of peace with Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 1297 p. D622.61 U28
- Committee on the judiciary. Brewing and liquor interests and German and Bolshevik propaganda. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 3 v. D620 U576
- Reservations (Proposed) to the Treaty of peace with Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 35 p. D622.61 U313

- UNITED STATES. *Dept. of commerce.* Boots and shoes, leather and supplies in Argentina, Uruguay, and Paraguay. Wash. Govt. print. off., 1919. 182 p. plates. HD9787 A7 U56
- Far eastern markets for railway materials, equipment, and supplies. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 339 p. illus. HD9712 F21 U53
- *Dept. of state.* Proposed abrogation of treaties. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 39 p. JX235 A23
- *Dept. of the interior.* Political and commercial control of the mineral resources of the world. Wash., n. p., 1918-19. Mimeographed copy. TN263 U53
- *General land office.* Soldiers, sailors, and marines serving during operations on the Mexican border and during war with Germany. Credit on account of service. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919 7 p. HD1339 U5 U58
- Vacant public lands on July 1, 1919. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 23 p. HD221 A27
- *General staff.* Military intelligence div. History of Military intelligence div. Table of contents. Mimeograph copy. 1919. 6 p. UB253 A17
- Purchase, storage, and traffic div. Nomenclature list of material stored, distributed, and issued under jurisdiction of the director of storage, based on general army inventory of Dec. 31, 1918. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. UC263.3 1917 A47
- War college div. Detailed instructions for the headquarters staff of a division. Mimeographed ms. 1918. 14 p. UB223 A421.
- War plans div. Historical br. A handbook of economic agencies of the war of 1917. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 539 p. HC106.2 A33.
- *Geological survey.* Contributions to the hydrology of the United States. 1917. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1915. GB701 A3.
- Preliminary report on the mineral resources of the United States, 1918-. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1918. TN23 A20.
- *Housing corporation.* Report. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. illus. HD7293 A3 A19.
- *Judge advocate general's department (Army).* Compilation of war laws of the various States and insular possessions. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 218 p. D623 A2 A3.
- *Laws, statutes, etc.* Trading with the enemy act and amendments thereto. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 102 p. D635 U562.
- *Militia bureau.* Military protection, United States guards. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 87 p. diagrs. U223 A17.
- AN UNITED STATES OF HUNGARY?—Geneva, Albert Kun-dig, 1919. 15 p. DB957 U58.

- UNITED STATES—*Office of internal revenue*. Income tax primer. Revised to March 1, 1919. N. p., n. p., 1919. 21 p. HJ4651 A72.
- Regulations 37 (revised, 1919), relating to estate tax under Revenue act of 1918. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 77 p. HJ5805 A32.
- War profits and excess profits tax regulations under the Revenue act of 1918. N. p., n. p., 1918. 27 p. HD2753 U5 A42.
- *Office of naval intelligence*. Kite balloons in escorts. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1918. 9 p. VG90 U53.
- *Ordnance dept*. Handbook of ammunition for 3-inch anti-aircraft guns, model 1917, and model 1918 and 1918M. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. UF703 A52.
- Handbook of spade and firing platform for 5 and 6 inch gun carriages, model of 1917, 6-in. gun carriage, model 1917, type A, 6-inch gun carriage, model 1917, type B. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. UF643 A53.
- Handbook of 12-inch guns, model of 1895 and 1895 Mt. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. plates. UF603 A33 12-in. 1895 A22.
- *Ordnance school of application, Aberdeen, Md.* Schedules of instruction, problems, instructions for students. Mimeo-graphed copy, 1919. illus. U426.1 Q7 A23.
- *Patent office*. Annual report of the commissioner of patents. Wash., n. p., 1918. T223 HA3.
- President, 1913— (Wilson). American troops in Siberia. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 5 p. DK265 U55.
- *School of military cinematography*. Military photography and the United States school of military cinematography. Mimeograph ms., 1918 photos. UG476.3 A42.
- *Senate*. Compilation of treaty reservations. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 10 p. JX235 A22.
- *Shipping board*. Government-owned ships. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 19 p. HE745 A41.
- *Tank corps*. Tank corps drill regulations. Mimeograph copy, 1919. UF619.3 A25.
- *Treaties, etc., 1918*— Assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 15 p. D622.43 A32.
- *War dept*. America's munitions 1917-1918. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 592 p. diagrs. UC268.3 1917 A42.
- Badge and medal circular. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 6 p. UB433 A35.
- Board on courts-martial and their procedure. Proceedings and report of special War Department board on courts-martial and their procedure. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 40 p. UB853 A4.
- Committee on education and special training. Instruction manuals. N. p., n. p., 1918. LC1045.3 A16.
- Committee on education and special training. Surveying, with sketches on map reading, military sketching, and topographic drawing. Wash., n. p., 1919. illus. UG470 U63.

- UNITED STATES. *War dept.* Committee on education and special training. Problems in physics. Wash., n. p. n. d. 154 p. illus. QC32 U54
- Committee on education and special training. Storage batteries for trucks. Wash., n. p., n. d. 82 p. QC605 U53
- Committee on education and special training. The Engineer school at Camp Humphreys. Wash., n. p., n. d. 76 p. U425 Q9 A27
- Emergency officers retained in the service after October 31, 1919. Mimeographed ms., October 18, 1919. UB413 A455
- General staff corps and medals of honor. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 478 p. UB223 A354
- Personnel of Office of Chief of Staff, United States Army. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 11 p. UB223 A356
- Purchase of military supplies. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 126 p. UC263.3 1917 A4
- Regulations governing the Army veterinary service. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 29 p. UH653 A3
- Report on schools for bakers and cooks, U. S. Army, 1917-1918. Wash., Govt. print. off., 1919. 23 p. UC723 A443 1917/18
- VANDERLIP, FRANK A. What happened to Europe. New York, The Macmillan co., 188 p. HC54.3 V23
- VIC, JEAN. La littérature de guerre. Paris, Payot & cie., 1918. Z6207 E8 V62
- WARD, MARY AUGUSTA. (Mrs. Humphry Ward.) Fields of victory. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1919. 274 p. D640 W262
- WASILEWSKI, LEON. Der kampf um das Chelmerland. Wien, M. Perles, 1919. 37 p. DK418 W31
- WENDT, GEORGE VON. Das interessengebiet der mittelmächte und der dauerfrieden. Leipzig, H. Wehner, 1918. 31 p. D622 W46
- WESTPHAL, OTTO. Deutsche nationalversammlung. Leipzig, Der neue geist, n. d. (1919?) 30 p. JN3946.3 W58
- WHARTON, MRS. EDITH N. French ways and their meaning. New York, London, D. Appleton & co., 1919. 149 p. DC34 W55
- WHITNEY, CASPAR. The tempering of the doughboy. New York, 1919. 46 p. D609 U5 W61
- WHITTUCK, EDWARD A. International documents. London, New York, Longmans, Green & co., 1909. 686 p. JX68 W63





1.3 7 1920

No. 50.

Nov. 21-Dec. 20, 1919.

**LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.**

---

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION  
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,  
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

155873-20-1



## LIST FOR NOVEMBER 21,-DECEMBER 20, 1919.

- ALBANIA—The awakening of Albania. The Albanians: Their virtues and their faults. Italian influence. Effect of the war, etc. By Gen. George P. Scriven. *The Geographical Review*, August, 1919, p. 73.
- AMMUNITION CONSUMPTION—European war. Expenditure and Supply of Ammunition. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, November, 1919, p. 306.
- ARABIA—The future of Arabia. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1919, p. 655.
- ARCHANGEL—Resources—Dairy industry in Archangel. *Commerce Reports*, July 14, 1919, p. 287.
- ARMIES—Russia—The Russian Army and the Revolution. *Infantry Journal*, November, 1919, p. 377.
- United States. Strength of the Army on November 4, 1919 (estimated), was 261,686, not including nurses and field clerks. *Liaison*, November 22, 1919, p. 252.
- AUSTRALIA—Politics and government. Nationalization in Australia. *Fortnightly Review*, September, 1919, p. 381.
- Population. The settlement of tropical Australia. *The Geographical Review*, August, 1919, p. 84.
- AUSTRIA—Politics and government. Austria's present plight and dismal future. *The American Review of Reviews*, December, 1919, p. 580.
- BALKANS—Politics and government. The scramble for the Balkans. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1919, p. 640.
- BARBADOS—Politics and government. The success of Barbadoes. Working of its political institutions. *Scribner's*, November, 1919, p. 561.
- BELGIUM—Economic conditions. The foreign trade of Belgium for seven months. *Commerce Reports*, November 17, 1919, p. 953.
- badoes. Working of its political institutions. *Scribner's Reports*, November 15, 1919, p. 935.
- BENGAL—Industries. Industrial development in Bengal. *Commerce Reports*, December 17, 1919, p. 1575.

- BRAZIL.** Brazil as an automobile market. Census of automobiles. *Commerce Reports*, October 30, 1919, p. 604.
- Foreign relations. Pan Americanism in Brazil prior to the declaration of Monroe. *Inter-America*, December, 1919, p. 67.
- CAMP BENNING.** What Camp Benning means to the Infantry. By Lieut. Col. Paul B. Malone, Infantry. *Infantry Journal*, December, 1919, p. 439.
- CANALS**—Canada. The new Welland Canal. Route and construction, size of ships that can go through, and length of time required. *Scientific American*, November 15, 1919, p. 477.
- Panama. Panama Canal traffic for September. *Commerce Reports*, November 14, 1919, p. 910.
- — Expenses of operation and maintenance compared with revenues. *The Panama Canal Record*, October 22, 1919, p. 121.
- CATS**—European war. Pussy's bit in the war. Cats used to detect gas and give warning of gas attacks in European war. *The Literary Digest*, December 6, 1919, p. 29.
- CEYLON.** Ceylon. By Consul Walter A. Leonard, Colombo. *Supplements to Commerce Reports*, No. 51-a, November 5, 1919.
- CHEFOO.** Location and population of the Chefoo district. Trade and commerce report. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 52-f, November 14, 1919.
- CHINA**—Foreign relations—United States. The American opportunity in China. *The New Republic*, December 3, 1919, p. 14.
- Politics and government. China's defeat at the Peace Conference. Its causes. *The Far Eastern Republic*, October, 1919, p. 5.
- — Why peace is slow in coming to China. *The Far Eastern Review*, November, 1919, p. 689.
- Trade. Courageous Chinese push commerce in the face of appalling odds to a record. *The Far Eastern Review*, November, 1919, p. 694.
- COAL**—Great Britain. Reports of British coal industry commission on nationalization and management. *Monthly Labor Review*, August, 1919, p. 78.
- — The coal output of Great Britain. *Commerce Reports*, November 22, 1919, p. 1074.
- Greece. The coal situation in Greece. *Commerce Reports*, December 2, 1919, p. 1244.

- COAL—Poland. Coal situation in Poland. *Commerce Reports*, December 17, 1919, p. 1553.
- Portugal. Portugal's coal imports and industry. Coal deposits in Portugal. *Commerce Reports*, October 29, 1919, p. 584.
- Spain. The coal situation in Spain. *Commerce Reports*, November 29, 1919, p. 1204.
- United States. The coal and oil leasing bill, and the development of the West. *Congressional Record*, October 29, 1919, p. 8184.
- — Secretary Lane's report on the coal and oil situation of the United States. *United States Bulletin*, December 8, 1919, p. 8.
- COAST ARTILLERY—United States. Fight and Fuming for France. Account of the 6th Coast Artillery. *Liaison*, November 22, 1919, p. 249.
- COPPER—Peru. The city of copper. Smelter impressions of the Cerro De Pasco. *Inter-America*, December, 1919, p. 79.
- COST OF LIVING—Canada. Report of parliamentary inquiry into high cost of living in Canada. *Monthly Labor Review*, September, 1919, pp. 113-118.
- Great Britain. Tables showing the British workman's cost of living problem. *Commerce Reports*, December 15, 1919, p. 1528.
- United States. Retail prices of food in the United States, 1913-1919. *Monthly Labor Review*, August, 1919, p. 87.
- COTTON—United States. Consumption of cotton in the United States. *Commerce Reports*, December 15, 1919, p. 1919.
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. The social beginnings of the Czechoslovak Republic. *The Survey*, November 29, 1919, p. 169.
- DEMOBILIZATION—United States. Statement issued by the office of the Chief of Staff on demobilization and enlistments. *Army and Navy Journal*, December 13, 1919, p. 445.
- DUN-SUR-NEUSE. The Raid on Dun. September 26, 1918. *The North American Review*, December, 1919, p. 809.
- EUROPE—Economic Conditions. Industrial activity in Europe. Belgium. Italy as a manufacturer. Conditions in France. *American Machinist*, December 4, 1919, p. 945.
- EUROPEAN WAR. Economic conditions in Europe and in America as brought about by the World War. A brief history of the World War. *Manufacturers' Record*, December 4, 1919, p. 140.
- Germany. A review of Von Bethmann's Reflections and Von Tirpitz's Recollections, two German books on the causes and conduct of the war. *The Living Age*, November 15, 1919, p. 383.

FIJI—Trade. Trade conditions in the Fiji Islands. *Commerce Reports*, December 8, 1919, p. 1371.

FOREIGN INTERESTS IN THE UNITED STATES—(German).—Why we seized German property. *Forum*, December, 1919, p. 584.

FOREIGNERS IN SIBERIA—(Japanese).—Japanese in Siberia. Trading. Mining. Forestry. Fishing. *Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, June, 1918, p. 20.

FOREIGNERS IN THE UNITED STATES. Hollanders in America. Estimated population, where located, and their character. *The Literary Digest*, December 6, 1919, p. 40.

GAS WARFARE. Gas in defense. Types of gas masks. Inside and outside views of German masks. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, November, 1919, p. 273.

GERMANY—Constitution. The new constitution of the German Empire. Comments on salient features of. *The Living Age*, December 6, 1919, p. 569.

— Economic conditions. German industry from within. The raw-stuffs bureau. Control of basic materials. The wonders of paper substitutes. The textile industry. The German coal situation. The iron industry, potash trust, etc. *The Saturday Evening Post*, December 13, 1919, p. 71.

— Swiss imports of iron and manufactures from Germany, 1918. List of articles and values. *Commerce Reports*, December 15, 1919, p. 1523.

— Politics and government. Proposed socialization of electric power in Germany. *Commerce Reports*, December 8, 1919, p. 1369.

— A review of some German war books, Von Bethmann's Reflections and Von Tirpitz's Recollections. *The Living Age*, November 15, 1919, p. 383.

GREAT BRITAIN—Politics and government. The political situation and the prime minister. Personal capacity and influence of Lloyd George over various political factors of the British Empire. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1919, p. 609.

— Trade. British trade in foreign countries. *Commerce Reports*, December 5, 1919, p. 1313.

— British trade with Scandinavia. *Commerce Reports*, December 10, 1919, p. 1409.

GREECE—Economic conditions. Economic conditions in Greece. Canadian credit for purchases of foodstuffs. *Commerce Reports*, November 19, 1919, p. 1008.

HELGOLAND. Dismantling the fortifications of Heligoland. How the Germans are carrying out the terms of the peace treaty. Views. *Scientific American*, December 6, 1919, p. 556.

HISTORICAL SECTION—United States—General Staff. Historical branch of the General Staff. *Infantry Journal*, December, 1919, p. 450.

HUGES, JUDGE. Judge Hughes's report and recommendations on the aircraft production investigation transmitted to Attorney General Gregory. *Congressional Record*, December 30, 1918, p. 883, vol. 57, pt. 1.

HYDRODROME. A seventy-mile hydrodrome. A new glider with record speed developed at Dr. Graham Bell's laboratories. Text and photographs. Possible use for coast defense projects. *Scientific American*, November 29, 1919, p. 534.

IMMIGRATION—United States. Table showing one hundred years of immigration. *Commerce Reports*, October 29, 1919, p. 572.

INDUSTRIES—Great Britain. Peace time activities of British "war" industries. *Commerce Reports*, December 9, 1919, p. 1390.

INSIGNIA. The romance of military insignia. *The National Geographic Magazine*, December, 1919, p. 463.

IRELAND—Politics and government. Wanted: Government for Ireland. By George Bernard Shaw. *The Living Age*, November 29, 1919, p. 507.

ITALY—Foreign relations. The psychology of Italian and Yugo-Slav. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1919, p. 889.

— — — The true motives of the D'Annunzio conspiracy. *The Living Age*, November 29, 1919, p. 512.

— — — Italy and the Flume question. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1919, p. 360.

JAPAN—Foreign relations. The dilemma of Japan. *The Living Age*, November 22, 1919, p. 445.

— — — China. Japan's acts in China. *The North American Review*, November, 1919, p. 622.

— — — Resources. Iron and steel demand and output in Japan. Consumption before, during, and after war importation a continuing necessity. *The Iron Age*, December 11, 1919, p. 1182.

JUGO-SLAV. Jugo-Slav commission to study American industrial and agricultural methods. *Commerce Reports*, December 9, 1919, p. 1392.

JUTLAND, BATTLE OF. A description of the Battle of Jutland. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, November, 1919, p. 1829.

KASHMIR. The charm of Kashmir. Description of the country. *Asia*, November, 1919, p. 1094.

- LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**—Canada. Report of Royal Commission to investigate industrial relations in Canada. *Monthly Labor Review*, September, 1919, p. 36-43.
- France. The eight-hour day in French industry. Serious dissensions in both employers' and workers' organizations in iron, steel, and engineering trades. *The Iron Age*, December 11, 1919, p. 1181.
- Japan. Japan's labor problem. *The Far Eastern Review*, November, 1919, p. 727.
- United States. Enter: The Labor Party. *The New Republic*, December 10, 1919, p. 53.
- Employment offices, United States and British labor exchanges. Maps showing location of offices. *Monthly Labor Review*, August, 1919, p. 141.
- LABOR EXCHANGES**—Great Britain. British labor exchanges and United States employment offices. *Monthly Labor Review*, August, 1919, p. 141.
- LENIN.** An interview with Lenin. *The Living Age*, November 29, 1919, p. 518.
- LLOYD-GEORGE.** The political situation and the prime minister. Personal capacity and influence of Lloyd-George over various political factors of the British Empire. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1919, p. 609.
- MARACAIBO.** The Maracaibo oil fields. Descriptive and illustrative. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*. November, 1919, p. 554.
- THE MARNE.** Out of their own mouths. Ludendorff, Tannenberg, and the Marne. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1919, p. 945.
- MERCHANT MARINE**—Brazil. Steamship service for emigrants to Brazilian ports. *Commerce Reports*, October 30, 1919, p. 614.
- Great Britain. British shipping rivalry. *Sea Power*, October, 1919, p. 202.
- United States. Disposition of Government-owned vessels. *Congressional Record*, October 29, 1919, p. 8123.
- MEXICO.** Foreign relations. Mexican anarchy and British inaction. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1919, p. 899.
- United States. Incursions into Mexico and the doctrine of hot pursuit. *The American Journal of International Law*, July, 1919, p. 557.
- Shall we intervene in Mexico? *The Public*, November 29, 1919, p. 1110.
- Polities and government. Mexican anarchy and British inaction. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1919, p. 899.

**MILITARISM.** "Military" and "Militarist." Distinction between terms of title. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1919, p. 630.

— United States. America's military menace. Extracts from Far East newspapers citing certain circumstances as evidence that militarism and aggressiveness exist in United States. *The Literary Digest*, December 6, 1919, p. 24.

**MILITARY POLICY**—United States. Military policy of the United States. Program adopted by American Legion for military policy of United States. *Congressional Record*, December 4, 1919, p. 114.

**MINES**—Indo-China. The mining industry of Indo-China. *The Far Eastern Review*, November, 1919, p. 729.

**MINES, SUBMARINE.** Submarine mines in war. By Capt. Reginald R. Belknap. *Journal of the U. S. Artillery*, November, 1919, p. 455.

**MOHAMMEDANISM.** Remarkable development in Mohammedanism in western China. *The Far Eastern Review*, November, 1919, p. 728.

**MONEY.** Europe's money in a sinking spell. Condition of the exchange market. Figures showing exchange depreciation. *The Literary Digest*, December 6, 1919, p. 18.

— The fall in foreign exchange. How it unfavorably affects the American manufacturer. Resort to barter is advocated and explained. *The Iron Age*, December 11, 1919, p. 1180.

— United States. Changes in the value of the dollar. With relation to wages, salaries, and prices. *Engineering News-Record*, November 27–December 4, 1919, p. 937.

**NAVIES**—Great Britain. The high seas fleet. Article urging reductions in the British naval estimates. *The New Republic*, December 17, 1919, p. 71.

**NEGROES**—United States. Why southern negroes don't go South. *The Survey*, November 29, 1919, p. 183.

**NEW ZEALAND.** Business conditions. Improved financial conditions. Harbor improvements for chief ports. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, October 8, 1919, p. 1.

**OIL**—Great Britain. The coming age of oil in Great Britain. *Commerce Reports*, December 17, 1919, p. 1553.

— Sakhalin Island. Oil prospecting on Sakhalin Island. *Commerce Reports*, November 24, 1919, p. 1108.

— Venezuela. The Maracaibo oil fields. Illustrations and description. *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*, November, 1919, p. 554.

- OIL—United States. American production and consumption of oils. *Commerce Reports*, October 14, 1919, p. 266.
- The coal and oil leasing bills, and the development of the West. *Congressional Record*, October 29, 1919, p. 8184.
- Secretary Lane's report on the coal and oil situation of the United States. *United States Bulletin*, December 8, 1919, p. 8.
- ORDNANCE—United States. Army Ordnance Association holds big industrial meeting to witness demonstrations of the latest type of ordnance matériel. Industrial lessons of the war, war problems, etc. *American Machinist*, November 13–20, 1919, p. 871.
- PARAGUAY—Economic conditions. Summary of textile trade in Paraguay. *Commerce Reports*, October 30, 1919, p. 598.
- PERSIA. Present-day conditions in the Shiraz district, Persia. *Commerce Reports*, November 19, 1919, p. 1002.
- PETROLEUM—Pacific Islands. Petroleum in the Pacific. *Commerce Reports*, November 19, 1919, p. 1000.
- PLATINUM—Russia. Platinum production in Russia. *Commerce Reports*, November 24, 1919, p. 1095.
- POLAND—Economic conditions. Economic situation in Poland. *Commerce Reports*, December 15, 1919, p. 1516.
- POPULATION—Japan. Population of Japan. *Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, September, 1919, p. 14.
- United States. Hollanders in America. Number and place located. *The Literary Digest*, December 6, 1919, p. 40.
- PORTO RICO—Foreign relations—United States. The relations between the United States and Porto Rico. Past, present, and future. (Continued from previous numbers, Vol. IX, p. 883 et seq., and Vol. X, pp. 65, 312. *The American Journal of International Law*, July, 1919, p. 483.
- PORTS—Sweden. Opening of Stockholm free harbor at Lindarangen. *Commerce Reports*, November 19, 1919, p. 1009.
- Tunisia. Port and shipping activities of Tunisia. *Commerce Reports*, November 24, 1919, p. 1116.
- PORTUGAL. Portugal. By Consul General W. L. Lowrie, Lisbon. *Supplements to Commerce Reports*, No. 11-a, November 4, 1919.
- POSTAL AIR SERVICE—Great Britain. London-Paris air service. Press comment. How the service will work. Question of reliability. *Commerce Reports*, December 15, 1919, p. 1510.
- POTASH—Germany. German potash situation. *Commerce Reports*, November 29, 1919, p. 1185.
- Socialization of the German potash trade. *Commerce Reports*, October 30, 1919, p. 620.

- POTASH**—United States. Large potash deposits reported in lakes and basins of West Texas. *Manufacturers' Record*, October 30, 1919, p. 119.
- PROMOTION**—United States. Promotion by selection. Testimony before Senate committee by Gen. Paul B. Malone. *Infantry Journal*, December, 1919, p. 465.
- PUNISHMENTS**—France. The subject of disciplinary punishments. *Revue Militaire Suisse*, October, 1919, p. 418.
- RAILROADS**—France. Return of French railroads to private management. *Commerce Reports*, November 24, 1919, p. 1091.
- Italy. Electrification of the Italian railways. List. *Commerce Reports*, December 4, 1919, p. 1298.
- Roumania. Roumanian railway situation. Conditions in the Transylvania. Repairs to tracks, bridges, stations, etc. *Commerce Reports*, November 24, 1919, p. 1104.
- United States. Debate on Cummins bill for return of railroads to private control. *Congressional Record*, December 4, 1919, p. 118.
- — Our railroad problem. *The Atlantic Monthly*, December, 1919, p. 846.
- — Railroad control. Including tables showing the earnings of the various roads. *Congressional Record*, December 9, 1919, p. 325.
- RANGE FINDERS**. Range finder developments. The works of Messrs. Barr and Stroud. *Engineering*, October 24, 1919, p. 536.
- RECONSTRUCTION**. The first year of peace. By Frank H. Simonds. *The American Review of Reviews*, December, 1919, p. 583.
- ROADS**—France. Signboards for French highways. *Commerce Reports*, December 10, 1919, p. 1420.
- ROUMANIA**—Politics and government. The position of Roumania. Future political and commercial importance of Roumania. *The Fortnightly Review*, September, 1919, p. 349.
- RUSSIA**—Description and travel. A recent journey through Russia. Trip from Finland to Moscow. *The Living Age*, October 18, 1919, p. 137.
- Economic conditions. Russia. The Caucasus. *Commerce Reports*, November 3, 1919, p. 1.
- Politics and government. Democracy in Russia and the peasants' land hunger. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1919, p. 881.
- — The hope of Russia. State of religion in Russia. *The Living Age*, November 15, 1919, p. 395.

**RUSSIA—Politics and government.** The menace of a Germanized Russia. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, October, 1919, p. 783.

—. Statement that the sordid and murderous tyranny which is called soviet government in Russia has not prevented some Western observers from pointing out that there is "something in" the soviet system. *Fortnightly Review*, September, 1919, p. 411.

**SHANTUNG.** Sovereignty of Shantung. Discussion and comment. Japan's promise to return Shantung. *The Far Eastern Republic*, October, 1919, p. 17.

**SIBERIA.** Over there in Siberia. With the American Expeditionary Forces at Vladivostok. *The Historical Outlook*, December, 1919, p. 481.

—. Economic conditions. Siberia as a market for American goods. *Commerce Reports*, July 5, 1919, p. 67.

—. Fuel. Siberian petroleum shortage and substitute fuels. *Commerce Reports*, December 17, 1919, p. 1581.

—. Resources. Mineral wealth of Siberia. Location of gold deposits, iron, petroleum, etc. *Commerce Reports*, May 8, 1919, p. 726.

—. Siberian products and trade. *Commerce Reports*, September 14, 1919, p. 901.

**SMYRNA.** Present commercial situation in Smyrna. *Commerce Reports*, May 8, 1919, p. 748.

**SOCIALISM—United States.** The present status of socialism in the United States. *The Atlantic Monthly*, December, 1919, p. 820.

**SOMME, BATTLE OF.** The third battle of the Somme (August-September, 1918). Operations—detailed account. *Revue des Mondes*, 1 juillet, 1919, p. 164.

**SOUTH AFRICA.** Trade and financial developments in South Africa. *Commerce Reports*, October 25, 1919, p. 501.

**SPAIN—Resources.** Imports, exports, shipping statistics, leading crops, metals and minerals, merchant marine, railroads, and ports. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 15e, October 16, 1919.

**STEEL—Canada.** Canadian steel situation. The active companies and the promising prospects for the future. *The Iron Age*, November 13, 1919, p. 14.

**STEEL WORKS—Lorraine.** Steel works of Lorraine and the Saar. Survey by the British Commission. *The Iron Age*, November 13, 1919, p. 9.

**SWITZERLAND—Economic conditions.** Switzerland—Industrial activity. State control of Swiss economic life. Crops, finance, iron supply, etc. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 17a, October 20, 1919.

- SYRIA**—Politics and government. Syrian self-determination. Rivalry between the French and the British in Syria. *Asia*, November, 1919, p. 1083.
- TRADE**—Belgium. Revival of United States trade with Belgium. *Commerce Reports*, December 1, 1919, p. 1223.
- Netherlands. Export trade of the Netherlands for first six months of 1919. *Commerce Reports*, November 11, 1919, p. 826.
- United States. Keeping our grip upon ocean trade. *Sea Power*, October, 1919, p. 161.
- . Our foreign trade. Great need is definite policy of merchant-marine maintenance. *The Trans-Pacific*, November, 1919, p. 213.
- TRAINING**—European war. Lest we forget. The price United States paid for being unprepared. The enormous losses among untrained troops. A case for universal training. *The World's Work*, November, 1919, p. 33.
- United States. The will to serve. Problems of new America. Observations on the subject of universal military training. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, November, 1919, p. 265.
- TREATIES**. The obligation to ratify treaties. Is ratification necessary for the validity of a treaty? *The American Journal of International Law*, July, 1919, p. 389.
- TREATY OF PEACE**—The treaty and international law. *The New Republic*, December 17, 1919, p. 74.
- TRUCKS**—United States. Development of the Ordnance Four-Wheel Drive Truck. *The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, October, 1919, p. 281.
- TSINGTAU**. Consul's report on the port of Tsingtau. Water supply. The Shantung railway. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No 52<sup>f</sup>, November 14, 1919, p. 14.
- TUNISIA**. Crops and prices in Tunisia. *Commerce Reports*, November 24, 1919, p. 1100.
- TUNNELS**—Great Britain. Project for tunnel between France and England. *Mid Week Pictorial*, December 4, 1919, p. 4.
- UKRAINE**. The resources and possibilities of the Ukraine. *Commerce Reports*, November 22, 1919, p. 1078.
- UNITED STATES**.—Foreign relations. America's abandonment of Europe. Criticism of Senate's failure to ratify the treaty. German criticism of the attitude of United States toward Europe. *The Literary Digest*, December 6, 1919, p. 21.
- Great Britain. The essentials of an Anglo-American understanding. *The New Republic*, December 17, 1919, p. 66.
- Mexico. What war with Mexico would cost. *The New Republic*, December 17, 1919, p. 62.
- . The "acid test" on the border. Opinions of two prominent citizens of Nogales as to the present intervention propaganda. *The Mexican Review*, October, 1919, p. 26.

WALES. War-time coal distribution. Importance of coal-export business. Prewar wages of miners compared with those of 1918. Fall in production of steel and iron. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, Annual Series, No. 19d, September 25, 1919.

WAR DEPARTMENT. The War Department's relations with manufacturers. Defects in prewar policy. Engineering and standardization branch. Some results of standardization. *The Journal of the Society of Automotive Engineers*, October, 1919, p. 300.

WATER SUPPLY. Water supply of troops in the field. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, November, 1919, p. 201.

WOOD, GENERAL L. What kind of a President would General Wood make? *Leslie's Weekly*, November 8, 1919, p. 707.

YUGO-SLAV—Foreign relations. The psychology of Italian and Yugo-Slav. *The Nineteenth Century and After*, November, 1919, p. 889.

ZINC—Japan. Zinc industry in Japan. Present conditions and future prospects. *The Japan Financial and Economic Monthly*, June, 1919, p. 13.

## BOOK LIST.

---

- ABOUT, C. De l'éducation militaire à l'école. Paris. Picard-Bernheim et cie. 1885. 32 p. U335 F8 A15.
- AHUMADA, A. La situación actual de Alemania desde el punto de vista militar. Buenos Aires, Talleres gráficos del Estado mayor del ejército. 1918. 90 p. D521 A29.
- ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914— ). Treaty of peace with Germany, June 28, 1919. Conditions of peace with Germany. Wash., Govt. print. off. 1919. 170 p. D622.8 A16.
- Treaty with Austria, 1919. Traité de paix entre les puissances alliées et associées et l'Autriche. N. p. 1919. 536 p. D622.8 A9 A122.
- AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, PHILADELPHIA. International reconstruction. Phila. American acad. of political and social science. 1919. 223 p. D635 A53.
- THE AMERICAN CLUB OF BUENOS AIRES. Constitution and by-laws. Buenos Aires. The British printery. N. d. 12 p. HS2780 B93 A5.
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Books at work. In the war, during the armistice, and after. Wash. American lib. assn. 1919. 30 p. D637 A53.
- List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. Chicago. American library assn. pub. board. 1911. 398 p. Z695 A53.
- THE ANGLO-AMERICAN YEARBOOK AND INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY. With which is incorporated Americans with British titles and the Anglo-American who's who. London. International development co. 1917. DA566.7 A59.
- ANNUAIRE ÉCONOMIQUE ET FINANCIER, 1918/19. Casa-blanca. G. Marcié & cie. HC547 M8 A61.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC ESTADO MAYOR DEL EJÉRCITO. Instrucciones para la organización y servicio del estado mayor de división de ejército en campaña. Buenos Aires. Talleres del Instituto geográfico militar. 1918. 78 p. UB225 A6 A2.

ATROCITÉS GRECQUES DANS LE VILAYET DE SMYRNE.  
Mai, 1919. Genève, Imprimerie nationale, 1919. 32 p.  
D625 A88.

BAILEY, EDGAR H. S. The source, chemistry and use of food products. Phila. P. Blakiston's son & co. 1914. 517 p.  
TX353 B15.

BALDWIN, FRANCIS G. The light field artillery in France. N. p. 1919. 9 p. D609 U58 B18.

BARING-GOULD, SABINE. Germany, present and past. New York, Henry Holt & co. 1882. 492 p. DD61 B25.

BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Instructions sur les formalités d'admission dans les écoles des pupilles de l'armée. Bruxelles. G. Q. G. Armée belge. 1919. 120 p. U559.99 A32.

— Notes sur la composition de l'armée allemande actuelle. N. p. Imp. de l'institut cartographique armée belge. 1919. 143 leaves. UA712.5 B42.

— Ordre no. 1/7288. N. p. Imp. du Grandquartier général armée belge. 1919. 6 p. D642 B4.

BERRY, ROBERT M. Germany of the Germans. New York. C. Scribner's sons. 1914. 278 p. ports. DD41 B53.

BEVAN, EDWYN ROBERT. German social democracy during the war. New York. E. P. Dutton & co. 1919. 280 p. JN3934 B57.

BISCHOFF, ERNST. Die leistungen der deutschen flotte im weltkrieg. Zürich. Orell Füssli. 1918. 170 p. plates. D597 G3 B62.

BISHOP, LEON WILBUR. The wireless operators' pocketbook of information and diagrams. Lynn, Mass. Bubler pub. co. 1911. 174 p. illus. TK5743 B62.

BISHOP, WM. A. Winged warfare. London, New York. Hodder & Stoughton, 1918. 301 p. plates. D640 B62.

BOLLO, LUIS CINCINATO. South America, past and present. New York. 1919. 218 p. F2208 B69.

BRAILSFORD, HENRY NOEL. A league of nations. London. Headley bros. 1917. 349 p. maps. JX1952 B812.

BRAZIL. MINISTERIO DAS RELAÇÕES EXTERIORES. The Brazilian green book, consisting of diplomatic documents relating to Brazil's attitude with regard to the European war, 1914-17. London. G. Allen & Unwin. New York. The Macmillan co. 1918. 126 p. D610 B82.

CANDID, CAPT., *pseud.* An episode of the great war. Limburg manoeuvre of August, 1914. Utrecht. A. W. Bruna & son. 1919. 24 p. D532 C21.

CANDLER, EDMUND. The long road to Baghdad. Boston. New York. Houghton Mifflin co. D567 C21.

- CASSELL'S COMPLETE POCKET-GUIDE TO EUROPE. New York. Cassell pub. co. 1889. D909 C34.
- CAVALERIE. Service d'exploration et de sûreté. Paris. L. Baudoin et cie. 1884. 68 p. UE360 C37.
- CHAFFEE, ZEPHARIAH, JR. Freedom of speech in war times. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 29 p. JC591 C43.
- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. In the Argentine Rep. Buenos Aires, 1919. 24 p. HF300 A7 C44.
- CHAMBERLAIN, THOMAS GASSNER. Why we fought. New York. The Macmillan co. 1919. 98 p. JX1931.21 C44.
- CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES EUGENE BENJAMIN. France facing Germany. New York. E. P. Dutton & co. 1919. 396 p. D525 C62.
- CLUB ATHÉNIEN. Statuts, règlement intérieur. Athènes. C. Meissner & N. Kargadouris. 1915. 30 p. GV563 C64.
- COLEMAN, FREDERICK ABERNETHY. The Far East unveiled. Boston, New York. Houghton Mifflin co. 1918. 304 p. DS518 C69.
- COMSTOCK, C. B. Report on the fifth Congress of internal navigation held at Paris, July 21 to July 31, 1892. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1892. 14 p. HE617 C73.
- LE CRÉDIT ANVERSOIS. La renaissance économique de la Belgique. Bruxelles, Goemaere. 1918. HC316.3 C91.
- CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER WELLINGTON. Germany's moral downfall. New York. Cincinnati. The Abingdon press. 1919. 217 p. DD119 C89.
- THE DAILY MAIL YEAR BOOK FOR 1919. London. Associated newspapers, ltd. AY14 D3.
- DANA, JOHN COTTON. The color-and-position method of filing pamphlets, etc. Pt. I. Woodstock, Vt. The Elm tree press. 1918. 36 p. Z697 D16.
- DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. With the Allies. New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1914. 241 p. plates. D640 D264.
- EDMUND, STERLING E. International law and the Treaty of peace. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 55 p. D622.62 E24.
- EDWARDS, MATILDA BARBARA BETHAM. East of Paris. London. Hurst & Blackett. 1902. 275 p. DC603.8 E26.
- ESTEVEZENA. Topografía militar. Buenos Aires. Talleres gráficos del Estado mayor del ejército. 1918. UG470 E79.
- THE EVENING POST, NEW YORK. Japan number. New York, The Evening Post. illus. DS806 E93.

- FAIRBANKS COMPANY. Fairbanks valves for every service. N. p., The Fairbanks co. 1919. 180 p. TJ432 E16.
- FELDBLATT. v. 1-2, 1914-16. N. p., 1915-17. D501.4. F31.
- FOSTER, HERBERT DARLING. Stark's independent command at Bennington. Manchester, N. H. Standard book co. 1918. 173-228 p. E241 B4 F75.
- FRANCE. ÉCOLE MILITAIRE DE L'ARTILLERIE, FONTAINEBLEAU. Topographical instruments for battery. Topographical surveying. Fontainebleau. Litho. de l'École militaire de l'artillerie. 1917. 28 p. UG470 F8885-e.
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Ce qu'on trouve sur un soldat autrichien. Paris. G. Bertrand. 1918. 11 p. UC535 A9 F8.
- Notes concerning the markings on 75 m/m cartridges and their components. (French.) Trans. from 4th ed. A. E. F. Office of Chief ordnance officer. 1919. 23 p. illus. UF555 F8 A34-e.
- Provisional drill regulations for heavy field artillery, 155 m/m Schneider howitzer, 1917 model. Saumur. Lithographie d'École d'artillerie américaine. 1918. 144 p. UF468 F8 A3341-e.
- Study and utilization of aerial photographs. Trans. from the French. Paris. Imprimerie nationale. 1918. UG476.5 F8 A53-eb.
- Tableau d'affectation des corps d'infanterie allemands. Paris. Imprimerie nationale. 1917. 27 p. D609 G36 F84.
- FRASER, EDWARD S. Motor vehicles and their engines. New York. D. Van Nostrand co. 1919. 352 p. illus. TL208 F84.
- GANOT, ADOLPHE. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. London. Longmans, Green & co. 1910. 1225 p. illus. QC21 G19.
- GASTÉ, MAURICE DE. La production et l'élevage du cheval de guerre en France. Paris. L. Baudoin et cie. 1888. 12 p. SF290 F8 G25.
- GAYDA, MIRGINIO. Modern Austria, her racial and social problems, with a study of Italia irredenta. London. T. F. Unwin. 1915. 350 p. map. DB47 G29.
- GERMANY. REICHS-EISENBAHN-AMT. Statistik der im betriebe befindlichen eisenbahnen Deutschlands. 1917. Berlin. Reichs-druckerei. HE3071 A32.
- GLASGOW COUNCIL OF JUVENILE ORGANIZATIONS. Handbook for the year 1918-19. Glasgow. John Horn. HS3325 G7 G54.

**GOLDSTEIN, IOSIF MARKOVICH.** Russia, her economic past and future. New York City. The Russian information bureau in the United States. 1919. 99 p. HC335 G62.

**GUARANTY TRUST CO., OF NEW YORK.** Trading with Australasia. New York. Guaranty trust co. 1919. 18 p. HF1048 G91.

**GUERRIER, EDITH.** The Federal executive departments as sources of information for libraries. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 204 p. JK424 G93.

**GREAT BRITAIN ADMIRALTY.** Merchant shipping (losses) . . . Return showing separately, British merchant and fishing vessels captured or destroyed from Aug. 4, 1914, to Nov. 11, 1918. Ad. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. 164 p. D510. G79

— — — Navy losses. Return showing losses of ships of Royal navy, Aug. 4, 1914, to Nov. 11, 1918. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. 36 p. D510 G792.

— — — Inspector of factories and workshops. Annual report of the chief inspector for 1918. HD3705 A2 G7.

— — — Treaties, etc. Handbook of commercial treaties, etc., between Gt. Britain and foreign powers. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1912. 1153 p. HF1733 G7 A17.

— — — War office. Close shooting in the field. Army printing and stationery services. 1917. 4 p. UF409 G73.

— — — Counterbattery work. N. p. 1917. 17 p. diagr. UJ408 G7 A46.

— — — Preliminary notes on recent operations on the front of the 2d army. Army print. & stationery services. 1917. 6 p. D523.1 G76.

— — — The principles and practice of camouflage. France. Army printing and stationery services. 26 p. U195 G7 A34.

— — — Recreational training. Army print. and stationery services. 1917. 27 p. illus. U345 G7 A34.

— — — The tactical employment of Lewis guns. France. Army printing and stationery services. 1918. 39 p. illus. UF508 G7 A28.

**HAMBURGER FREMDENBLATT ILLUSTRATED WAR CHRONICLE.** Hamburg. Broschek & co. 1914. D501.4 H19 1914-17.

**HARRIS, WINTHROP & CO.** A cross section of facts and feeling in business America as reported by 1,979 men of affairs. New York. Chicago. 1919. 54 p. HC106.3 H31.

**HENRY, GUY VERNOR.** Military record of civilian appointments in the U. S. army. New York. Carleton. 1869. E467 H52.

- THE HISTORY CIRCLE. British-American discords and concords. New York. London. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1918. 85 p. E183.8 G7 H67.
- HOPKINS, JOHN CASTELL. Canada at war, 1914-1918. New York. Geo. H. Doran co. 1919. 448 p. plates. D609 G795 C4 H79.
- HORNUNG, ERNEST WILLIAM. Notes of a camp follower on the western front. London. Constable & co. 1919. 260 p. D640 H81.
- HURD, RUKARD. Hurd's iron-ore manual . . . of the Lake Superior region. St. Paul, Minn. F. M. Catlin. 1911. 162 p. illus. TN403 M6 H96.
- INDIA. NATIONAL PARTY. La question indienne devant les congrès socialistes internationaux. n. p., n. d. 13 p. DS448 I393.
- ITALY. Army. Commandafite supremo. Notizie sulle truppe sui servizi dell' esercito austro-ungherese. n. p. 1918. 46 p. D609 A9 I87.
- Commissione per il dopo guerra. I problemi economici urgenti. Roma. Bertero. 1919. 288 p. HC306.3 A26.
- Ministero della guerra. The battle from the Astico to the sea, 15 June-6th July, 1918. n. p. 1918. 11 p. D542.05 I866.
- Cenni descrittivi degli apparati Hersent-Thiriont. Roma. Ministero della guerra. 1916. 21 p. UD429 I83.
- Istruzione sui proietti a liquidi speciali. Roma. Laboratorio foto-litografico del Ministero della guerra. 1917. 63 p. UF775 I8 A2.
- KELLY, (MRS.) FLORENCE FINCH. What America did: a record of achievement in the prosecution of the war. New York. E. P. Dutton & co. 1919. 343 p. D609 U598 K29.
- KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO. Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta. Cleveland. Arthur H. Clark co. 1919. F799 K54.
- KIRCHBACH, ARNDT VON. Kampfe in der Champagne (winter 1914) herbst 1915. Oldenburg. Gerhard Stalling. 1919. 121 p. maps. D534.1 C4 K58.
- KORNILOV, ALEKSANDER. Modern Russian history. New York. A. A. Knopf. 1917. maps. DK189 K84.
- KUNZER, GEORG EUGEN. Bulgarien. Gotha. F. A. Perthes, 1919. 168 p. tables. DR55 K96.
- L\*\*\*. ÉTUDES DE TACTIQUE. Paris. L. Baudoin et cie. 1888. 50 p. diagrs. U167 L.

- LAHURE.** Cavalerie, exploration et combat. Paris. L. Baudoin et cie. 1884. 168 p. diagrs. UE340 L18.
- LAMME, BENJAMIN G.** Electrical engineering papers. E. Pittsburgh. Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. 1919. 773 p. illus. TK155 L23.
- LANE, RALPH NORMAN ANGELL.** The political conditions of allied success. New York. London. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1918. 350 p. D610 L28.
- A LEAGUE OF NATIONS.** v. 1. Oct. 1917. Boston. World peace foundation, 1917. JX1907 W92 L.
- LEFEBURE.** Méthode de gymnastique éducative. Bruxelles. Guyot frères, 1905. 217 p. illus. GV461 L48.
- LIGA PATRIÓTICA ARGENTINA.** Estatutos. Buenos Aires. Rinaldo hnos. 1919. 35 p. HS2359 L72 A25.
- LIMBORGH, P. VAN.** Wat de annexatie door België voor Limburg en Zeeland betekent. 's Gravenhage. N. Veenstra. 1919. 47 p. illus. DJ401 Z55 L73.
- LINCKE, ERWIN PAUL.** Abrüstung und funkverkehr. Berlin. R. Eisenschmidt. 1919. 52 p. TK5723 G3 L73.
- LOË VON.** Service de la cavalerie en campagne. Paris. L. Baudoin et cie. 1883. 150 p. UE340 L82-f.
- LUCIANI, LUIGI.** Human physiology. London. Macmillan & Co. 1911. illus. QP34 L98.
- LUSTIGE BLÄTTER.** Kriegs-nummer 2. 79 jahrgang 29-31. N. p., n. d. illus. D501.4 L97.
- MACKINDER, HALFORD JOHN.** The Rhine. London. Chatto & Windus. 1908. 226 p. illus. DD801 R75 M15.
- MANUAL OF THE GREEK-AMERICAN SOLDIER.** New York. Proskopos press. n. d. 111 p. diagrs. UD160 M29.
- MARTIN, JEAN.** Captivity and escape. London. J. Murray. 1917. 180 p. illus. D640 M38.
- MEESMANN, P.** Der kriegsausgang und die deutsche industrie Mainz. Karl Theyer. 1917. 36 p. D635 M49.
- MELENCHO, JOSE P.** Arguments against Philippine independence and their answers. Wash. Philippine press bureau. 1919. 30 p. DS685 M52.
- MEXICO.** Congreso. Camara de diputados. Proyecto de ley del trabajo, que presentan a consideracion de la H. asamblea las comisiones unidas primera y segunda de trabajo y prevision social. Mexico. Imprenta de la Camara de diputados, 1918. 24 p. HD7841 A28.

- MINNESOTA. Tax commission. Biennial report, 1914, 1918. With a chapter on mines and mineral resources, by Rukard Hurd. 1914. Syndicate print. co. Minneapolis, Minn. HJ11 M65.
- . University. School of mines. Experiment station. Maps of the mining district of Minnesota, 1919. N. p., 1919. TN24 M6 A29 1919.
- MOHR, MARTIN. Zeitung und neue zeit. München. Leipzig. Duncker & Humblot. 1919. 96 p. PN5208 M69.
- MOORE, FREDERICK. The chaos in Europe. New York. London. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1919. 192 p. D610 M82.
- MOORE, JOHN BASSETT. The principles of American diplomacy. New York-London. Harper & bros. 1918. 476 p. JX1407 M82.
- MORLEY, JOHN MORLEY. Recollections. New York. The Macmillan co. 1918. DA565 M86 A3.
- MÜLLER, HOLLIS LEROY. Manual of military aviation. Menasha, Wis. Geo. Banta pub. co. 1917. 308 p. UG630 M94.
- MURRAY, JOHN. Handbook for England and Wales. London. J. Murray. 1890. 478 p. DA650 M98.
- MUTIUS, ERHARD VON. Die schlacht bei Longwy. Oldenburg. Gerhard Stalling. 1919. 81 p. D534.1 L86 M99.
- NATIONAL CITY CO., NEW YORK. Cuba and the Cuba railroad. New York. The National city co. 1919. 26 p. HE2870 C9 N27.
- NATIONAL CIVIC FEDERATION. Commission on foreign inquiry. The labor situation in Great Britain and France. New York. E. P. Dutton & co. 1919. 433 p. HD8390 N27.
- NETHERLANDS. Commissie tot onderzoek naar de ontvrede[n]denheid in het leger, 1918. Verslag van de Commissie. 's Gravenhage. Algemeene landsdrukkerij. 1919. 63 p. U773 N4 A29.
- NICHOLSON, SOTERIOS. War, or, A united world. Wash., D. C. The Washington pub. house. 1916. 325 p. D103 N62.
- NICOLAS, RENÉ. Campaign diary of a French officer. Boston-New York. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1917. 163 p. D640 N63.
- NOTES ON ATTACK FORMATION. To be read in conjunction with Field service regulations. Pt. I. N. p., n. d. 25 p. diagrs. U157 N91.
- ONZE HOLLANDSCHE JONGENS IN HET LEGER. N. p., n. p., 1919. 63 p. UA732 O59.

- OTTO, BERTHOLD. *Mammonisms, militarisms, krieg und frieden Berlin.* Die Wende verlag. 1918. 391 p. D635 O89.
- PALMER, A. MITCHELL. *Aims and purposes of the Chemical foundation, inc., and the reasons for its organization.* New York. The DeVinne press. 1919. 70 p. HD9655 P17.
- PAOLUCCI, RAFFAELE. *Repazioni del capitano medico Raffaele Paolucci sulla spedizione a Pola contro la "Viribus Unitis."* Roma. Stabilimento tipografico della società delle cartiere centralia. 1918. 20 p. D583.1 P76 P21.
- PAPERS REGARDING HOSTILITIES WITH AFGHANISTAN. 1919. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. 36 p. DS373 P21.
- PERTINÉ. *Las armas.* Buenos Aires, 1919. 52 p. illus. UD15 P47.
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. *Health service. Philippine health service sanitary almanac for 1919 and calendars for 1920-1921.* Manila. Bur. of printing. 1918. 70 p. RA319 A52.
- POWELL, E. ALEXANDER. *The army behind the army.* New York. C. Scribner's sons. 1919. 470 p. D609 U53 P88.
- RANSOME, ARTHUR. *Russia in 1919.* New York. B. W. Huebsch. 1919. 232 p. DK265 R212.
- R., E. R. *Livre d'or de la noblesse phanariote et des familles principales de Valachie et de Moldavie.* Athènes. S. Vlastos, 1904. 261 p. CS1044 R
- A RECORD OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE SECOND FIELD SIGNAL BATTALION, FIRST DIVISION. Cologne o/Rh. J. P. Bachem. 1919. 108 p. illus. D609 U591 R31.
- RÉSEAU TÉLÉPHONIQUE DU DISTRICT POSTAL. N. p., n. p., 1911. diagrs. HE9203 R43.
- ROGET, PETER MARK. *Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition.* London. New York. Longmans, Green & co. 1916. 671 p. PA5x R76.
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. *National strength and international duty.* Princeton. Princeton univ. press. 1917. 103 p. D525 R78.
- SALOMON, ALICE. *Die deutsche frau und ihre aufgaben im neuen volksstaat.* Leipzig. Berlin. B. G. Teubner. 1919. 35 p. JN3825 S174.
- A SATCHEL GUIDE FOR THE VACATION TOURIST IN EUROPE. New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1898, 1907. D909 S25.
- SOLF, WILHELM H. *Kolonialpolitik.* Berlin. R. Hobbing. 1919. 99 p. JV51 S68.

- ✓ SMITH, CHARLES ALPHONSO. New words self-defined. Garden City, New York. Doubleday, Page & co. 1919. 215 p. P A5 A1 S644.
- STEVENS, FRANK LINCOLN. A practical arithmetic. New York. C. Scribner's sons. 1909. 386 p. illus. QA103 S84.
- SWEDEN. Kungl. Sjöförsvarsdepartementet. Flottans neutralitetsvakt. Stockholm. P. A. Norstedt & söner. 1919. 115 p. DL871 S84.
- TIRPITZ, ALFRED P. FRIEDRICH VON, 1849. Erinnerung. Leipzig. K. F. Koehler. 1919. 526 p. VA513 T59.
- TREUENFELS, BERNHARD. Gegen die zwangswirtschaft. Berlin. Verlag freie wirtschaft. 1919. 15 p. HD9555 R9 T81.
- TYLER, JOSIAH. Forty years among the Zulus. Boston, Chicago. Congregational S. S. & Pub. soc. 1891. DT878 Z9 T98.
- URIBURU, JOSÉ F. La batalla del Marne. Buenos Aires. Talleres gráficos del Estado mayor del ejército. 1918. 111 p. D534.1 M3 U73.
- UNITED STATES ARMY. Expeditionary force, France, 1917. Care of public animals and horse equipment. G. H. Q., A. E. F. A. G. ptg. dept. 1918. 15 p. UC603 A3.
- Gas manual. N. p. [A. G. print. dept. G. H. Q., A. E. F.]. 1919. illus. UF773 A2.
- General principles underlying the use of the air service in the zone of advance. Print. off. A. E. F. 1917. 7 p. U226 U594.
- Handbook of the machine gun tripod, model 1918. A. E. F. Office Chief ordnance officer. Tours. Deslis frères. 1919. 63 p. UF623 A3 1918 A29.
- Instructions for the military police corps. 1919. A. G. printing dept. G. H. Q., A. E. F. 1919. 64 p. UB823.3 1917 A2.
- Mathematics for artillery. Saumur, Artillery school. 1918. 92 p. diagrs. QA39 U53.
- Notes on heavy artillery. N. p., n. p., n. d. Illus. UF460 U53.
- Practical problems in dispersion. Lithographed. Saumur, Artillery sch. 1918. diagrs. UF330 U532.
- Provisional small arms firing manual. G. H. Q. A. G. Ptg. dept. 1919. 62 p. illus. UD333 A286.
- Safety precautions to be observed in handling German munitions, fuzes, and fuzed projectiles. G. H. Q., A. E. F. 1918. 8 p. UF755 G3 U53.
- Syllabus in nursing. A. G. Ptg. dept. G. H. Q., A. E. F. n. d. 12 p. UH493 A53.

- UNITED STATES. *Chief of field artillery.* Report to Secretary of war. 1919. illus. Wash. Govt. print. off. UF403 A2.
- *Bureau of medicine and surgery (Navy dept.).* Report on medical and surgical developments of the war. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 250 p. UH256 1914 U53
- *Bureau of mines.* Procedure for establishing a list of permissible gas masks. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 13 p. TN295 U53.
- *Bureau of naturalization.* Syllabus of the naturalization law for use of those cooperating with the Division of citizenship training. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 10 p. JK1807 1919 A24.
- *Coast guard.* Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 24 p. illus. HC6645 A62.
- *Commission on training camp activities (War dept.).* Report of the chairman on training camp activities. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1918. U766 A32.
- *Committee on public information.* Official bulletin. Wash. 1917. E775 O32.
- *Congress. House. Committee on the District of Columbia.* Investigation of salaries of Metropolitan police members. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. HV7619 E3.
- — *House. Committee on the District of Columbia.* Salaries of firemen of the Dist. of Columbia. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 47 p. TH9504 D64.
- — *Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.* Government control of railroads. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 23 p. HE1065 U574.
- — *Senate. Committee on the Dist. of Columbia.* High cost of living in the Dist. of Columbia. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. HD6993 D6 A2.
- *Department of commerce.* Artificial dyestuffs used in the United States. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1916. 254 p. HD9999 D9 U5 A22.
- — Electrical goods in Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 133 p. HD9695 S6 U53.
- *Department of justice.* Investigation activities of the Dept. of Justice. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 187 p. HX841 A27.
- *Federal board for vocational education.* Selling in foreign markets. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 638 p. HF3029 A53.
- *Federal trade commission.* Cost reports of the Federal trade commission. Copper, 1919. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. HD9506 U53. Coal. No. 1. Pennsylvania bituminous. 1919. HD9506 U531.

- UNITED STATES—General land office.** Advance sheets of chapters I to VI, inclusive, of the Manual of instructions for the survey of the public lands of the U. S. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 306 p. diagrs. HD181 G62.
- **General staff.** Purchase, storage and traffic div. Annual report of the director for the year 1918-19. UC263.2 1917 A24.
- — War college div. Statement of a proper military policy for the U. S., and plan of organization for an adequate regular army. Wash. Mimeographed. 1915. 18 p. UA23 A342-a.
- **Geological survey.** Our mineral supplies. Wash. Govt. print. off. n. d. TN23 A214.
- **Hydrographic office (Navy dept.).** Notes on the Guano islands of the Pacific ocean. N. p. 1918. 64 p. DU29 U52.
- — Notes on the sovereignty of the islands of the Pacific. Wash. U. S. Hydrographic off. Navy dept. 1918. 125 p. DU29 U53.
- **Inland waterways commission.** Preliminary report of the Inland waterways commission. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1908. 701 p. diagrs. HE393 A242.
- **Office of naval intelligence.** Data on submarines. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1917. 97 p. V210. U54.
- — Silhouette books, vessels British navy. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1918. 24 p. diagrs. VA456 U53.
- **President.** Supplement to the messages and papers of the presidents, covering the presidential terms of Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y. n. p., n. d. 7366 p. J82 C9.
- **President, 1909-1913. (Taft.)** Supplement to the messages and papers of the presidents, covering the administration of Wm. Howard Taft. N. y., n. p., n. d. J82 D1.
- **President, 1913. (Wilson.)** Supplement to the messages and papers of the presidents, covering the 1st term of Woodrow Wilson. N. p., n. p. 1917. 7867-8344. J82 D2.
- **Public health service.** Transactions of the 1st annual conference of sanitary engineers and other officers . . . directing antimalaria campaign. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. RA644 M23 U53.
- **Quartermaster corps.** General procurement zones. N. p., n. p. 1918. UC263.3 1917. A22.
- **Shipping board.** Terminal charges at U. S. ports. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 181 p. HE952 A3 A2.
- **Signal office.** The principles underlying radio communication. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 355 p. TK5742 U53.

- UNITED STATES—*Surgeon general's office.* Review of war surgery and medicine. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1918-1919. 2 v. UH410 U539.
- *Tariff commission.* The dyestuff situation in the textile industries. Wash. Govt. print. off. 1918. 28 p. HD9999 D9 U5 A21.
- *War department.* General court-martial orders. Wash. Govt. print. off. UB856 A1 A22.
- VICTORY PARADES OF THE FIRST DIVISION, U. S. ARMY, OFFICIAL SOUVENIR.** New York, Sept. 10, 1919. Washington, Sept. 17, 1919. 80 p. illus. D642 V64.
- VIZETELLY, ERNEST ALFRED.** Republican France, 1870-1912. London. Holden & Hardingham. 1912. 511 p. DC335 V86.
- THE WAR IN ITALY.** V. 1-2. Milan, Fratelli Treves, 1916. D540 W25.
- WEIL, M. H.** Les dessous du Congrès de Vienne d'après les documents originaux des archives du ministère impérial et royal de l'intérieur à Vienne. Paris, Payot & cie. 1917. DC249 W42.
- WENTWORTH, GEORGE ALBERT.** Wentworth's plane geometry. Boston, New York. Ginn & Co. 1913. 287 p. diagrs. QA455 W48.
- WERTHEIMER, FRITZ.** Von der Wechsel bis zum Dreijestr. Stuttgart. Berlin. Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 1915. 111 p. illus. D640 W511.
- WHEAT, GEORGE SEAY.** The story of the American legion. New York, London. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1919. 272 p. D641.11 W55.
- WHY GERMANY CAPITULATED ON NOV. 11, 1918.** A brief study based on documents in the possession of the French general staff. Paris. Lang & Blanchong. 1919. 68 p. D530 W63.
- DIE WOCHE.** KRIEGS-jahr, 1915. Berlin, A. Scherl. 1915. illus. D501.4 W83.
- WOOD, RUTH KEDZIE.** The tourist's Russia. New York. Dodd, Mead & co. 1912. 253 p. plates. DK27 W87.
- ZIMMERMANN.** Hilfe bei der Ausbildung der infanteriekriegsrekruten. Berlin. R. Eisenschmidt. 1917. 74 p. UD231 Z73.



No. 51.

DEC. 21, 1919—JAN. 20, 1920.

**LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.**

---

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION  
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,  
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

165547—20—1

## LIST FOR DECEMBER 21, 1919—JANUARY 20, 1920.

---

- AEROPLANES—United States. Aircraft demand for civilian purposes large enough to support aircraft industry on permanent basis. *Flying*, November, 1919, p. 851.
- AIR SERVICE—United States. A unified air service. By General William Mitchell. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, December, 1919, p. 338.
- ALLENBY, GENERAL. Allenby's victories and Britain's opportunity. Effect of Field Marshal Allenby's campaigns on Egypt not accurately estimated. New era of prosperity for Egypt. Sanitary conditions. Railroads. *The Nineteenth Century*, December, 1919, p. 1017.
- AMERICAN LEGION. Soldier in war and peace. American Legion attacks civic problems with courageous patriotism. *Sea Power*, January, 1920, p. 41.
- ARABIA—Description and travel. Arabia and the Arabs. Their future. Features of Arabian life, customs, religion, politics, and language. *The Near East*, November 14, 1919, p. 531.
- Politics and government. The matinee idol of Arabia. Part played by Col. Lawrence in Arabia. *Asia*, December, 1919, p. 1205.
- ARGENTINE—Resources. Argentine wool growing and manufacturing industries. Official figures showing number of sheep in Argentine, 1875-1917. Breeds of Sheep. Production of wool, and size of annual clip. Cost of production and important shipping centers. Profits and losses, wages, and commissions. *Commerce Reports*, January 2, 1920, p. 15.
- AUSTRIA—Boundaries. The New boundaries of Austria. Style of definition follows the treaty of Versailles closely. Extracts from article 27 defines treaty. *The Geographical Journal*, November, 1919, p. 288.
- AUTOMOBILE—Japan. Use of automobiles in Japan. *Commerce Reports*, December 6, 1919, p. 1334.
- AVIATION—European War. A story of the part played by aviation with the British, German, and American fleets. *Flying*, December, 1919, p. 905.
- AVIATORS—United States. How American aviators are trained. By Col. H. Bingham. *The Historical Outlook*, January, 1920, p. 5.
- BANKS—Czechoslovakia. Chief banks of Czechoslovakia. *Commerce Reports*, December 12, 1919, p. 1457.
- BASES—France. American bases in France. Transport, supply, etc. *L'Illustration*, November 1, 1919, p. 354.

- BATTLESHIPS**—Great Britain. The thirty-one knot British battleship *Hood*. Guns and armor of battleship and speed of a cruiser. Gun mounting, speed, etc. *Scientific American*, December 20, 1919, p. 610.
- BELGIUM**—Foreign relations. The peace conference and the disappointment of Belgium. Friction between Belgium and Holland. System of perpetual neutrality would be denounced at first opportunity. *The Nineteenth Century*, December, 1919, p. 1170.
- CANADA**—Politics and government. The New liberal leader in Canada. (Wm. Lyon Mackenzie King) by Frank Maitland. *The Outlook*, November 12, 1919, p. 294.
- CANALS**—United States. The New York State barge canal. Barges and locks operated by electricity. Natural conditions. Erie Canal. Route, elevation, method of constructing. *Scientific American*, January 3, 1920, p. 14-15. illus.
- CHILE**—Social life and customs. The yanquis of South America. Social life in Santiago. *Scribners*, January, 1920, p. 46.
- CHINA**—Description and travel. An engineer's journey across Yunnan. Area, characteristics of country and climate. Resources, main caravan routes, crops, minerals, and nationalities represented. Maps and photographs. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 741.
- Description and travel. Present day Yunnanfu. Sanitary conditions. Government-owned buildings, schools, newspapers, population, minerals, trees, etc. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 747.
- Foreign relations. How the Powers can assist the Chinese to abolish extraterritoriality. Resolution passed by British Chamber of Commerce regarding extraterritoriality. Origin of and foundation for abolishing extraterritorial privileges. Law reform. Commercial benefits from abolition. Question of foreign post office immunity of foreign vessels. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 785.
- CHINA**—Politics and Government. China's new acting premier wants to open the country to trade and disband troops. Views of Gen. Chin Yun-pong regarding political issues, intercourse between nations, need of money, etc. Favors open door in trade. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 765.
- COAL**—Greece. The coal situation in Greece. Greek industrial mission to England. Situation in Greece as to coal production. *Commerce Reports*, December 2, 1919, p. 1245.
- Manchuria. Coal mines located near Chinchow. Names, output, and labor. Table of analysis of coal, equipment, market, etc. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 797.
- Russia. Near East coal resources. Southwest Russia. Analysis, location, etc. *The Near East*, November 28, 1919, p. 604.
- COLOMBIA**—Resources. Economic resources of the antioquia district, Colombia. *Commerce Reports*, December 6, 1919.

- CONFUCIUS. A Critique of Confucian ethics. *The Far Eastern Republic*, December, 1919, p. 3.
- COST OF LIVING—France. Cost of living in France. *Commerce Reports*, December 6, 1919, p. 1844.
- Germany. Living conditions in Germany. *Commerce Reports*, January 12, 1920, p. 210.
- COSTA RICA—Communications. Number of telephones and telegraph offices in Costa Rica. *Commerce Reports*, January 5, 1920, p. 54.
- COUNTER BATTERIES. Counter batteries, the principal mission of the Corps Artillery. Diagram showing organization of corps counter battery and complete connections for counter battery. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, December, 1919, p. 555.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Economic conditions. Notes on. Importance of manufacturing industries. Depreciated exchange. Coal problem and industrial production. *Commerce Reports*, January 9, 1920, p. 175.
- DECORATIONS—United States. Medals and decorations. *The New Republic*, January 14, 1920, p. 185.
- DEMOBILIZATION—France. Laws for maintenance of industrial activities during demobilization in France. *Monthly Labor Review*, July, 1919, p. 232.
- DETACHED SERVICE—United States. Detached service law. Debate on and passage by Senate of bill suspending its operation during emergency. (Mr. Wadsworth.) *Congressional Record*, January 12, 1920, p. 1441.
- EAST AFRICA—Description and travel. Mount Lololokwi the unknown. *Harpers*, January, 1920, p. 146. Illus.
- EUROPE—Economic condition. Europe after the treaty. *The New Republic*, January 14, 1920, p. 189.
- EUROPE—Map of. Progress of boundary delimitation in Europe. *The Geographical Journal*, December, 1919, p. 363. map.
- EUROPEAN WAR. The truth about the fifth army, March-April, 1918, concluding phase. Some aspects of Marwitz's northern attack. North and south of the Vermard-Amiens road. *The Nineteenth Century*, December, 1919, p. 1026.
- Egypt. Allenby's victories and Britain's opportunity. Effect of Field Marshal Allenby's campaigns on Egypt not accurately estimated. New era of prosperity for Egypt; "clearing house" of armies; important centre of instruction. Sanitary conditions. Railroads. *The Nineteenth Century*, December, 1919, p. 1017.
- Russia. Russia. Russia's part in the World War. Russia, Roumania, and Bessarabia. The Ukrainian problem. The Carpatho-Russian problem. *Struggling Russia*, December 20, 1919, p. 611.
- Western front. Gross-Gablick-Vitry-Le-Francois. Western theatre of operations chosen by German great general staff; several reasons given. Units in East Prussia. Battle of Tannenberg. Battle of the Mansurian Lakes, September 6-11, 1914. Battle of the Marne, October 6, 1914. *United Service Magazine*, December, 1919, p. 204. maps.

- FINANCES**—Italy. Italian Government's financial policy. *Commerce Reports*, January 7, 1919, p. 101.
- FINLAND**—Communication. Plans for Finland's future transit trade. *Commerce Reports*, January 13, 1920, p. 229.
- FOREIGN INTERESTS IN FINLAND**. (AMERICAN.) New Finnish American Company formed. Charter granted to Transcontinental compay. Proposed establishment of banking houses in Finland. *Commerce Reports*, July 25, 1919, p. 500.
- GENERAL STAFF**—United States. The Army General Staff. Proposed general staff law. *National Service with the International Military Digest*, December, 1919, p. 326.
- GERMANY**—Foreign relations. Some private notes of Wilhelm. Herr Carl Kautsky's examination of documents at the Wilhelmstrasse with a view to establishing personal and political responsibilities for the war. *The Living Age*, January 10, 1920, p. 63.
- GRAVITY**. The New theory of gravity. Observations made during total eclipse of the sun which occurred in the South Atlantic, afternoon of May 29, 1919. By the Astronomer Royal and other Astronomers. *The Nineteenth Century*, December, 1919, p. 1189.
- HENEQUEN**. The Henequen industry of Yucatan. *Pan American Union*, December, 1919, p. 640.
- INDEMNITIES**—France. How France paid in the seventies; an example to Germany. *The Literary Digest*, January 17, 1920, p. 131.
- INDIA**—Resources. Development of the tanning industry in India. Increase in production of hides. Exports of skins. Development of shoe factories. *Commerce Reports*, October 20, 1919, p. 388.
- INDO-CHINA**—Resources. The mining industry of Indo-China. Tin and tungsten mines of Tonkins—situation. Methods of producing, labor, etc. Sainte-Adele mine, description of. Other minerals. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 791. illus.
- IRELAND**—Politics and government. What about Ireland? Discussion of Ireland's nationalistic demands and England's schemes for settlement. *The New Republic*, January 14, 1920, p. 181.
- Resources. Coal resources of Ireland. *Commerce Reports*, January 14, 1920, p. 258.
- JAPAN**—Foreign relations. The reasons for Japan's opposition to the new consortium. Grounds upon which opposition is based regarding proposed new international banking consortium for China. By a Japanese. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 762.
- When East meets East. Japan's right to empire. *Asia*, December, 1919, p. 1214.
- JAVA**—Social life and customs. Metamorphosed Chinese in Java. Habits of inhabitants. Language, newspapers, standard of living, mission work, habits, and education. Chinese government regarding emigrants to Java. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 752.

KOREA—Economic conditions. What Japan has done economically for Korea. Advancement of agriculture, banking facilities. Sericulture industry. Denuded condition of mountains. Bureau of forestry created. Sanitary measures. Schools. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 795. illus.

KURDISTAN. Central Kurdistan. Climate. Roads. Maps. *The Geographical Journal*, December, 1919, p. 329.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Canada. Labor laws and regulations. Labor legislation in Canada, 1919. Industrial conditions act of Manitoba. *Monthly Labor Review*, July, 1919, p. 229.

— France. Demobilization and employment in France. *Monthly Labor Review*, July, 1919, p. 142.

— Japan. Labor conditions in Japan. Cost of living and lack of trade-unionism discussed. *The Survey*, January 10, 1920, p. 385.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Leagues of nations and the oracles of time. Antimilitarist craze. The colored races. Italy and Fiume. Wars inevitable. Dillon's philosophy. *The United Service Magazine*, December, 1919, p. 193.

— Mr. Wilson and the treaty. President Wilson's idea in propounding league of nations. American policy in Mexico. *The Nineteenth Century*, December, 1919, p. 1180.

MEDALS—United States. Debate on resolution to investigate the awarding of medals by the War Department. *Congressional Record*, January 13, 1920, pp. 1515 to 1526.

MENTAL TESTS. Intelligence and its uses. *Harper's Magazine*, January, 1920, p. 227.

MERCHANT MARINE—Canada. Orders placed by Canadian Government for vessels. Winter schedule of sail ships. Studying port facilities in South America. *Commerce Reports*, December 2, 1919, p. 1249.

— Finland. New Finnish American company formed. Charter granted to Transcontinental co. (Inc.). Proposed establishment of banking houses in Finland and Estonia. *Commerce Reports*, July 25, 1919, p. 500.

MESOPOTAMIA. The Future of Mesopotamia. Engineering science plays greater rôle in progress of modern civilization. *Commerce Reports*, July 25, 1919, p. 503.

MILITARY SERVICE. The will to serve. Problems of the New America. *National Service, with the International Military Digest*, December, 1919, p. 329.

MINES—China. Tungsten mining in China. Methods of mining and marketing the ore. Production cost and marketing. Future of industry. *Commerce Reports*, December 22, 1919, p. 1657.

NAVAL GUNS. Naval guns for land use. Monsters that did execution in France and others that were under way. *Sea Power*, January, 1920, p. 7.

NAVAL OPERATIONS—European War. The fight off Dover. By Capt. E. R. G. R. Evans, R. N. Commanding the Broke. *The National Marine*, January, 1920, p. 10. Illustrations.

- NAVIES**—Great Britain. Lord Fisher and the Navy of the future. Lord Fisher one of great innovators of world in naval material. Need of submersible vessels. Fundamental principle governing art of war. *United Service Magazine*, December, 1919, p. 163.
- PERRY, COMMODORE M. C.** Our sea diplomacy. By Carman F. Randolph. Brief sketch of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. N. United States under Jackson's administration made first of several attempts to establish treaty relations with Japan. *The National Marine*, January, 1920, p. 20.
- PERSIA**—Resources. Leasing of coal and lead mines. Mortgage banks suspended. Preparing list of merchants. *Commerce Reports*, December 16, 1920, p. 1550.
- PERU**—Economic conditions. Peruvian exchange during the war. Trade balance. Exports exceed imports. Net gold imports; copper market and prices. Market for Peruvian sugar and cotton during war and prices. Course of exchange. Handling exchange banks and business houses. Peruvian debt end 1915. Confidence established. Export tax created. Improvement in government finances. *Commerce Reports*, January 17, 1920, p. 334.
- POLAND**—Description and travel. Poland of to-day. *Land and Water*, December 11, 1919, p. 18.
- POPULATION**—Greece. Greeks returning home from America. *Commerce Reports*, December 6, 1919, p. 1333.
- Japan. Number of Japanese in north of Japanese Empire; rate of increase. Statement that Japan must find some outlet for her people. *Asia*, December, 1919, p. 1214.
- Java. Metamorphosed Chinese in Java. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 752.
- PORTS**—Finland. Plans for Finland's future transit trade. *Commerce Reports*, January 13, 1920, p. 229.
- Italy. Important improvement to be made at port of Ostia. *Commerce Reports*, December 19, 1919, p. 1619.
- RAILROADS**—Alaska. The Alaskan railways. How construction and operation stand to-day in our northern Territory. *Scientific American*, January 17, 1920, p. 62.
- Argentine. The Central Argentine Railway. The report of the year 1918-19 and the chairman's speech at the recent annual meeting coupled with the weekly net earnings now being reported. *The South American Journal*, November 15, 1919.
- China. Amount of money invested by each country in Chinese railroads. Number of miles constructed in China. *Asia*, December, 1919, p. 1214.
- — China's Great Northwest. Notes on economic, historical and topographical features of China's great northwest. Road and railway problems. Description of town of Pactou (to be continued). *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 772.

- RAILROADS**—China. Chinese Government railways in 1918. Comparison of revenues with year before. Summary showing revenues, expenses, net revenues, net income, debits, and surplus. Table given. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 783.
- Finland. Finnish railways during 1918. *Commerce Reports*, January 7, 1920, p. 106.
- France. Progress in reconstruction work in France. List of railroads repaired. *Commerce Reports*, December 18, 1919, p. 1589.
- Persia. Railway development in Persia. Relative to Anglo-Persian agreement signed August 9, 1919. Reference to clause V. Persian programme regarding matters affecting her own interests, railroads, finance, etc. *The Near East*, November 28, 1919, p. 599.
- United States. The railways financially and physically. A review of the railroad situation by a student of the problem who has had experience in the financial, operating, and engineering departments. *Engineering News Record*, January 1, 1920, p. 12.
- RAILWAY GUNS AND MOUNTS**—Germany. German railroad artillery on the Belgian coast. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, December, 1919, p. 573.
- RECONSTRUCTION**. America and Europe in reconstruction. *The North American Review*, January, 1920.
- RIVERS**—Europe. The international rivers of Europe. Rivers as political boundaries. *The Geographical Journal*, November, 1919, p. 303.
- RUSSIA**—Economic conditions. Russia. Science and invention. Flying without wings. Seventy miles an hour on water. *The Literary Digest*, January 3, 1920.
- SERVIA**—Economic conditions. Serbia to-day and to-morrow. Task of rebuilding Belgrade. Most pressing problem for Serbia is currency. Natural resources. Chief wealth of Serbia is minerals. *The Nineteenth Century*, December, 1919, p. 1162.
- SHELL SHOCK**. The commotional factor in the aetiology of shell shock. Interesting results of experiments on animals. *Scientific American Supplement*, No. 2292, December 27, 1919, p. 378.
- SHIPBUILDING**—United States. Details of American shipbuilding in 1919. *Commerce Reports*, January 12, 1920, p. 216.
- SIBERIA**—Economic conditions. Economic conditions in Siberia. List of commodities as available for export from Tchelyabinsk, in exchange for imports. Wheat available for shipment. *Commerce Reports*, July 25, 1919, p. 486.
- Foreign relations—Japan. Japan and Siberia. Discussion of Japanese plans in regard to Siberia. *The New Republic*, January 14, 1920, p. 187.
- Resources. Trade and resources of Amur Province, Siberia. *Commerce Reports*, January 9, 1920, p. 154.

- SOCIALISM**—Japan. Japanese socialist leaders. *The Japan Weekly Chronicle*, October 30, 1919, p. 656.
- SOUTH AFRICA**—Resources. The Kasempa District, Northern Rhodesia. Situation and character of country. Character of soil. Geographical features. Mining only industry. List of game and other animals. *The Geographical Journal*, November, 1919, p. 277. illus.
- SPAIN**—Economic conditions. Spain. Corunna. Table showing increase in cost of articles of food, 1913–1918. Cause of economic depression, decline in shipping, increased activity in shipbuilding. Fishery industry. Falling off in emigration. Foreign trade. Prewar and war-time exports compared. (Table.) Sale of American goods increasing. Warship building activities. *Supplement to Commerce Reports*, October 6, 1919, p. 1–10.
- STEEL**—Australia. The infant steel industry of Australia. Two producing plants and a third expected. Isolation and labor unions are great handicaps. *The Iron Age*, January 1, 1920, p. 7.
- SWEDEN**—Resources. Exports of foodstuffs, cotton, etc., for November. *Commerce Reports*, December 24, 1919, p. 1702.
- TELEGRAPHY**. Wireless telegraphy. Field of military application. Historical review. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, January, 1920, p. 1.
- TIBET**—Description and travel. The Chumbi Valley of Tibet. Description of country, Phari fort, and town. *The Far Eastern Review*, December, 1919, p. 769.
- TRADE**—China. Chinese trade situation. Table showing some of the principal imports from Japan in Shanghai during June, July, and August, 1919. *Commerce Reports*, January 5, 1920, p. 51.
- Germany. Low exchange and German competition. *Commerce Reports*, December 12, 1919, p. 1457.
- Post war trade with Germany. Exports to Germany of American products during October and November, 1919. Monthly exports and imports. Notable increase in imports. Principal commodities received from Germany. Variety of goods purchased in November. Table showing imports into United States from Germany, July to November, 1919. *Commerce Reports*, January 17, 1920, p. 324.
- New Zealand. New Zealand's trade with Japan. Table. *Commerce Reports*, January 8, 1920, p. 138.
- Persia. Trade outlook in Persia. Shortage of foreign goods. Transport routes. *Commerce Reports*, December 2, 1919, p. 1255.
- United States. Trade continues in large volume. Labor scarce and spending lavishly. Production impeded by strikes keeps prices high. *Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, December 9, 1919, p. 642.
- TREATIES**—Anglo-Persian. Notes on the late war. The future of the Anglo-Persian treaty. *United Service Magazine*, November, 1919.

- TUNIS—Resources. Crop notes from Tunis. Date harvest injured. *Commerce Reports*, January 14, 1920, p. 249.
- — — Trade conditions in Tunis. Establishment of steamship service to United States. Wheat, barley, and wool situation. *Commerce Reports*, October 20, 1919, p. 395.
- TUNNELS—Great Britain. The Channel tunnel. Deputation of members of the Channel tunnel committee of the House of Commons waited on the Prime Minister at 10 Downing Street to urge that the consent of Government be given to the construction of the tunnel. *Engineering*, November 21, 1919.
- — — Statement that the British Cabinet had decided that there was no longer any political objection to the construction of the British tunnel. *The Times, Weekly Edition*, November 21, 1919, p. 1085.
- TURKEY—Description and travel. The irrigation of the Konia Plain. Description of land to be irrigated. Climate, rivers. Table of distance from Konia to. *The Geographical Journal*, November, 1919, p. 298. Map and illus.
- Foreign relations. The carving of the Turkey. Entente has two big questions to deal with—The Baltic Provinces in relation to Germany and in their eventual relation to Russia and Turkey. *United Service Magazine*, December, 1919, p. 183.
- Politics and government. Mandates for Turkish territories. Map showing the conflicting claims of the Allies, and of the peoples they released from bondage of the Turk. *Asia*, December, 1919, p. 1195.
- UNITED STATES—Politics and government. Deporting a political party. Criticism of United States methods of dealing with the Communist movement. *The New Republic*, January 14, 1920, p. 186.
- — — The Senate's service to the Nation. Discussion of the league of nations. *North American Review*, January, 1919, p. 1.
- WATER TRANSPORTATION—United States. What is the future of inland water transportation? *Engineering News Record*, January 1, 1920, p. 19.
- WELFARE SOCIETIES—United States. Needless Welfare Agencies. General Pershing's communication to the Massachusetts soldiers' information bureau. *Army and Navy Register*, March 23, 1918, p. 362.

## BOOK LIST.

---

- ADKINS, FRANCIS HAMES.** Historical backgrounds of the great war. New York. R. M. McBride & co. 1918. 292 p. D517 A232.
- ALBANIA.** N. P., n. d. 1 p. DR701 S6 A32.
- ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914- ). ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS.** 1918. Terms of the armistices concluded between the allied governments and the governments of Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. 27 p. D622 A434.
- TREATY WITH GERMANY JUNE 28, 1919. Der friedensvertrag zwischen Deutschland und assoziierten machten. Charlottenburg. 1919. D622.6 A342.
- AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.** PHILADELPHIA. International economics. Phila. The American academy of political and social science. 1919. 327 p. HC54.3 A52.
- A reconstruction labor policy. Phila. The American academy of political and social science. 1919. HD8072 A52.
- AUGIER, JOSEPH GEORGES.** Droit penal militaire. Paris. L. Tenin. 1918. 739 p. UB785 F8 A92.
- AUTOMOBILE CLUB DE FRANCE.** Annuaire de route de l'A. C. F. Guide routier officiel. Paris. Automobile club de France. GV1025 F8 A94.
- BAEHR, LUDWIG.** Skizze, karte, zeichnung, meldung. Berlin. Vossische buchhandlung. 1917. 31 p. illus. UG470 B14.
- BARCLAY, SIR THOMAS.** Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions. London. Sweet & Maxwell. Boston. Boston book co. 1907. 383 p. JX1952 B24.
- BARRETT, JOHN,** 1866. Colombia, a land of potentiality. Washington. 1919. 11 p. F2263 B27.
- BAYLISS, WM. MADDOCK.** Principles of general physiology. London. New York. Longmans, Green & co. 1918. 858 p. illus. QP34 B36.
- BEATTIE, J. MARTIN.** A text-book of special pathology for the use of students and practitioners. London. W. Heinemann. 1918. 599 p. illus. RB111 B37.
- BELGIUM.** MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. Nomenclature des villes et communes de Belgique. Bruxelles. Imp. militaire E. Guyot. n. d. 96 p. DH414 B4.
- Organisation de l'armee sur le pied de paix. Bruxelles. Guyot freres. 1913. 156 p. UA682 A3.

- BENES, EDWARD. Bohemia's case for independence. London. G. Allen & Unwin. 1917. 132 p. DB48 B46-e.
- BENSON, EDWARD F. Crescent and iron cross. London. New York. Hodder & Stoughton. 1918. 268 p. D520 T9 B47.
- BENWELL, HARRY A. History of the Yankee division. Boston. The Cornhill co. 1919. 283 p. D609 U53 26th B48.
- BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, THEOBALD VON, 1856. Th. von Bethmann-Hollweg betrachtungen zum weltkriege. Berlin. Reimar Hobbing. 1919. D523 B56.
- BOCQUET, LEON. L'agonie de Dixmude, episodes de la bataille de l'Yser. Paris. Jules Tallandier. 1916. 268 p. D532.1 Y9 B66.
- BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW. Direct and indirect costs of the great world war. New York, Oxford univ. press. 1919. 338 p. D635 B67.
- BOTT, ALAN. An airman's outings. Edinburgh. London. W. Blackwood & sons. 1917. 323 p. D602 B75.
- BOULGER, DEMETRIUS CHARLES DE KAVANAGH, 1853. Holland of the Dutch. London. Sir I. Pitman & sons. 1913. 268 p. DJ18 B76.
- BRISCOE, WALTER A. Captain Ball, V. C. London. H. Jenkins (ltd.) 1918. 320 p, plates. D602 B86.
- BRISSAUD, JEAN BAPTISTE. A history of French public law. London. John Murray. 1915. 581 p. JN2453 B86-e.
- BROWN BROTHERS & CO. France. The reconstruction, 1919. New York. Philadelphia. Brown bros. & co. 1919. 35 p. illus. HC276.3 B87.
- BUCHAN, JOHN. The battle of the Somme, first phase. London, New York. T. Nelson & sons. 1916. 108 p. maps. D534.1 S6 B9.
- BUYSE, TH. C. Le regime prussien en pays conquis. Paris. Lausanne. Payot & cie. 1917. 41 p. DD491 S68 B99.
- BUZEK, JOSEPH. La question de la Silesie de Cieszyn. Paris. Imp. Leve. 1919. 14 p. DK404 B99.
- CASSOU, PAUL. La verite sur le siege de Maubeuge. Nancy. Paris. Berger-Levrault. 1919. 112 p. D534.1 M4 C34.
- CHAMBER'S TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. London. Edinburgh. W. & R. Chambers, n. d. 1215 p. PA5 A1 C44.
- CHEEK, PHILIP. History of the Sauk county riflemen, Co. A. 6th Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry. 1861-1865. Madison, Wis. Democrat print. co. 1909. 220 p. E537.5 6th C.
- CHINESE PATRIOTIC COMMITTEE, NEW YORK. China's claims at the peace table. New York. n. p. 1919. 63 p. D622 C56.
- COLLECTION DES GUIDES. Joanne. Paris. Hachette & cie. illus. DC16 J62.
- COMITE CENTRAL SYRIEN. L'opinion syrienne a l'étranger pendant la guerre. Documents. Paris. 1918. 33 p. DS98 S73.

- "LA CONFIANZA," MADRID. Plates illustrating uniforms and insignia in the Spanish army. Madrid. n. p., n. d. 9 pl. UC485 S7 C74.
- COOK, JOEL. Switzerland, picturesque and descriptive. Phila. H. T. Coates & co. 1904. 519 p. DQ24 C77.
- CUSHNU, ARTHUR R. A text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics. London. J. & A. Churchill. 1918. 712 p. illus. RS187 C98.
- CZERNIN, OTTOKAR. Im weltkriege. Berlin. Wien. Ullstein & co. 1919. 427 p. D610 C991.
- DAVILA, FELIX CORDOVA. Speech of Hon. Felix Cordova Davila of Porto Rico, in the House of representatives. 1919. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 15 p. JL1049 D25.
- DELIMITATION BETWEEN THE SERBIANS AND THE ROUMANIANS IN THE BANAT. n. p., n. d. 15 leaves. DR305 I35.
- DEMMIG, Die militarversorgung. Berlin. Ernst S. Mittler und sohn. 1919. 122 p. UB375 G3 D38.
- DENMARK—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Straffelov for kriegsmagten. Kjbenhavn. J. H. Schultz. n. d. 71 p. UB785 D8 A24.
- EASTERN BOUNDARY OF ITALY AS DESIRED BY OUR FOREFATHERS. From the work "Eastern Friuli" by Prospero Antonini. N. p., 1918. 9 p. map. DG421 E13.
- EDWARDS, JOHN R. Strategical importance of our naval stations. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1916. 39 p. VA67 E26.
- EGYPT. Department of public health. Annual report. 1916. Cairo. Govt. press. RA352 E3 A22.
- ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. New York. McGraw-Hill co. illus. TA1 E54.
- EVANS, SIR ARTHUR. Les slaves de l'Adriatique et la route continentale de Constantinople. London. The Near East (ltd.) n. d. 39 p. D377 E92.
- FISCHLI, FR. Aeronautische meteorologie. Berlin. R. C. Schmidt & co. 1913. 213 p. illus. QC866 F54.
- FLOERKE, HANNS. Deutschland in der luft voran. Muenchen. Georg Muller. 1915. 196 p. D601 F62.
- FORD, JOSEPH HERBERT. Details of military medical administration. Philadelphia. P. Blakiston's son & co. 1918. 741 p. illus. UH394 F71.
- FRACCIA, UMBERTO. The Italian navy in the European war. Milan. Alfieri & Lacroix. 1918. 52 p. D604 F81.
- FRANCE—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. France and Algeria. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. 86 p. HJ6215 A3-e.
- FRANCE—MINISTERE DE LA GUERRE. Range tables for 75 m/m gun, model 1897. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1918. 89 p. diagrs. UF857 F84.
- FREDERIKSEN, N. C. La Finlande, economie publique et prive. Paris. Societe nouvelle de librairie et d'édition. 1902. 438 p. HC337 F51 F85.

- GASC, F. E. A. A concise dictionary of the French and English languages. London. G. Bell & sons. 1917. 933 p. PF8 A5 G24.
- GERMANY—AUSWARTIGES AMT. Der notenkampf um den frieden in Versailles. Charlottenburg. Deutsche verlags-gesellschaft fur politik und geschichte. 1919. D622.6 A171.
- GERMANY—CONSTITUTION, 1919. Die verfassung des deutschen reichs vom. 11 August, 1919. Berlin. Carl Heymann. 1919. 52 p. JN3946.35 A28.
- NATIONAL VERSUMMLUNG, 1919. The German national assembly and the peace conditions of the Entente. Berlin. Carl Heymann. 1919. 23 p. D622.6 A16-g.
- GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS. The new map of Asia. New York. The Century co. 1919. 571 p. D463 G44.
- GIBBS, PHILIP H. Open warfare, the way to victory. London. W. Heinemann. 1919. 552 p. maps. D530 G441.
- GOODRICH, B. F., COMPANY, AKRON, O. A wonder book of rubber. Akron. The Superior ptg. co. 1917. 72 p. TS1890 G65.
- GRAHAM-WHITE, CLAUDE. Our first airways, their organization, equipment, and finance. London. John Lane. New York. John Lane co. 1919. 185 p. TI545 G742.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Conciliation and arbitration board for government employees. Awards and agreements. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. JN443 A27.
- COURT OF INQUIRY (AIR COUNCIL). Court of inquiry ordered by the air council. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. 184 p. UC465 G7 A34.
- DEFENSE OF THE REALM LOSSES COMMISSION. 3d Report of the Commissioners. London. H. M. Stat. off. D623.71 G7 A3.
- GENERAL STAFF. Gas warfare. France. Army ptg. and stat. serv. 1917. D626 G72.
- Plates illustrating the Austro-Hungarian uniform. n. p. 1917. 4 p. UC485 A9 G73.
- MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS. Technical information. 202 p. tables. UF865 G7 A2.
- TREASURY. National debt. London. H. M. Stat. off. 1919. 37 p. HJ8626 A3.
- WAR OFFICE. Machine gunners' pocket-book. n. p. 1917-18. illus. UF500 G75.
- Range table for 3-inch Stokes mortar. London. Har-rison & sons. 1917. 3 p. UF857 G74.
- GROTHE, HUGO. Meine Vorderasienexpedition 1906 und 1907. Leipzig. K. W. Hiersemann. 1911. DS49.5 G88.
- LE GROUPEMENT DES INTERETS FRANCAIS DANS L'EMPIRE OTTOMAN. Les interets financiers de la France dans l'empire ottoman. Paris. Imp. centrale de la Bourse. 1919. 40 p. map HJ8086 F8 G88.
- GUARANTY TRUST CO OF NEW YORK. Bank and public holidays. New York. Guaranty trust co., of New York. 1919. 176 p. GT3930 G91.

- GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK. The solvency of the Allies. Great Britain. France. Belgium. Italy. n. p. 1919. 38 p. HJ8011 G91.
- GYSI, MARIE C. Republique du Chili. Berne. Staempfli & Cie. 1919. 31 p. HC192 G98.
- HARISTOY, JUST. L'indemnite de guerre et la conscription des richesses de l'Allemagne. Paris. Felix Alcan. 1919. 61 p. D622 H28.
- HAT DER DEUTSCHE GENERALSTAB ZUM KRIEGE GETRIEBEN? Berlin. Ernst Siegfried Mittler und sohn. 1919. 27 p. D515 H36.
- HELLMANN, RICHARD. Die deutscen feldzeitungen. Freiburg i Br. Fr. Wagner. 1918. 96 p. D501.4 H47.
- HERZOG, SIEGFRIED. The iron circle. London. New York. Hodder & Stoughton. 1918. 11-280 p. HC286.2 H58-a.
- HILL, DAVID JAYNE. Impressions of the Kaiser. London. Chapman & Hall. 1919. 288 p. DD229 H64.
- HOLBACH, MAUDE M. Bosnia and Herzegovina. London. J. Lane. New York. J. Lane co. 1910. 248 p. DB239 H72.
- HOLLAND, ARTHUR WM. Germany. London. A. & C. Black. 1914. 312 p. illus. DD90 H73.
- HOLLAND, CLIVE. The Belgians at home. Boston. Little, Brown & co. 1911. 330 p. DH433 H73.
- HOWE, FREDERIC CLEMSON. The only possible peace. New York. C. Scribner's sons. 1919. 265 p. D635 H85.
- HUTCHINSON, JAMES M. A soldier's guide. New York. Nat'l mil. pub. co. 1917. 228 p. U118 H97.
- INDIA—NATIONAL PARTY. Indiens elend. Bern. F. Wyss. 1918. 125 p. DS448 I395.
- INGLIS, HARRY R. G. The contour road book of England. London. Edinburg. Gall & Inglis. DA650 I51.
- L'ISTRIE. n. p., n. d. 10 leaves. DB329 I87.
- ITALY—ARMY—3D ARMY. 1914. Relazione sommaria sulla battaglia del Piave sulla fronte della 3-a armata. n. p. 1918. 37 p. D542.1 P58 I854.
- COMANDANTE SUPREMO. Action of the Austro-Hungarian army in the battle of Vittorio Veneto. Oct. 24-Nov. 4, 1918. Mimeographed. 26 p. D542.1 V85 I85-e.
- L'Azione dell' esercito Austro-Ungarico nella battaglia di Vittorio Veneto, Oct. 24-Nov. 4, 1918. n. p. ca. 1918. 38 p. D542.1 V85 I85.
- IVANOFF, J. La region de Cavalla. Berne. Paul Haupt. 1918. 80 p. DR701 M4 I93.
- JACOB, L. Resistance et construction des bouches a feu auto-frettage. Paris. O. Doin et fils. 1920. UF560. A3 J15.
- JASTROW, J. The German people's property in the great war. Berlin. Julius Springer. 1919. 48 p. D635 J391-e.
- KARACSONYI, JOHN DE. The formation of the nationalities in Hungary. Berne. Buhler & Werder. 1919. 20 p. DB47 K18.
- KELLY'S HANDBOOK TO THE TITLED, LANDED, AND OFFICIAL CLASSES. 1919. CS419 K28.

- LA JONQUIERE, A., VICOMTE DE. Histoire de l'Empire ottoman depuis les origines jusqu'a nos jours. Paris. Hachette et cie. 1914. DR440. L19.
- LANZA, CONRAD H. Marine transportation. Ft. Leavenworth. The General service school press. 1919. 24 p. HE573 L29.
- LEACH, HENRY GODDARD. Scandinavia of the Scandinavians. London. New York. Sir Isaac Pitman & sons. 1915. 332 p., plates. DL5.5 L43.
- LISBON HARBOR BOARD. The port of Lisbon. Lisbon. n. d. 102 p. HE558 L7 A2.
- LOVETT, ROBERT S. Railroad legislation as developed up to date. New York. n. p. 1919. 24 p. HE2710 A2-L.
- LUDENDORFF, ERICH. Meine kriegserinnerungen, 1914-1918. Berlin. Ernst Siegfried Mittler und sohn. 1919. 628 p. D521 L94.
- LUGOL, G. La nouvelle loi des pensions militaires. Paris. La Renaissance du livre. 1919. 125 p. UB375 F8 L93.
- MACMILLAN, FIRM, PUBLISHERS, LONDON. Guide to the Eastern Mediterranean. London. Macmillan & Co. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1901. 245 p. D972 M17.
- MANUAL PARA LAS CLASES DE TROPA. V. I. Madrid. Alrededor del mundo. 1915. 928 p. illus. U125 S7 M29.
- MARRIOTT, JOHN ARTHUR RANSOME. The European commonwealth. Oxford. The Clarendon press. 1918. 370 p. illus. D363 M36.
- MEMENTO LAROUSSE, ENCYCLOPEDIQUE & ILLUSTRE. Paris. Librairie 'Larousse. 1917. 730 p. illus. AE25 L366.
- MEMORIAL DEL ESTADO MAYOR DEL EJERCITO DE COLOMBIA. Talleres graficos del Estado mayor general. Bogota. Colombia. 1911. illus. U6 C7 M53.
- METALLURGICAL AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. New York. illus. Selected Articles. TN1 M58, 1918.
- MEXICO—SECRETARIA DE INDUSTRIA Y COMERCIO. Coleccion de leyes, decretos y disposiciones administrativas referentes a la industria petrolera. Mexico. Talleres de la Sec. de comunicaciones. 1917. 91 p. HD9574 M6 A27.
- MEXICO—SECRETARIA DE INDUSTRIA, COMERCIO Y TRABAJO. Proyecto de ley estudiado en el Departamento de petroleo por los ingenieros. Mexico. Oficina impresora de la Sec. de hacienda. 1918. 35 p. HD9574 M6 A275.
- MONIZ, EGAS. Um ano de politica. Lisboa. Portugal. Brasil limitada sociedade editora. 1919. 415 p. DP677 M74.
- NATIONAL CITY BANK, NEW YORK. Cuba: review of commercial, industrial and economic conditions in 1919. New York. National city bank. 1919. 28 p. HC153 C9 N27.
- THE NEAR EAST. London. 1918. Selected articles. D463 N35.
- NIBLACK, ALBERT PARKER. The coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1890. E78 A3 N57.

- NORWAY—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.** Samling af love, etc. Christiania. Grondahl & sons. 1890. HE587 N8 A2. Laws referring to shipping and commerce (1749-1914).
- NOSEK, VLADIMIR.** Independent Bohemia, an account of the Czecho-Slovak struggle for liberty. New York. E. P. Dutton & co. 1918. 190 p. DB215 N89.
- NOTICE SUR LA FAMILLE PETROCOCHINO DE L'ILE DE CHIO.** Athens. 1910. 34 p. illus. CS1520 C54 P49.
- ORDNANCE BULLETIN OF INFORMATION.** Administration div. United States Ordnance department. Mimeographed. 1918. UF523 A34.
- OSTROROG, LEON.** The Turkish problem. London. Chatto & Windus. 1919. 206 p. DR476 O85.
- PAINLEVE, PAUL.** Theorie und praxis der flugtechnik. Berlin. Schmidt & co. 1911. 251 p. illus. TL545 P14.
- PAN AMERICAN UNION.** Latin American foreign trade in 1917. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 11 p. HF3378 P183.
- PAN AMERICAN UNION.** Latin American trade. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 21 p. HF3378 P182.
- PANAMA CANAL—GOVERNOR.** (HARDING.) Rules and regulations for the operation and navigation of the Panama canal, sailing directions, general information. Mt. Hope, C. Z. The Panama canal press. 1919. HE538.9 A42.
- PARIS—PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919.** Commission on the responsibility of the authors of the war and on enforcement of penalties. Violation of the laws and customs of war. London. New York. H. Milford. 1919. 82 p. D622.1 P23.
- International air navigation. Washington. Govt. print. off. 117 p. JX5771 P231.
- PARTITION OF HUNGARY.** Lausanne. G. Vaney-Burnier. 1919. 7 p. DB47 P27.
- PERGLER, CHARLES.** The Bohemian question. Phila. 1917. 6 p. DB205.3 P44.
- POLAND—DELEGATION TO PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919.** Me-Cieszyn Silesia. The economical importance of the coal district and of the ways of communication in Cieszyn (Teschen) Silesia for Poland and Tcheco-Slovakia. Paris. Imp. Leve. 1919. 10 p. DK404 P76-e.
- Memoire sur la situation economique de la Pologne unifiee et sur l'urgence de donner satisfaction a ses besoins economiques. Paris. Imp. Leve. 1919. 15 p. and app. of 39 p. DK404 P764.
- Les protestants polonais et la question des frontières occidentales de la Pologne. Paris. C. Courmont. 1919. 11 p. DK404 P762.
- Silesie de Cieszyn, importance economique de son bassin houiller et de ses voies de communication pour la Pologne et la Tcheco-Slovaquie. Paris. Imp. Leve. 1919. 10 p. DK404 P76.

- PORUGAL—MANUTENCAO MILITAR.** Relatorio da gerencia do ano economico, 1916–17, Lisboa. Tip. de Manutencao militar. 1917. UC705 P8 A22.
- LE PROBLEME ADRIATIQUE ITALIEN.** Notes sur la Dalmatie. Paris. Bernard Grasset. 1919. 27 p. DB406 P96.
- PRUSSIA GROSSER GENERALSTAB.** Das strassennetz in Livund Estland. Berlin, Reichsdruckerei. 1916. 215 p. DK511 B28 G73.
- PRUSSIA.** Kriegsministerium. Die deutsche kriegsführung und das volkerrecht. Berlin. Mittler & sohn. 1919. 57 p. D625 G386.
- RADONITCH, YOVAN.** The Banat and the Serbo-Roumanian frontier problem. Paris. Ligue des universitaires Serbo-Croato-Slovenes. 1919. 16 p. DR305 R13.
- RAUSCH, KARL.** Die angelsächsische verschwörung. Wien. Manzsche k. u. k. hof.-verlags- und universitäts-buchhandlung. 1917. 255 p. D610 R24.
- REID, WM. ALFRED.** Bolivia, the heart of a continent. n. p. 1919. 66 p. F3308 R36.
- RIBARIC, J.** La question de l'Adriatique. Paris. Imp. Graphique. 1919. 26 p. DB329 R48.
- THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION.** The Rockefeller foundation review for 1918. New York. 1919. 40 p. HV97 R6 A4.
- RODRIGUEZ, JOSE E.** A traves del Iguazu y del Guayra. Buenos Aires. Talleres del Estado mayor del ejercito. 1917. 68 p. illus. F2815 R69.
- RODRIGUEZ, JOSE E.** Excursiones por la Argentina y paises limitrofes. Buenos Aires. J. Perrotti. 1918. 371 p. illus. F2223 R69.
- RUHL, MORITZ, FIRM, PUBLISHERS.** Leipzig. Die neue deutsche reichswehr. Leipzig. Moritz Ruhl. 1919. UC485 G3 R964.
- RUSSIA'S MOBILIZATION FOR THE WORLD WAR.** Berlin. E. S. Mittler & sons. 1919. 77 p. D515 R9.
- A short survey of the Danish agriculture, prepared by professional experts and published by Royal Danish agricultural society. Copenhagen. Nielsen & Lydiche. 1913. 62 p. S469 D8 S55.
- SHAW, ALBERT.** Municipal government in continental Europe. New York. The Macmillan Co. London. McMillan & co. 1903. 505 p. JS78 S53.
- SIBLEY, FRANK PALMER.** With the Yankee division in France. Boston. Little, Brown & co. 1919. 365 p. plates. D609 U53 26th S56.
- SOCIEDADE PROPAGANDA DE PORTUGAL.** Portugal, son climat, ses paysages et sa vie. Lisbonne. Sociedade propaganda de Portugal. 1916. 62 p. illus. DP525 S67.
- THE SOUTHERN SLAV LIBRARY.** London. Nisbet & co. 1916. D377.5 S4 S72.
- SPAIN—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.** Código de justicia militar de 27 de septiembre de 1890. Madrid. Talleres del deposito de la guerra. 1908. 471 p. UB785 S7 A24.

- SPAIN—LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.** Leyde reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejercito conforme a la de bases de 29 de junio de 1911 y ley de 25 diciembre de 1912, que modifica los apartados 2.<sup>o</sup> y 4.<sup>o</sup> de los articulos 84 and 86 de la propria ley. Madrid. Talleres de deposito de la guerra. 1916. 92 p. UB325 S7 A11 1916.
- MINISTERIO DE LA GUERRA. Reglamento para la aplicacion de la ley de reclutamiento y reemplazo del ejercito de 27 de febrero de 1912 Madrid. Talleres del deposito de la guerra. 1914. 173 p. UB325 S7 A124.
- STEBBING, EDWARD PERCY.** At the Serbian front in Macedonia. New York. John Lane co. London. John Lane. 1917. 245 p. D560 S81.
- STRUNSKY, SIMEON.** Little journeys toward Paris, 1914-1918. New York. H. Holt & co. 1918. 84 p. D526 S92.
- SWITZERLAND—CONSEIL FEDERAL.** Message du Conseil federal a l'Assemblee federale concernant la question de l'accession de la Suisse a la Societe des nations. n. p. 1919. 152 p. JX1931.27 S93.
- THE TRENTINO, JULIAN** VENETIA AND DALMATIA. Military and political. Economic considerations regarding the boundaries of Italy. n. p. 1918. 8 p. DG421 T79.
- LOS UNIFORMES DEL EJERCITO ESPANOL.** MADRID. Romo y Fussel. n. d. 16 col. plates. UC485 S7 U58.
- UNITED STATES ARMY—EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, FRANCE, 1917.** A. E. F. manual of light railways. A. G. O. print. G. H. Q., A. E. F. 1918. 55 p. illus. UG845 U54.
- Collection of questions in German for the use of G-2 officers interrogating German prisoners. Base print. plant. 29th Engrs. 1918. 11 p. UB253 A337.
- Examination of prisoners, Heavy artillery. G. S. 2d sect. A. E. F. 1918. 7 p. UB253 A336.
- The hygiene of the horse. Saumur. Lithographie de l'Ecole d'artillerie americaine. 1918. 64 p. UC603 A32.
- Instructions for regimental intelligence service. Base print. plant. 29th Engrs. 1918. 35 p. UB253 A331.
- Intelligence regulations. Base print. plant. 29th Engrs. 1918. 58 p. UB253 A33.
- Two lectures: Lecture on intelligence. United States Intelligence regulations and organization in divisions and corps. Nancy. Berger-Levrault. 1918. 34 p. UB253 A335.
- Model of battery book. n. d. ca. 1918. 84 p. UF333 A31.
- The Potomac code. A. G. Ptg. dept. G. H. Q., A. E. F. 1918. 47 p. UB290 U58.
- Prisoners of war, regulations and instructions. G. H. Q., A. E. F. A. G. Ptg. dept. 1918. 16 p. D627 U54.
- Registering 3-inch Stokes trench mortars. n. p. 1918. 18 p. UF499 U532.

- UNITED STATES ARMY—EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, FRANCE, 1917. Regulations for standard motor-vehicle operation, A. E. F. Oct. 1918. n. p. A. G. print. plant. S. O. S. 1918, 45 p. UC343 A26.
- Report of Gen. John J. Pershing. France. A. G. print. dept., A. E. F. 24 p. D609 U5 A32.
- Signal communications for all arms (provisional). A. E. F. 1919. 168 p. diagrs. U196 U54.
- Training schedule for the intelligence sections of regiments and battalions. G. S., A. E. F. 29th Engrs. 1918. 8 p. UB253 A333.
- UNITED STATES. *Bureau of education*. Americanization division. Proceedings Americanization conference. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 410 p. diagrs. JK1763 A27.
- *Bureau of navigation*. (*Department of Commerce*.) Radio communication laws of the United States. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 102 p. HE8670. U6 A4 1919-a.
- *Coast and geodetic survey*. United States Coast pilot, Philippine Islands. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. VK911 U584.
- *Civil service commission*. Civil service act, rules, statutes, and executive orders. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 110 p. JK633 1919.
- *Congress. House. Committee on insular affairs*. Porto Rican interests. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 52 p. JL1046 U58.
- *Congress. House. Committee on the judiciary*. Revision of District of Columbia code. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 26 p. K DC.
- *Congress. Monthly compendium of the war congress*. Washington. Govt. print. off. 65th, No. 15. 66th, No. 7. J69 A3.
- *Congress. House. Select committee on expenditures in the war department*. War expenditures. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. UA943.1 A55.
- *Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs*. Real estate purchases. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 262 p. UA943 1920 A42.
- *Congress. Senate. Committee on military affairs*. Reorganization of the army. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 1571-1704 p. UA25.5 A421.
- *Congress. Senate. Committee on the Philippines*. Committee on the Philippines, United States Senate, and the Committee on insular affairs, House of representatives. Held jointly. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 144 p. DS685 U54.
- *Department of commerce*. Advertising methods in Chile, Peru, and Bolivia. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 56 p. HF5813 C5 U58.
- *Engineer department*. Engineer bulletin. Engineer intelligence section. Office of Chief of Engineers, U. S. A. n. p. 1918. UG1 E56.

- UNITED STATES.** *Food administration, 1917.* Annual report. 1918. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1918. HD9008 A24.
- *General staff.* War plans division. Historical branch. Catalog of official A. E. F. photographs, taken by Signal corps, U. S. A. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 577 p. D527 U56.
- *General staff.* War plans division. Graphic representation of an infantry combat division. N. p. 1918. UA25 A201.
- *Interstate commerce commission.* Canadian control of railroads in the United States. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 246 p. HE2708 I923 1919.
- *Laws, statutes, etc.* An act to define, regulate, and punish trading with the enemy and for other purposes. n. p. 1917. 18 p. D635 U564.
- *Laws, statutes, etc.* An act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality and the foreign commerce of the United States. N. p. 1917. 16 p. D635 U564.
- *Ordnance department.* Handbook of 12-inch mortar carriage, model of 1918. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. UF643 A213.
- *Ordnance department.* Handbook of narrow-gauge equipment (60 centimeter) for 12-inch mortar railway mount, model 1918. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. UF393 A5.
- *Ordnance department.* Handbook of ordnance data. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. UF523 A192.
- *Ordnance department.* Handbook of railway cars, models of 1918 M1 and M11. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. UF393 A523.
- *Ordnance department.* Handbook of the artillery wheeled tractor, model 1918. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. UF393 A541 1918.
- *Ordnance department.* 75 m/m. gun matériel, model 1897, list of parts. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1917. 251 p. UF573 A32 75 m/m. 1897 A2.
- *Railroad administration, 1918.* Annual report of the regional director to the Director general of railroads. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. HE1065 U537.
- *Railroad administration, 1918.* Annual report of W. G. McAdoo. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. HE1065 U535.
- *Railroad administration, 1918.* Public acts, proclamations by the President, relating to the United States railroad administration and general orders and circulars issued by Director general of railroads, to Dec. 31, 1918. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 452 p. HE1065 U531.
- *Railroad administration, 1918.* Report to the President by W. G. McAdoo. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1918. 32 p. HE1065 U532.
- *Transportation service. (War department.)* Report of the chief of transportation service to Secretary of War. 1919. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. UC273.3 1917. A3.

UNITED STATES. *War department.* Authorized abbreviations. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 16 p. UB283 A7.

— A report of the activities of the War department in the field of industrial relations during the war. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 90 p. HD5503 A4.

— The rube's day is done. Forward to the farm. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 16 p. HD1476 U5 A33.

THE UPPER ADIGE. The rights and duties of Italy. Roma. Ditta Evaristo Armani. 1919. 27 p. DB766 U65.

VACATION LAND. The national forests in Oregon. Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 72 p. illus. SD428 A2 O6 V11.

VALERIO, PAUL LOUIS EUGENE. *De la cryptographie.* Paris. Librairie militaire de L. Baudoin. 1893-96. Z104 A1 V15.

VELTZE, ALOIS. *Unter Habsburgs banner.* Berlin. Wien. Ullstein & co. 1916. 193 p. D546 V45.

WADE, MARTIN J. Shall we have a school of Americanism? Washington. Govt. print. off. 1919. 9 p. HX834 W12.

WHITAKER'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, AND COMPANIONAGE. 1897. London. 1897. CS420 W57.

WILLIAMS, HAROLD WHITMORE. *Russia of the Russians.* London. New York. Sir Isaac Pitman & sons. 1917. 430 p. DK18 W72.

WILLMORE, JOHN SELDEN. *The welfare of Egypt.* London. Hodder & Stoughton. 1917. 36 p. HC535 W71.

WOLFF, H. *Karte und kroki.* Leipzig. Berlin. B. G. Teubner. 1917. 57 p. TA616 W85.





*W.C.Y.*

No. 52.

Jan. 21–Feb. 20, 1920.

**LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE.**

---

**MONTHLY LIST OF MILITARY INFORMATION  
CARDED FROM BOOKS, PERIODICALS,  
AND OTHER SOURCES.**

---

Officers requesting information will please give the number of the entry and the date of the list. For officers on duty in Washington, D. C., a formal call is not necessary; a telephone call to the Librarian will be sufficient.

Written applications for information should be addressed to the Executive Officer, General Staff College, Washington, D. C.

When a book is called for, the title and author will be given in the language in which it is printed. Unless so stated, material in foreign periodicals has not been translated.

The material listed herein is not available for general loan outside of Washington, D. C. In this connection, see Par. I, Bulletin No. 52, War Department, 1916.

167394—20—1



## LIST FOR JANUARY 21-FEBRUARY 20, 1920.

- ARGENTINE—Resources. Argentine sugar crop, 1919. Statistics on the production of sugar. Bill prohibiting the export of sugar still in effect. Range of prices on sugar. *Commerce Reports*, January 22, 1920, p. 417.
- ARMIES—Germany. Great German Army—over a million men. Staff air force and artillery. Table showing strength of different units. Kind of arms being used. Militia reserves. *The Times, Weekly Edition*, January 9, 1920, p. 23.
- BOLSHEVIKI. Our Bolshevik menace. Revolution openly fomented and preached to create unrest. *The Forum*, January, 1920, p. 49.
- CANALS—Panama. The Panama Terminals. Recent pier construction at the ends of the canal. Illustrations by J. F. Springer. *Scientific American*, February 7, 1920, p. 130.
- United States—New York. The New York State Barge Canal. ill. The type of barge best adapted to our new waterways. Gordon P. Gleason. *Scientific American*, January 24, 1920.
- CAPITAL—United States. When capital goes to court. *The Forum*, January, 1920, p. 1.
- CITIZENSHIP—United States. My principles of citizenship. Politics is not an end, but a means—it is the art of government. *The Forum*, January, 1920, p. 30.
- COAL—Ireland. Coal resources of Ireland. *Commerce Reports*, January 14, 1920, p. 258.
- COTTON—Italy. The Italian cotton trade situation. Italian yarns cheaper than American. Prices of American cotton. Large cotton goods exports. *Commerce Reports*, January 30, 1920, p. 503.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA. The budget of Czechoslovakia. Interest on public debts, appropriations for the several ministries. Revenues, extraordinary expenditures. *Commerce Reports*, January 22, 1920, p. 419.
- DANZIG. Shipping and commerce at Danzig in recent years. Data showing incoming sea shipping from 1906-1918. Outgoing sea shipping from 1906 to 1918. Details of sea shipping in 1918 compared with 1913. Nationality of shipping at Danzig. Goods received at Danzig by sea route. Leading items in inward trade—effect of war. Outward sea-borne trade. Leading items—effect of war less marked on outward trade. Vistula River traffic. Railway traffic at Danzig. Details of grain trade in 1913 and 1918, etc. *Commerce Reports*, February 6, 1920, p. 751.

**DISCIPLINE.** Discipline by Capt. F. B. Upham, United States Navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1920, p. 1.

**EGYPT—Pol. and Gov't.** Egypt's plea for independence. Pleas made for same at different assemblages at Paris. *Living Age*, February 7, 1920, p. 336.

**ENGINEER TROOPS—Great Britain.** The work of the Royal Engineers in the European War. 1914–1919. Chapter III. The Haute-Deule Canal. The Lys River and Canal. St. Quentin Canal. The Selle River. Canal De La Sambre. Conclusion. Summary of heavy bridges erected August–November, 1918. *Royal Engineers Journal*, January, 1920, p. 16. Map.

**ENGINES—United States.** The 650-horsepower Fiat aircraft engine, with illustration. *Aerial Age Weekly*, February 2, 1920, p. 597.

**EQUIPMENT—Roumania.** Army equipment wanted in Roumania. Telegram from American minister quoted. *Commerce Reports*, February 3, 1920, p. 657.

**FINLAND—Resources.** Minerals and mining in Finland. Present production of minerals in Finland small. Imports of metals. Consumption by mint. *Commerce Reports*, January 16, 1920, p. 300.

**FORTIFICATIONS—Future of permanent fortifications.** Five points which require settlement as result of war. *The Royal Engineer Journal*, January, 1920, p. 19.

**GERMANY—Economic conditions.** Notes on German industry. The iron and steel situation. Hardware and electrical products situation can not meet new obligations. Optical goods and chemical products. Textiles, toys, musical instruments, and furniture situation. The money exchange situation. *Commerce Reports*, January 31, 1920, p. 617.

— Economic conditions. Can Germany recover? Rise in prices—foodstuffs. Japan's opinion in regard to recovery. Dr. Paul Rohrbach. *The Review*, January 31, 1920, p. 105.

— Pol. and Gov't. Monarchical ambitions. Social and industrial conditions. *The Forum*, January, 1920, p. 77.

— Pol. and Gov't. Political sentiment in Germany. Noske, etc. *Living Age*, February 7, 1920, p. 329.

**GREAT BRITAIN—Economic conditions.** Europe's economic fate and how it concerns us. The plight of Germany. Britain's industrial perils. Conditions in France. How can Italy save herself? What can Germany do? Italy and Germany claim first attention. Trade with the Germans. Plans for extending credit. By Burwell S. Cutlet. *American Review of Reviews*, February, 1920, p. 180.

**HAIG, SIR DOUGLAS.** The spirit that never knew defeat. Sir Douglas Haig's dispatches. *Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1920, p. 187.

- IRELAND**—Pol. and Gov't. A glimmer of hope for Ireland, an article covering Home Rule. Lloyd-George—Sir Edward Carson, by Herbert L. Stewart. *The Review*, January 31, 1920, p. 102.
- ITALY**—Pol. and Gov't. The new Parliament in Rome, 156. Socialist and 102 Catholics voted into. Socialists and Catholic parties defined, by Enrico Corradini. *Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1920, pp. 45-57.
- JUTLAND, BATTLE OF.** A description of the battle of Jutland (conclusion), by Lieut. Commander Holloway A. Frost. *U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings*, January, 1920, p. 45.
- MECHANICAL TRANSPORTATION.** Development of American Motor Transport. By R. E. Plimpton. *National Service*, January, 1920, p. 22.
- MERCHANT MARINE**—United States. Manning of American ships. Table showing number of ships in commission. *Commerce Reports*, January 28, 1920, p. 507.
- — — American merchant shipbuilding. Table showing steel vessels under construction. Table showing character of vessels being built. *Commerce Reports*, January 29, 1920, p. 572.
- MESOPOTAMIA.** Mesopotamia's gum industry. Method of collecting. Transporting markets, tax, etc. *Commerce Reports*, January 27, 1920, pp. 831-832.
- MEXICO**—Foreign Relations—United States. What kind of intervention for Mexico? Failure of Carranza and of the American policy to achieve order in Mexico. *The World's Work*, February, 1920, p. 385.
- MINES**—European war. Pulling the teeth of war. Picking up sea bombs in the North Sea after the war. *The Forum*, January, 1920, p. 57.
- MONROE DOCTRINE.** Europe and the Monroe Doctrine, by Charles Bougle. *The Living Age*, January 24, 1920, p. 201.
- MORALE**—United States. Morale work in an Army camp. Study made by morale officer in different camps. *The Historical Outlook*, February, 1920, p. 50, by Prof. Ralph V. D. Magoffin, Johns Hopkins Univ.
- NAVAL INTELLIGENCE**—United States. Functions of the office of Naval operations. By Commander A. F. Carter, U. S. Navy. *United States Naval Institute Proceedings*, February, 1920, p. 169.
- NOSKE.** Greatest man which war has produced. Political sentiment in Germany. *The Living Age*, February 7, 1920, p. 329.
- OBSERVATION OF FIRE.** Aeroplane observation of artillery fire against ships. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, January, 1920, p. 55.
- PEACE.** The eclipse of peace, by David Jayne Hill. *The North American Review*, February, 1920, p. 165.

**RAILROADS**—Brazil. Railway extensions and improvements in Brazil. *Commerce Reports*, February 3, 1920, p. 680.

— China. The railroads of China. China offers the world unique railroading opportunity. Vast area, intensively populated. What has been done and what is planned. *Business Digest and Investment Weekly*, February 3, 1920, p. 162.

**ROADS**—United States. Highway projects in several States for 1920. *Manufacturer's Record*, January 29, 1920, pp. 110-133.

**RUSSIA**—Foreign Relations. Russia and the allied policy. *Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1920, p. 74.

— Pol. and Gov't. Why Petrograd has not been taken. *Nineteenth Century and After*, January, 1920, p. 58.

**SHANTUNG**. Present conditions in Shantung, violations of crop contracts. Bad people smuggled in, unquiet and unsafe, American Missionaries menaced, etc. *Far Eastern Review*, January, 1920, p. 6.

**SOUND RANGING**. Flash and sound ranging. *Journal of the United States Artillery*, January, 1920, p. 41.

**SUMATRA**. East coast trade, revival in the shipping trade. Clearings of left-over stock due to better shipping. Export of tobacco. Increase of living. Table showing leading export, 1914-1919. Rubber exports, January-June, 1919. Tea, large increase in production, 1916-1919. Large exports of coffee—oil production—oil palms. Import trade from America. Imports of beer and wine. Matches from Japan. Imports of butter and machinery. Table showing investment of foreign capital. Table showing shipping at the port of Belawan, 1916, 1917, and 1918. *Commerce Reports*, January 28, 1920, p. 549.

**TELEGRAPHY**. Earth current telegraphy. Experiments. Much information was obtained by us from enemy by use of amplifiers. *The Royal Engineers Journal*, January, 1920, p. 1.

**TRADE**—Denmark. Denmark's trade with Germany. Tables showing imports of textile and iron, steel products, coffee, tobacco, sugar, seeds, etc. Large imports of German coal. Danish exports cattle, meat, dairy products, and eggs. Tables showing trade of Denmark with Germany by principal classes for the calendar years 1913-1917. *Commerce Reports*, January 31, 1920, p. 619.

— Great Britain. British commerce in 1919 sets new record. Table showing total values of imports and exports, 1913-1919. Revival of the transshipment trade. Tables showing the value of imports and exports of the United Kingdom since 1913 by article as grouped in British official returns. *Commerce Reports*, January 29, 1920, p. 579.

TRADE—Spain. Effect of war on Spanish exports to United States. New markets opened. Table of export foodstuff to United States. Table showing other exports to United States. *Commerce Reports*, January 24, 1920, p. 477.

TRAINING—United States. Attack upon the universal training bill, by Senator McKellar. *Congressional Record*, February 9, 1920, pp. 2815-2821.

UNITED STATES—Foreign Relations. As others see us. Our treaty action in foreign eyes. The British viewpoint. French expressions of opinion. As seen in Germany. The attitude of erstwhile neutrals; of Latin America and of Japan, by Lothrop Stoddard. *The World's Work*, February, 1920, p. 335.

## BOOK LIST.

---

- ADAMS, HENRY.** Historical essays. New York. C. Scribner's Sons. 1891. 422 p. D7 A21.
- AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.** Valparaiso, Chile. Statutes of the American Chamber of Commerce. n. p., n. d. 10 p. HF300 C5 A53.
- AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO.** Modern engineering practice. Telephony. Chicago. Am. School of Corresp. 1908. TK6161 A53.
- ANDERSON, BENJAMIN McALESTER.** Effects of the war on money, credit, and banking in France and the United States. New York. Oxford Univ. Press. 1919. 227 p. HG181 A55.
- APPEL DU PEUPLE PERSAN A LA CONFERENCE DE LA PAIX ET A LA CONSCIENCE DU MONDE CIVILSE.** N. p. 1919. 13 p. D622 A64.
- ARAGON, ALFREDO.** A las armas: Paris. P. Pozzoli. 1916. 57 p. E768.6 A65.
- AUTREMER, JOSEPH D'.** The Japanese Empire and its economic conditions. London. T. F. Unwin. 1915. 319 p. DS810 A941.
- BACON, SIR REGINALD HUGH SPENCER.** The Dover patrol, 1915-1917. London. Hutchinson & Co. 1919. D581 B13.
- BAMMATE, HAIDAR.** The Caucasus problem. Berne. Staempfli & cie. 1919. 46 p. DK511 C2 B21.
- BAUDEZ, MARCEL.** Essai sur la condition juridique des étrangers en Chine. Paris. A. Pedrone. 1913. 360 p. JX4270 C5 B33.
- BAWDEN, WM. THOMAS.** The army trade tests. Wash., D. C. 1919. 28 p. UC693 B35.
- BEABLE, WM. H.** Commercial Russia. London. Constable & Co. 1918. 278 p. HF3626 B36.
- BELGIUM—Laws, statutes, etc.** Instruction relative aux emprunts et aux renagements. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 44 p. UB325 B4 A29.  
— Règlement. Congés des officiers et assimilés. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 35 p. UB425 B4 A21.  
— Règlement sur le service de l'arrière. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1904. 31 p. UC265 B4 A23.  
— Règlement sur les prestations militaires. No imprint. 117 p. UC265 B4 A322.

- BELGIUM—Laws, statutes, etc. Règlement. Transport des troupes par chemin de fer. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 39 p. UC315 B4 A22.
- Ministère de la guerre. Artillerie de fortresse. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1907. 51 p. UD395 B4 1889 A2.
- — Artillerie de fortresse. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 150 p. UF465 B4 A18.
- — Instruction. Emplois civils. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1912. 105 p. UB365 B4 A22.
- — Instruction provisoire sur le charroi de l'armée. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 30 p. UC295 B4 A2.
- — Instruction sur la nomenclature, le démontage, le remontage et l'entretien de la carabine modèle 1889. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1905. 47 p. UD395 B4 1889 A3.
- — Instruktion sur la nomenclature, le démontage, le remontage et l'entretien de la mitrailleuse 1906-12, sur affût à roues, le maniement et le fonctionnement de son mécanisme. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1912. 58 p. UF625 B4 H8 1906-12 A3.
- — Instruktion sur la remonte des officiers. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1914. 23 p. UC655 B4 A3.
- — Instruktion sur la signalisation. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 20 p. UG585 B4 A23.
- — Manuel bilingue à l'usage des candidats sous-officers, caporaux, et brigadiers. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. n. d. U125 B4 A21.
- — Manuel des travaux de compagnie pour l'infanterie. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. UG404.5 B4 A4 1913.
- — Modifications aux Règlements sur le tir de l'infanterie due génie et de la cavalerie. Bruxelles. E. Guyot. 1912. 22 p. UD335 B4 A26.
- — Notice relative à la confection et aux réparations des chaussures. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1913. 12 p. UC495 B4 A21.
- — Organisation de l'armée sur le pied de guerre. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1914. UA682 A32.
- — Règlement d'escrime à la baionnette. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1911. 16 p. UD345 B4 A17.
- — Règlement d'escrime. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1895. 80 p. U864 B4 A16.
- — Règlement sur l'administration des parcs de compagnie. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1911. 53 p. UF555 B4 A26.
- — Règlement sur le tir de la cavalerie. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1906. UE405 B4 A22.
- — Signalement des chevaux. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1908. 32 p. UC655 B4 A44.

- BELL, GERTRUDE L.** Syria: The desert and the sown. London. Wm. Heinemann. 1919. 347 p. DS94 B43.
- BENT, THEODORE.** Southern Arabia. London. Smith, Elder & Co. 455 p. DS207 B47.
- BENTWICH, NORMAN.** Palestine of the Jews, past, present, and future. London. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. 1919. 288 p. DS149 B48.
- BÉRARD, VICTOR, i. e., EUGENE VICTOR.** La paix française. Paris. Armand Colin. 1919. 366 p. D622 B48.
- BHOWNAGREE, MANCHERJEE M.** The verdict of India. London-New York. Hodder and Stoughton. 1916. 51 p. DS447 B57.
- BILIOTTI, A.** Législation ottomane depuis le rétablissement de la Constitution 24 djemazi-ul-ahir 1326. Paris. Jouve et cie. 1912. KT.
- BRAILSFORD, HENRY N.** Macedonia, its races and their future. London. Methuen & Co. 1906. 340 p. DR701 M4 B81.
- BROWN, MRS. DEMETRA (VAKA).** Constantine, King and Traitor. London, J. Lane; New York, John Lane Co. 1918. 300 p. D616 B871.
- BROWNE, FRANCIS FISHER.** The everyday life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, London. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1915. 622 p. E467.1 L7 B88.
- BURY, G. WYMAN.** Arabia Infelix, or the Turks in Yamen. London. Macmillan & Co. 1915. 213 p. DS247 Y4 B97.
- CANFIELD, HARRY S.** The World War. New York. B. C. Forbes Pub. Co. 1919. 320 p. D521 C22.
- CARTON DE WIART, HENRY.** La politique de l'honneur. Paris. Bloud et Gay. 1917. 262 p. D615 C32.
- CHAMBRUN, JACQUES ADELBERT DE PINETON, COMTE DE,** 1872. The American Army in the European conflict. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1919. 436 p. maps. D609 U5 C44.
- CHARIGNON, A. J. H.** Les chemins de fer chinois. Pekin. Imp. des Lazaristes du Pei-t'ang. 1914. 22 p. HE3285 C47.
- CHESNEY, GEO. M.** India under experiment. London. J. Murray. 1918. 192 p. DS448 C52.
- CHILD'S, W. J.** Across Asia Minor on foot. Edinburgh, London. W. Blackwood & Sons. 1918. 459 p. DS49.3 C53.
- CHINA—LEGATION, PERU.** Daños sufridos por los comerciantes e industriales Chinos, con motivo de los a tentados del mes de Mayo. Lima. Imp. "La Traducion." 1919. 219 p. JX928 A17.
- CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES EUGENE BENJ.** La France devant l'Allemagne. Paris. Payot & cie. 1916. 318 p. D525 C621.

- COHEN, JULIUS B. *Organic chemistry for advanced students.* London. E. Arnold. 1918. QD251 C67.
- COLEMAN, FREDERIC A. *Japan moves north.* London, New York. Cassell & Co. 1918. 177 p. D610 C682.
- CONFERENCE OF GOVERNORS AND MAYORS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1919. *Proceedings of the conference with the President of the United States and the Secretary of Labor of the governors of the States and mayors of cities in East Room of White House, March 3, 4, and 5, 1919.* Wash. Govt. print. off. 1919. 352 p. HC106.3 C75.
- CONFERENCE ON CHILD WELFARE STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1919. *Minimum standards for child welfare.* Wash. Govt. print. office. 1919. 15 p. HV741 C74.
- CONNER, FOX. *Notes on the operations of the American Expeditionary Forces.* No imprint. 1919. D609 U5 C75.
- CONSIDERATIONS GÉNÉRALE SUR LE RÔLE DU CHEF. Bruxelles. Guyot fr. 1908. 57 p. UB210 C75.
- CUINET, VITAL. *Syrie, Liban et Palestine, géographie administrative, statistique descriptive et raisonnée.* Paris. E. Leroux. 1896-1901. 694 p. DS93 C96.
- CZAPLICKA, MARY A. C. *The Turks of Central Asia in History and at the present day.* Oxford. Clarendon Press. 1918. 242 p. DS26 C9.
- DENMARK. STATISTISKE DEPARTEMENT. *Vareomsaetningen med udlandet 1. Maj, 1919.* Kobenhavn. Blanco Lunos. 1919. 159 p. HF3648 A1 A27.
- DERNBURG, BERNHARD, 1865. *Die deutsche finanzkraft.* Berlin. J. Springer. 1919. 16 p. D635 D43.
- THE DIAL. *Selected articles.* Oct. 5-Dec. 14, 1918. v. 45. Chicago. Jansen, McClurg & Co. AP2 D58.
- DOUGHTY, CHARLES MONTAGU. *Wanderings in Arabia.* London. Duckworth & Co. 1908. DS207 D73.
- DURHAM, MARY EDITH. *High Albania.* London. E. Arnold. 1909. 352 p. Illus. DR701 S5 D98.
- ETAT-MAJOR DE L'ARMÉE 2-E BUREAU. *Notice descriptive et statistique sur la province de Turin.* 392 p. DG975 T94 F82.
- FISHER, JOHN ARBUTHNOT. *Memories.* London, New York. Hodder & Stoughton. 1919. 295 p. DA89.1 F5 A3.
- FOCH, FERDINAND. *Préceptes et jugements du maréchal Foch.* Nancy, Paris. Berger-Levrault. 1919. 255 p. U102 F653.
- FOREL, A. *Pour le peuple Bulgare.* Berne. Paul Haupt. 1918. 15 p. D468 F71.
- FOX, FRANK. *The British Army at War.* London. T. F. Unwin. 1917. 143 p. D521 F79.

- FRANCE. ETAT MAJOR DE L'ARMEE 2-E BUREAU.** Notice complémentaire concernant les chemins de fer et cours d'eau de la Lorraine. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1915. 347 p. DD801 A4 F83.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur l'Alsace. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. n. d. 569 p. DD801 A34 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur la province de Confl. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1896. 312 p. DG975 C9 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur la province Rhénane. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. 1906. DD491 R44 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur le Grand-duché de Bade. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. 1915. 540 p. DD801 B14 F8.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur le Grand-duché de Luxembourg. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. 1912. 468 p. DH905 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur le Palatinat bavarois. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. n. d. 384 p. DD801 B5 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur les deux Flandres. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. 1914. 425 p. DH801 F43 F8.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur les Pays-Bas. Paris, Imp. nationale. 1915. 482 p. DJ18 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur les provinces belges de Brabant et de Hainaut. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. 1909. DH801 B73 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur les provinces de Liège, Luxembourg et Namur. Bordeaux. G. Delmas. n. d. 881 p. DH421 F82.
- Renseignements supplémentaires ou rectificatifs. Lorraine. Sarrebourg. N. p. 1916. DD801 A4 F84.
- MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE. Field Artillery. 75 mm. gun. School of the battery commander. Mimeograph copy. 40 p. UF409.2 F8 A365-e.
- Fire against aerial objectives. Provisional instructions for firing by sound. Mimeograph copy. 1918. 25 p. UF409.2 F8 A38-e.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur le grand-duché de Hesse et la province de Hesse-Nassau. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. DD801 H55 F82.
- Notice descriptive et statistique sur les départements Alpes-Maritime, Ardennes, Aube, Côte d'Or, Doubs, Haute-Marne, Haute-Saône, Marne, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Meuse, Nord, Saône-et-Loire, Seine-et-Marne. Appendix. . . . Seine-Inférieure. Vosges. DC16 F82.
- Notice sur la Grèce centrale. Imp. de Vaugirard. H. L. Motti. n. d. 199 p. DF716 F82.

- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE.** Notice sur la péninsule des Balkans, Thrace, Macédoine, Roumélie, Serbie, Méridionale. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1915. 177 pp. DR10 F82.
- Notice sur la Serbie septentrionale. Paris. Imp. nationale. 1916. 279 p. maps. DR305 F82.
- **MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES.** Statistiques du commerce des colonies françaises. Paris. Bureau de vente des publications coloniales officielles. HF3560.3 A2.
- FRANZIUS, GEORG.** Kiautschou. Deutschlands erwerbung in Ostasien. Berlin. A. Schall. 1900. 142 p. DS740.5 G3 F84.
- FUCHS, EDUARD.** Der weltkrieg in der karikatur. München. Albert Langen. 1916. D526 F95.
- GILLILAND, HORACE GRAY.** My German prisons. London, New York. Hodder & Stoughton. 1918. 316 p. D627 G48.
- GONZÁLEZ, LEONIDAS H.** Orientacion del espíritu militar. Buenos Aires. Talleres del Estado mayor. 1918. 20 p. U167 G64.
- GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSION FOR THE INVESTIGATION OF THE TREATMENT OF BRITISH WAR PRISONERS BY THE ENEMY.** Informe sobre la epidemia del tifus en Gardelegen. Londres. Jas. Truscott & Son. 1916. 49 p. D627 G72-s.
- FOREIGN OFFICE. A collection of reports on bolshevism in Russia. London. H. M. Stat. Off. 1919. 88 p. DK265 G792.
- GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK.** The effect of the war on European neutrals. Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y. 1919. 28 p. Illus. HC54.2 G91.
- GUIA.** Directoria de Madrid y su provincia (Bailly, Bailliére Rière) Madrid. Annaurios Bailly-Bailliére y Riera reunidos. maps. DP352 G94.
- HALLAYS, ANDRÉ.** L'opinion allemande pendant la guerre, 1914-1918. Paris. Perrin & cie. 1919. 268 p. D631 H18.
- HAMMOND, MATTHEW BROWN.** British labor conditions and legislation during the war. New York. Oxford Univ. Press. 1919. 335 p. D635 H22.
- HAYASHI, TADASU.** The secret memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi. London. E. Nash. 1915. 327 p. DS884 H41 A3.
- HEDIN, SVEN ANDERS.** Overland to India. London. Macmillan and Co. 1910. DS258 H45.
- HENDERSON, ARTHUR.** The aims of labor. London. Headley Bros. 1918. 108 p. HD8390 H49.
- HOGARTH, DAVID GEORGE.** The Nearer East. London, Edinburgh. Henry Froude. 1905. 296 p. DS49 H71.
- HOLMES, WM. HENRY.** Handbook of aboriginal American antiquities. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. E98 A6 H74.
- HONE, J. M.** Persia in revolution. London, T. F. Unwin. Dublin, Maunsell & Co. 1910. 218 p. DS258 H77.

- HOWELL, SPENCER P. Sensitiveness of explosives to frictional impact. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 17 p. TP271 H86.
- HUME, GRIFFITH (MRS.), M. E. Behind the veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia. Phila., J. B. Lippincott Co. London, Seeley & Co. 1909. 335 p. DS266 H92.
- HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. The pulse of Asia. Boston, New York. Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1907. 415 p. illus. DS9 H95.
- HYAMSON, ALBERT MONTEFIORE. Palestine. London. Sidgwick & Jackson. 1917. 292 p. plates. DS125 H99.
- HYNDMAN, HENRY MAYER. The awakening of Asia. London, New York. Cassell & Co. 1919. 291 p. DS518 H99.
- JOANNE, PAUL. Géographie de l'Algérie. Paris. Hachette et Cie. 1908. 183 p. DT275 J62.
- JOLINE, JOHN F. A sketch of Wm. Lebbeus Bosbyshell. Phila. 1919. 14 p. CT275 B74 J75.
- KOHL SCHUTTER, ARNOLD. Tafeln zur astronomischen ortbestimmung. Berlin. Julius Springer. 1913. 115 p. QB201 K79.
- KOVÁCS, ALOIS. Réplique aux prétentions territoriales des Tchèques, Roumains et Serves. Berne. Bühler & Werder. 1919. 4 p. D622 K88.
- KOVALEVSKII, V. La Russie à la fin du 19-e siècle. Paris. P. Dupont, Guillaumin et cie. 1900. 989 p. DK17 K88.
- KRAUS, J. Momento du fantassin belge. Bruxelles. L. Sermon & fils. 1910. 208 p. illus. UD155 B4 K91.
- KURSCHNER, JOSEPH. Universal konversations-lexikon. Berlin. H. Hillger. 1895. AE27 K96.
- KUYKENDALL, RALPH S. Early history of Yosemite Valley, Calif. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 12 p. FS68 Y8 K97.
- LEBON, GUSTAVE. Enseignements psychologique de la guerre européenne. Paris. E. Flammarion. 1917. 364 p. D523 L44.
- LEFEBURE. Méthode de gymnastique éducative suédoise. Bruxelles. J. Lebegue. Paris, F. Alcan. 1914. 218 p. GV461 L481.
- LEONHARD, RICHARD. Paphlagonia, reisen und forschungen im nördlichen Kleinasiens. Berlin. D. Reimer. 1915. 401 p. QE316 L58.
- LE STRANGE, GUY. The lands of the Eastern Caliphate. Cambridge Univ. Press. 1905. 536 p. DS44.9 L64.
- LIDDELL, ROBERT S. Actions and reactions in Russia. London. Chapman & Hall. 1917. 227 p. D548 L71.
- LINDSAY, SAMUEL McCUNE. The League of Nations Covenant. Acad. of political science. New York. 154 p. JX1931.29 L74.

- LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID. *The great crusade.* London, New York. Hodder and Stoughton. 1918. 215 p. D523 L79.
- LOGIO, GEORGE CLENTON. *Bulgaria, problems and politics.* London. Wm. Heinemann. 1919. 285 p. DR878 L83.
- LOWELL, ABBOTT LAWRENCE. *The governments of France, Italy, and Germany.* Cambridge. Harvard Univ. Press. 1914. 217 p. JF51 L862.
- LUDENDORFF, ERICH. *Französische fälschung meiner denkschrift von 1912 über den drohenden krieg.* Berlin. E. S. Mittler & Sohn. 1919. 24 p. D515 L94.
- LYNCH, HARRY FINNIS BLOSSE. *Armenia, travels and studies.* London, New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1901. DS165 L98.
- MCCARTHY, JUSTIN. *The story of the people of England in the 19th century.* New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1899. DA530 M12.
- MACCOUN, TOWNSEND. *The Holy Land in geography and history.* New York. Townsend MacCoun. 1897. DS118 M13.
- MAGRUDER, CALER CLARKE, JR. Dr. Wm. Beanes, the incidental cause of the authorship of the Star-Spangled banner. No imprint. Plates. E355 M21.
- MALLESON, GEORGE B. *The Russo-Afghan question and the invasion of India.* London. George Routledge & Sons. 1885. 192 p. DS364 M25.
- MANNING, VAN H. *Experiment stations of the Bureau of Mines.* Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 106 p. TN23 M28.
- MARTIN, PERCY FALCKE. *Greece of the twentieth century.* London. T. F. Unwin. 1913. 391 p. DF726 M37.
- MASSECK, C. J. *Official brief history, 89th Division, U. S. A.* N. p. 1919. 48 p. D609 U33 89th M41.
- MAURICE, SIR FREDERICK BARTON. *The last four months. How the war was won.* Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1919. 245 p. maps. D530 M452.
- MECHELIN, LEOPOLD HENRIK STANISLAUS. *Notices sur la Finland Helsingfors.* Imp. centrale. 1900. 527 p. DK450 M48.
- MEDEIROS E ALBUQUERQUE. *O perigo americano.* Rio de Janeiro. Leite Ribeiro & Maurillo. 1919. 47 p. F1418 M488.
- MEYER, EDUARD. *England: seine staatliche und politische ent-wicklung und der krieg gegen Deutschland-Stuttgart.* Berlin. J. G. Cotta. 1916. 213 p. DA42 M61.
- MEYRAT, J. *Dictionnaire national des communes de France et d'Algérie.* Tours. Dealis fr. n. d. 951 p. DC14 M61.
- MÍLČÍNOVÍC, ANDREAS. *Kroaten und Slowenen.* Jena. Eugen Diederichs. 1916. 107 p. DB366 M63.

- MIYATOVIĆ, CHEDOMIL. The memoirs of a Balkan diplomatist. London, New York. Cassell & Co. 1917. 339 p. DR340.3 M68 A3.
- MOREL, E. D. Africa and the peace of Europe. London. National labor press. 1917. 123 p. DT31 M84.
- MORGENTHAU, HENRY. Secrets of the Bosphorus. London, Hutchinson & Co. 1918. 275 p. illus. D520 T9 M85a.
- MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU. The international relations of the Chinese empire. London, New York. Longmans, Green & Co. 1910-18. DS740.4 M88.
- MURRAY, JOHN. Handbook for travelers in Asia Minor. London. J. Murray. 1895. 88 p. DS43 M98.
- THE NASH MOTORS CO., KENOSHA, WIS. Nash instruction book pertaining to Nash quad. Model 4017. Kenosha, Wis. Nash Motors Co. n. d. 74 p. TL230 N25.
- NEELY, THOS. B. The league, the nation's danger. Phila. E. A. Yeakel. 1919. 238 p. JX1981.29 N87.
- NIEDERLE, LUBOR. La race slave. Paris. F. Alcan. 1911. 231 p. D377 N66.
- OBERHUMMER, ROMAN. Durch Syrien und Kleinasien. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer. 1899. 494 p. DS94 O12.
- OLOFF, F. Der sinn und segen des englischen weltkriegs. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer. 1919. 95 p. D525 O52.
- PADEL, W. De la législation foncière ottomane. Paris. A. Pedone. 1904. 350 p. HD1168 T9 P12.
- PALMIER, FREDERICK. With our faces in the light. London. J. Murray. 1917. 98 p. D525 P17.
- PEARS, SIR EDWIN. Turkey and its people. London. Methuen & Co. 1912. 409 p. DR432 P36.
- PEIXOTTO, ERNEST CLIFFORD. The American Front. New York. C. Scribner's Sons. 1919. 230 p. illus. D640 P37.
- PHILLIPSON, COLEMAN. The question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. London. Stevens & Haynes. 1917. 264 p. D372 P55.
- PINON, RENÉ. L'Europe et la Jeune Turquie. Paris. Perrin et cie. 1911. 500 p. D463 P62.
- PIQUET, VICTOR. Le Maroc—Géographie, histoire, mise en valeur. Paris. A. Colin. 1918. 464 p. DT305 P66.
- POWER. Journal devoted to generation and transmission of power. New York. Power Pub. Co. v. 47/49. TJ1 P88.
- POWERS, HARRY HUNTINGTON. The great peace. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1918. 333 p. maps. D622 P88.
- QUARTARA, GIORGIO. Dalla guerra mondiale alla civiltà internazionale. Milano. Fratelli Treves. 1917. 162 p. JC362 Q1.
- THE QUESTION OF THE PACIFIC. Whom should Tacna and Arica belong to? To Chile, Peru, or to Bolivia? Paris. Imp. Desfosses. 1919. 40 p. F3097.3 Q5.

- RAMSAY, SIR WM. MITCHEL.** The intermixture of races in Asia Minor. London. H. Milford. 1917. DS58 R18.
- RAYNAL, ALPHONSE LOUIS FRANCOIS.** Journal du commandant Raynal, Le fort Vaux. Paris. A. Michel. 1919. 247 p. D640 R27.
- READE, ARTHUR.** Finland and the Finns. London. Methuen & co. 1915. 315 p. DK450 R28.
- RECEUIL DE CHANTS À L'USAGE DE LA TROUPE.** Bruxelles. Schoot fr. n. d. 71 p. U773 B4 R31.
- REINSCH, PAUL SAMUEL.** Intellectual and political currents in the Far East. Boston, New York. Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1911. 396 p. DS518 R37.
- LA RENAISSANCE DE L'ORIENT.** Paris. E. Leroux. 1919. Addresses chiefly by D. Cochis, A. Tchobanian, B. Bareille, J. S. Svoronos (chiefly on Armenia). 62 p. DS171 R39.
- A REPORT ON THE PRINCIPAL HIGHWAYS OF SYRIA.** Prepared by British military authorities. 1918. Typewritten ms. DS94 R42.
- REY, FRANCIS.** De la protection diplomatique et consulaire dans les échelles du Levant et de Barbarie. Paris. L. Larose. 1899. 552 p. JX1568 R45.
- RICKMERS, WILLY RICKMER.** The Duab of Turkestan. Cambridge. Univ. Press. 1913. 563 p. DK854 R54.
- ROUX, XAVIER.** Ceux qui arrêtèrent les barbares. Paris. P. Lethielleux. 1916. 396 p. DH681 R87.
- ST. LEDGER, ANTHONY JAMES JOSEPH.** Australian socialism. London. Macmillan & Co. 1909. 365 p. HX474 S24.
- SANKEY-JONES, NANCY E.** Theodore Schroeder on free speech. New York. Free Speech League. 1919. 24 p. Z7164 F81 S22.
- SHUBERT, EMMERICH.** Deutschlands brücke zum Orient (Österreich-Ungarn, Balkanstaaten und Türkei). Berlin. Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht. 1915. 85 p. HF3568 S38.
- SCOTT, EMMETT JAY.** Scott's official history of the American negro in the World War. Chicago. Homewood press. 1919. 511 p. I609 U595 N38 S43.
- SEELEY, SIR JOHN ROBERT.** The growth of British policy. Cambridge University Press. 1895. DA40 S45.
- SEIDELL, ATHERTON.** Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances. New York. D. Van Nostrand Co. 1917. 367 p. QD66 S45.
- SMITH, SIR FREDERICK EDWIN.** International law. New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. 1918. 458 p. JX3281 I61.
- SMITH, GEORGE ADAMS.** The historical geography of the Holy Land. London. Hodder & Stoughton. n. d. 713 p. DS107 S64.
- SMITH, VINCENT A.** The Oxford student's history of India. London, New York. H. Milford. 1916. 384 p. DS436 S64.

- STEED, HENRY WICKHAM. *The Hapsburg Monarchy.* London. Constable & Co. 1914. DB47 S81.
- STEPHANOPOLI, JEANNE. *The Greeks in Turkey.* London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1918. 9 p. D622 S82.
- STOYANOVITCH, COSTA. *Le mouvement commercial de la Serbie.* Costa Stoyanovitch. Paris. Imp. "Graphique" in 1919. 30 p. HF3758 S89.
- STUART, DONALD. *The struggle for Persia.* London. Methuen Co. 1902. 268 p. DS258 S93.
- SURVEY, THE. New York. *The charity organization soc.* HV1 S96.
- TELEKI, PAUL. *Ethnographical map of Hungary based on the density of population.* Budapest. V. Hornyanszky. 1919. 4 p. 2 maps. DB47 T26.
- Short notes on the economical and political geography of Hungary. Budapest. V. Hornyanszky. 1919. 14 p. DB906 T26.
- TEMPERLEY, HAROLD WM. VAZIELLE. *History of Serbia.* London. G. Bell & sons. 1917. 359 p. DR317 T28.
- THAYER, WM. ROSCOE. *The collapse of superman.* Boston, New York. Houghton, Mifflin Co. 1918. 76 p. DD76 T37.
- TIRPITZ, ALFRED P. FRIEDRICH VON. *My memoirs.* London. Hurst & Blackett. 1919. VA513 T59-o.
- TREITSCHKE, HEINRICH GOTTHARD VON. *Treitschke's history of Germany in the 19th century.* London. Harrold & Sons. 1915. DD203 T78-o.
- TSCHUDI, CLARA. *The great Napoleon's mother.* New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. London. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co. 1900. 304 p. DC216.9 T88.
- UNIFORMS OF THE FRENCH ARMY. *Description of dress—badges of rank.* Paris. Imp. G. Michau. n. d. UC485 F8 U54.
- U. S. ARMY. EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, FRANCE, 1917. Army general staff college. A. E. F. France. Lectures and conferences. Mimeograph copy. 1917. 143 p. U429.5 A263.
- Army general staff college. A. E. F. France. Map problems. 2nd course. Reference for handbook for brigade and division commanders. Mimeograph copy. 1917. 101 p. U429.5 A265.
- Program of training (first phase) for divisions 3rd Corps—Infantry, Engineers, Signal, Sanitary. Mimeograph copy. 1918. 25 p. U323 A452.
- Use of conventional letters and figures on plans directeurs. Base printing plant, 29th Engineers. 1918. UG470 U567.
- CHILDREN'S BUREAU. Laws relating to mothers' pensions in United States, Canada, Denmark, and New Zealand. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1919. 316 p. HV697 A2.

- U. S. ARMY. COMMISSION TO PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919. Handbook "A," a collection of recent political information, Oct. 14 to Nov. 27. 78 p. D622 U55.
- 1919. Mission of the United States to Poland. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 24 p. DK439 U58.
- CONGRESS. SENATE COM. ON MIL. AFFAIRS. Reorganization of the Army. Wash. Govt. Print. Office. 1920. 8 p. UA25.5 A52.
- SENATE. 66TH, 2ND SESS. A bill to reorganize and increase the efficiency of the U. S. Army. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1920. 101 p. UA25.5 A45.
- DEPT. OF COMMERCE. Chinese currency and finance. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 57 p. HG1224 U53.
- The lumber market in Italy and reconstruction requirements. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 184 p. HD9765 I8 U58.
- DEPT. OF LABOR. Disposition of the public lands of the U. S., with particular reference to wage-earning labor. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 30 p. HD216 A2.
- Report of the Employers' Industrial Commission of the U. S. Dept. of Labor on British labor problems. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 37 p. HD8388 U58.
- GENERAL STAFF. Conventional signs. U. S. Army maps. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 22 p. UG470 U56.
- LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. The national bank act as amended, the Federal reserve act, and other laws relating to national banks. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 302 p. HG2547 A4.
- MILITIA BUREAU. National Guard regulations under the Constitution and the laws of the U. S. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 296 p. UB503 A3.
- OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Information concerning the U. S. Navy and other navies. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 91 p. VA37 A4.
- ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. Cost of guns, etc. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 158 p. UF533 A6.
- Handbook of the 5-inch and 6-inch gun carriages, model of 1917. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1918. 78 p. UF603 A3 A2.
- RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, 1918. General Order No. 27. Wages of railroad employees. Wash. Govt. Print. Off. 1919. 212 p. HD4966 R15 U5 A3.
- WAR DEPARTMENT. Program of training for divisions in the U. S. Mimeograph copy. 1918. 92 p. U323 A453.
- VOLTELLINI, HANS VON. German and Ladin South-Tyrol. n. p. State print. off. 1919. 11 p. DB766 V86.
- VON DER HEYDT'S kolonial handbuch. 1914. Berlin. Verlag für börsen und finanz, literatur a. g. HF5172 H61.

- WAGEL, SRINIVAS R. Chinese currency and banking. 457 p.  
Shanghai. North China Daily news & herald. 1915.  
HG1224 W18.
- WAGNER, WILHELM. Aufenthalt und niederlassung fremder  
in China. Berlin. Karl Curtius. 1918. 80 p. JX4270 C5  
W182.
- WEHBERG, HANS. Die internationale beschränkung der  
rüstungen. Stuttgart, Berlin. Deutsche verlags-anstalt.  
1919. 463 p. JX1974 W41.
- WEISS, LOUISE. La République Tchéco-Slovaque. Paris.  
Payot & cie. 1919. 238 p. DB215 W43.
- WEST, HENRY L. Universal military training. Wash. The  
American Union against militarism. 1920. 15 p. U333  
W51.
- WILHELM. Wilson, Das schicksalsbuch Deutschlands und der  
welt. Dresden. Ader & Borel. 1919. 144 p. E766 W67.
- WILKINS, LOUISA (JEBB). By desert ways to Bagdad. Lon-  
don. T. F. Unwin. 1909. 318 p. DS94 W68.
- WILSON, WOODROW. Wilson, das staatsmännische werk des  
präsidenten in seinen reden. Berlin. Dietrich Reimer.  
1919. 309 p. E766 A8.
- WISTER, OWEN. The Pentecost of calamity. New York.  
The Macmillan Co. 1915. 148 p. D525 W82.
- WOOLF, LEONARD SIDNEY. International government.  
Westminister. Fabian Soc. 1916. 259 p. JX1975 W91.
- WYON, REGINALD. The land of the Black Mountain. Lon-  
don. Methuen & co. 1903. 300 p. DR109 W99.
- ZENTRALVEREIN FÜR FLUSS UND KANALSCHIFFAHRT  
IN ÖSTERREICHISCHEN UMFANG UND DEBEUTUNG  
DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN WASSERSTRÄSSEN. Wein,  
Leipzig. France. Deuticke. 1918. 40 p. HE439 Z54.





DOES NOT CIRCULATE

BIBLIOGRAPHY  
STACKS.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



3 1951 T00 021 946 Y